W&P(450)
Gothic
Pirated edn
3 vols
No ½-titles

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

06473/c[cc]
657/E/4/D

http://archive.org/details/surveyofcathedra01will

A

SURVEY

OF THE

CATHEDRALS

OF

YORK, DURHAM, CARLISLE, CHESTER, MAN, LITCHFIELD, HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER, BRISTOL, LINCOLN, ELY, OXFORD, PETERBOROUGH, CANTERBURY, ROCHESTER, LONDON, WINCHESTER, CHICHESTER, NORWICH, SALISBURY, WELLS, EXETER, *St.* DAVIDS, LANDAFF, BANGOR, *and St.* ASAPH.

Containing an HISTORY of their

Foundations, Builders, Antient Monuments, and Inſcriptions; Endowments, Alienations, Sales of Lands, Patronages.

Dates of Conſecration, Admiſſion, Preferment, Deaths, Burials, and Epitaphs of the BISHOPS, DEANS, PRECENTORS, CHANCELLORS, TREASURERS, SUBDEANS, ARCHDEACONS, and PREBENDARIES, in every STALL belonging to them.

With an exact ACCOUNT

Of all the *Churches* and *Chapels* in each *Dioceſe*; diſtinguiſhed under their proper *Archdeaconries* and *Deanries*; to what Saints dedicated, who *Patrons* of them, and to what Religious Houſes *appropriated*.

The whole extracted from numerous Collections out of the *Regiſters* of every particular *See*, *Old Wills*, *Records* in the *Tower*, and *Rolls* Chapel:

And illuſtrated with Thirty-two Curious Draughts of the *Ichnographies*, *Uprights*, and other Proſpects of theſe CATHEDRALS; newly taken to rectify the erroneous Repreſentations of them in the *Monaſticon*, and other Authors.

In Three VOLUMES.

VOL. I.

By BROWNE WILLIS, *Eſq*;

LONDON:

Printed for T. OSBORNE in *Gray's-Inn*, and T. BACON in *Dublin*. MDCCXLII.

A

U R V E Y

OF THE

C A T H E D R A L S

OF

ORE, DURHAM, CARLISLE, CHESTER, MAN, LITCHFIELD,
HEREFORD, WORCESTER, GLOUCESTER, BRISTOL, LINCOLN,
REY, OXFORD, PETERBOROUGH, CANTERBURY, ROCHESTER,
LONDON, WINCHESTER, CHICHESTER, NORWICH, SALIS-
BURY, WELLS, EXETER, ST. DAVIDS, LANDAFF, BANGOR,
and ST. ASAPH.

Considered as Pictures of their

oundations, Buildings, Antient Monuments, Inscriptions; Endow-
ments, Alienations, Sales of Lands, Burnings.

ates of Consecration, Admission, Preferments, Deaths, Burials, and Epitaphs
of the Bishops, Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treasurers,
Suffrans, Archdeacons, and Prebendaries, in every State belong-
ing to them.

With an exact Account

Of all the Cities and Cinque-Ports Dioceses; distinguished under their proper Wilhelm-
ries and Deaneries; to what Saints dedicated, who Patrons of them, and to what
Religious Houses appropriated.

The whole extracted from numerous Collections out of the Registers of every particular
Sir, Old Wills, Records in the Tower, and Bill Chapel:

And illustrated with Thirty-two Cuttings Designs of the Abbeyes, Hospitals, and other
Structures of their Cathedrals; hereby often to verify the erroneous Representation of
them in the Monuments, and other Authors.

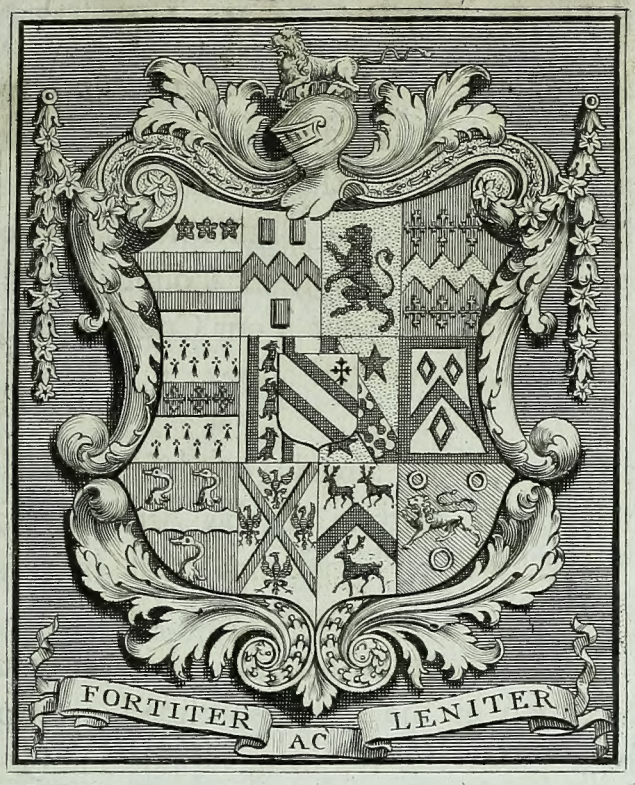
In Three Volumes.

VOL. I.

By BROWNE WILLIS, Esq.

LONDON:

Printed for T. OSBORNE in Gray's-Inn, and T. BACON in
Thames-Street, 1742.



To the HONOURABLE

Alexander Denton

Of *Hilleſden* in the County of *Buckingham*, Eſq;

One of His MAJESTY's Juſtices of the Court of *Common-Pleas.*

THE following Sheets being a Digeſt of many Years Collections, I beg leave to commit them to the Publick under the Patronage of Your Name: For, as they contain Extracts of Records, Old Wills, and other general Collections; to whom

 can

can they be ſo properly addreſſed as to Your Self; whoſe Knowledge in the Laws, and favourable Interpretations of my Performances in theſe Studies (how mean ſoever and undeſerving your Notice) muſt neceſſarily recommend the Author to Your Protection, in a difficult and invidious Undertaking; which, without Your Countenance, may expoſe him to Cenſure and Reflection.

As You have, *Sir*, already condeſcended, to inſpect and approve of the Method of this Attempt, ſo I doubt not but Your further Indulgence will influence others to judge candidly of it; who will have leſs Occaſion to envy my Preſumption herein, when they underſtand that my Situation in the Neighbourhood of Your antient Family, hath given me frequent Opportunities of Acceſs to You, and of receiving ſignal Proofs of Your Goodneſs and Friendſhip.

I AM not inſenſible under what Diſadvantages the Study of Antiquities labours, in the general Eſteem of the World; and that this Undertaking, in particular, muſt not only encounter thoſe common Prejudices, but alſo ſtand the Teſt of ſome Men's Paſſions, as well as the Reaſon of others; and that it will be urged againſt me, that I ought not to have brought Things and Perſons ſo long forgotten, on the Stage again: For my own Part, I hold every Man's Character and Memory ſacred, and would, on no Occaſion, attack them otherwiſe than purely for the ſake of Example and Admonition, which the Subject

of

of this Eſſay unavoidably leads me into: That ſeeing how the Neglect of Reſidence and Repairs of Cathedrals, and the perverting to private and ſelfiſh Uſes the Benefactions appropriated to the Support of theſe venerable Edifices, without any Dread of Sacrilege, or Regard to thoſe Statutes moſt ſolemnly ſworn to: *I ſay*, that *ſeeing* how theſe Cauſes have produced the deplorable Effects of Ruin and Deſtruction of ſome of our Cathedrals; all preſent and future Church Dignitaries may be hereby awakened, and deterred from either doing, or omitting, what muſt neceſſarily be attended with the like Conſequences, and what they muſt juſtly condemn in their Predeceſſors: And if I ſeem warm towards ſome of the moſt flagrant Authors of thoſe Evils, and the Alienators of the Churches Patrimony; It will, I hope, be conſtrued only as the Tranſports of an honeſt Zeal; and that all impartial Perſons will excuſe it, ſince it is impoſſible for any Author to write without Diſobliging, there being no Sort of Learning but what has its Enemies; it being natural alſo more particularly for thoſe who have no Reliſh for Antiquities, to reflect on the Revival of every thing beyond their own Time.

As to Errors here committed, I may alſo be prepared to expect Animadverſions: But if I may be allowed to ſpeak for my ſelf, I would beg leave to remind ſuch nice Obſervers, of the great Variety of Things and Perſons, and the long Series of Succeſſions here treated of, The Want of Records, their Imperfections, The Difficulty and Expence of Acceſs to Offices; The Defect of Information from the Unskil-

Unskilfulneſs, and Incurioufneſs of ſome Correſpondents; Which Circumſtances duly weighed, certainly no candid Perſon needs be pre-admoniſhed to make favourable Allowances, eſpecially if they conſider that an Undertaking of this Kind would more properly have been the Province of an *Eccleſiaſtick*, than of a *Layman*, who chiefly attempts it for want of others engaging herein, without any private Ends or Intereſt, but only to repreſent Things impartially, according to the beſt of his Judgment and Information.

I SHALL only add, that it will be a Satisfaction to me, if by what is here exhibited, I become inſtrumental in provoking others to oblige the World with a further and more correct Account; and that I am proud of acknowledging and declaring *publickly* how much I am,

SIR,

Your moſt Obliged,

And Devoted Servant,

BROWNE WILLIS.

THE

PREFACE.

IT having been already hinted in the Dedication what Diſadvantages attend Undertakings of this Sort, and ſome Excuſes made, pag. 807. and elſewhere, for Errors which will unavoidably happen, and the Methods taken to rectify them ſet forth; nothing more remains for the Subject of a Preface than to inform the Reader, how I came to be engaged in drawing up theſe Collections, the Motives that induced me to make them Publick, and to acknowledge the Obligations laid on me by Gentlemen, who aſſiſted me herein.

Soon after the Publication of Mr. Le'Neve's *moſt uſeful* Faſti Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ, *or* Hiſtory of the principal Dignitaries in our Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, *deduced by him down to the Year* 1716. (*I being then Printing in Two Volumes*, Series's *of the* Heads *or Governors of our Religious Houſes*) *my Curioſity led me, as his* Series's *of the ſame Nature in* Cathedrals *was done to my Hand, to have his Book interleaved, that I might the better inſert what Additions and Corrections I could make to His Work; and in this Reſpect I found I had ſucceeded ſo well, that I had almoſt gleaned up enough for a ſmall Volume; and as I was not wanting in Communicating my Materials, ſo I uſed my beſt Endeavours to prevail on Him to oblige the World with what Improvements could be made in a new Edition or Supplement, little intending to draw on my ſelf any further Trouble; but He altogether declining the Task, and alledging that he could not meet with the leaſt Encouragement, I became at Length prevailed on, ſince I had in ſeparate Volumes ſet forth* Hiſtories of the Four Welch Cathe-

Cathedrals, *or antient* Province of St. DAVID, *to attempt ſomewhat in like Manner for the four* Northern Cathedrals, *or* Province of YORK; *and to that End I uſed my Endeavours to procure* Liſts *or* Series's *of the Prebendaries in every Stall in the Church of* York, (*thoſe of* Durham *and* Cheſter *having been tranſmitted to me ſoon after the Coming out of Mr.* Le'Neve's *Book*) *and as I found on Enquiry, that thoſe of* York *had been luckily extracted from Records by Mr.* Torr *to the Year* 1693, *I had by the Intereſt of my Friends little to do, except paying for Tranſcripts of what he had done, and to obtain a Continuation of them to the Year* 1722. *at which Period I deſigned to terminate this Work, when I firſt reſolved to undertake it, being ſenſible how impracticable and vain it was to attempt deducing it lower, on Account of many Alterations that would daily happen, and that ſhould I not thus fix the Limits, the* Series *of the Members of one Church, or Prebendal Stalls muſt differ from another; and therefore had I been determined otherwiſe, my ſeeking after Information would have been endleſs, and my Searches in Offices, and Troubling my Friends unreaſonably tireſome, both to my ſelf and them. But it ſo happening, that while I was purſuing this Work, I found my ſelf called upon to anſwer an unexpected Attack made on me in a moſt extraordinary Manner, as I have obſerved* Pag. 500. *by a Dignitary of the Church of* Hereford; *and my Friends deſiring, that for my own Vindication, I would give ſome Account of that Cathedral, I the rather ſubmitted to their Requeſt, foraſmuch as* Hereford *had been reputed antiently a Member of the* Province of St. David.; *and the ſame Reaſon determining me about* Worceſter, *I was on that Account obliged to ſubjoin* Glouceſter *and* Briſtol, *in regard that both thoſe Churches were till the Year* 1541. *ſubordinate to* Worceſter; *and though the beſt Part of* Briſtol *Dioceſe*, viz. *my native County of* Dorſet, *was taken from* Salisbury, *yet I thought it proper to make no Diſtinction, but give the Whole together entire; and as great Part of the new Dioceſe of* Cheſter *was at the ſame Time taken out of* Lichfeild, *as well as* York, *I could not, as the preſent worthy Dean had ſupplied me ſome Years ago with a very particular Account of it, in Gratitude, omit inſerting it.*

Wherefore, having thus formed ſo extenſive a Deſign, I was not wanting, when my Affairs called me to London, *and Health and Leiſure permitted, in extracting what I could meet with to my Purpoſe, in all the publick Offices, particularly the* Rolls Chapel, Prerogative *and* Firſt-Fruits Offices, Cottonian *and* Lambeth Libraries; *neither was I leſs remiſs, as Opportunities ſerved, in making Collections from the* Bodleian, Aſhmolean *and* private Libraries, *and in applying to ſeveral Friends,*

Friends, particularly Biſhop Kennet, *Dr.* Tanner, *Mr.* Baker, *&c. to ſend me what Informations they could for my Purpoſe.*

How difficult, tedious, and expenſive it was to me to make ſuch Collections I need not deſcribe, or expatiate how curſorily I was obliged to turn over Patents, Wills, Compoſitions for Firſt Fruits, *&c. to retrieve the Names of Dignitaries; my Deſign in mentioning it being chiefly to point out to Gentlemen that engage in Works of this Kind, what they ought to undergo, and where to ſearch for Materials which cannot be gathered at once, but muſt by Degrees be pick'd up, and after all, great Allowances be made for Imperfections in ſuch Eſſays at firſt, as may ſufficiently be apprehended by any one, who will by examining this Account, even in the Churches of* York, Lichfield *and* Hereford, *diſcover that I have there added no leſs than* 370 Precentors, Chancellors, Treaſurers *and* Archdeacons, *which are moſtly diſtinguiſh'd by this Aſterisk Mark* *, *and are entirely omitted in* Le Neve's Faſti; *beſides about* 400 Archdeacons *and* Prebendaries *in the Churches of* Durham, Cheſter, Worceſter *and* Glouceſter, *that he has made no Mention of, not to inſiſt on what I have done in other Cathedrals, or my rectifying numerous Dates of Collations,* &c. *This I do not inſtance to derogate in the leaſt from his elaborate Performance, for I muſt acknowledge that I can my ſelf ſince their Publication, improve in a very great Degree, my own* Welch Cathedrals, *eſpecially St.* David's *and* Landaff, *having, with many curious Additions, carry'd them down with our other Cathedrals in general, to the Year* 1722 *at the ſame Time as I was copying over this Account; which having for the moſt Part compleated* Anno 1723. *I committed it the next Year to the Preſs; and that I had* Anno 1724. *made ſome Progreſs, and printed off ſome Sheets, is ſufficiently known to ſeveral Gentlemen, who alſo being appriſed of the Reaſons why it has been ſo long delayed coming out, I need not make them more publick here: For as no Subſcriptions were ever asked or received, and the Inconvenience wholly attending the Author and Bookſeller, it would be but impertinent to mention its falling into the Hands of a dilatory and careleſs Printer, who engaging in publiſhing other Books to carry on his Buſineſs, may be better excuſed than his Compoſitors Ignorance in* Latin, *and Miſtakes in pointing, and inverting Dates; but as theſe Errors are eaſily diſtinguiſhable, it is to be hoped that candid Readers will, as they are obvious, more readily correct, than cenſure, or lay them to the Charge of a diſtant Author, whoſe Pains and Expence in drawing up theſe Collections, and procuring the Draughts, 'tis to be hoped will attone for Errors, eſpecially if 'tis conſidered that the Account of the* Churches *and* Chapels *in each Dioceſe, is the firſt of its Kind attempted in this Manner,*

and that here are included near 1000 Churches *and* Chapels *omitted in our former* Valors *and Accounts of our Biſhopricks; and that therefore ſuch Miſtakes as may happen in the Names of above* 4000 Places *and* 7000 Perſons, *may be reaſonably expected, and the Rectifying them preſumed a Work of Futurity, and ſo no Ways practicable to the Author at preſent, who can aſſure the Reader, that if he could have brought it to Perfection, he had formed a Deſign of having* Maps *engraven of every particular* Dioceſe, *and dividing them into their proper* Archdeaconries *and* Deanaries, *and would have therein ſpecifyed the reſpective* Churches *and* Chapels, *according to the Form of their Structures, with, or without,* Spires, *or* Towers; *as* Pinnacled, Battlemented, Coped, *&c. according to the Method of the* Maps *in* Plott's Oxfordſhire *and* Staffordſhire, Dugdale's Warwickſhire, *and as ſeveral are given in the* 20 Mile Maps *about the* two Univerſities. *And this would doubtleſs have been of great Satisfaction and Curioſity to* Biſhops, Archdeacons, *and other* Ordinaries, *who might in Time have rendered their Diſtricts compleat: But this I am at preſent under a Neceſſity of recommending to others, as indeed I do the whole Deſign; and it would be a Pleaſure to me to ſee what I have done rendered more defective than I have ſhown* Le Neve's Faſti *to be, by the numerous Additions I have made to them; and I do moſt heartily aſſure any Perſon that ſhall attempt it, that I will thank him for it, and readily contribute any Aſſiſtance in my Power on that Account: But this I need not repeat, ſo I come to acknowledge my Obligations to Gentlemen, from whom I received Information in the ſeveral Churches treated of in this Work, of which in their Order. To begin with*

York. *Beſides what I collected, wherein I have cited my Authorities, I muſt own that I had ſeveral valuable Materials tranſmitted me by Mr.* Precentor Richardſon, *and Dr.* Brearey, *both Canons of this Church, and that I lie under Obligations alſo to other Gentlemen for reviſing and correcting this Account, though it ſlipped their Obſervation, as it did alſo mine, that I had not fully accounted for the Archbiſhops Patronages, as I have for thoſe of the Biſhops of other Dioceſes; wherefore I beg Leave to obſerve here, that the Archbiſhop collates to all the Dignities in his Cathedral, except the* Deanary, *as alſo to the Prebends of* Southwell *and* Rippon; *and beſides of about* 62 *Livings in his Dioceſe here given, he is Patron of* Owſton *and* Haxey *Vicaridges,* Co. Lincoln, *and of a* Lectureſhip *at* Cheſterfield, Co. Derby: *The* Chapter of York, *beſides about* 14 *Livings in the Dioceſe, and thoſe I have mentioned* Pag. 29. *preſent to* Allerton-mauleverer, Hunſingore *and* Ouſeborne magna, *Vicaridges* Co. York, *now in* Cheſter, *though formerly in this Dioceſe. At*

Dur-

DURHAM. *The Liſt of the Prebendaries communicated to me by Dr.* Elliſon (*deceaſed* Anno 1721.) *has been improved, and ſeveral Additions made to it by the Reverend Mr.* Rymer *Maſter of the College School, to whom I am obliged for the Draught and Plan of the Cathedral, and his Peruſal of the whole Account, which ſome of the Prebendaries have likewiſe been pleaſed to examine and correct, as has alſo the preſent worthy Archdeacon of* Northumberland, *Mr.* Sharp, *who helped me to ſome Notices of the Burials of the Prebendaries, and to what Dedications he could of the Churches in his Diſtrict, exhibited* p. 813 & 814. *in the* Appendix. *At*

CARLISLE. *I am greatly indebted to Mr. Prebendary Dr.* Todd, *for the Plan of the Cathedral, and ſeveral valuable Informations; as I was alſo honoured with the preſent worthy Biſhop's, and the late Biſhop* Nicholſon's *Approbation of my Work. At*

CHESTER. *I was helped to what Biſhop* Gaſtrel *could favour me with, and had what could be imparted for my Purpoſe from Mr. Regiſtrar* Roberts, *and Mr. Prebendary* Preſcot; *my Couſin* Thomas Willis, *and* Holland Egerton *Eſquires; but above all, I muſt acknowledge the Friendſhip of the Reverend Mr.* Stones, *one of the minor Canons, to whom I much lament my not applying at firſt. At*

MAN. *I was infinitely obliged to the* truly primitive Biſhop *there, but as I had not the Honour to be known to his Lordſhip, and on that Account neglecting the ſending in Time; my Letters and his Anſwers were ſo long in circulating, that I could not receive a thorough Information to ſeveral of my Queries early enough; tho' as this is the firſt Deſcription given of this Church, I hope it may be accepted: His Lordſhip informing me that the Draught is exactly engraven, except that the Windows are too wide (which I was apprehenſive of at firſt, and ſo told the Engraver, tho' I could not perſuade him to alter them, after the Plate was once out of his Hands) and that the Plan is right, is alſo his Lordſhips Opinion, except that the Pulpit which is oppoſite to the Biſhop's Throne, is not ſpecified; it is very lately alſo, that I learnt from his Lordſhip, that no Part of the Body and Croſs Iſle is paved; and that all the Lords nine Impropriations mentioned* p. 817. *were leaſed about* 1667, *by the Lords of the Iſle to Biſhop* Barrow, *for the Benefit of the poor Clergy. At*

LICHFIELD. *Whatever I have of this Church about the Dignitaries,* &c. *I muſt confeſs to have received it almoſt entirely from the preſent generous* Dean, *whoſe Pains in making Extracts from the Biſhop's and Chapter Regiſters I can never ſufficiently acknowledge, his Aſſiſtance being beyond what I have received from any other Gentle-*

man: Some valuable Accounts hereof, were alſo ſent me by the Reverend Mr. Prebendary Carte, *a moſt knowing Antiquary. At*

HEREFORD. *Though I took the whole* Epitaph Account *from the printed Book, (as I did at* Worceſter) *yet in drawing up the Series of the Dignitaries, I ſpared for no Pains, as to examining the Biſhops* Regiſters, *and making what Abſtracts I could from the* Archives *there; and here I met with extraordinary Favours from the moſt Reverend Biſhop* Ottley, *and Dr.* Morgan, *two of the Canons, Mr.* Pyle *Regiſtrar, Mr.* Trahern *Schoolmaſter, ſome of the* Prebendaries, *Mr.* Brome, *&c. who peruſed my Account, helped me to what Epitaphs they could, and examined ſeveral* Pariſh Regiſters, *I doing thoſe of* Ledbury *and* Bromyard *my ſelf; nor were other Gentlemen leſs ſollicitous in aſſiſting me, in Regard that I had met with an unexpected Adverſary here. At*

WORCESTER. (*In the Account of which, I ſhould have taken Notice that in this and the two following* Cathedrals, *the Gift of the* Prebends *is in the Crown*) *I was greatly aſſiſted by Mr. Archdeacon and Prebendary Dr.* Worth, *and the Reverend Mr.* Thomas, *who with indefatigable Labour, extracted many curious Things out of the* Church Regiſters, *enquired after* Epitaphs, *&c. for me in the Dioceſe, and inſpected my whole Account of this Church; as did the Reverend Mr.* Furney *Archdeacon of* Surrey, *what I have done of*

GLOUCESTER; *Who being a Native of that City, and a curious Searcher into the Antiquities thereof, as well as other Antiquities in general, very readily aſſiſted me: The ſame likewiſe did Mr. Precentor* Gregory, *one of the minor Canons, to whom I communicated what I had drawn up both before and after Printing, which I likewiſe ſhewed to Mr. Archdeacon* Lye, *one of the Prebendaries. At*

BRISTOL. *I am bound to acknowledge that the Draughts were kindly taken for me by the ingenious Mr.* Ford *Prebendary of* Wells, *and that I am much indebted to the Reverend Mr. Precentor* Rogers, *in helping me to take the* Epitaphs; *as alſo to Dr.* Harcourt *one of the Prebendaries, for Acceſs to the* Chapter-Books, *and his Examination of this Account, which his Lordſhip the preſent Biſhop, (from whom I have received many Favours,) condeſcended alſo to oblige me in.*

Having now thus briefly gone through ſome Account of theſe Churches here treated of in general, it may be expected I ſhould ſay ſome-what about the Draughts: *How well theſe are performed, muſt be left to others Judgments. The Plans of* York, Carliſle, Durham *and* Cheſter, (*committed near five Years ago to Mr.* Burghers *now deceaſed, who had been about fifty Years Engraver to the* Univerſity of Oxford) *being done with*

with more Exactneſs, after the Form of the Churches, than Nicety of Work, in my Opinion; when I had got clear of him, to make ſome Amends, I gave the Uprights of them to Mr. Harris *of* London, *a more able Workman: And theſe I cannot ſay but he has well performed, according to my Judgment, as he has alſo* Lichfield *and* Worceſter, (*except the Arms in* Lichfield) *tho' I cannot ſo well approve of his Uprights of* Hereford, Glouceſter *and* Briſtol, *the firſt of theſe being but meanly engraven; and the Pinnacle-work in* Glouceſter *Tower, not ſufficiently expreſſive of the Beauty and Tenderneſs of the Original; and the laſt being not put in good Perſpective; however as there are Plans to explain all, the Architecture will be ſufficiently underſtood, and theſe Draughts being done in a more exact Manner than any of the common Prints, which they will be found in ſeveral reſpects to differ from, and to excel; I hope I may be allowed to have diſcharged my Part in making them ſo perfect as they appear; for had it been practicable for me to have attended* Draughts-Men *and* Engravers, *and to have governed them, I ſhould have endeavoured to adapt the* Ichnography *and* Uprights *to the ſame Scale, as is aimed at in* Worceſter, Briſtol *and* Man.

I ſhall conclude all, before I diſmiſs this Subject, in giving ſome Account of the Method I took in collecting theſe Materials, and plead the Occaſion for my not oftner citing Authorities, by ſhewing from whence I collected for the moſt Part what I have not produced Vouchers for.

Where my Correſpondents did not throughly ſatisfy me in the Informations ſent from the reſpective Churches here deſcribed; of the Extent *and* Diviſion *of the* Dioceſe, *of the* Members *of Cathedrals, the* Series *of the* Incumbents *in each Stall,* Names *of* Churches *and* Chapels, *of their* Dedications, Patrons *of Livings,* &c. *I laboured to ſupply their Defects elſewhere, eſpecially in the Liſts of Dignitaries, from the* Firſt-Fruits Office *and* old Wills; *and the Account of* Builders of Cathedrals, Lives of Biſhops, *&c. may be ſo entirely traced from printed Authors, as* Godwin, Speed, Wood, Wharton, Heylin, Fuller, Strype, Collier, Newcourt, *&c. that on due Examination, it will be found I have added little or nothing of my own: In compiling the* Series *of* Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treaſurers, Archdeacons *and* Prebendaries, *Recourſe has been had to the Biſhops and Chapter* Regiſters, *and where they have been defective, as I have before hinted, I have laboured to fill up the Succeſſions from the* Patents, Compoſitions for Firſt Fruits, *as I did their Deaths,* &c. *Burials,* &c. *from* old Wills *and* Pariſh Regiſters, *where ſeveral were beneficed: The Endowments of Biſhopricks,* Anno 1534, *was extracted from the Firſt-Fruits Office, and the Sales of their Lands in the Rebellion Years, from a MS.*

in

in the Library of the late Thomas Rawlinſon, *Eſq; And though it has been alledged to me that the Inſertion of* Epitaphs *was needleſs, and how much it would ſwell the Book, yet the Satisfaction I took in retrieving ſo many loſt Inſcriptions as I have (one Hundred at leaſt out of about ſix Hundred) here given, prevailed on me to collect all I could, and occaſioned my being more than ordinary inquiſitive after them, and ſeveral other minute Things; in enquiring after which, I am ſenſible, I have tired my Friends, who can in theſe* Dioceſes *teſtify my repeated Endeavours to make this Account as compleat as poſſible in all its Branches: And this may in ſome reſpect be judged from the* Review *at the End, where what has eſcaped their Obſervations and mine, I hope will be overlooked, as well as Errors in ſome of the* Epitaphs, *and* Letters *of the laſt* Index, *which I muſt own I left to others to tranſcribe and compile; and as to Miſtakes of* Patrons, *if there are ſome few, I muſt deſire Allowances, eſpecially by Reaſon of the Changes that may have been made in four Years Time ſince my Account was drawn up. However, as I do moſt earneſtly invite and entreat all Gentlemen, to tranſmit me what Improvements and Corrections they can, and hereby ſignify my Willingneſs in any future Publication, to rectify any wrong Account or Information, I doubt not but they will be as ready to overlook Errors, as I am to own them; who have no greater Ambition than to attempt Diſcoveries of forgotten Antiquities, and retrieve the Memory of old Monuments which have decayed, and are in a good Meaſure vaniſhed away.*

Whaddon Hall *near* Fenny Stratford,
April 8, 1727.

DIOCESE

in the Library of the late Thomas Rawlinſon, *Eſq; And though it has been alledged to me that the Inſertion of* Epitaphs *was needleſs, and how much it would ſwell the Book, yet the Satisfaction I took in retrieving ſo many loſt Inſcriptions as I have (one Hundred at leaſt out of about ſix Hundred) here given, prevailed on me to collect all I could, and occaſioned my being more than ordinary inquiſitive after them, and ſeveral other minute Things; in enquiring after which, I am ſenſible, I have tired my Friends, who can in theſe* Dioceſes *teſtify my repeated Endeavours to make this Account as compleat as poſſible in all its Branches: And this may in ſome reſpect be judged from the* Review *at the End, where what has eſcaped their Obſervations and mine, I hope will be overlooked, as well as Errors in ſome of the* Epitaphs, *and* Letters *of the laſt* Index, *which I muſt own I left to others to tranſcribe and compile; and as to Miſtakes of* Patrons, *if there are ſome few, I muſt deſire Allowances, eſpecially by Reaſon of the Changes that may have been made in four Years Time ſince my Account was drawn up. However, as I do moſt earneſtly invite and entreat all Gentlemen, to tranſmit me what Improvements and Corrections they can, and hereby ſignify my Willingneſs in any future Publication, to rectify any wrong Account or Information, I doubt not but they will be as ready to overlook Errors, as I am to own them; who have no greater Ambition than to attempt Diſcoveries of forgotten Antiquities, and retrieve the Memory of old Monuments which have decayed, and are in a good Meaſure vaniſhed away.*

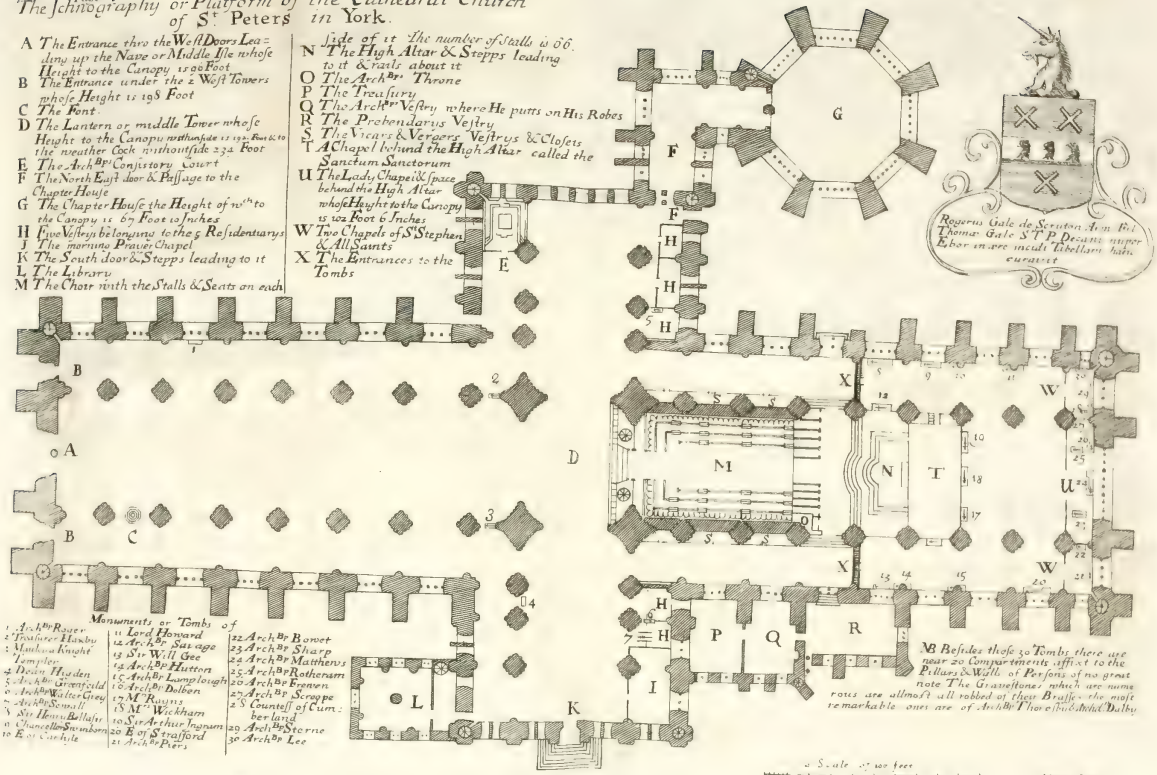
Whaddon Hall *near* Fenny Stratford,
April 8, 1727.

DIOCESE

The South Prospect of the Metropolitical Church of S.t Peter in York.

The Jchnography or Platform of the Cathedral Church of St. Peters in York.

A The Entrance thro the West Doors Leading up the Nave or Middle Isle whose Height to the Canopy is 96 Foot
B The Entrance under the 2 West Towers whose Height is 198 Foot
C The Font.
D The Lantern or middle Tower whose Height to the Canopy without side is 192 Foot & to the weather Cock without side 232 Foot
E The Arch Bps Consistory Court
F The North East door & Passage to the Chapter House
G The Chapter House the Height of wch to the Canopy is 67 Foot 10 Inches
H Five Vestrys belonging to the 5 Residentiarys
J The morning Prayer Chapel
K The South door & Stepps leading to it
L The Library
M The Choir with the Stalls & Seats on each side of it The number of Stalls is 66.
N The High Altar & Stepps leading to it & rails about it
O The Arch Bps Throne
P The Treasury
Q The Arch Bps Vestry where He putts on His Robes
R The Prebendarys Vestry
S The Vicars & Vergers Vestrys & Closets
T A Chapel behind the High Altar called the Sanctum Sanctorum
U The Lady Chapel & space behind the High Altar whose Height to the Canopy is 102 Foot 6 Inches
W Two Chapels of St Stephen & All Saints
X The Entrances to the Tombs



DIOCESE OF YORK.

CONTAINS above three Parts in four of *Yorkſhire*, all *Nottinghamſhire*, and theſe Churches and Chapels *Co. Northumberland*, being *Hexam* Peculiar Juriſdiction, *viz. Hexam* cum *Whitby* Capella, *St. John's-Lees*, cum *Bingfield* & St. *Oſwald* Capellis, *Allerdale* cum *Ninebanks* Capella, & *Tockerington*. In this Diſtrict are reputed, as our Accounts tell us, 581 Pariſhes, of which 336 are Impropriations; though, including Chapels and Donatives, here are about 903. Theſe are all, except *Hexam* Peculiar, and *Rippon*, and *Southwell* Juriſdictions, which are under the Archbiſhop's immediate Juriſdiction, divided under theſe four Archdeaconries:

1. YORK, *alias* WEST-RIDING, which has theſe Deanaries, *Ainſty* cum *York* City, *Doncaſter*, *Craven*, *Pontfract*.

2. EAST-RIDING, which has theſe, *Bucroſs*, *Dickering*, *Harthill* (cum *Beverley*, and *Howden* Peculiars) and *Holderneſs*.

3. CLEVELAND, which has *Bulmere*, *Cleveland* (cum *North-Allerton* Peculiar) and *Ridall*.

(All the Pariſhes in theſe three Archdeaconries lie *Co. York.*)

4. NOTTINGHAM, which has theſe Deanaries, *viz. Bingham*, *Nottingham*, *Newark*, *Retford*, (*Southwell*,) Peculiar, all *Co. Nottingham*.

The Clergy's Tenths amount to 1113 *l.* 17 *s.* 9 *d.* in this great Diocese, which is the most ancient Metropolitical See in *England*, being, as some Authors tell us, made so in the Time of the *Britains:* And that it had greater Extent and Jurisdiction than *Canterbury*, till within less than an hundred Years before the Reformation, appears from our Histories: For though the Archbishop of *Canterbury* was styled *Metropolitan of all England*; yet, as the Archbishop of *York* was *Metropolitan of all Scotland*, and allowed in his Style to be called *Metropolitan of England*, he had certainly the largest Province before 1466, at which time *Scotland* was separated from his Jurisdiction, which is now contracted to contain only the Suffragan Sees of *Durham*, *Carlisle*, and *Chester*; having but three Bishopricks left it at present, besides the Bishoprick of the *Isle of Man*, of which *Godwin* takes no Notice, it being but of small Compass, containing only seventeen Parishes.

CATHEDRAL of *YORK.*

HAS a *Dean*, *Precentor*, *Chancellor*, *Sub-dean*, four *Archdeacons*, (viz. of *York*, *East-Riding*, *Cleveland* and *Nottingham*) twenty-eight *Prebendaries*, a *Sub-chantor*, five *Vicars Choral* in Priests Orders (one of which is styled Succentor of the *Vicars*) seven *Lay Clerks* or *Singing Men*, six *Choristers*, four *Vergers*, who take care of all the Offices of the Church, as Ringing the Bells, Sweeping of it, *&c.*

The Number of *Residentiaries* are four, besides the Dean; which four are elected out of the Dignitaries and Prebendaries, who, as they have leased out their Prebendal Houses, are all of them (except the Dean) obliged, when they are elected Residentiaries, to hire Houses to inhabit in, to perform their respective Residences.

In the Lord *Hatton*'s Library is a most curious Manuscript, containing Draughts of all the Arms and Monuments in this Cathedral, remaining *Anno* 1641. A Copy of this, very neatly drawn, is in the *Heralds-Office*, or College of Arms, in *London*. And also among Mr. *Dodsworth*'s Manuscripts, in the *Bodleian* Library at *Oxford*, are several Collections relating to this Cathedral; which for Magnificence of Structure, justly challenges the Pre-eminence of all in *England*. It has no Cloisters, as may be seen by the Ichnography here given, wherein as the Altitude of the Towers, Lantern, and other Parts of the Building being expressed, I need not repeat it here: Though I shall observe in general, that it is 497 Foot in Length from East to West, and 280 Foot from North to South; and that the Length of the Choir is 136 Foot, and Breadth of the Body and Side-Isles 102 Foot; the Height of the middle

middle or Lantern-Tower is 234 Foot, and of thoſe at the Weſt-End 196 Foot; in the Southern one of which hangs a Peal of twelve Bells, the only one of that Number in *England*, except one very lately caſt by by Mr. *Rudhall*, at *Glouceſter*, Bell-Founder, put up in St. *Bride*'s Church, *London*.

In the *Monaſticon Anglicanum*, Vol. III. Pag. 128, are Draughts of this Church by *Hollar*, given us by Sir *William Dugdale*, who has exhibited a curious Collection of its Charters, Statutes, and an Inventory of all the Ornaments and Jewels belonging to it. In the *Decem Scriptores*, printed at *London* Ann. 1652, and in *Anglia Sacra*, are Accounts of the Lives of ſeveral of the Archbiſhops: From whence, and other printed Books, as well as the aforeſaid Manuſcripts, may be had good Materials for an Hiſtory of this Church, which, 'tis to be hoped, the World will be obliged with, by my worthy Friend Mr. *Samuel Gale*, as is noted in the ſecond Volume of *Abbies*, where is publiſhed ſome Account of this Church, and the Tombs in it.

Beſides the above-mentioned Draughts in the *Monaſticon*, and what *Daniel King* has likewiſe given us, there are ſeveral other Draughts and Proſpects of it by different Hands; the moſt accurate of which is done by Mr. *Francis Place*: And indeed every thing of this Church is ſo very magnificent, that it deſerves a particular Repreſentation; for Words cannot expreſs the Beauty and Elegance of the Architecture of each Part.

In the aforeſaid quoted Manuſcripts are Draughts of 273 Coats of Arms; as there is alſo a Draught of the great Window on the South-ſide, and Delineations of theſe following Monuments, (as I noted) from thence repreſented to the Life, *viz.*

1. Archbiſhop Savage's Effigies, lying on an Altar-Tomb.
2. A Man in Armour; his Effigies in white Marble, on the South-ſide the Choir.
3. Effigies of a Canon ſeemingly, in Free-ſtone, on the South-ſide the Choir.
4. Tomb of Dr. *Swinborn*; the Effigies repreſented kneeling, and praying at a Desk. He died after 1620. See his Epitaph in *Anth. Wood*'s *Athenæ*.
5. A Compartment fixed to the Wall, in Memory of *Lionel Ingram*.
6. A Compartment of Sir *William Ingram*, Kt. *Obiit* 1623.
7. A Tomb of Sir *Henry Bellaſis*, Knt. and Bar. and his Lady, both kneeling under Arches adorned with three Columns of Pillars.
8. Compartment of *Annabella Wickham*, fixed to the Wall, 1625.

9. A ſhort plain Altar-Tomb, in Memory of Archbiſhop ROTHERAM.

10. Archbiſhop MATTHEWS's Tomb; his Effigies lying thereon, his Head reſting on Pillows with a Cap on. There are four Columns below, and two above, embelliſh'd with Hour-Glaſſes, *&c.*

11. Tomb of his Wife kneeling at a Desk. *Obiit* 1629.

12. Compartment of *Anne Bennet*, containing her Buſt or Demi-Effigies. *Obiit* 1601.

13. Raiſed Tomb of Archbiſhop HUTTON; his Effigies lying thereon between two Columns, his Arms at top, and three Perſons kneeling at bottom.

14. A large Marble Grave-Stone of THO. DALBY, Archdeacon of *Richmond*; his Effigies in Braſs in the middle, with the Apoſtles and Saints round the Verge.

15. Tomb of Sir *William Gee* and his two Wives; their Effigies between four Columns, and Arms at top. He died 1611.

16. A plain Tomb of *Jane Hudſon*. *Obiit* 1636.

17. Compartment of Archbiſhop PIERS; his Arms at top, an Inſcription under the Arms between two Pillars.

18, 19. Two ſhort antient Grey-Marble raiſed Tombs; having neither Arms nor Inſcription, and only Croſſes flowry cut in the Stone at top.

20. Grave-Stone of *Henry Cheeke*, Eſq; having his Demi-Effigies of Braſs, with an Epitaph on a Braſs-Plate at the bottom of it. *Obiit* 1586.

21. A low Altar-Tomb of Dean WILLIAM DE LANCETONE; his Effigies in Braſs, fixed to a Grey-Marble Stone at top.

22. The Effigies of a Knight Templar; on his Shield three Eagles diſplayed on a Bend; in Memory of one of the Family of the MAULEY's.

23. A Compartment in Memory of Dean HIGDEN, affixed to a Pillar. *Obiit* 1539.

24. Tomb of *Elizabeth*, Widow of *Thomas Eymes*, Eſq; *Obiit* 1585.

25. A plain Altar-Tomb, for *Thomas Eymes*, Eſq; having his Effigies in Braſs at top of it. *Obiit* 1578.

26. Grave-Stone of WILLIAM, Biſhop of DROMORE, Canon of this Church, habited in his Mitre and Croſier, in Braſs on a Plate, an Inſcription at bottom.

27. Tomb of *Robert Cotterel*, Eſq; *Obiit* 1595.

28. Grave-Stone of Dean SHEFFIELD. *Obiit* 1496.

29. Altar-Tomb of Canon HAXBY; at top his Skeleton, and under it his Effigies.

30. Tomb of Archbiſhop WALTER GREY, lying between two Columns, under an arched Canopy.

The

The Scite of several of these Tombs may be seen in the Ichnography, as may also several other very fine Tombs, erected since the great Rebellion, in which, through the Care of the Lord *Fairfax*, this Church happened to be very well preserved, though several of the Brasses were pillaged, which I shall endeavour to recover as well as I can, by inserting here all the Epitaphs (except of the Dignitaries, which see in their proper Places) that I have been able to meet with before 1600.

INSCRIPTIONS before 1600.

In the Nave of the Church on Stones:

Orate pro anima Richardi Peake.

Hic jacet Johannes Kimpton, quondam Sacrista hujus Ecclesiae, cujus animæ propitietur Deus. Amen.

Hic jacet Magister Henricus Liexby, quondam Doctor in Theologia, qui obiit xxi. die mensis Maij, Anno MCCCCLXX. cujus animæ propitietur Deus.

Orate pro anima Domini Roberti Kympton Capellani.

Hic jacet Magister Johannes de Burton, cujus animæ propitietur Deus.

Orate pro Willhelmo Wylbeck, qui obiit ——— ——— ———

Orate pro animabus Magistri Johannes Huet, quondam Procuratoris Curiae Eborum, qui obiit A. D. MCCCCLIV. & Margaretæ uxoris sui. Quorum animabus propitietur Deus.

Hic jacet Magister Thomas Wylton, quondam Doctor in Musica, qui obiit xiii. die mensis Februarij, A. D. MCCCCXLVII. Cujus animæ propitietur Deus.

Here lyeth the Body of Richard Goldthorpe, Lord Mayor of this City of York, who died the tenth Day of March, A. D. 1557, and left nine Children, begotten on the Lady Jane, his Wife, viz. Thomas, Peter, Anne, Jane, Elizabeth, Mawd, Ellen, Joane, and Frances.

Hic jacet Magister Nicholaus Girlingtonus Hackfordiensis *familiæ Armiger præclarus, vera pietate insignis, & omnis splendoris genere instructissimus, qui ex hac vita emigravit x. die mensis Junij, A. D.* MDLXXXIV. *Ætatis anno* LXXVI.

Here lyeth Christopher Beilby, long time Register to the Chapter of this Church; of his Soul Jesu have mercy. He died the eighteenth Day of December, MDLIII.

Hic jacet Johannes Chanet; cujus animæ, &c.

Sub hoc lapide, in spe sancta, & fide Christiana catholica æterne resurrectionis, deponitur corpus Magistri Johannes Underwode, olim

in Legibus Baccalaurei conſultiſſimi, qui in Curia hac Eccleſiaſtica plurimis annis nomen merebatur Sapientis, pu & juſti Advocati; qui obut xxiii. die menſis Julij, A. D. MDXV. cujus anime, &c.

Hic jacet Willhelmus Clerke, & Alicia uxor ejus, qui obierunt quarto die menſis Auguſti, A. D. MDXIX. quorum anime in pace requieſcant. Amen.

Hic jacet Willhelmus Fenton, nuper Rector de Walopa; qui obiit vicesimo tertio die menſis Novembris. A. D. MCCCCLXX. cujus anime. &c.

Hic jacet Jonannes Barton. quondam Perſona Eccl. Cath. Ebor. ad altare Sancti Chriſtopheri; qui obit quinto die menſis Octobris, A. D. ——— cujus, &c.

Sepultura parentum Willhelmi Warde Capellani:

Perpetua pace Warde hic requieſce Wilhelme,
Pro te dicat Ave qui legit iſta vale.

Obiit primo die menſis Auguſti, A. D. 1497.

On a large Braſs Plate, affixed to the Wall, the Effigies of a Man, with theſe Words iſſuing from a Scroll at his Mouth:

Veni, Domine Jeſu; ſic etiam, Amen. In his Hand a Book open with this on it: *Creator, non creata.* At bottom this: *Roberto Cottrell,* Dublinio *primaria* Hiberniæ *civitate oriundo, poſtmodum* civi Ebor. *Armig. cujus corpus ſub ſaxo inſigniis ejus notato aſtantium pedibus urgetur, qui plus minus viginti annis Sereniſſimæ Dominæ Reginæ, ejuſque in his partibus Borealibus Senatui, quod Concilium dicimus, teſtes examinando graviter & fideliter inſervivit; viro certe prudenti, gravi, erudito, miſericordi, benefico, in levamen adjectiſſimo; Deumque imprimis timenti: Quique hic ſedentibus vicus curavit (e multis minimum,) ut inoffenſa liberius valetudine ſederent. Sedentes, Stantes, hoc benevolentiæ viciſſem tribuite, ut unà cum illo vivo vivi ipſi Dominum Jeſum concelebretis; & licet adhuc in terris agatis, cæleſtia tamen ſedulo cogitetis. Obiit viii. Cal. Sep. A. D. 1595. Eliz. 37.*

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Appilby. quondam Curæ Procurator Generalis, qui obut ſeptimo die menſis Decembris, A. D. 1439. cujus anime. &c.

Againſt a Pillar of the great Lantern, on a Braſs-Plate, the Effigies of a Woman; in her Hands a Book opened, with theſe Words engraven:

I have choſen the Ways of Truth, and thy Judgments I have laid before me. Thy Statutes have been my Songs in the Houſe of my Pilgrimage.

Under-

Underneath this:

Here reſteth the Body of Elizabeth Eymes *Widow, late Wife of* Thomas Eymes, Eſq; *deceaſed, and one of the Gentlewomen of Queen* Elizabeth's *Privy Chamber; and Daughter of Sir* Edward Nevill, *Knt. one of the Privy Chamber to King* Henry VIII. *who departed this Life to the Mercy of God the third Day of* February, *Ann. Dom.* MDLXXXV.

Here lyeth buried the Body of Thomas Eymes, *Eſq; one of her Majeſty's Council eſtabliſhed in theſe North Parts, and Secretary and Keeper of her Highneſs's Signet, appointed for her ſaid Council; who married* Elizabeth, *one of the Daughters of Sir* Edward Nevill, *Knt. and departed out of this Life to the Mercy of God the 19th Day of* Auguſt, *A. D.* 1578.

Hic jacet Henricus Maynard, quondam Perſona in Eccleſia; qui obiit xxvii. die menſis Decembris, A. D. MCCCCXIII.

Of your Charity pray for the Soul of Martin Soſa, Goldſmith, born in Sapher in Spain, and of Elyne his Wife, whoſe Soul God pardon; of this City Sheriff, who was buried in this Place, and died the twenty ſeventh Day of October, in the Year of our Lord God, MDLX.

——— —— Quondam Perſona ad altare Sancti Willhelmi ———

Orate pro anima Willhelmi Burton, qui obiit ——— ——— ———

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Halton, quondam Perſona ad altare Sancti Willhelmi in Eccl. Metropol. Ebor. ——— ingreſſus eſt.

Orate pro anima Domini Jonannis Rednes, quondam Perſona in iſta Eccleſia, qui obiit ſecundo die menſis Octob. A. D. MCCCCXXVIII. cujus anime, &c.

Hic jacet Willhelmus de Newton Capellanus, qui obiit xiii. die menſis Julij, A. D. MCCCCXLII. cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima Domini Willhelmi Wath, quondam Vicarij iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit xv. die menſis Junij, A. D. MCCCCXXIV. cujus anime, &c.

Orate pro anima Domini Roberti Hepill.

Hic jacet Dom. Tho. Beleby, quondam Perſona Eccleſie Cathedralis Ebor. ac Clericus fabrice ejuſdem, qui obiit xxvii. Februar. A. D. MCCCCXLIII. cujus, &c

Hic jacet Dominus Richardus Godſon, quondam Perſona ac Subthеſaurarius iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit xx. die menſis Maij, A. D. MCCCCXVI.

Orate pro anima Dom. Caroli Stanhope, quondom Perſone iſtius Eccleſie ad altare Sancte Marie Magdalene, inſuper Clericus de fabrica Cathedral, qui obiit xvii. Sept. A. D. MDXVI.

Near

Near the Tomb of *Thomas* and *Nicholas Wanton*, who died *Ann.* 1617. is this Inſcription:

Prope hunc tumulum ſepultus eſt Gulielmus Wanton, *filius ſecundus* Tho. Wanton *prædicti, & fratris dicti* Nicholai, *qui obiit xxiii. die menſis Decembris, A. D.* 1577. Johannes Layer *nepos & heres* Nich. Wanton, *propter amoris ſui confirmationem; & avunculi defuncti famæ conſervationem, hunc ſtruxit tumulum.*

On Stones.

Orate pro anima Domini Caroli Favor, nuper Perſone in iſta Eccl. Cath. ad altare Sancte Marie Magdalene, qui obiit xv. die —— A. D. Mcccc xiiii.

Mattheus Dethick *obiit viii. die menſis Auguſti,* MDLXXXIII. —— On it theſe Arms, *Three Water-Budgets.*

Hic jacet Dom. Will. Horneby, quondam Perſona altaris Sanctorum Innocentium. Obiit vi. die menſis Novembris, A. D. Mcccc xxxvi. cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima Johannes Petty, Glaſiar. Eboraci, qui obiit die Novembris viii. Mcccc. —— And near it this in a Window: This Window was glazed by Sir John Petty, Knt. Glazier, ſometime Lord Mayor of the Cite of York; who died the eighth Day of November, An. Dom. 1508.

—— —— Dom. Will. Crosby, qui obiit xiii. Auguſti, A. D. MDLVIII. cujus, &c.

Here lyeth Matthew Pollard, *Eſq; Son of Sir* Richard Pollard, *Knt. who departed this preſent Life the thirteenth of* June, 1559.

Here lyeth the Body of Henry Cheeke, *Eſq; one of her Majeſty's Council eſtabliſhed in the North Parts, and her Majeſty's Secretary of the ſaid Council, who was firſt married unto* Frances Radcliff, *Daughter of Sir* Humphry Radcliff, *of* Elneſtoe *in the County of* Bedford, *and by her he had Iſſue five Children, which did over-live him,* viz. Thomas, Henry, Hatton, Mary, *and* Elizabeth Cheeke: *And he had to his ſecond Wife* Frances Cunſtable, *Daughter of* Marmaduke Cunſtable, *of* Walland *in the County of* York, *Eſq; and ſhe over-lived him, and by her he had no Iſſue. He died the twenty ſecond Day of* June, *in the twenty ninth Year of the Reign of Queen* Elizabeth, *A. D.* 1586, *and in the thirty eighth Year of his Age.*

Here lyeth the Body of Dame Elizabeth Beckwith, *Daughter and Co-Heir of Sir* Roger Cholmely, *Knt. deceaſed, and late Wife of* Leonard Beckwith, *by whom he had two Sons,* Roger *and* Rancy, *both with-*

without Iſſue; and two Daughters, Elizabeth, *married to* William Vavaſour, *of* Weſton *in this County of* York, *Eſq; and* Frances *married to* George Harvey, *of* Markes *in the County of* Eſſex, *Eſq; by whom they had Iſſue. She died on* Sunday *being the twenty fourth Day of* December, 1583.

Hic jacet Johannes Jenkins, arm. qui pie in Chriſto, ex uxore ſua Margareta ſeptem filios, Henricum, Thomam, Mattheum, Radulphum, Gulielmum, Georgium & Johannem, & duas filias, Mariam & Margaretam in mundo reliquit; 21. die Octobris, A. D. 1596. Etatis ſue 63. pie in Jeſu Chriſto obdormivit.

Terrea terrenis mundo mundana relinquo,
Reddo animam domino reddoque corpus humo,
Spiritus O Jeſu meus a te ſuſcipiatur,
Spes mea, tu Jeſu, gratia non opera.

On a Grave-Stone,

Pray for the Soul of Maſter John Chapman.

Above on a Table this:

Johanni Chapman, Eborum civ. honeſtiſſ. quem ob ſingularem fidem probitatem, ac in rebus agendis inſignem induſtriam, reverendiſſimi patres dominus Thomas Savage, Chriſtophorus Baynbrigge, Thomas Vulſe, hujus ſedis archiepiſcopi ab actis ſibi primarium eſſe voluerunt; heredes officii & pietatis non immemores bene merenti ſepulchrum poſuerunt; hic vita celebri functus & de patria, ob gymnaſium ſuo ſumptu erectum bene meritus, 9. Martij commigravit ad ſuperos ann. etatis ſue 63. Chriſti vero 1530.

On it the Arms of *Chapman*, viz. *Party per Chevron*, a Creſcent Counter-changed.

In the great Iſle behind the Choir, and on ſeveral other Grave-Stones in divers Parts of the Church, are the following Inſcriptions.

Orate pro anima Will. Ewers, nuper unius perſonarum hujus alme eccleſie, & rectoris eccl. omnium ſanctorum in mariſco civitatis Ebor. qui obiit 24. die menſis Maij, A. D. 1419.

Orate pro anima dom. Thome de Garrun, quondam ſubthеſaurarii iſtius eccleſie, qui obiit 14. die menſis Novembris, A. D. 1419.

Orate pro anima dom. Will. Taland, quondam vicarii iſtius eccleſie, 4. die menſis Aprilis, A. D. 1407. Diam univerſe carnis —— cujus anime propitietur dom. noſter Jeſus Chriſtus, Amen. Amen.

On another Stone a Paten engraven, and thereon theſe Words,

Jeſus have Mercy on me!

And under theſe Words,

Oblivioni datus cum Jeſu miſerere mei.

Orate pro anima magiſtri Thome Forne, quondam ſubthesaur. hujus eccl. Ebor. canonicique capelle beate Mariæ & ſanctorum angelorum, ac perſone ad altare ſancte Agathe in eadem eccleſia, qui obiit 15. die Julij, A. D. 1533. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro mortuis, quia moriamini.

Hic jacet dom. Tho. Halton, quondam perſona ad altare ſancti Willhelmi in eccl. metrop. Ebor. qui viam univerſe carnis ingreſſus eſt, obiit 8. die Junij, A. D. 1514. Cujus, &c.

Hic jacet Will. Barton, pelliparius Ebor. qui obiit — die menſis — A. D. 14 — Et Margareta uxor ejus, que obiit 30. die menſis Novembris, A. D. 1431. Quorum animabus, &c.

Hic jacet dom. Rogerus Barton, quondam perſona eccl. cath. Ebor. ad altare ſancti Chriſtopheri, qui obiit 2. die menſis Octobris, A. D. 1484. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima Johannis Sharparow, quondam perſona in eccl. cath. Ebor. ad altare ſancti Chriſtopheri, qui obiit 25. die menſis Decembris, A. D. 1420.

Hic jacet Robertus Spilesby, quondam magiſter — — hujus eccl. qui obiit A. D. 1472. Cujus, &c.

Here lyeth the Corps of James Holmes, *Gent. unfortunately murthered the 28th of* July, 1579.

Orate pro anima Will. Kepwick, qui obiit in die ſancte Ceciliæ virginis A. D. 1413. & Agnetis uxoris ſue.

Hic jacet Rich. De Thoom, quondam —— canon. reſident. iſtius eccl. qui obiit ——— Redemptor meus vivit & in noviſſimo die —— Deum ſalvatorem ——

Ecce magiſter Adam De Thorp jacet hic tumulatus,
—— ——— —— —— Pace qui refovebat,
Juſtus, veridicus, mundus ——— non ruiturus.

Orate pro animabus Margaretæ Water vidue, que obiit 15. die menſis Sept. A. D. 1510. & Thome Water, nuper Will. Water & Margarete predict. filij, notarij publici, actorum ſcribe & regiſtrarij, dom. decani & capit. hujus eccl. qui obiit 1. die menſis Januarij, 1539. Quorum animabus, &c.

Orate pro anima magiſtri Johannis Alyn, quondam curie conſiſt. Ebor. commiſſar. generalis, qui obiit 3. die Febr. A. D. 1487.

Hic jacet Johannes Chapell, ——— cujus anime propitietur Deus, Amen.

Orate pro animabus magiſtri Johannis Smert, prebend. in capell. beate

ſe Mariæ & ſanctorum angelorum, & Will. Smert fratris ſui, qui quidem Johannes obiit 21. Januarij, A. D. 1489.

Orate pro anima Alani Wilberfoſſe generoſi, qui obiit 22. Auguſti, —— —— Deus, Amen.

Hic jacet mag. Will. Kirkham, quondam canon. capelle beate Mariæ & ſanctorum angelorum, qui obiit ——— —

Here lyeth John Thorne, *Muſitian, moſt perfect in Art,*
In Logyks Lore, who did excel all Men who did ſet apart;
Whoſe Lyfe and Converſation did all Men's Love alure,
And now doth reigne above the Skyes in Joys moſt firm and ſure.

Who dyed 7. Decemb. A. D. 1573.

Orate pro anima magiſtri Will. Manſell, arm. qui obiit 11. die Decembris, 1541. Cujus, &c.

Sub hoc lapide jacent Will. Clark & Alicia uxor ejus, qui obierunt 4. die Auguſti ann. 1520. Quorum animabus, &c.

Hic jacet Will. Dent, clericus, defunctus 16. Junij, 1546. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima dom. Will. Dawſon, quondam perſone iſtius eccleſie, qui obiit penultimo die menſis Junij, A. D. 1509. Cujus, &c.

Hic jacet Georgius Sheffeild, armiger, quondam frater Will. Sheffeild decani, qui obiit 15. die Aprilis, A. D. 1497.

Orate pro anima dom. Johannis Lumſhale, quondam vicarij choralis in eccl. metrop. beati Petri Ebor. qui viam univerſe carnis ſub ſpe permiſſionis Chriſti, 26. die menſis Junij ingreſſus eſt, A. D. 1527. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima Johannis Howe vicarii, qui obiit 27. die menſis Decemb. A. D. 1508. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima dom. Thome Harpham, quondam canonici in capella beate Mariæ & ſanctorum angelorum, & vicar. choralis in eccl. metrop. beati Petri Ebor. qui viam univerſe carnis ingreſſus eſt, A. D. 1518. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima Will. Laſingby, nuper clerici veſtibuli, qui obiit 19. die Aprilis, A. D. 1485.

Orate pro anima dom. Thome Steyle, quondam vicarij hujus eccl. qui obiit 4. die menſis Septemb. A. D. 1485. Cujus, &c.

Hic jacet dom. Simon Maynard, quondam perſona in eccl. qui obiit 24. die Decemb. A. D. 1443.

Pray for the Soul of Tho. Nelſon, late Commiſſary of the Com. Court within this Church, 1553.

Hic Kirby Strictus jacet hoc ſub marmore pictus,
Reddat ei munus, qui regnat trinus & unus.

Orate pro anima dom. Johannis Burne, quondam perſona in eccl. cath.

Ebor. celebrati ad altare ſancti Chriſtophori, qui obiit 17. die menſis Febr. A. D. 1479. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima Alani de Newarke, curie Ebor. quondam advocati, qui 13. die menſis Junij, viam univerſe carnis eſt ingreſſus, cujus anime propitietur immenſa bonitas Jeſu Chriſti, Amen.

Orate pro anima Thome Eſton, quondam capellani ad altare ſancti Chriſtophori, qui obiit 5. die menſis Auguſti, A. D. 1493.

O merciful Jeſu, that bowght Man Sowl from Hell,
Have Merci on the Sowll of Jane Belle.

Hic jacet Will. Chaumbre generoſus, qui obiit 29. die menſis Novemb. A. D. 1487. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro animabus Gilberti Pynchebeck, quondam magiſtri ſcholarum grammaticarum ſancti Petri Ebor. qui obiit penultimo die menſis Januarij, A. D. 1458. & Agnetis uxoris, que obiit die menſis octobris 23. A. D. 1481. Quorum, &c.

Roch jacet hic Willhm. mortis devictus in arvo,
Et ſua ſe conjux volvitur Agnes humo
Horum cunctipotens animabus ſis miſerator,
Et valeant placide ſcandere regna poli.

Hic jacet Henricus Vavaſour generoſus, nuper filius Johannis Vavaſour de Newton, qui obiit 21. die octobris, A. D. 1523. Cujus, &c.

Hic duo ſiti ſunt infontes uterini Thome Wandesford, nomina ſunt hiis Will. Wandesford & Johannes frater ejus, obierunt 22. die menſis Octobris, A. D. 1487.

Hic cubat egregius cantor Kubeus in urna hac
organa, qui juſte tangeret unus erat,
Edidit inſignes cantus modulamine dulci,
Hujus erat templi gloria, ſplendor, honos,
Magna hominis fuerat probitas, ſapientia, virtus;
Conſilio emituit, moribus, ingenio.

O merciful Jeſu, for thy bleſſyd Pyty,
Have mercy on the Sowll of William Byrkby.

Orate pro anima dom. Roberti Gyllow, quondam vicar. hujus eccl. qui obiit 17. die Martij, A. D. 1492. Cujus, &c.

Hic jacet magiſter Rob. Eſingwould, quondam curie Ebor. procurator generalis, qui obiit 25. die menſis Decemb. A. D. 1446. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima dom. Thome Robynſon, quondam vicar. iſtius eccl. qui obiit 10. die menſis Maij, A. D. 1542. Cujus, &c.

Of your Charitee pray for the Sowll of Margaret Teſhe, late Wife unto Mr. Triſtram Teſhe, of the Citee of York, Notarie, and principal Regiſter of the Archbiſhopric of York; which Margaret, departed

departed unto the Merci of Almighty God, the 8th of December, A. D. 1534. On whoos Soul God have Mercy.

Orate pro anima dom. Thome Sympſon, quondam perſona ad altare ſancti Chriſtophori in eccl. cath. Ebor. qui obiit 16. die Aprilis, A. D. 1421. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima dom. Johannis Tanfield, quondam vicarij hujus eccl. qui obiit ultimo die Aprilis, A. D. 1489. Cujus, &c.

Hic jacet Thomas Danby, nuper —— —— cus in communi banco comitatuum Ebor. civitatis Ebor. & Kyngſton —— —— Agnes uxor ejus & Johannes Danby, unus filiorum eorum, quequidem Agnes obiit in feſto undecim mill. virginum, A. D. 1476. Quorum animabus, &c.

Hic jacet Milo Metcalfe, quondam recordator iſtius civitatis, ac etiam unus —— —— apud Lancaſter, qui obiit 25. die menſis Feb. A. D. 1482. Cujus, &c.

Hic jacet dom. Johannes Horbery, quondam vicarius hujus eccl. qui obiit A. D. 1478. Cujus, &c.

Here lyeth the Body of Will. Woller, *late of this Cittie of* York, *Merchant, who died the 21ſt Day of* December, 1597. *And did give liberally Legacies to the Pore of this Cittie, to Priſoners, and to the Erecting of a Free-Schole at* Byngley, *where he was borne.*

Orate pro anima Will. Lambron, in utroque jure bacalaurei, & in capella beate Mariæ & ſanctorum angelorum Ebor. canonici, & reverendiſſ. patrum dom. Georgii, Laurentii & Thome archiepiſc. Ebor. regiſtrarij, qui obiit 16. die menſis Octobris, A. D. 1481. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima dom. Thome Eſton, quondam vicarij hujus eccl. cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima dom. Johannis Rie, vicarii iſtius eccl. A. D. 1475.

Hic jacet dom. Simon Browne, nuper perſona in eccl. cath. Ebor. ac prepoſitus colleg. ſancti Willhelmi, qui obiit 8. die menſis Feb. A. D. 1475. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima magiſtri Rich. Langton, quondam rectoris eccl. parochialis de Lithe, qui obiit 10. die menſis Martij, A. D. 1470. Cujus, &c.

Orate pro anima dom. Johannis Knapton, olim ſubthеſaurarij iſtius eccleſie, qui obiit 3. die menſis Novembris, A. D. 1471. Cujus, &c.

Annæ Sandæ *virtuti ſacrum*

Hunc tibi, ſed mœrens, ſupremum ponit honorem,
Conjuge te felix conjux tuus; illicet ipſa
Fœmina fœmineæ virtuſque decuſque coronæ;
Miſtus amore pudor certans multa indole; virtus
Exuperans annos; pietas, mens ardua ſexum.

Hic tibi pulcher honos juſtiſque, ergo aurea mundi
Regia ſanctam animam, quæ jam nunc debita cœlo,
Et matura Deo, primiſque erecta ſub annis
Numen & aſtra ſitit, ſtellanti ſede recepit.
Sic, O ſic vivis, viveſque æterna triumphis,
Felici in divum templo felicior ipſa.

Hic jacet Richardus Fourmby, quondam armiger domini regis, qui obiit viceſimo ſecundo menſis Septembris, A. D. 1407. Cujus, &c.

Hic jacet inhumatum corpus Johannis Moor, cauſidici, docti viri, vere pij, probi, prudentis, morum non minus honeſtate, quam integritate inſignis, qui & opem & opes pauperibus luoens ſemper impertit, cauſas minus juſtas nunquam nimis pertinaciter defendit, omni avaritiæ injurie, invidiæ, ſuſpitione invidia judice caruit, atque hoc fretus bone conſcientie teſtimonio, plena in ſolum Chriſtum fiducia, quam multis qui morientem viderunt teſtatiſſimum fecit, anno etatis ſue 61. placide & quiete nature ſpiritum, animam Deo reddidit, Decembris 21. A. D. 1597.

In the North Side of the Choir.

Hic jacet dom. Rob. Helperby, quondam vicarius iſtius eccleſie, parentes ejus & Agnes ſoror ejuſdem, qui obiit 24. die menſis Auguſti, A. D. 1435.

Hic jacet dom. Richardus Uskelf, quondam perſona altaris ſancti Willhelmi, qui obiit 13. die Sept. A. D. 1446. Cujus, &c.

Hic jacet Thomas Galtett, vicarius hujus eccleſie, qui obiit 4. Novembris, A. D. 1403. Cujus, &c.

Hic jacet Johannes Le Scroope, ſecundus filius Johannis dom. Le Scroope, qui obiit octoderimo die Sept. A. D. 1452. Cujus, &c.

Here lyeth Elizabeth Wyvell, Daughter of Chriſtopher Wyvell, Eſq; and Margaret his Wife, who died the 13th of April in the Year of our Lord 1565.

Under the Lantern.

Here lyeth George Gayle, Eſq; who was twice Mayor of this City, and of the Kings Mynt he was alſo Treaſurer, with whom lyeth buried Lady Mary his Wife and Thomas his Son, whoſe Souls God pardon:

All thoſe that readeth this and ſee,
Of your charity ſay one Pater Noſter and an Ave:

For their Souls and Chriſtian Souls, A. D. 1457.

On

On a Stone on the Ground near Archbiſhop *Hutton*'s Monument.

Hic jacet Huttoni *conjux pia, fida* Beatrix,
Terra tegit terram, mens loca ſumma tenet;
Felix illa fuit dum vixit prole, viroque
Junctior, at Chriſto morte beata magis.
Obdormivit 5. *die Maij*, A. D. 1482.

Near Archbiſhop *Matthews*'s Monument is this Inſcription.

The Body of Ranulph Hurlſton, *Eſq; one of the Honourable Council of the North Parts, lyeth here in hope of joyful Reſurrection, who, adorned with great Gifts of Learning, Gravity, Wiſdom, joined with rare Godlyneſs, was always careful of advancing the ſincere Doctrine of Chriſt, and of that Equity which every where ought to be obſerved, never ceaſing his faithful Labours to profit the Church and Commonwealth, until it pleaſed our gratious God mercifully in a very ſhort Moment, without any or the leaſt Dolour of Death, to end all the Labour of his faithful Servant, and to tranſlate his Soul into his eternal Reſt,* 13. April Anno Chriſti Incarnationis 1587.
All the Days of his Perigrination were 62 *Years, for whoſe godly Life the anointed Saviour be bleſſed for ever,* Amen.

Which Inſcriptions in Number above 100, beſides thoſe of *Archbiſhops, Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treaſurers, Subdeans, Archdeacons* and *Prebendaries* given in the following Hiſtory of them, are all I find before 1600. And the greateſt part of theſe are as appears now periſhed, as are abundance of other Stones robbed of their Braſſes, *&c.* even before this Account taken *Anno* 1641. Many of theſe defaced Stones were, as is ſuppoſed, laid over Chantry-Prieſts and Chaplains at Altars, which were very numerous in this Cathedral, as may be ſeen in Capt. *Stevens*'s *Monaſticon*, Vol. II. Where is, from Mr. *Dodſworth*'s *MSS.* a very good Account of the Chantries, *&c.* in this Cathedral, printed, and ſome Account of the Dioceſe, to which I beg leave to refer.

Having done with the Monumental Part, I come to give ſome Deſcription of this Church and the Time of its Building.

Archbiſhop *Thomas* began *temp. Will. Rufi* a new Foundation of this Church, which being decayed with Fire, Archbiſhop *Roger* built a new Choir, and made the Vaults, the Archbiſhop's Palace and St. *Sepulchre*'s Chapel on the North-ſide. Archbiſhop *John Romane temp. Edw.* I. built

built the North Croſs Tranſept. and a goodly Steeple in the middle; which Work he had in ſome meaſure begun while he was Chanter. Archbiſhop *Melton temp. Edw.* II. at the Expence of 700 Marks, finiſhed the Weſt-part of the Body of the Church. Archbiſhop *Zouch temp. Edw.* III. begun a new Chapel on the South-ſide of the Church. Archbiſhop *Thornesby temp. Edw.* III. on *July* 20. 1361. began to build anew the Choir, and beſtowed much Coſt in beautifying the Lady's Chapel with Images and Painting, in which he expended 1700 *l.* of his own Money, *Robert De Percy* gave the Stone, and *Robert De Vavaſour* gave the Timber towards finiſhing the Cathedral, as may be ſeen in their Charters printed in the *Monaſticon*. The South Tranſept. was the Work of Archbiſhop *Geffry Plantagenet*, and his Succeſſor Archbiſhop *Walter Grey*.

This Work was 151 Years in Building, the laſt Hand to it being put by *Walter Skirlaw*, Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding* and Prebendary of *Fenton*, before his Promotion to the Sees of *Lichfield*, *Wells* and *Durham*; who, thinking Archbiſhop *Romane*'s Lantern, or middle Steeple, too low, pulled part of it down, and made a new one as it now continues. The Roof of this Lantern is adorned with Knots, gilt and carved, as is the Roof of the Nave of the Church, in imitation of arched Work: The whole Canopy being adorned with large Knots, carved and gilt.

Between the two Weſt Towers is a ſpacious Window of painted Glaſs, adorned with the Effigies of Biſhops, and other hiſtorical Narrations.

There are eight Arches in the Nave, and about every one are Coats of Arms cut in Stone, as well as painted in ſeveral of the Windows.

In the Nave and ſide Iſles, in ſome of the Knots in the Roof, are Carvings of the Salutation, Nativity and Epiphany, repreſenting the Wiſe-Men making their Offerings, with other Sculptures of our Saviour and his Apoſtles, the Angels adoring him, the Deſcent of the Holy Ghoſt and Aſſumption of the Bleſſed Virgin.

As the *Peircys* and *Vavaſours* gave the Timber and Stone, ſo the Builder of this Part, Archbiſhop *William De Melton*, ſet their Effigies in Stone on each ſide the Arch over the great Weſt-Door; where *Vavaſour* is repreſented holding a Stone, as *Peircy* is holding a Piece of Timber. Their Effigies are alſo at the Eaſt-end in Armour.

On each ſide the Choir are two moſt magnificent Windows, reaching almoſt the Height of the middle Iſle, being divided into 108 Partitions, each Partition repreſenting a ſacred Piece of Hiſtory.

But

But the moſt celebrate Piece of Building is the Chapter-Houſe, which ſtands on the North-ſide of the Church. 'Tis octangular, containing 21 Yards Diameter, raiſed by many Pillars, and finiſhed by an Arch or Concave on the top, having no Column at all to ſupport it in the middle: And indeed 'tis ſo curious a Piece of Architecture, that it juſtly deſerves the Character written on the Roof in golden Letters, *Ut roſa flos florum ſic eſt domus iſta domorum.* The Workmanſhip of the Windows throughout the whole Church is admirable, and the Panes of Glaſs exquiſitely well painted, eſpecially the great Eaſt-window, where is given the Hiſtory of the Bible. This was glaz'd *Anno* 1405. by the Dean and Chapter, who then contracted with *John Thornton* of *Coventry*, Glazier, who was to receive for his own Work 4 *s. per* Week, and obliged to finiſh it in leſs than three Years.

There are in divers Parts of the Church ſeveral Paintings and Carvings of Angels, Saints and Biſhops.

In the Inſide of the Chapter-Houſe ſtood the Image of our Saviour and his Twelve Apoſtles of Silver, as 'tis ſaid.

About the Sides of the Dome are Seats for the Dignitaries and Prebendaries arched over. Theſe Seats are ſupported by ſmall Marble-Pillars, to every Seat is a Walk, or Gallery, that goes round the Chapter-Houſe.

There is here a Tradition, which is univerſally credited, that, under pretence of this being an uſeleſs Building, a certain Perſon obtained it, in order to pull it down, in the Great Rebellion, and had provided to begin demoliſhing it, but was taken away ſuddenly by Death, a Week before he thought to begin executing his baſe Purpoſe. And that this Church eſcaped ſo well was, as is obſerved, owing to the Parliament-General, Sir *Thomas Fairfax*, who forbid the Soldiers to lay hands on any thing in the Church; though notwithſtanding this they defaced ſeveral Images, and ſtole the Braſſes from abundance of Grave-Stones.

In a Book, intitled *The Antiquities of* York-*City*, printed *An.* 1719. at *York*, is ſome Account of this Cathedral; as in a Book, intitled *The Hiſtoriographer*, printed at *London* An. 1720. there is an Account of *Ulphus*'s Horn, which with other printed things I ſhall forbear to make mention of here: And ſo I come to give an Account of the Endowment of this See in like manner as other Cathedrals.

ENDOWMENT *of the Biſhoprick* Anno 1534. 26. Hen. VIII.

IN the Firſt-Fruits Office, though the Survey of the Lands of this See is wanting, I am enabled from a *MS*, collected by the late Moſt Reverend Archbiſhop *Sharp*, lent me by his moſt generous and learned Son *John Sharp*, Eſq; (a Gentleman who has conferred on me ſuch repeated and laſting Favours, as I ſhall ever be obliged to acknowledge with the utmoſt Gratitude and Thankfulneſs) to inform the World in general that theſe were,

Co. YORK, *Beverly*, *Skidby*, *Biſhops-Burton*, *York* and *Biſhops-Thorp* Palaces, *Cawood*, *Wiſtow*, *Sherborn*, *Ottley*, *Rippon cum membris*, *Milford*, *Biſhops-Lathe*, *Kingſton* on *Hull*, *Patrington*, *Eloughton*, *Wiwang*, *Wilton*, *Toppcliff*, *Skipton*, *Darleton*, *Carleton*.

Co. NOTTINGHAM, *Southwell cum membris*, *Scroby cum membris*.

Co. NORTHUMBERLAND, *Hexam* Juriſdiction and County.

Co. GLOUCESTER, *Churchdown*, *Norton*, *Shurdington*, *Widcombe*, *Cerney*, *Compton*, *Oddington*.

Co. MIDDLESEX, *York*-Palace.

Co. SURRY, *Batterſea* and *Wandſworth*.

All which were *Anno* 1534. aforeſaid valued for Firſt-Fruits at 2035 *l.* 3 *s.* 7 *d.* though by ſacrilegious Alienations they are now reduced to no more than 1610 *l.* So the Revenues are leſſened above 400 *l. per Annum* by theſe following Alienations *tempore Hen.* VIII.

The firſt of theſe was by Cardinal *Wolſey* about 1520. when he granted away *Whitehall*, the then Archiepiſcopal Palace in *Weſtminſter*.

The next was by Archbiſhop *Edward Lee*, who by Indenture, dated *Nov.* 12. 34. *Hen.* VIII. 1542. granted to the King the Manors of *Beverly* and *Biſhops-Burton Co. York*, and *Southwell Co. Nottingham*, and had in exchange for them the diſſolved Priory of *Marton*, and Manors of *Kilborne* aad *Sutton* under *Whiſton-Cliff*, with ſome Granges.

But this was nothing in compariſon of what his Succeſſor, Archbiſhop *Robert Holgate*, did, who within a Month after his Tranſlation from *Landaff* to this See, *Feb.* 6. 36. *Hen.* VIII. *Anno* 1545. granted away almoſt all the antient Eſtates of the Archbiſhoprick, namely,

Shirborne cum Leverton, *Bonvill*, *Hadleſton*, *Fenton*, *Brotherton*, *Berkſton*, *Burton-Lownd*, *Grimſton*, *Wolleskelf*, *Clayflat*, *Peckfeld*, *Gilgrine*, *Milford*, *Biſhops-Lathes*:

Alſo the Lordſhips and Manors of

Rippon, *Sharrow*, *Stanley*, *Rippon-Holm*, *Colſtakes-hill*, *Penny-croft*, *Caſtledike*,

Caſtledike, Whitcliff, Thorp, Monkton, Thornton, Netherdale, Milford, Biſhop-Lathes, Kingſton on *Hull, Patrington, Sharethorp, Fiſmake, Hakgarth, Eloughton, Wetwang, Wilton, Biſhops-wilton, Topcliff, Aſcaby, Griſtwayt, Dysford, Rempton, Newby, Skipton, Catton, Northby, Waplow, Mask, Uplethorne, Ayton, Dalton, Craikhall, Carleton.*

All theſe fifty four *Co. York* were thus given away by Archbiſhop *Holgate*, who likewiſe parted with

Co. NOTTINGHAM, *Scroby, Ravenskeld, Laneham, Askham, Sutton, Northſoke*; and

Co. NORTHUMBERLAND, *Hexam, Erington, Walley, Acome, Halliden, Kepwick, Ereveridge, Kenley, Eſtallvent, Kadden, Ninbank, Weſtallan, Newlands*: And laſtly,

Co. GLOUCESTER, the Barony of *Churchdown*, with the Manors, *&c.* of *Churchdown, Huckylcott, Norton, Shurdington, Wydcomb, Cerney, Compton, Odington.*

In all ſixty ſeven Eſtates and Manors paſſed away by him, as may be ſeen in our Statute-Books, *Anno* 37. *Hen.* VIII. wherein is printed an Act to empower him to alienate *Hexam* and *Hexamſhire.*

However I find King *Edw.* VI. *Anno Reg.* 7. *May* 27. 1553. regranted back *Scroby* Manor to the See of *York*,, after the Deceaſe of the ſaid *Robert Holgate*, Archbiſhop of *York*, and *Barbara* his Wife.

In lieu of thoſe antient Demeſnes, which amount to 1200 *l. per Ann. Holgate* had thirty three impropriate Livings by way of Exchange from *Hen.* VIII. viz. *Doncaſter, Ruiſton, Felkirk, Darington, Neither-popleton, Feliskirk, Sutton, Sherrif-hutton, Braferton Myton, Crawn, Thirkleby, Marton, Stainton, Ormesby, Lithe, Agnes-burton, Wiſtow, Eſington, Kayingham, Nafferton, Gisburgh, Whitly, Skelton, Kirklevington, Garum, Malton, Kilborne, Hutton* on *Derwent, Thirke, Marton* in *Galtres*, all *Co. York*, and *Haxey* and *Owſton Co. Lincoln.*

This See being thus pillaged and garbled in *Hen.* VIII's Reign, King *Edw.* VI. had no room to plunder, nor was here any Alienation extorted in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Reign; but what Injury was done the See in her Reign, was by ſome of the Archbiſhops themſelves, to provide for their Families.

For, beſides what Archbiſhop *Thomas Young* did, in demoliſhing the Palaces of *York*, we are informed by Dr. *Thoroton*, in his Hiſtory of *Nottinghamſhire*, pag. 479, 480. that Archbiſhop *Sandys*, demiſing his Palace and Manor of *Scroby* to his Son Sir *Samuel Sandys*, together with the Park and *Northſoke* with many Towns thereabouts, he or his Family cauſed the ſaid Palace to be pulled down.

In Mr. *Torr*'s Collections, made about 1693. we are likewiſe informed, that in this Reign Achbiſhop *Hutton* leaſed away ſeveral Eſtates, which are yet in his Great-Grandſon's Hands.

What Archbiſhop *Matthews* did in King *James* the Firſt's Reign, which was by Act of Parliament, about parting with *York-Place*, we ſhall ſhew hereafter. It was in this Prince's Time that Biſhops were reſtrained from making any Alienations, elſe our Sees might have been reduced to as low a Value as parochial Livings.

In the Reign of Queen *Mary*, whoſe Memory has been much traduced by the *Puritans* and diſaffected Perſons to Biſhops, there were abundance of Manors reſtored back to this Church; inſomuch as it may be ſaid to have been endowed with all its beſt Eſtates by her: For ſhe gave Biſhop *Heath Suffolk-Place* in *Southwark*, which came to the Crown by the Attainder of the Duke of *Suffolk*, which, on account of its Remoteneſs, was exchanged for *Norwich-Houſe* in the *Strand*, afterwards called *York-Houſe*; which continued the Parliamentary Houſe of this Biſhoprick, till King *James*, to gratify the Duke of *Buckingham*, got it exchanged for ſome Lands in the North of *England*. She alſo (in conſideration, as the Patents expreſs it, that there was in the Crown 1200 *l. per Annum* Eſtate of this See) *Anno Reg.* 3. regranted *Feb.* 20. the Manors and Parks of *Hexgrave* and *Norwood*, *Scroby* Lordſhip and Manor, *Laneham*, *Askham*, *Sutton*, *Northſoke* and *Southwell cum pertinenti*; and alſo *Rippon*: Which Beneſactions, as Mr. *Torr* obſerves, amount to near half the preſent Income.

Beſides theſe Revenues beſtowed by Queen *Mary*, there remains very little of the antient Endowments of this See, except the ſmall Manor of *Biſhops-Thorp*, and ſome Demeſnes adjacent to it in *York*, worth about 40 *l. per Annum*; and the Manors of *Ottly*, *Cawood*, *Wiſtow*, and ſome Lands in *Shirborne Co. York*, and in *Batterſea* and *Wandſworth Co. Surry*.

All the other Eſtates have accrued by forced Exchanges, chiefly in the Reign of *Henry* VIII. who, on taking away the antient Demeſnes from Archbiſhop *Holgate*, gave him in lieu thereof thirty three Impropriations, the diſſolved Priory of *Marten*, with the Demeſnes of *Kilbourne* and *Sutton*, and Farms in *Thorp*, *Wildon*, *Oſgodsby*, *Baſſew* and *Maderby*, all Parcels of *Biland* diſſolved Abbey.

The Lands given by King *James* I. *Anno* 1622. in lieu of *York-Place* in the *Strand*, *London*, were the Manor of *Beckham*, which belonged to the Earl of *Richmond*, the Manor of *Accomb*, Parcel of the diſſolved Treaſurerſhip of *York*, with the Manors of *Santon* and *Brighton*.

What

What this See is now poſſeſſed of will be beſt ſeen by the following Account of the Sale of the Lands in the Great Rebellion; though I cannot but here obſerve that King *Henry* VIII. by granting theſe thirty three Impropriations, enlarged the Patronage of this See; for it had otherwiſe, beſides the Dignities in *York*, *Southwell*, *Rippon* and *Beverly* Collegiate Churches, only theſe Rectories, *viz. Bolton-peircy*, *Wheldrake*, *Berwick* in *Elmet*, *Carleton* in *Lindrick*: This Church left out *Nun-burnholm*, *Trinity* and St. *Edward*'s in *York* City; and the Vicaridges of St. *Faith*'s, *Birſtall*, *Silkſton*, *Matterſey*, *Bradeſworth*, *Kinalton*, *Whenby*, *Skipſea*, *Kynalton*, and St. *Mary*'s *Beverly*: Whereas it has now by the Donation of King *Henry* VIII. about thirty other Livings in the Dioceſe; which ſee in the Account of it, and the Advowſons of the Vicaridges of *Owſton* and *Haxby Co. Lincoln.*

The Reaſon why this See was ſo ſtripped of its Patronages was, that the Archbiſhops had, on founding Prebends in the Churches of *York*, *Southwell*, *Rippon*, *Beverly*, &c. appropriated the Rectories of their own Churches to ſupport the ſeveral Prebends; by which means the Archbiſhops own Churches came to the Crown at the general Diſſolution of Monaſteries, and ſo ſome of them reverted back again to him.

SALE *of the* Lands *of the See of* YORK *in the Rebellion-Years,*

1647.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
THE Manor of *Otley Co. York*, ſold *Sept.* 24. to the Lord *Fairfax* for —— —— ——	0440	18	5 ¾
Divers Lands, Parcel of the Manor of *Rippon Co. York*, ſold *Nov.* 3. to *Will. Wood* for —— —— ——	0434	7	3
Parcel of the Demeſnes of the Manor of *Otley*, ſold *Nov.* 26. to the Lord *Fairfax* for —— —— ——	0900	12	3 ½
Divers Lands, Parcel of the Manor of *Marton Co. York*, ſold *Dec.* 3. to Sir *William Conſtable* for ——	0547	4	8
Divers Lands, Parcel of the Manor of *Otley*, ſold *Dec.* 3. to *John Rhodes* for —— —— ——	0463	9	0
A Meſſuage and other Lands, Parcel of the Manor of *Marton*, ſold *Dec.* 3. to *Robert Holborne* for ——	0745	4	2
Reaſt-Park and other Lands *Co. York*, ſold *Dec.* 6. to *John Blackiſton* and *Edward Cludd* for —— ——	3906	9	0

Sealm-

1647. Continued.

	l.	s.	d.
Sealm-Park Co. York, ſold *Dec.* 13. to *Thomas Dawnay* for	1542	14	10
Certain Lands within the Lordſhip of *Sherbourne Co. York*, ſold *Jan.* 4. to *Edward Cludd* for	0231	5	2
Parcel of the Lordſhip of *Marton*, near *Sutton Co. York*, ſold 12. *Jan.* to *Rob. Alderſon* for	0141	8	0
Parcel of the Manor of *Sancton*, ſold *Feb.* 4. to *John Wandby*, *Will. Padley*, *Thomas Whorleton* and *Anne Woodmanſey* for	0445	4	3½
A Fourth-part of *Weſtwood-Granges* in *Marris*, ſold *Feb.* 11. to *Maccabeus Hollis* for	0383	4	0
The Manor of *Southwell*, ſold *Feb.* 24. to *Will. Pierepoint* for	1494	0	0
Thorpe-Grange, ſold *Feb.* 24. to *Thomas Richardſon* and *Ellis Corliffe* for	0556	18	1
The Manors of *Rippon*, *Kilbourne*, *Sutton* and *Marton*, ſold *Feb.* 28. to the Lord *Fairfax* for	1388	17	9½
Parcel of the Manor of *Rippon*, ſold *Mar.* 1. to *George Naylor* for	0027	10	0
Parcel of *Rippon*, ſold *Feb.* 28. to *Will. Wood* for	0047	12	6
Parcel of the Manor of *Rippon*, ſold *Mar.* 1. to *Peter Rayne* for	0110	2	8
The Manor of *Biſhops-Thorpe*, ſold *Mar.* 10. to *Will. White* for	0525	7	6
The Manor of *Wiſtowe*, ſold 24. *Mar.* to *Tempeſt Milner* for	1873	14	6

1648.

Parcel of the Manor of *Otley*, ſold *Mar.* 31. to *Thomas Groſvenor* for	0331	13	0
Several Haggs in the Pariſhes of *Wiſtowe* and *Cawood*, ſold *Apr.* 7. to *John Needham* for	3134	8	0
Parcel of the Manor of *Southwell Co. Nott.* ſold *April* 19. to *Edw. Cludd* for	0219	9	10
Norwood-Park Co. Nott. ſold *May* 1. to *Edw. Cludd* for	0964	0	0
The Manor-Houſe and other Lands, part of the Manor of *Kilbourne*, ſold *May* 19. to *Tho. Richardſon* for	0289	10	8
The Biſhop's Palace in *Southwell-New-Park* and *Hex-*			

grave-

1648. Continued.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
grave-Park Co. Nott. ſold 26. *May* to *Edward Cludd* for	1666	7	3½
Parcel of the Manors of *Acombe* and *Foſſeway*, ſold *May* 26. to Dame *Margaret Melton* and *Tempeſt Milner* for	0226	13	4
The Manor of *Cawood*, except certain Parcels, ſold *May* 29. to *Rich. Warner* and *Henry Corniſh* for	5080	1	10
Patley-Bridge-Mill, ſold *June* 9. to *John Pickerſgall* for	0059	9	0
The Manor-Houſe of *Bridge-Court*, *alias York-Place* in *Batterſea Co. Surry*, ſold *June* 23. to *John Wallis* for	0380	13	0
Hockerwood-Park Co. Nott. ſold *June* 26. to *John Clarkſon* for	0230	0	0
A Tenement and other Lands in *Wandſworth*, ſold *Sept.* 25. to *Thomas Andrews* for	0186	17	6
The Manor of *Mount St. John*, ſold *Nov.* 8. to *Thomas Fawconberge*, Eſq; for	0607	7	3½
A Meſſuage and ſeveral Parcels of Land, part of the Manor of *Kilbourne*, ſold 10. *Nov.* to *Rich. Bell* for	0146	9	2
A Meſſuage and Lands in *Batterſea Co. Surry*, ſold *Dec.* 6. to *Patrick Bamford* for	0202	6	0
The Priory of *Molesby alias Mosby*, ſold *Dec.* 20. to *Hen. Hall* and *Will. Clarke* for	0765	11	8
Angram-Grange, ſold *Dec.* 25. to *Tho. Redſhawe* for	0314	13	9
The Manor or Grange of *Beckhay*, ſold *Jan.* 6. to *Will. White*, Eſq; for	0626	11	8
Hockerwood-Meadows, &c. in the Liberties of *Southwell Co. Nott.* ſold *Jan.* 12. to *Gervas Oglethorp* for	0181	15	8
Part of the Manor of *Marton*, ſold *Jan.* 26. to *Francis Thompſon* for	0333	3	8
Lands in the Townſhip of *Biſhops-Thorneton*, part of the Manor of *Rippon*, ſold *Feb.* 26. to *Dan. Shatterden* and *Edw. Boyſe*, Eſq; for	0771	19	9
The Manor of *Sancton*, ſold *Mar.* 2. to *Will. Webb* and *W. Inwood* for	0864	3	0½
Part of the Manor of *Southwell Co. Nott.* ſold *Mar.* 7. to *Edw. Bellamy* for	0527	2	8

Parcel

1648. Continued.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Parcel of the Manor of *Kilbourne*, ſold *May* 12. to *John Pickerſgill* for	0396	16	8
The Manors of *Askeham-ſtone* and *Lambeth-Wicke Co. Nott. Kent* and *Surry*, parcel of the Sees of *York*, *Rocheſter* and *Canterbury*, ſold *Mar.* 16. to *John Blackwell*, Jun. for	3161	1	3½
Parcel of the Manor of *Marton*, ſold *Mar.* 19. to *John Redding*, Eſq; for	0185	17	4
Forty one Parcels of Land in *Batterſea Co. Surry*, ſold *Mar.* 21. to *Nathaniel Lacy* and *William Bathurſt* for	0325	6	6
The Manor of *Acombe & al.* ſold *Mar.* 23. to *John Inwood* and *W. Webb* for	1171	7	10
The Manors of *Lanham Co. Nott.* ſold *Mar.* 23. to *Robert Sweete* and *Anthony Markeham* for	0647	0	0
The Manors of *Figis-courte*, *Polten*, *Stanſted & al. Co. Kent*, parcel of the Sees of *Canterbury*, *Rocheſter* and *York*, ſold *Mar.* 24. to *Stephen Beale* for	2423	6	0

1649.

Parcel of the Manor of *Rippon*, ſold *May* 2. to *Thomas Wiſe* for	0283	16	0
Sutton-Grange & al. ſold *May* 11. to *W. Tias* for	0236	4	0
Parcel of the Manor of *Sutton* under *Whiſton-Cliff*, ſold *May* 30. to *Rob. Hinſley* for	0104	7	2
Rippon-Park, ſold *June* 8. to *Tho. Andrews*, Lord-Mayor, for	1478	4	2
Lands in *Rippon*, ſold *June* 29. to *Peter Rayne* for	0560	3	8
Soft-Marſh-Grange, ſold *Aug.* 24. to *W. Popple* for	0468	0	0
The Scite of the Manor of *Whitcliffe & al.* ſold *Aug.* 31. to *Tho. Andrews* for	0261	17	4
Several Lands in *Rippon*, ſold *Aug.* 31. to *John Lambert*, Eſq; for	1317	12	8
Lands in *Sutton* under *Whiſton-Cliffe*, ſold *Sept.* 19. to *Moyſes Jenkins* and *Rich. Bell* for	0160	0	4
The Grange of *Hoode*, ſold *Sept.* 26. to Dr. *W. Parker* for	0390	10	10
Several Meſſuages and Lands in *Batterſea Co. Surry*, ſold *Sept.* 28. to Sir *Allen Appeſley* and *J. Hutchinſon* for	1806	3	6
The Manor of *Scrowby Co. Nott.* ſold *Sept.* 28. to *Will. Blackwell* and *Tho. Blackwell* for	0759	6	9

Several

1649. Continued.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Several Cottages and Lands in *Sutton* under *Whitston-Cliff*, sold to *Matthew Barker* for	0310	0	0
Three fourth Parts of *Newsteed-Grange*, sold *Oct.* 19. to *John Peirson* and *Matthew Peirson* for	0708	19	0
Several Cottages and Lands in *Sutton* under *Whitston-Cliff*, sold *Oct.* 19. to *John Person* and *W. Bosomworth* for	0083	10	0
The Manor of *Northsoake*, sold *Nov.* 30. to *John Blackwell*, one of the Contractors, for	0344	2	4
The Manor of *Sutton cum Lound*, sold *Dec.* 7. to *Rich. Hunt* for	1860	10	11
Osgodby-Grange, sold *Jan.* 16. to *John Smith* for	0608	0	5
Several Lands in *Rippon*, sold *Jan.* 23. to *Thomas Redshaw* for	0095	11	6
The Manor or Grange of *Faulconbridge*, sold *Feb.* 15. to *William Markham* for	0909	11	8
Divers Lease-Lands, Parcel of *Sutton* under *Whiston-Cliffe*, sold *Feb.* 15. to *Henry Markham* for	0160	1	0
Several Parcels of the Manor of *Otley*, sold *Feb.* 20. to *Richard Bell* for	0121	0	10
Maderbie-Grange, sold *Feb.* 26. to *T. Redshawe* for	0603	16	5
The Manor-House of *Mounton*, sold 1. *Mar.* to *Thomas Boys* for	0344	1	4
Several Lands, Part of the Manor of *Monkton*, sold *Mar.* 8. to *Anthony Markham* for	0139	4	0
A Messuage and Lands, Part of the Manor of *Marten*, sold *Mar.* 8. to *Henry Langley* for	0239	10	0
The Manor of *Brighton*, sold *Mar.* 8. to *Tho. Hoghes* for	0175	8	4
The Site of the Manor or Priory of *Marten*, sold *Mar.* 8. to *Henry Langley* for	0632	6	0
Three Closes or Parcels of Land in *Marten*, called *Low-Tolthorp* and *Tolthorp-Inge*, sold *Mar.* 13. to *Robert Thompson* for	0278	5	8
Dayhouse-Farm, Parcel of the Manor of *Rippon*, sold *Mar.* 23. to *Thomas Marsh* for	0330	9	0
Certain Demesne-Lands near unto the City of *York*, sold *Mar.* 23. to *Robert Blayney* and *John Pickergill* for	0493	17	3 $\frac{1}{2}$

1650.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Parcel of *Northallerton* and of *Sutton* under *Whitſton-Cliffe*, ſold *May* 31. to *Moſes Jenkins* for	0113	0	4
Divers Lands in *Otlie*, ſold *Aug.* 23. to *Edmund Vavaſor* for	0242	16	5
Divers Parcels of the Manors of *Sutton* under *Whitſton-Cliffe* and *Kilburne*, ſold *Sept.* 27. to *Samuel Belſee* for	1022	18	4
Leaſe-Lands, Parcel of the Lordſhip of *Kilburne*, ſold *Sept.* 27. to *Valentine Wanley* for	0151	12	1
Parcel of the Manor of *Rippon*, ſold *Sept.* 27. to *Will. Underwood* for	0321	0	0
Several Parcels of Land within the Manor of *Biſhops-Thorpe*, ſold *Mar.* 21. to *Gab. Odingſells* for	0127	5	10½
The Manor of *Rowborough* and certain Lands in *Marten*, Parcel of the Sees of *Briſtol* and *York*, ſold *Mar.* 21. to *William Nye* and *Tho. Archer* for	0722	1	2½

1651.

A Meſſuage or Tenement in the City of *York*, ſold *Sept.* 19. to *Anthony Scarlet* for	0038	8	2
Wilden-Grange, ſold *Sept.* 10. to *W. Methwold*, one of the Contractors, for	2183	0	0
	63786	7	1¾

Endowment

Endowment of the Chapter *of* YORK.

THE Value of the Lands belonging to the Canons of this Church, to ſupport their keeping Reſidence, were rated, 26. *Hen.* VIII. *An.* 1534. at 439 *l.* 2 *s.* 6 *d.* for which, according to Mr. *Ecton*, they pay for annual Tenths 43 *l.* 18 *s.* 3 *d.* They are now improved to about 110 *l. per Annum* more, beſides Fines.

By a Charter of King *Richard* II. the Lord Mayor and Citizens of *York* are excluded exerciſing any Juriſdiction within the Cloſe of *York* Minſter, the ſame being reſerved and granted to the Dean and Chapter, who have Power by their Steward to examine and try all Matters and Cauſes within that Liberty, as they have alſo all manner of Juriſdiction in their Demeſnes, which conſiſt of theſe following Eſtates, *viz.*

Co. YORK, *Aldborough* Impr. and Rect. *Brotherton* and *Hornby* Impropriations and Rectories, *Bulwith* Rect. *Burton-Pidſey* Rectory and Impropriation, *Burton-Leonard*, *Biſhops-Burton* and *Brodſworth* Rectories, Meſſuages and Lands in *South-Cave* and *Cottom*, *Weverthorp* Rectory, *Dalton* on *Tees* Town and Manor, *Stillingfleet*, *Copmanthorpe*, St. *Laurence-Walmgate* and St. *Mary-Laythorpe* Rectories, with Tythes in *Poppleton*, *Holgate* and *Biſhops-Fields* near *York*, and Lands in *Langwath* and *Heworth*.

Co. NOTTINGHAM, *Drayton cum Askham*, *Lanham*, *Miſterton*, *Stourton*, *Stretton* Rectories.

Co. LANCASTER, *Kirkby-Irelith* Rectory.

Co. LINCOLN, Lands in *Worlaby* near *Lowth*.

Co. MIDDLESEX, Two Tenements in *Fleetſtreet*, let at 5 *l.* 3 *s.* 4 *d.* one of which is *Serjeants-Inn*.

They have alſo ſome Penſions ariſing from Churches, and ſome ſmall Tythes in *York* City, and Rents of Houſes there.

They have alſo Juriſdiction over ſeveral of their own Prebendal Churches, beſides theſe thirteen above-mentioned Impropriations, as may be ſeen in the Account of the Dioceſe.

Endowment of the Vicars Choral *of* YORK.

THE Lands belonging to the College of Vicars Choral, founded about the Year 1252. by Archbiſhop *Walter Grey*, were valued, 26. *Hen.* VIII. *Anno* 1534. at 136*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* for which they now pay for yearly Tenths 13*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* ½ tho' they are now augmented to 254*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* Theſe Eſtates ariſe from Rents of Houſes and Lands in *York* City, Penſions from the thirty five Prebends and Impropriations of *Kirkby-Irelith* and *Pidſey-Burton* Rectories, and other Stipends paid them by the Chapter: But beſides theſe, they enjoy in their own Right the impropriated Rectories and Advowſons of *Ferry-Frieſton*, and *Huntington cum Fenſwick* in *York* County and Dioceſe, and *Nether-Wallop* in *Hampſhire* in *Wincheſter* Dioceſe. But out of this theſe Vicars are obliged to pay about 60*l. per Annum* to the Singing-Men, and to take care of reading Prayers in the Cathedral at ſix a-clock in the Morning, though for this latter Service the Chapter and Prebendaries pay them about 20*l. per Annum.*

Before the Reformation here were beſides the Vicars Choral ſeveral Chantry-Prieſts, attending the Cathedral Service. Theſe Chantries were above forty: But an Account of them and their Endowment being already printed, in *Stevens*'s *Monaſticon*, and of St. *Sepulchre*'s Chapel, founded within the Precincts of this Church, I ſhall thither refer. The Revenues of this Chapel, which adjoined and opened into the Cathedral, were rated *Anno* 1534. at 139*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* and conſiſted of the Impropriations of *Calverly*, *Hoton*, *Harwood*, *Thorp*, *Colingham-Thorp* Co. *York*, *Claresburgh* and *Eaſt-Retford*, all in this Dioceſe.

Endowment of the FABRICK.

THERE were Lands, as may be ſeen in the *Valor Beneficiorum*, belonging to the Fabrick of this Cathedral, rated *Anno* 1534. at 76*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* which then paid 7*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.* for yearly Tenths. Theſe Lands, which lie at *Topcliff*, *Widdington*, *Miſterton*, are now, beſides Fines in Renewals, ſet for 92*l.* 7*s.* 3*d.* and are faithfully applied, together with St. *Peter*'s Share or Part, as a Reſidentiary: The Chapter ſetting aſide an equal Dividend or Share out of their Rents, whatever they amount to, to be laid out on the Reparation of the Church, as they alſo do in like manner in St. *Peter*'s Church at *Exeter*, where that

that Saint is always reputed as one of their Canons; which leads me to obſerve, that if the like laudable Cuſtom had been practiſed at *Landaff*, ſince the Reformation, St. *Peter*'s Cathedral there might have been kept up in as good Repair, as this or any other Church.

Beſides the Livings in the Patronage of the Chapter in this Dioceſe, they alſo preſent to *Aldburgh* V. *Burton-Leonard* V. *Farnham* V. *Hornby* V. *Co. York* in *Cheſter* Dioceſe, and *Liſſington* in *Lincoln* County and Dioceſe.

ARCHBISHOPS *of* YORK.

YORK is ſaid to have been made an Archbiſhop's See, on the firſt Admittance of the Goſpel, by King *Lucius*, but the Names of all the Archbiſhops, as *Heylin* ſays, are loſt except theſe four,

SAMPSON, eſtabliſhed by King *Lucius Anno* 180. *Matthew* of *Weſtminſter* mentions his flouriſhing in *England*, and being Archbiſhop here about the Year 507.

TAURINUS is the next mentioned, and after him

PIRANNUS, *Capellanus Regis Arthuri*, was, as *Matthew* of *Weſtminſter* informs us, *pag.* 187. of his Hiſtory, made Archbiſhop *Anno* 522. The fourth Archbiſhop in the Time of the *Britains* was, according to my aforeſaid Author,

THADIACUS. He places his coming in *Anno* 586. but does not tell us any thing farther of him.

On the Converſion of the *Saxons*, St. *Gregory the Great* appointed *London* and *York* to be the two Metropolitical Sees of *England*, each to have twelve Biſhops under it, each to have a Pall and to be equal in Dignity; the firſt ordained or conſecrated to have Precedence: The Pall for *London* he actually granted. That for *York* he promiſed, when thoſe Parts ſhould be converted, and when *Auguſtine* ſhould, according to his Orders, ſend a Biſhop: But *Auguſtine*, being fixed at *Canterbury*, got the Metropolical Dignity eſtabliſhed there; and nothing was done at *York* till the Year 623. when *Ethelburga*, Siſter to *Eanbald* King of *Kent*, who was a Chriſtian Lady, being married to *Edwin* King of *Northumberland*, taking *Paulinus* to attend her, he the ſaid

PAULINUS became conſecrated by *Juſtus*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *July* 21. *Anno* 625. But about the Year 631. theſe Parts being full of Troubles, he left this Country, and, returning back to *Kent*, accepted of the Biſhoprick of *Rocheſter*, where he died *Oct.* 10. *An.* 644. and was buried there. After his Departure this See remained vacant above thirty Years, till ſuch time as

CEDDA

CEDDA accepted it *An.* 663. and held it three Years, though all that Time it was the Right of *Wilfrid*, who had been nominated to it, which he being admoniſhed of, by Archbiſhop *Theodore* of *Canterbury*, preſently forſook it; and became afterwards Biſhop of *Lichfield*, where he died *March* 2. *An.* 672. and was buried in that Cathedral, ſince dedicated to him.

WILFRID, who is placed the third Archbiſhop here in *Godwin*, and ſhould have come in before *Cedda*, became, as *Godwin* tells us, actually Archbiſhop here *An.* 666. He afterwards forſook this See on ſome Diſſenſion, and ſettled at *Selſey Co. Suſſex*, becoming firſt Biſhop there *An.* 680. and continued five Years abſent from theſe Parts. On his abſenting himſelf, *Boſa* was appointed by Archbiſhop *Theodore An.* 677. to take care of this See, who had diſobliged *Wilfrid* by dividing his Dioceſe into more Biſhopricks: Inſomuch that when he, *viz. Wilfrid*, returned back again, he was ſcarce able to get his Biſhoprick reſtored, and was forced to content himſelf with *Hagulſtad* or *Hexam*, and live up and down in Monaſteries, particularly at *Rippon*, where he departed this Life *Oct.* 12. *An.* 711. aged ſeventy ſix, and was buried with this Epitaph to his Memory.

Wilfridus *hic magnus requieſcit corpore præſul,*
Hanc domino qui aulam, ductus pietatis amore
Fecit, & eximio ſacravit nomine Petri,
Cui claves cœli Chriſtus dedit arbiter orbis;
Atque auro & tirio devotus veſtiit oſtro.
Quin etiam ſublime crucis radiante metallo
Hic poſuit trophæum; necnon quatuor auro
Scribi Evangelii præcipit in ordine libros,
Ac thecam e titulo his condignam condidit auro:
Paſchalis qui etiam ſolempnia tempora curſus
Catholice ad juſtum correxit dogma canonis,
Quem ſtatuêre patres, dubioque errore remoto,
Certa ſuæ genti oſtendit moderamina ritus,
Inque locis iſtis monachorum examina crebra
Colligit, ac meritis, cavit quæ regula patrum,
Sedulus inſtituit, multiſque, domique, foriſque,
Jactatus nimium per tempora longa periclis,
Quin decies ternos poſtquam egit Epiſcopus annos,
Tranſiit, & gaudens cœleſtia regna petivit,
Dona, Jeſu, grex ut paſtoris calle ſequatur.

However

However his Bones reſted not at *Rippon*, as *Godwin* tells, they being *An.* 940. removed by *Odo*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, to his Church, on account of *Rippon* being fallen down. As to

BOSA, all I ſhall here obſerve of him, is, that he is ſaid, according to *Leland*, to have governed this See ten Years, and to die poſſeſſed of it *An.* 687. and to lie buried in his own Church at *York*.

JOHN, called afterwards Saint *John* of *Beverley*, ſucceeded *An.* 687. on the Death of *Boſa*. He died *May* 7. *An.* 721. and was buried in the Porch at *Beverley* Church, where was a ſumptuous Collegiate Church built and dedicated to his Memory, and in honour of him endowed with many Privileges. Growing old and infirm, after having governed this See above thirty Years, he reſigned it with the Conſent of his Clergy about four Years before his Death, which happened at *Beverley*, the Place of his Nativity, to

WILFRIDE, his Chaplain, who, as *Iſaackſon* ſays, came in *An.* 718. and died *An.* 731. Though other Accounts place his coming in *An.* 721. and Death *An.* 736.

EGBERT, Brother to King *Eadbert*, ſucceeded 731. or 736. as ſome Accounts ſay. He died *Nov.* 19. *An.* 766. and was buried in the Porch of his own Cathedral at *York*, near the King his Brother. Of his procuring the Reſtitution of the Archiepiſcopal Pall to his Church, which had been diſcontinued ever ſince *Paulinus*'s Time, ſee what is ſaid in the *Decem Scriptores*, and other Authors; and alſo what *Wharton* and Sir *James Ware* mention of him, and *Spelman* in his Book of *Councils* and *Synodical Conſtitutions*.

ALBERT, *alias* CÆNA, ſucceeded him, being conſecrated *April* 24. 767. He received his Pall from Pope *Adrian* I. and ſate near fourteen Years, and died at *Cheſter An.* 871.

EANBALD I. ſucceeded him, being conſecrated Archbiſhop *An.* 780. as ſuppoſed before *Cæna*'s Death, who took him for a Coadjutor, or reſigned to him. He died *An.* 796. in a Monaſtery, called *Arlete*, and was buried in his own Cathedral. His Succeſſor was

EANBALD II. conſecrated *Nov.* 19. 797. He is commended for a Man of great Learning by divers Authors; though when he died is not mentioned: However it is certain, that

WULSIUS ſucceeded him. *Iſaackſon* makes his coming in *An.* 812. and places his Death *An.* 831. When

WYMUNDUS ſucceeded *An.* 831. or 832. and died *An.* 854. and had for his Succeſſor

WILFHERE *An.* 854. He held this See about forty Years, but with little Comfort, being expelled *An.* 873. but in a Year or two he was recalled;

called; and of ſo little Value was this Archbiſhoprick, by reaſon of the Havock the *Danes* made, that it was often in theſe Times augmented with the Commendam of *Worceſter*. He died *An.* 895. as in ſome Authors, or rather *An.* 900. as in others: And was ſucceeded by

ETHELBALD *An.* 900. or 895. whoſe Succeſſor was

LEODEWARD, as *Stubbs* calls him. He came in *An.* 921. and was ſucceeded by

WULSTAN I. He obtained to this See *Beverley*, *Rippon*, *Biſhops-Wilton*, *Ottley*, *Cawood* and the Barony of *Shirborne*. He died *Dec.* 26. *An.* 955. and was buried at *Oundle Co. Northamptou.*

OSKITELL ſucceeded *An.* 955. and died 971. having procured to his See the Manor of *Southwell.* The next was

ATHELWOLD, conſecrated *An.* 971. who was quickly weary of it, and reſigned it the ſame Year to

OSWALD, Biſhop of *Worceſter*, who held both Sees, continuing Archbiſhop here twenty one Years, *viz.* from 971. to the Time of his Death, which happened *Feb.* 27. 992. at *Worceſter.* where he was buried in that Church which himſelf had built, and where many Miracles were reported to be done at his Tomb, in that fruitful Age of Saints. His Succeſſor in both Sees was

ADULF, Abbot of *Peterborough*, conſecrated 992. or 993. He died *May* 6. 1002. and was buried in *Worceſter* Cathedral; and ſucceeded likewiſe in both Sees by

WULSTAN II. *An.* 1002. He died *May* 28. 1023. and was buried in *Ely* Abbey, where is yet a painted Picture of him, againſt the Wall in the North Tranſept. of the Choir, under the Lantern.

ALFRICUS PUTTOC ſucceeded in the See of *York* only, *An.* 1023. He died at *Southwell*, and was buried in *Peterborough* Abbey *An.* 1050. And was ſucceeded by

KINSIUS, or KINSINE, *An.* 1051. He was a Man of great Auſterity, and would walk barefoot to viſit his Dioceſe. He died at *York*, *Dec.* 21. 1060. and was buried at *Peterborough*, where he had been originally a Monk.

ALDRED, Biſhop of *Worceſter*, was appointed to ſucceed in this See *An.* 1061. and obtained leave from King *Edward the Confeſſor* to hold *Worceſter* with it, as four of his Predeceſſors, *viz. Wulfhere*, *Oſwald*, *Adulf*, *Wulſtan* II. had done; but going to *Rome* for his Pall, the Pope not only refuſed to grant him *York*, but deprived him of *Worceſter:* Wherefore coming homewards much diſcontented, he and his Companions were robbed upon the *Alpes*, which neceſſitated them to return back to *Rome*, where, after much Importunity, he obtained Admiſſion

miſſion to this See, on condition he quitted *Worceſter*: However, the Pope granted him this Privilege, as may be ſeen in the *Monaſticon*, that the Biſhop of *Worceſter* ſhould be reckoned as one of his Suffragans, and receive Conſecration from him, which Privilege King *Edward* alſo confirmed, and he accordingly conſecrated *Wolſtan* to that Biſhoprick; but ordered the Matter ſo, that he got twelve Manors from that Church to his own Uſe, which he and his Succeſſor for ſome time enjoyed. While he ſate Archbiſhop he made great Alteration in the Habit and Apparel of his Clergy, which before differed nothing from Laymen: And indeed the firſt regular Settlement of our Clergy was ſince the Conqueſt, and their Inſtitution to Parochial Cures commenced chiefly then; ſo that what ſome Authors plead of their Liberty to marry antiently is of very little Authority, if we conſider the State of the Church in its Infancy, which is excellently deſcribed in Biſhop *Kennet*'s learned Hiſtory of Impropriations. As to *Aldred*, he died *Sept.* 11. 1069. and was, as our Writers ſay, buried in his own Church at *York*, though I rather conclude it at *Glouceſter*, where he built a ſumptuous Abbey, now converted into a Cathedral, where is yet to be ſeen a Monument erected to his Memory.

THOMAS ſucceeded *An.* 1070. *Godwin* ſays he was Son of a married Prieſt, meaning, I ſuppoſe, that his Father, who had in a Lay-State contracted Marriage, afterwards took Orders, which was common in thoſe Times, till the Church became better regulated: At his coming to the See, he found every thing in great Diſorder, ſo that he had his Dioceſe entirely to new modelize, as well as Church to rebuild, which he effected. And though at his coming he found only three Canons left, yet he redreſſed every thing, ſettled a regular College, divided the Eſtate of the Church into Prebends, appointing a *Dean*, *Precentor*, *Chancellor*, *Treaſurer* and *Archdeacons*, as it continues at this Day, ſaving that the Treaſurerſhip is diſſolved. Concerning his Controverſy about the Primacy with the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, ſee what is ſaid in the *Decem Scriptores* and other Authors. Beſides ſeveral Lands procured to his See, he obtained the Barony of *Church-Down Co. Glouceſter*, with ſeveral Manors in that County, which continued part of the Demeſnes of this Archbiſhoprick, till Archbiſhop *Holgate*'s Time, *temp. Hen.* VIII. At length, having ſate Archbiſhop with great Honour the Space of thirty Years, he died *Nov.* 18. 1100. at *Rippon*, and was buried in his own Cathedral, with this Epitaph falſely aſcribed by ſome Writers to Archbiſhop *Thomas* II. who was his Nephew.

Orba jacet viduata bono paſtore patrono,
Urbs Eboraca dolet, non habitura parem.
Qualia vix uni, perſona, ſcientia, vita,
Contigerat Thomæ *nobilis, alta, bona.*
Canities hilaris, facies ſtatura venuſta,
Angelici vultus ſplendor & inſtar erat.
Hic numero modico doctrinæ ſeu probitatis,
Clericus omnis erat, vel magis omnis homo.
Hæc domus & clerus ſub tanto Præſule felix,
Pæne quod eſt & habet muneris omne ſui eſt,
Octavis igitur Martini tranſiit ille,
Qui pietate Dei ſit comes in requie.

On his Death

GERARD, Biſhop of *Hereford*, was tranſlated to this See *An.* 1100. He died at *Southwell*, *May* 21. 1108. having been a great Benefactor to his Cathedral by giving the Churches of *Laghton* and *Driffeild* for Prebends, and *Lilham*, *Pocklington* and *Pickering* to the Deanary, which Churches he obtained of the King. He lies buried in his own Cathedral, behind the High-Altar, under a Grave-Stone with his Name on it, as *Leland* informs us.

THOMAS II. elect Biſhop of *London*, became conſecrated to this See *June* 27. 1109. He died *Feb.* 19. 1113. though ſome Authors make it *Feb.* 25. and was buried in his own Cathedral, in which he founded two Prebends, of which *Wighton* is ſuppoſed to be one.

THURSTAN ſucceeded, being elected at *Wincheſter*, *Aug.* 15. 1114. but not conſecrated till *Oct.* 19. 1119. which Favour he obtained from the Pope, it being deferred ſo long on account of the old Quarrel between the two Sees of *Canterbury* and *York*, which in ſome meaſure was compromiſed in his Time, as may be ſeen in a Bull in the *Monaſticon*. Growing very infirm he retired to *Pontfract*, and there, profeſſing himſelf a Monk, reſigned his Biſhoprick *January* 15. 1139. and dying there *Feb.* 5. following, (Mr. *Torr* makes it *Feb.* 11. 1140.) was buried there. See an Account of him in *Newcourt*'s *Repertorium* of the Dioceſe of *London*, he having been a Canon of St. *Paul*'s on his Reſignation.

HENRY DE SODLE was elected at the Inſtance of the Biſhop of *Wincheſter*; but, the Pope refuſing to conſecrate him, unleſs he would reſign his Abbacy of *Caen* in *Normandy*, he loſt it: And

WILLIAM, Treaſurer of this Church, afterwards known by the Name of St. *William*, a Kinſman of King *Stephen*'s, was choſen Archbiſhop in *June*, 1141. and obtained the Temporalities; but, demanding

Anno

Anno 1147. the Pall of the Pope, five Years after, he deprived him. After which

HILLARY, Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, became elected by the greateſt Part of the Chapter; but the other Part choſe

HENRY DE MURDAC, who obtained Conſecration in *Octabis Sancti Andreæ*, 1147. He had been Abbot of *Fountains*, and, being reputed a ſevere Governour, he was at firſt refuſed Admittance into the City. He died at *Shirbourne*, *Oct.* 14. 1153. and was buried in the Choir of his own Church. On his Death

WILLIAM became reſtored *An.* 1153. and, dying *June* 8. 1154. was buried at the upper-end of the Nave in this Cathedral, under a long, narrow, Marble, ſpotted. He was, ſeventy two Years after his Death, canonized by Pope *Honorius*, being accounted a Saint by the good-natured Superſtition of the People of *York*, who had him in great Reverence; a Table of his Miracles, which were thirty nine in Number, and were ſaid to be done at his Sepulchre twenty three Years after his Death, hangs up, as the ſame were regiſtered, in a Table, which is ſtill to be ſeen, or was ſo not many Years ſince, in the Veſtry.

ROGER of *Biſhops-Bridge*, Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, Chaplain to King *Hen.* II. ſucceeded, being conſecrated *Oct.* 10. 1154. He new built the Quoir, and vaulted it underneath, as mentioned *pag.* 15. and founded St. *Sepulchre*'s Chapel, which joined to the Minſter at the North-Weſt End thereof, where is yet remaining a Door on the Side of the North Iſle, that opened into it: He alſo rebuilt the Archiepiſcopal Palace here; and dying at *Shirbone*, after he had ſate Archbiſhop twenty ſeven Years, *Nov.* 22. 1181. was buried in the Cathedral, where is ſtill to be ſeen his Tomb, referred to in the Ichnography, ſtanding under the third Window, from the Entrance through the North-Weſt front Door. After his Death the See remained vacant eight Years, till it was filled with

GEFFRY PLANTAGENET, Baſtard-Son of King *Hen.* II. who had before held the Archdeaconry of *Lincoln* in a Lay-Capacity, as he did that Biſhoprick ſeveral Years without Conſecration; and, having reſigned *Lincoln* (probably on being made Chancellor of *England*) he was, by his Brother *Richard* I. on his Succeſſion to the Crown, nominated to this See, though he did not receive Conſecration till *Aug.* 18. 1191. In the third of the ſaid King *Richard*. Having great Conteſts with his Brother King *John*, about the Rights of the Clergy, and excommunicating all thoſe of his Juriſdiction that were of a different Opinion to him, he was forced to leave the Realm, and fly over into *Normandy*, where, having lived an Exile five Years, he died at *Groſmunt* in that

Country *Dec.* 18. 1212. After his Death the See continued void four Years, when

SIMON DE LANGTON, Brother to *Stephen de Langton*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, became elected to it by the Chapter of *York*: But King *John*, being lately reconciled to the Pope, found Means to ſet him aſide, and procured

WALTER GREY, who had been his own Chaplain, and Chancellor of *England*, and firſt Biſhop of *Lichfield*, and afterwards of *Worceſter*, to be tranſlated to this See, *Mar.* 27. 1216. to which he became a great Benefactor, by purchaſing *York-Place* in *London*, now called *White-Hall*, for the Uſe of his Succeſſors; and alſo *Biſhops-Thorp*, which he ſettled on them: He alſo founded the Subdeanary, Succentorſhip and Prebends of *Wiſtow* and *Fenton* in his Cathedral, to which he gave thirty two Copes, and augmented the Precentorſhip and Chancellorſhip with the Impropriations of *Ouſeburne* and *Askham*, as he did the Archdeaconry of *Eaſt-Riding* with that of *Mapleton*. He died *May* 1. 1255. and was buried in the South Tranſept. in the Chapel next the South Iſle in the Choir, under an antique Tomb of grey Marble, without any Inſcription; however I find in the *Cotton*-Library in a MS. *notat* c. 4. this Gingle made in place of one,

Ille ſuis ſumptibus villam adoptavit,
Thorp *& ſucceſſoribus ſuis aſſignavit,*
Obiit Catholicus præſul & fidelis,
Ad altare ponitur ſancti Michaelis.

On Archbiſhop *Grey*'s Deceaſe,

SEWALL DE BOVILL, Dean of this Church, found Means to be elected to ſucceed him by the Chapter, on *Oct.* 1. 1255. and though the King heſitated, as having a mind to keep the Revenues for ſome time in his Hands, yet, the Pope befriending him, he became conſecrated *July* 23. 1256. While he continued Archbiſhop he oppoſed ſome Oppreſſions of the Pope, and endowed ſeveral Vicaridges in his Dioceſe. He died *May* 10. 1258. and was buried in a Chapel on the Right-ſide his Predeceſſor without any Inſcription: And ſucceeded by

GODFREY DE LUDEHAM, called by *Godwin*, *Godfrey de Kinton*; he was alſo Dean of *York*; his *Conge d' Elire* bears date *May* 29. 1258. as does the Royal Aſſent *July* 25. his Conſecration *Sept.* 23. and his Receipt to the Temporalities *Dec.* 1. following. Mr. *Torr* mentions his Conſecration to have been at *Rome*, *April* 28. 1258. though I follow the *Decem Scriptores*, which place it *Sept.* 23. He appropriated *Mexbo-*

rough

rough to the Archdeaconry of *York*. *alias West-Riding*; and dying *Jan.* 12. 1264. was buried in the Cathedral. On his Death

WILLIAM DE LANGTON, Dean of this Church, was elected by the Chapter; but the Pope ſet him aſide, and preferred hereunto

WALTER GIFFARD, Treaſurer and Chancellor of *England*, firſt Canon, and then Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, whom he tranſlated hither *Oct.* 15. 1265. He was inthronized *Nov.* 1. and had the Temporalities reſtored *Dec.* 26. following. He died *April.* 25. 1279. as in ſome Accounts; others make it *April* 27. or 29. and was buried in the Eaſt Part of the Cathedral, behind the High-Altar, under a plain Stone, which, according to *Leland*, had this Date on it,

Walter Gisfart, obiit 7. Kal. Maij, 1277. [i. e. *April* 25.]

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM WICKWANE, Chancellor of this Church, elected *June* 17. and conſecrated at *Rome*, *Sept.* 19. 1279. He died at *Pontiniac* in *France*, *Aug.* 27. 1285. having a little before reſigned his Charge. He provided, with the Aſſent of the King and his Chapter, that thirty two Oxen, fifty four Plough-Horſes, and a thouſand Sheep ſhould be aſſigned of his Goods to his Succeſſors, and that they ſhould be obliged to keep the ſaid Stock good on the Manors of the See. His Succeſſor was

JOHN ROMANE, Precentor of this Church, and alſo of *Lincoln*, elected *Oct.* 29. 1285. and conſecrated at *Rome*, *Feb.* 10. following. He began the Nave of the Cathedral, as it now ſtands, laying the firſt Stone of the Foundation on *Friday*, *April* 6. 1291. And dying at his Manor of *Burton* near *Beverley*, *Mar.* 8. 1295. was buried under a Grave-Stone near Archbiſhop *Giffard*, having this on it, according to *Leland*,

Johannes Romanus, obiit 1295.

HENRY DE NEWARK, Archdeacon of *Richmond*, and Dean of this Church, ſucceeded, Leave of Election being granted *Mar.* 26. became elected *May* 7. 1296. and conſecrated in his own Cathedral *June* 25. 1298. by the Biſhop of *Durham*. He died the Year following, on *Aug.* 15. 1299. and was buried near his Predeceſſor: And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DE CORBRIDGE, Canon of this Church, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Cuſtos or Sacriſt of St. *Sepulchre*'s Chapel, elected *Nov.* 12. 1299. and conſecrated at *Rome*, *Feb.* 28. following. He died at *Lanham Co. Nottingham*, *Sept.* 22. 1303. and was buried in the Collegiate

legiate Church of *Southwell*, under a plain Altar-Tomb in the middle of the Choir there, which had his Effigies in Braſs engraven on it, long ſince torn off and defaced. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM DE GRENEFIELD, Canon of this Church, Chancellor of *England*, elected *Dec.* 4. 1303. though, by Delay of the Pope, not conſecrated till *Jan.* 30. 1305. after which he had the Temporalities reſtored in *March* following, which were then ſaid to amount to 3145 *l.* 13 *s.* 5 *d.* He died at *Cawood*, *Dec.* 6. 1315. on St. *Nicholas*'s Day, and was buried in St. *Nicholas*'s Chapel in the North Tranſept. of his own Cathedral, where his Monument yet remains.

WILLIAM DE MELTON, Canon of *York*, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Provoſt of *Beverley*, ſucceeded, being elected *Jan.* 21. 1315. though not conſecrated till *Sept.* 25. 1317. He finiſhed the Nave of the Cathedral, began by Archbiſhop *Romane*; and having been Archbiſhop twenty two Years, and held the Offices of being ſucceſſively Chancellor and Treaſurer of *England*, he died at *Cawood*, *April* 15. 1340. and was buried near the Font in his own Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LE ZOUCHE, Dean of *York*, elected *May* 2. 1340. and conſecrated at *Avignion*, after two Years Delay in the Pope's Court, *July* 7. 1342. King *Edward* III. having in his Abſence left him Warden of the North Parts, he had the good Fortune, on the *Scots* invading *England*, to encounter them in Battle, and give them a total Overthrow, and take *David Bruce* their King Priſoner. He died *July* 19. and was buried *Aug.* 8. 1352. in his own Cathedral, before St. *Edmund*'s Altar, where he begun a Chantry, and left 500 *l.* in his Will to finiſh it, which was effected by his Succeſſor

JOHN THORESBY. He had been firſt Prebendary of *Lincoln*, Maſter of the Rolls, and thence preferred to the Sees of St. *David*'s and *Worceſter*, from which laſt Place he was tranſlated hither, and enthroniſed *Sept.* 8. 1354. He was, as *Godwin* tells us, a very learned Man, and wrote an Expoſition on the Commandments in the *Engliſh* Tongue, with other Divinity Tracts rare in that Age, which *Godwin* prays God be not now too common. He was afterwards made a Cardinal by the Title of St. *Peter ad Vincula*, as appears by his Seal, which Mr. *Torr* ſays he has ſeen. Upon *Aug.* 30. 1361. he laid the firſt Stone of the Foundation of the Choir in his own Cathedral, as it now remains, contributing an hundred Marks then, and laying out annually 200 *l.* as he promiſed all his Life: He alſo beſtowed great Coſts in adorning St. *Mary*'s Chapel behind the Choir, whether he removed the Bodies of divers of his Predeceſſors, and founded a Chantry to pray for their Souls and his

his own. He died, and was buried among them in the middle, where he left a Place for his Grave-Stone, which bore this Inſcription,

Johannes de Thoresby, quondam Menevenſis, poſtquam Wigornienſis, & Ebor. Archiepiſcopus, qui fabricam —— —— obiit 6. die Novembris, A. D. 1373.

ALEXANDER NEVILL, Canon of *York*, Archdeacon of *Durham*, ſucceeded, being elected *May* 30. 1374. and conſecrated *June* 4. following. He built much at *Cawood*, where he reſided: But, being accounted by the Nobility an ill Inſtrument, in fomenting the Differences between them and King *Richard* II. he was forced to retire beyond Sea, where he died in Exile in *Brabant*, and was buried in the *White-Friars* Church in *Lovaine*, about the end of *May*, 1392. near five Years after his Deprivation. Upon which

THOMAS ARUNDEL, Biſhop of *Ely*, was tranſlated to this See by Papal Proviſion, Bull dated *April* 3. 1388. He was, on *Sept.* 25. 1396. tranſlated to *Canterbury*. And

ROBERT WALDEY, a Native of *York*, firſt Biſhop of *Sodor*, then Archbiſhop of *Dublin*, next Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, tranſlated hither *Oct.* 5. 1396. He died *May* 29. 1397. and was buried in St. *Edmund*'s Chapel in *Weſtminſter* Abbey, under a large Marble Grave-Stone, having his Effigies thereon, and this Inſcription on a Plate of Braſs,

Hic jacet expertus in quovis jure Robertus
De Waldby, dictus nunc eſt ſub marmore ſtrictus,
Sacre Scripture doctor fuit, & geniture
Ingenuus medicus, & plebis ſemper amicus;
Preſul Arduren, poſt hec Archos Dublinen,
Hunc Ciceſtrens, tandem Primas Eboren.
Quarto C. Januar. migravit, curſibus anni
Sepultus milleni ter C. novies quoque deni,
Vos precor orate quod ſint ſibi dona beate,
Cum ſanctis vite requieſcat, & hic ſine vite.

On his Death

RICHARD SCROPE, LL.D. firſt Dean of *Chicheſter*, and afterwards Biſhop of *Lichfield*, and Chancellor of *England*, was tranſlated to this See in *February*, and had the Temporalities reſtored to him *June* 23. 1398. About his taking up Arms againſt *Henry* IV. and being beheaded on that Account *June* 8. 1405. ſee what is ſaid in our *Engliſh*

gliſh Hiſtories. He was buried in his own Cathedral, in the Eaſt Part between two Pillars, where is yet remaining his Tomb, which was much frequented by the common People, who, on account of his thus ſuffering in Behalf of his injured Patron, King *Rich.* II. had a great Eſteem for him.

THOMAS LANGLEY, Dean of this Church, obtained the King's Aſſent to the Election of him made by the Chapter *Aug.* 8. 1405. But he was ſet aſide, and next Year became Biſhop of *Durham*: And

ROBERT HALLUM was nominated by the Pope, but before Conſecration the Pope thought good to appoint him to the See of *Salisbury*: Whereupon

HENRY BOWETT, LL. D. Archdeacon and Prebendary of *Lincoln*, firſt Canon and next Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, became tranſlated to this See *Oct.* 7. 1407. He was, as Mr. *Torr* ſays, famous for his Houſe-Keeping, exerciſing ſo great Hoſpitality, that he uſually expended eighty Tons of Claret-Wine yearly. He died at *Cawood*, *Oct.* 20. 1423. the great Hall of which Palace he had built, and was buried in the Cathedral, where yet his Monument remains, which is referred to in the Ichnography. In his Will, which bears date *Sept.* 9. 1421. he gives ſome Veſtments to *Wells* Cathedral; to *Tupholm* Abbey *Co. Lincoln*, where his Mother lay buried; and to *Penrith Co. Cumberland*, where his Father was interred. On his Death

RICHARD FLEMING, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, was by the Pope appointed to this See, and had the Temporalities reſtored him *Dec.* 1. 1424. But the King and Chapter ſo ſtrongly oppoſed him, that he was content to go back to *Lincoln* again: And the Pope tranſlated in his room

JOHN KEMPE, LL. D. Biſhop of *London*, to this See, to which he was elected *April* 8. 1426. He had been Archdeacon of *Durham*, Biſhop of *Rocheſter* and *Chicheſter*, before he became Biſhop of *London*, and was removed thence to this Archbiſhoprick, and from hence to that of *Canterbury*, *An.* 1452. where he died in little more than a Year, and was buried in that Cathedral. He had alſo been twice dignified with a Cardinalſhip, as well as with five Biſhopricks, as is expreſſed in this Verſe,

Bis Primas, *ter* Præſul *erat*, *bis* Cardine *functus*.

On his Removal to *Canterbury*,

WILLIAM BOOTH, Biſhop of *Lichfield*, was tranſlated to this See *July* 21. 1452. His other Preferments, before he was made a Biſhop, were, the Rectory of *Preſcot Co. Lancaſter*, a Prebend of *Lincoln*, the Archdeaconry of *Middleſex*, the Chancellorſhip, and a Prebend of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*; he had been alſo conſtituted Chancellor of *England*.

England. He received the Pall of his Archbiſhoprick *Sept.* 24. 1452. and on the 4th of *Sept.* 1453. he was ſolemnly enthronized at *York.* He died at *Southwell*, *Sept.* 12. 1464. where he beſtowed much Money on his Palace, and was buried in the Collegiate Church there, where is yet to be ſeen his Tomb, being a plain, ordinary Altar-Monument. In his Will, which bears date at *Southwell*, *Aug.* 26. 1464. "He appointed to be buried in St. *John Baptiſt*'s Chapel in *Southwell* Collegiate Church, if he died at *Southwell*; or in *York* Cathedral, if he died at *York*; and ordered his Executors to build a Manſion for the Chaplains to live in, that officiated at *Eccles Co. Lancaſter*, where he had founded a Chantry." He alſo gave ſeveral Ornaments to *York* Minſter.

GEORGE NEVILL, Brother to *Richard Nevill* the great Earl of *Warwick*, ſucceeded. He had been Archdeacon of *Northampton*, and Prebendary of *Lincoln*, *York* and *Rippon*, and at length Biſhop of *Exeter*, from whence he was tranſlated hither *Mar.* 15. 1464. on *Sept.* 6. he received the Pall at *Cawood*, and the 22d of that Month, 1465. made that prodigious Feaſt, the Bill of Fare of which is given in *Godwin* and other printed Authors; at which were provided three hundred Tons of Ale, and one hundred Tons of Wine, above a thouſand Sheep, and five hundred Veniſon-Paſties, with other Proviſion; to the Dreſſing of which were appointed ſixty two chief Cooks, beſides five hundred and fifteen Servants and Turn-Spits. In his Time Pope *Sixtus* IV. made the Biſhop of St. *Andrew*'s Primate of all *Scotland*, which till this time belonged to this See: He did what he could to hinder it, but in vain. Of his taking King *Edward* IV. Priſoner, and the Troubles he met with, ſee what is ſaid in *Godwin* and other Authors; though it was at *Wolvey* in *Warwickſhire*, and not at *Olney* in *Northamptonſhire*, [i. e. *Buckinghamſhire*] as *Godwin* has it, that the Fact happened. He died *June* 8. 1476. and was buried in his own Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

LAURENCE BOOTH, Biſhop of *Durham*, tranſlated hither *Sept.* 1. and enthronized *Sept.* 8. 1476. the other Preferments he enjoyed, not mentioned in *Godwin*, were, the Deanary of St. *Paul*'s, *London*; the Archdeaconries of *Richmond* and *Stow*; the Rectory of *Cottenham Co. Cambridge*; and Prebends in *York*, *London* and *Lichfield* Cathedrals. He purchaſed the Manor of *Batterſea Co. Surry* of one *Nicholas Stanley*, and gave it to his Succeſſors, appointing that they ſhould pay Stipends to two Chantry Prieſts at *Southwell*; which Stipends are now, as I am informed, given to *Guilford* Free-School. In his Will, dated *Sept.* 28. 1479. he ordered to be buried at *Southwell* in St. *John Baptiſt*'s Chapel, next the Wall; and gave 20 *l.* to *York* Cathedral. He died at *Southwell*, *May* 19. 1480. where yet is to be ſeen his Tomb, being

ing a plain Altar-Monument, which had his Effigies engraven on a Piece of Braſs, and an Inſcription under it long ſince defaced: So that his being buried at *Cawood*, mentioned in the Account of him in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. is a Miſtake. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS SCOT, *alias* ROTHERHAM, born at *Rotherham*. He had been Fellow of King's College, and Maſter of *Pembroke*-Hall, *Cambridge*, Prebendary of *Sarum* and *Beverly*, Chaplain to King *Edward* IV. Keeper of his Privy Seal, and Lord Chancellor; afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, then of *Lincoln*. The Bull of his Tranſlation from *Lincoln* hither bears date *July* 7. 1480. which was publiſhed at *York*, as Mr. *Torr* tells us, *Dec.* 12. following. He built the Schools-Gate at *Cambridge*, and Library at the end of that Building; finiſhed *Lincoln*-College in *Oxon*, begun by Biſhop *Fleming*, and added five Fellowſhips to it; and founded a College at *Rotherham* for a Provoſt, five Prieſts, ſix Choiriſters, and three School-Maſters for *Grammer*, *Singing* and *Writing*; built the great Kitchen at *Whitehall*, ſeveral Offices at *Southwell*; and at *Biſhops-Thorp* erected the Hall, Houſe-Keeper's Room, Bake-Houſe, Kitchen, Drawing-Room, Dining-Room, Study and other Chambers above, as Mr. *Torr* ſays. He died of the *Plague* at *Cawood*, in the ſeventy ſixth Year of his Age, *May* 29. 1500. and was buried in his own Cathedral, under a Tomb he built for himſelf, yet remaining. In his Will, dated *Aug.* 6. 1498. he bequeathed ſeveral Veſtments to *Zuton* Church *Co. Bedford*, where his Mother and Brother were interred; and a Chalice to *Wingham Co. Kent*, where he had been Provoſt; and to *Ripple*, where he had been Rector.

THOMAS SAVAGE, LL. D. Biſhop of *London*, was elected to this See *April* 12. 1501. He died at *Cawood*. *Sept.* 3. 1507. (having ſpent much on his Palace there and at *Scrooby*) appointing his Heart to be buried at *Macclesfield Co. Cheſter*, where he was born, and had founded a College; and his Body in *York* Cathedral, in the South Choir, where his Monument is yet ſtanding. His Succeſſor was

CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIGGE, LL. D. Provoſt of *Queen's* College, *Oxon*, Rector of *Aller Co. Somerſet*, Maſter of the Rolls, Treaſurer of St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London*, Prebendary of *Sarum*, *York*, *Lincoln*, Dean of *Windſor* and *York*, and at length Biſhop of *Durham*, from whence he was tranſlated hither *Sept.* 22. 1508. and received the Temporalities *Dec.* 12. following. He was *An.* 1511. made a Cardinal, as he had been, before he was made a Biſhop, Lord Chancellor of *England*. He died at *Rome*, *July* 14. 1514. being poiſoned there by his own Steward, and was buried in the *Engliſh* College there with this Epitaph,

Chri-

Christopher. Archiep. Eboracc. S. Praxed, Presbyter Cardinalis, Orator Regis Anglie, obiit prid. Id. Julij, 1514.

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS WOLSEY, the famous Cardinal, Founder of *Chriſt's* Church College in *Oxford*, born in *March* 1471. for an Account of whom I need only refer to his Life, publiſhed by the learned Dr. *Fiddes*, and to what is ſaid of him in other numerous Authors. The Bull of Pope *Leo* X. for his Tranſlation from *Lincoln* hither, bears date *Oct.* 1. 1514. which was publiſhed at *York*, *Dec.* 3. and the 17th of the ſaid Month he was enthronized by Proxy. In the next Year he was made a Cardinal, and had about two Years after the Abbatſhip of St. *Alban's* given him *in Commendam*, being the only Cardinal Abbat ever in *England* as we find. In the Year 1518. he had the Biſhoprick of *Bath* and *Wells* given him alſo *in Commendam*, which in four Years he reſigned for that of *Durham*, which he likewiſe quitted *An.* 1529. on his Acceptance of *Wincheſter*. About the beginning of *Nov.* 1530. he was arreſted at *Cawood* for High-Treaſon, from whence as they were conducting him to *London*, he fill ſick by the way, and died *Nov.* 29. 1530. in *Leiceſter* Abbey, and was buried in the middle of the *Lady's* Chapel of that Monaſtery, which being deſtroyed, and the Church entirely demoliſhed at the Diſſolution about twelve Years afterwards; and no Foundation of it being at this time poſſible to be diſcovered, prevented a late pious Deſign of removing his Aſhes to the Cathedral in his own College at *Oxford*, and erecting a Monument to his Memory there; the Want of which gave occaſion to a Right Reverend Member of his Foundation to complain thus in the laſt Age,

And though, from his own Store, Wolſey *might have*
A Palace *or a* College *for his Grave;*
Yet here he lies neglected, as if all
Of him to be remembred were his Fall.
Nothing but Earth, to Earth, no pompous Weight
Upon him, but a Pebble or a Quait.
If thou art thus neglected, what may we
Hope for after Death, who are but Shreds of thee!

EDWARD LEE, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, Chancellor of *Salisbury*, Prebendary of *York* and *Salisbury*, after the See had been vacant near a Year, was promoted hither by King *Henry* VIII. by Bull of

Pope *Clement*, dated *Oct.* 30. 1531. on *Dec.* 3. he had the Temporalities reſtored, and *Dec.* 13. received Conſecration, and *Dec.* 12. following was enthronized by Proxy, though not in Perſon till *April* 1. 1534. He died *Sept.* 13. 1544. and was buried in the Cathedral, under the uppermoſt Window on the North Side, with this Inſcription,

Edwardus Leus, Archiepiſcopus Ebor. Theologus eximius, atque omni Litterarum genere longe eruditiſſimus, ſapientie & vite ſanctitate clarus, evangelice doctrine Præconem ſemper agens, pauperibus hereticus, omnibus ordinibus juxta charus, magno de ſe apud omnes deſiderio relicto, hic ſepultus jacet. Sedit Archiepiſcopus annos minus 13. obiit Id. Septembris, etatis ſue 62. Anno Chriſti 1544.

In his Time there were in the Cathedral, as Mr. *Torr* obſerves, no leſs than thirty Altars, and ſixty four Chantries richly adorned, and ſeveral of them well endowed. About two Years before his Death, by Indenture dated *Nov.* 12. 1542. he alienated his Manors of *Beverley*, *Southwell*, *Skidby* and *Biſhops-Burton*, in Exchange with the Crown, for the diſſolved Priory of *Marton cum membris*, and other Manors belonging to Religious Houſes, as *Kilbourne*, *Sutton* under *Whitſon-Cliffe*, *&c.* but this was no ill Bargain, and the Church had little Diſadvantage hereby, eſpecially in compariſon with what it ſuffered in the Time of his Succeſſor,

ROBERT HOLGATE, S. T. P. tranſlated from *Landaff* hither *Jan.* 6. 1544. born at *Holmſworth*, about eight Miles from *Wakefield*, in the *Weſt-Riding* of *Yorkſhire*, and bred up among the *Gilbertine* Monks at *Sempringham* in *Lincolnſhire*, and afterwards Prior of *Watton* in this his native Country; who ſurrendering his Priory, and being a forward Man to promote King *Henry* VIII. Meaſures, he ſoon found Means to be removed from *Landaff* to this See, which, within a Month after his Tranſlation, he greatly impoveriſhed, by paſſing away to the King and his Heirs, as already mentioned, thirteen Manors in *Northumberland*, forty in *Yorkſhire*, ſix in *Nottinghamſhire*, and eight in *Glouceſterſhire*; in Lieu of which he obtained theſe thirty three Impropriations and Advowſons, late Parcels of Abbey-Lands, whoſe Names I ſhall briefly repeat, *viz. Doncaſter*, *Ruiſton*, *Felkirk*, *Darington*, *Neither-Popleton*, *Feliſkirk*, *Sutton*, *Shirriff-Hutton*, *Braferton*, *Myton*, *Crawm*, *Thirkleby*, *Marton*, *Stainton*, *Ormeshy*, *Lithe*, *Agnes-Burton*, *Weſtow*, *Eſlington*, *Kayingham*, *Nafferton*, *Gisburgh*, *Whitby*, *Kirkleavington*, *Yarum*, *Malton*, *Kilborne*, *Hutton* on *Derwent*, *Thirke*, *Marton* in *Galtres*, all *Co. York*, and *Haxy* and *Owſton* *Co. Lincoln.* And though, by

theſe

theſe unworthy Meaſures, he had heaped and amaſſed a great deal of Wealth, beyond what any other Biſhop in *England* was Maſter of, yet it did not proſper with him; for in *Edward* VI. Reign he met with his Troubles, one *Norman* petitioning that King and his Council againſt him, claiming the Archbiſhop's Wife to be his, the ſaid *Norman*'s Wife. And in the next Reign, *viz.* Queen *Mary*'s, he had all his Riches ſeized on, as may be ſeen in *Strype*'s Life of Archbiſhop *Cranmer*; where ſee, *ſub An.* 1554. an Inventory of his vaſt Poſſeſſions that he had hoarded up at *Cawood* and *Batterſea*; and was moreover deprived and put into the Tower; there being alſo, about the beginning of *March* 1554. deprived with him, as Mr. *Wharton* ſpeaks (who tells us, that, by his Covetouſneſs and baſe Actions, he was a Blemiſh to the Reformation) the Biſhops of St. *David*, *Cheſter* and *Briſtol*, who were likewiſe ſet aſide for their Marriages; on account that having, all three of them as well as our Archbiſhop, been brought up in Religious Houſes, and taken the Vow of Cœlibacy upon them, they had broken the ſame, and ſo were more ſeverely dealt with, than the ſecular Clergy, who were not under ſuch ſolemn Reſtrictions, and ſo were diſmiſſed without farther Hardſhips and Impriſonment; which this Archbiſhop having undergone for above a Year and half, he was, by the Intereſt of King *Philip*, releaſed *Jan.* 18. 1555-6. And ſo, as I preſume, retiring to *Hemſworth*, the Place of his Nativity, where he had founded an Hoſpital and Free-School, died there, and was obſcurely buried. In his Will, which I have ſeen, dated *April* 27. 1555. in the Tower, and proved *Dec.* 4. 1556. about eleven Months after his Enlargement, he orders to be buried privately in the Pariſh where he ſhould deceaſe, bequeaths his Soul to Almighty God, St. *Mary* and all the Company of Heaven, and gives 40 *s.* to the Miniſter of the Pariſh where he died to pray for him. In a Grant of Arms to him, entred in the *Herald*'s Office, he is ſtyled of *Holmſworth Co. York*, In the Year 1553. a little before his Deprivation, I find granted to *Barbara* his Wife, by King *Edward* VI. about ſix Weeks before that King's Death, on *May* 27. the Manor of *Scroby Co. Nottingham* for her Support. She is in the Patent ſtyled, *Barbara*, Wife of *Robert* Archbiſhop of *York*, and ſo I ſuppoſe *Norman*'s Proſecution of him was made up. After her Death, and the Archbiſhop's, it was provided, that this Manor ſhould revert to the See of *York* again: Which on his Deprivation lay ſome time vacant, till the Tranſlation of

NICHOLAS HEATH, Biſhop of *Worceſter*, hither, whoſe *Conge d'Elire* was granted *Feb* [illegible] and he received the Temporalities [illegible] 1556. [illegible] of his Tranſlation *June* [illegible]

21. and *Oct.* 3. received the Pall, and *Jan.* 22. following he was enthronized by his Proxy, the Suffragan Bishop of *Hull*. His first Preferments were, the Archdeaconry of *Stafford*, and Bishoprick of *Rochester*; he was also Almoner to King *Henry* VIII. as he was Lord Chancellor to Queen *Mary*, of whom he obtained *Suffolk*-House in *Southwark*, in Recompence for *Whitehall*, which had been taken from this See; but that being at too great a Distance, he procured instead thereof *York*-Place in the *Strand*, which himself and Successors enjoyed till King *James* I. to pleasure the Duke of *Buckingham*, exchanged it with Archbishop *Matthews* for Lands elsewhere. He also prevailed on Queen *Mary*, to restore *Rippon* Lordship with seven Manors, Members thereof, alienated by his Predecessor *Holgate*; and also got back again *Southwell*, and five other Manors in *Nottinghamshire*: Insomuch that Mr. *Torr* says, in Truth the See of *York* owes to Queen *Mary* and this Archbishop, more than a third Part of its present Revenues. Upon Queen *Elizabeth*'s Accession to the Crown, he was deprived; and having been ever esteemed a most excellent Man, endowed with great Piety and Moderation, he was suffered to retire to his Estate at *Chobham* in *Surry*; where he died, and was buried in the Chancel *An.* 1579. under a blue Stone, as our Writers inform us, and the Inhabitants have yet a Tradition: Though when I was there *An.* 1723. I could see no Sign of any Grave-Stone that was in Memory of him, or any of his Name; notwithstanding his Relations flourished here till very lately. Soon after his Deprivation *An.* 1560.

WILLIAM MAY, Dean of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, was elected to this See: But dying before he received Consecration, was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-Stone,

En recubat tumulo Gulielmus Meius isto,
Qui sacra bis in hac ede Decanus erat,
Cantabriam teneris petiit studiosus ab annis,
Ingenium ingenuis artibus excoluit,
Clarus doctorum juris prudentia fecit,
Pectore qui miti charus ubique fuit,
Factus Eboracus forte Archiepiscopus idem est,
Quem fungi officio fata proterva vetant,
Attulit hec mortem que lux concessit honorem,
Malunt at fieri Presul adire polum.
Aspice quam rebus sit sors incerta caducis,
En pete que nulla sunt peritura die.
Obiit An. Verbi incarnati 1560. 8. die Augusti.

THOMAS

THOMAS YOUNG, LL. B. Biſhop of St. *David's*, was tranſlated to this See, being elected *Jan.* 27. 1560. and confirmed *Feb.* 25. following; of whom and his Succeſſors there being a particular Account given, in a Book publiſhed by Mr. *Le Neve*, *An.* 1720. entitled, the *Lives of the Proteſtant Archbiſhops* of this See, I need only refer thereto for the Hiſtory of him and the ſucceeding Archbiſhops: However, in carrying on the Method of this ſhort Account, I ſhall beg leave to inſert ſome few Corrections and Additions to Mr. *Le Neve* and other Writers; and briefly remark, that this Archbiſhop, who was about 1508. born at *Hogeſton*, near *Lantfey* in *Pembrokeſhire*, had, beſides the Preferments mentioned in *Le Neve*, the Prebends of *Trallong* and *Caron* in the Collegiate Churches of *Brecknock* and *Llandewybrewy*. What *Le Neve* intimates from *Fox*, about his asking *Farrer* Forgiveneſs at his Execution, ſeems entirely a Miſtake: For 'tis certain *Younge* was gone out of the Land *An.* 1554. when *Farrer* ſuffered. In *Stephens*'s additional Volumes to the *Monaſticon*, we find ſome Complaints of this Archbiſhop's making an ill uſe of his Power, by diſpoſing of his Preferments to mercenary Ends, and ſettling the Eſtates of his beſt Prebends to provide for his Family: And Sir *John Harrington* intimates, that he was a very worldly Man, and ſtuck at nothing to advantage his Son; and that, having made a 1000 *l.* by ſtripping his Palace at *York* of the Lead, and by other ſacrilegious Plunder, tells us a merry Story, how he was circumvented of the Booty, and loſt it all by a Courtier's Stratagem, who, on the Archbiſhop's proteſting on his Faith about his Poverty, found Means to get into his Hands what this Booty yielded. He died at *Sheffield*, *June* 26. 1568. and was buried in the South Iſle of the Cathedral, on one ſide the Choir, under a Grave-Stone which had this Inſcription on it,

Thomas Youngus *nuper* Eboracenſis *Archiepiſcopus, civilis juris Doctor peritiſſimus, quem propter gravitatem ſummum ingenium eximiam prudentiam rerum politicarum ſcientiam, illuſtriſſima regina ſeptentrionalibus hujus regni partibus præſidem conſtituit, quo magiſtratu quinque annos perfunctus eſt. Sedit Archiepiſcopus annos ſeptem & ſex menſes, obiit viceſimo ſexto die menſis Junii A. D.* 1568.

His Wife, whom he married in his elder Years, about 1552. ſurvived him upwards of forty Years, and, dying *An.* 1614. was, with others of his Family, buried near him; though all their Epitaphs are I think as well as his periſhed.

EDMUND

EDMUND GRINDAL, S. T. P. first Fellow, then Master of *Pembroke*-Hall, *Cambridge*, and afterwards Bishop of *London*, was, after a Vacancy of near two Years, elected to this See *April* 11. 1570. and translated hither *May* 22. and received the Temporalities *June* 6. following, and was next Day installed by Proxy. He was on *Feb.* 15. 1575. translated to *Canterbury*: And succeeded by

EDWIN SANDYS, S. T. P. Master of *Catharine*-Hall, *Cambridge*, Prebendary of *Peterborough*, first Bishop of *Worcester*, and afterwards of *London*, who became elected to this See *Jan.* 25. 1576. confirmed *March* 8. enthronized by Proxy *March* 13. and had the Temporalities restored the 16th of the said Month. To what Mr. *Le Neve* says of him in his Life, I shall add, that *Fuller* tells us, he was born at *Conisby* in *Lancashire*, and not *Furnesfells*: And *Parker*, in his *Skeletos Cantabr.* informs us, the Scholarship he had in St. *John*'s, *Cambridge*, was of Dr. *Felton*'s, not Dr. *Fell*'s Foundation, as in *Le Neve*. He was doubtless like his Predecessor *Young*, a very worldly Man; and, by the Disputes he had every-where, I fear of a very contentious Spirit. He had many Children, the youngest of which *George Sandys*, born, after he was Archbishop, at *Thorp*, was a most excellent Poet, and a Man of universal Learning and Worth. Concerning the Story of him at *Doncaster*, being catched a Bed with his Hostess, he seems to be much wronged: The Tradition is still fresh at *Doncaster*. His Scruples to Queen *Elizabeth*, in refusing to lease *Southwell*, would scarce have been so commended by Mr. *Le Neve*, if he had observed what *Thoroton* informs us, of his alienating for the most part *Scroby* to his Son, and his pulling down the Palace there; or if he had seen what Mr. *Torr* remarks, about his giving his eldest Son (though not in Orders) the golden Prebend of his Church; which Prebend, with several other Estates of the Archbishoprick, remained *An.* 1693. in Mr. *Torr*'s Time, in his Family. In the second Volume of *Strype*'s *History of the Reformation*, we have sad Complaints against him by Bishop *Aylmer*, his Successor at *London*, who writes thus of him to the Lord Treasurer *Cecill*: "Coloured Covetousness, an envious Heart, covered with the Cloak of "Dissimulation, will when Opportunity serveth shew itself." *Aylmer* also calleth him, "An unthankful Man;" and says, "That as soon as he "got himself a Rochet, he was transformed, and shewed himself in his "Nature." — *Strype*, speaking of him *An.* 1577. after he was Archbishop, tells us, that visiting the Church of *Durham*, *Whittingham*, the Dean there, opposed him, which instigated him to write to Court, that *Whittingham* was no ordained Minister of the Church of *England*, but received his Orders at *Geneva*; and next Year he wrote again to Court

Court againſt his own Dean, Dr. *Hutton*, with whom he had alſo quarrelled, and ſo on that account ſollicited, that *Hutton* might be made Biſhop of *Lichfield*; *For*, ſays he, *I cannot live with that Man*. *Hutton* in Return taxed him, *That he made no account of his Clergy, and the Preachers of the Goſpel*. He was *An.* 1579. preſented for Dilapidations at *London*, which gave handle to a great Courtier to preſs him more eagerly to part with *Southwell* and *Scroby*; though who this Courtier was, we are not told: But I cannot ſuppoſe him Sir *Robert Stapleton*, or that Sir *Robert* was, as Mr. *Le Neve* imagines, precipitate to take the unhandſome Revenge he did, on being denied *Southwell*. At length, after this Archbiſhop had lived in perpetual Diſquiet, both at *Worceſter*, *London* and here, having out of the Patrimony of the Church raiſed a fair Fortune to his Family, he departed this Life at *Southwell*, *July* 10. 1588. aged ſixty nine, and was buried in the Church there, and not at *Hawkshead*, as the Author of the *Antiquities* of *Worceſter* would have it, from his Cœnotaph erected there, which is verbatim the ſame as on his real Monument at *Southwell*; though 'tis plain, from ſome Expreſſions in it, that the Character could not relate to *Hawkshead*, but *Southwell*. His Will is in Regiſtro Drury, *Qu.* 30. in the *Prerogative-Office*, but has nothing memorable in it of his Charities. What farther relates to him is given in his Epitaph on his Tomb, in the North Corner of *Southwell* Choir, which contains his Effigies lying at length, with a Book in his Hand, and his Children kneeling on one ſide. Round the Verge is this Inſcription,

Edwinus Sandes, *S.T.P. poſtquam* Wigornienſem *Epiſcopatum* xi. *annos, totidemque tribus demptis* Londinenſem *geſſiſſet*, Eboracenſis *ſui Archiepiſcopatus An.* XII. *vitæ autem* LXIX. *obiit Julii* x. *An. Dom.* 1588.

At the Head of the Monument, which was erected ſeemingly many Years after his Death, and taken from his excellent Succeſſors Epitaph is this,

Cujus hic reconditum cadaver jacet, genere non humilis, vixit dignitate locoque magnus, exemplo major duplici functus Epiſcopatu, Archiepiſcopali tandem amplitudine etiam illuſtris: honoris hoſce mercatus grandi pretio, meritis virtutibuſque. Homo hominum a malitia & vindicta innocentiſſimus, magnanimus, apertus, & tantum neſcius adulari, ſumme liberalis atq; miſericors, Hoſpitaliſſimus, Optimus, Facilis, & in ſola vitia ſuperbus: ſcilicet, haud minora quam locutus eſt, vixit; & fuit.

In evangelii prædicandi laboribus, ad extremum usque halitum, mirabiliter assiduus. A sermonibus ejus nunquam non melior discederes. Facundus volebat esse, & videbatur. Ignavos, sedulitatis suæ conscius, oderat. Novas litteras auxit, pro facultatibus. Ecclesiæ patrimonium, velut rem Deo sacratum decuit, intactum defendit. Gratia quæ fervuit apud illustrissimam mortalium Elizabetham *effecit, ne hanc in ea jures ecclesiam, tu jacentem cerneres, venerande Præsul. Utriusque memorandum fortunæ exemplar, qui tanta cum gesseris multo his majora animo ad omnia semper impavido, perpessus es: carceres, exilia, cum librorum facultatum amissiones, quodq; omnium difficillime innocens præferre animus consuevit, immanes calumnias: & hac re una votis tuis minor, quod* Christo *testimonium, etiam sanguine, non præbueris. Attamen qui in prosperis tantos fluctus, & post agonum tot adversa, tandem quietis sempiternæ portum fessus mundi, Deique sitiens reperisti. Æternum lætare: vice sanguinis sunt sudores tui.*

At his Feet under his Arms,

Abi lector, nec ista scias tantum ut sciveris, sed ut imitere. Verbum Domini manet in æternum.

JOHN PIERS, S. T. P. Rector of *Queinton-Mallet Co. Bucks*, Prebendary of *Chester*, succeeded; being elected to this See from that of *Salisbury*, *Feb.* 1. 1588. translated hither *Feb.* 9. and confirmed *Feb.* 19. what his other Preferments were are given us in his Inscription on his Monument, to which I shall refer for his Character. He was in short endowed with all sorts of Learning, and in all Places where he presided, particularly at *Chester*, *Oxford*, *Salisbury* and here, beloved by all for his Humanity, Christian Behaviour and Generosity, which, being a single Man, he exercised to that degree, that he had little left to bestow at his Death: So that I cannot find he made any Will, otherwise than a nuncupative one, as is supposed. This primitive Bishop died at *Bishops-Thorp*, universally lamented, in the seventy first Year of his Age, having leased nothing of the Revenues of the Church (as his Predecessor and Successor did both to their Children) and was buried in the Cathedral, at the East End; where is erected to his Memory the following Inscription, on a Copartment of Marble, between two Pillars, having his Arms on a Shield at top,

Johannes Piers, *S. Theol. Doctor cœlebs, postquam Decanatum* Cestriæ, *Eccl.* Christi *in Acad.* Oxon *& Sarisburiæ functus esset, & postquam Epis-*

Episcopat Roffensem *viginti menses*, Sarisburiensem *undecim plus minus annos gessisset*, *Archiepiscopatum* Eboracensem *annos sex*, *vitæ autem* 71. *obiit* Sept. 28. *A. D.* 1594.

Cujus hic repositum est cadaver. Genere non magnus fuit (nec tamen humilis) dignitate locoque major, exemplo maximus. Homo (si quisquam mortalium) a malitia & vindicta plane innocens: summe liberalis in omnes. Pauperibus ita beneficus, ut non suam modo, sed & principis sui munificentiam, eleemosynarius regius, larga manu per multos annos erogarit. Hospitalis adeo, ut expensæ reditus sæpe æquarint nonnunquam superarint. Contemptor mundi, optimus, facilis & in sola vitia superbus. Scilicet non minus factis quam sermonibus syncerum verbi Præconem egit. Et fuit in evangelio prædicando, tam in aula & academia, quam in ecclesia, ut semper valde nervosus, ita ad extremum usq; halitum mirabiliter assiduus. Veram & Germanam Christi *religionem modis omnibus propagavit, falsam & adulterinam totis viribus oppugnavit. Bonas litteras pro facultatibus auxit. Ignavos, sedulitatis suæ conscius ferre non potuit. Manus temere nemini imposuit. Ecclesiæ patrimonium veluti rem Deo sacratam intactum defendit. Summa semper apud illustrissimam mortalium* Elizabetham *gratia floruit. Ineffabili apud Deum immortalem gloria æternum florebit. Vivit in cœlo anima ejus, vivet in terris memoria: utinam & vivum exemplar in omnibus Episcopis ecclesiæque Pastoribus cerneretur.*

Johannes Bennet, *Legum Doctor, hæres in Testamento scriptus, memoriæ tanti præsulis talisque Patroni sui (cui omnibus officii ac observantiæ nominibus se deditissimum profitetur) hoc pii grati animi non tantæ hereditatis, monumentum suis sumptibus posuit.*

N. B. This Epitaph seems to have raised an Emulation in *Sandys*'s Family, to have given him the like Character.

MATTHEW HUTTON, S. T. P. Rector of *Boxworth Co. Cambridge*, Prebendary of *Ely*, *Westminster*, St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, Master of *Pembroke*-Hall, Dean and Prebendary of *York*, and at length Bishop of *Durham*, succeeded; being translated from *Durham* hither *Mar.* 24. 1594. and enthronized by Proxy *Mar.* 31. 1595. He was born, as Mr. *Torr* says, at *Warton* in *Lancashire*, which Mr. *Le Neve* calls *Wareton*; and, as he has heard, it is the common Tradition of that Place, that he was a Foundling there, and on that account in his Will provided for the Erection of an Hospital and Free-School at *Warton*: Though other Writers, especially Mr. *Le Neve*, mention his being born at *Priest-Hutton* in *Lancashire*. He was doubtless a Man of great Learn-

ing, and an excellent Preacher; though he had in his younger Days engaged himſelf much in worldly Affairs, having married no leſs than three Wives before he was made Biſhop: He died at *Biſhops-Thorp*, *Jan.* 16. 1605. in which Year his eldeſt Son was High-Sheriff of *Yorkſhire*, to whom he left a fair Eſtate out of the Biſhoprick; ſeveral Leaſes being, as Mr. *Torr* ſays, *An.* 1693. in the Hands of his great Grandſon. He lies buried in the Cathedral, where is a ſumptuous Monument erected to his Memory, having his Effigies lying thereon, with two male Children and one female kneeling underneath, with this Inſcription above it,

Epitaphium Matthæi Hutton *Celeberrimi Archiepiſcopi* Ebor.
Memoriæ Sacrum.

Cujus expreſſum corporis effigiem cernis lector, ſi mentis quoque imaginem videre cupis, Ambroſium *vel etiam* Auguſtinum *cogita; alterius quippe ingenium argutum, alterius limatum judicium hoc Præſule vivente viguit. Qui in academia* Cantab. *olim S. T. P. publicus & literarum columen claruit: poſtea erat ad Decanatum* Ebor. *hinc ad Epiſcopatum* Dunelm. *illinc ad Archiepiſcop.* Ebor. *providentia divina Sereniſſ. Regin.* Elizabethæ *auſpiciis propter admiralem educationis, integritatis & prudentiæ laudem provectus, & decurt. tandem ætatis ſuæ* 80. *curri culo, corpus* Adæ, *animum* Chriſti *gremio commendabat. Ecquid vis amplius, Lector noſce teipſum. Obiit* 16. *die menſis* Januarii, *A. D.* 1605.

Fuller, in his *Worthies* in *Lancaſhire*, p. 111. gives an Annary of his Life, as he calls it, and tells us, he was born *An.* 1529. which *Le Neve* alſo informs us; and ſo he could be no more than ſeventy ſix, as *Fuller* makes him, and the calling him eighty muſt be a Miſtake in his Epitaph.

TOBIAS MATTHEW, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Bath*, Prebendary of *Sarum*, Preſident of St. *John*'s College, *Oxon*, Canon, and at length Dean of *Chriſt*'s Church, *Oxon*, Precentor of *Sarum*, Dean of *Durham*, Rector of *Biſhops-Wearmouth*, and afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, was tranſlated hither; having been Succeſſor to Dr. *Hutton*, as well in *Durham* as in this See, to which he was elected *July* 26. confirmed *Aug.* 18. and enthronized by Proxy *Sept.* 11. following. While he ſate here he alienated from this See, to pleaſe the Duke of *Buckingham*, in Exchange for other Lands, *York*-Houſe in the *Strand*, in *London*, *An.* 1622. having before, to pleaſe a *Scotch* Courtier, while he was Biſhop of *Durham*, given up in like manner *Norham* and *Norhamſhire* from that See. He died *March* 29. 1628. and was buried in the Minſter, under a ſpatious Monument already deſcribed, bearing this Inſcription,

TOBI-

TOBIAS MATTHEUS

Familia apud Cambros *oriundus*, Briſtolliam *natalibus*, Oxonium *ſtudiis ornavit, cum omni politiore doctrina Theologiam conjunxerat ſtatim in concionibus dominari cœpit. In Aula, Academia, Urbe, Rure juxta celebris, neque* Chryſoſtomum *Græcia quam* Tobiam *ſuum* Anglia *jactantius olim profitebitur. Innotuit ſimul, ac ſumma apud Reginam* Elizabetham *gratia invaluit. Neminem illa libentius audivit aut prædicantem fuſius prædicabat. Anno ætatis* 28. *Collegio D.* Johan. Baptiſtæ *Oxon præficiebatur: Archidiaconus una in eccl.* Wellenſi, *ac in* Ædibus Chriſti *Canonicus. Mox iiſdem ædibus Decanus præfuit. Omnibus tandem qui Academicos beare ſolent, honoribus perfunctus, ad* Dunelmenſem *Decanatum provectus eſt. Poſt aliquot annos major Decanatu ſuccrevit viri fama, ac prono in eum Reginæ favore,* Dunelmenſis *Eccl. Epiſc. conſtituitur. Cui cum præfuerit ann. circiter* 12. *Sereniſſ. Regis* Jacobi *auſpiciis ad Archiepiſc.* Eboracenſ. *tranſlatus eſt. Non potuit enim tanta indoles, quocunq; vergerat, infra ſummum ſe ſiſtere. His e gradibus ad tantum culmen evaſit: virtutes quibus illud ornavit, non capit marmor. Hiſtoricum quærunt non ſculptorem. Inter cætera, hoſpitalitatis laus pæne illius propria fuit;* Tobiæ *ædes & divitum Aula & pauperum* Xenodochium *indies fuêre. Cathedram hanc tenuit annos* 22. *rara felicitate, cum ſexegenarius eandem occupaverat, vix ad extremam ſenectutem exaruit dives illa concionandi vena! cum erat ſeptuagenarius major, nemo in concionibus frequentior, nemo felicior, nemo quem in æternum magis audire velis. Deficientibus ad pulpita viribus cœpit ipſe ſtatim langueſcere; quaſi ſola illi vitalis aura quam concionando hauſerit, nec ſtudio nec labori ſupereſſe voluerit. Beatiſſimus ſenex impleto ætatis anno* 82. *placide emigravit* 29. *Martii,* 1628. *Corporis exuviæ ſummo cum mœrore huc elatæ,* Chriſti *adventum exſpectant, & animam reducem. Noli illum putare, viator, ab hoc anguſto marmore quicquam nominis mutuari; quovis auguſtiſſimo mauſoleo auguſtius eſt quod hic conditur. Erit* Tobiæ *nomen & tibi, marmor, & huic ſacratiſſimo templo monumenti inſtar quovis ære perennioris.*

Mr. *Torr* remarks, that he was unfortunate in his Son, Sir *Toby Matthew*, to whom he left in his Will only a Piece of Plate of twenty Marks; having in his Life-Time given him above 14000 *l.* And his Extravagance might poſſibly determine his Wife, who died the Year after him,

him, to leave her Husband's, the Archbiſhop's, Books to the Cathedral-Library. His Succeſſor was

GEORGE MONTEIGNE, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Durham*, alſo elected to this See *June* 26. 1628. and enthronized *Oct.* 24. following; in about a Fortnight after which he died, *viz.* about *Nov.* 6. and was buried at *Cawood*, where he was born, with this Inſcription on a Tomb to his Memory, giving an Account of all his Preferments,

Quatuor Antiſtes qui præfuit urbibus, Arce
Hac ſatus eſt infans, hac ſitus Arce ſenex.
Nec mera provexit Geminorum gratia Regum,
Sed meritum, ſummis par ubicunque locis.
Sic juvenis ſic pene puer ſeptem imbibit artes,
Granta *ubi* Caſtaliis *prædominatur æquis.*
Moribus haud tetricis, nec pectore turpis avaro,
Non etenim nimias pone reliquit opes
Hugo Hollandus *flevit.*

Georgio Mountaigneo *honeſtis hoc in oppido penatibus oriundo*, Cantab. *per cunctos diſciplinorum gradus provecto, & Academ Procuratori; initia* D. Jacobi *hoſpitio quod* Sabadiam *vocant, & Eccl.* Weſtmonaſt. *præfecto; ab eodem Rege ad præſulatum* Lincoln *ac inde poſt aliqua temporum ſpiramenta* Londinenſem *promoto: a* Carolo *divi F. ad* Dunelmenſem *honeſtiſſ. ſenii & valetudinis ſeceſſum tranſlato; moxque H. E. infra ſpatium trimeſtre ad Archiepat.* Ebor. *benigniter ſublevato; Viro venerabili aſpectu gravi, moribus non injucundis, ad beneficia non ingrato, injuriarum non ultori, unquam nec (quantum natura humana patitur) memori amborum principum Dom. ſuoque eleemoſynario.*

Iſaacus Montaignus *Teſtamenti Curator Frater, B. M. M. P. vixit annos* 59. *M.* 6. *D.* 2.

Having been a ſingle Man, he founded two Scholarſhips in *Queen*'s College, *Cambridge*, and gave a good Piece of Plate to that Society, in token of having been a Fellow thereof. On his Death

SAMUEL HARSNET, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Norwich*, was elected to this See *Nov.* 26. 1628. confirmed *Jan.* 13. following, and inſtalled by Proxy *April* 23. 1629. His other Preferments that he had paſſed through were, a Prebend of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, the Rectory of *Shenfield*, Vicaridges of *Chigwell* and *Hutton*, Rectory of *Stiſted*, Archdeaconry of *Colcheſter*, all in *Eſſex*; beſides the Maſterſhip of *Pembroke*-Hall, *Cambridge*, which he kept with the See of *Chicheſter*, before his Removal

Removal to *Norwich*, till he was ejected out of the ſame for ſome ſcandalous Practices, which were ſo flagrant againſt him, being exhibited in fifty ſeven Articles, that he was glad to quit his Maſterſhip, to prevent farther Enquiry. In his Will, dated *Feb.* 13. 1633. he appointed to be buried at *Chigwell* in *Eſſex*, near *Thomaſine* his Wife; and ordered his Effigies in Braſs to be engraven in old Faſhion, and faſtened to a Stone with this Inſcription on a Plate of Braſs,

Hic jacet Samuel Harſnet, *quondam Vicarius hujus eccleſiæ primo indignus Epiſcopus* Ciceſtrenſis, *dein indignior* Norwicens, *demum indigniſſimus Archiepiſcopus* Eboracens:

Which was accordingly performed with theſe additional Words,

Qui obiit 25. *die Maii, A. D.* 1631. *quod ipſiſſimum Epitaphium ex abundanti humilitate ſibi poni curavit teſtamento Reverendiſſimus Præſul.*

His Succeſſor was

RICHARD NEIL, S. T. P. firſt Prebendary, then Treaſurer of *Chicheſter*, Vicar of *Cheſhunt Co. Hertford*, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, and ſucceſſively Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, *Lichfield*, *Lincoln*, *Durham*, *Wincheſter*, paſſing through all theſe five Sees before his Tranſlation to this, to which he became elected *Feb.* 28. 1631. tranſlated *Mar.* 19. following, and inſtalled by Proxy *April* 16. 1632. He died *Oct.* 31. 1640. in the Manſion-Houſe belonging to the Prebend of *Stillington*, in the Cloſe of the Church of *York*, and was buried in the Cathedral, in *All Saints* Chapel, without the leaſt Memorial. In his Will he ordered, if he died at *Southwell*, to be buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral; if at *London*, in *Weſtminſter* Abbey; and if at *York*, in *York* Cathedral: And left his Son, Sir *Paul Neil*, Executor, whom though he left rich (as he did his Wife 300*l. per Annum* for her Life) yet he ſoon run it out, without affording his Father a Grave-Stone. On his Death

JOHN WILLIAMS, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Lincoln*, was tranſlated hither *Dec.* 4. 1641. and enthronized in Perſon *June* 27. 1642. He was born at *Conway* in *Carnarvonſhire*, Fellow of St. *John*'s College, *Cambridge*, Rector of *Walgrave* and *Grafton-Underwood Co. Northampton*, Precentor and Prebendary of *Lincoln*, Prebendary of *Peterborough* and *Hereford*, Archdeacon of *Cardigan*, Dean of *Salisbury* and *Weſtminſter*. The Hiſtory of this unhappy politick Prelate has been publiſhed in ſo many Authors, that I need ſay no more of him here, than to remark, that,

that, dying at *Glothaeth Co. Carnarvon*, the Seat of Sir *Roger Moſtyn*, Baronet, about a Mile from *Conway*, he was buried in *Llandegay* Church, about two Miles off *Bangor* Cathedral, where I have ſeen his Monument; 'tis a Copartment of white Marble, affixed to the Wall, and contains his Effigies kneeling, with the Arms of the Sees of *Lincoln* and *York*, and Deanary of *Weſtminſter*, ſeverally impaled, with his own Arms, and has on a Tablet this Inſcription,

Hoſpes lege, relege. Quod in hoc ſacello paucis noto, haud expectares.
Hic ſitus eſt Johannes Willhelmus, *omnium Præſulum celeberrimus,*
A paternis natalibus e familia Willhelmorum *de* Cogwhillin *ortus,*
A maternis e Griffithis *de* Pentrin.
Cujus ſummum ingenium, & in omni genere litterarum præſtantia
Meruit, ut Regis Jacobi *gratia ad Decanatum* Sarum
Poſt Weſtmonaſterii *eveheretur,*
Ut ſimul, atque uno munere tanto Regi eſſet a conciliis ſecretis & deliciis;
Magni ſigilli Cuſtos & ſedis Lincolnienſis *Epiſcopus:*
Quem Carolus *Primus infula Epiſcopat.* Eborac. *decoraret,*
Omnes ſcientias valde edoctus, novem linguarum Theſaurus:
Theologiæ puræ & illibatæ medulla; prudentiæ politicæ cortina:
Sacræ, canonicæ, civilis, municipalis ſapientiæ apex & ornamentum,
Dulciloquii cymbalum, memoriæ tenaciſſimæ, pluſquam humanæ
Hiſtoriarum omnis generis myrothecium,
Magnorum operum, uſque ad ſumptum viginti mille Librarum, ſtructor.
Munificentiæ, liberalitatis hoſpitalitatis lautitiæ,
Miſericordiæ erga pauperes inſigne exemplar,
Poſtquam inter tempora luctuoſiſſima,
Satur eſſet omnium, quæ videret & audiret,
Nec Regi aut patriæ, per rabiem perduellium, amplius ſervire potuit.
Anno ætatis 68. expleto Martii 25. qui fuit ei natalis,
Summa fide in Chriſtum *incore cuſſa erga Regem fidelitate,*
Animam, angina extinctus, piiſſime Deo reddidit,
Nec refert quod tantillum monumentum in occulto angulo poſitum,
Tanti viri memoriam ſervat,
Cujus virtutes omnium ætatum tempora celebrabunt.
Abi viator ſat tuis oculis debes.

After his Death, during the Times of Anarchy and Confuſion, this See continued vacant ten Years, till, on the happy Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy,

ACCEPTED

ACCEPTED FREWEN, S. T. P. Bishop of *Lichfield*, was elected to this See *Sept.* 22. translated *Oct.* 4. and installed *Oct.* 11. 1660. The other Preferments he had enjoyed were, a Prebend of *Canterbury*, the Presidentship of *Magdalen* College, *Oxon*, the Rectories of *Stanlake Co. Oxon*, and *Warnford Co. Southampton*, and Deanary of *Gloucester*; though he had considerable Advantages from *Lichfield* and *York*, and was a single Man, yet being the Son of a Puritanical Minister, (as his Father was reported to have been) I find nothing done by him to either of his Cathedrals: However, it is certain he laid out considerably on his Palace at *Bishops-Thorp*, and was a Benefactor to *Magdalen* College. Dr. *Chamberlain*, as Mr. *Le Neve* says, assures us in his *State* of *England*, that his Benefactions, besides Abatement to Tenants, amounted to 15000 *l.* but how that was expended he does not account. I cannot in short find, that he distinguished himself to be a Person of a publick Spirit, and so I shall say no more of him, than to exhibit his Epitaph from his Monument in this Cathedral, the Scite of which, with those of other Archbishops, see in the Ichnography:

Hic requiescit in spe, novissimam præstolans tubam, Acceptus Frewen,
Johannes Frewen *Rectoris Eccl.* Nordiamensis *in Com.* Sussexiæ *filius natu maximus,*
Sacr. Theol. Professor Coll. B. Mariæ Magd. Oxon. *annos plus minus undeviginti præses,*
Academiæ ibidem quater Vice-Cancellarius, *Decanus* Glouceſtriæ, *postea factus*
Episcopus Coventr. & Lichf. *deinde Archiepiscopus* Eborac.
Qui inter vivos esse desit Mar. 28. *An. Dom.* 1664.
Suæ Ætatis 76. *pene exacto.*

On his Death

RICHARD STERNE, S. T. P. Bishop of *Carlisle*, was elected to this See *April* 28. 1664. and enthronized *June* 10. following. He made, as Mr. *Torr* observes, some Reparations at *Bishops-Thorp*; though that did not atone for his demising *Hexgrave Co. Nottingham* (which Dr. *Thoroton* tells us of) to his Son, Mr. *Sterne*, and his Son's Wife. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, near his Daughter *Anne*'s Grave, with the following Inscription on his Monument, which accounts for a farther History of him and his Preferments,

Hic spe futuræ gloriæ situs est Richardus Sterne,
Mansfeldiæ *honestis parentibus ortus. Tria apud* Cantabrigienses *Collegia certatim*
Ipsum cum superbia arripiunt & jactant suum, Sanctæ & Individuæ Trinitatis *Scholarem,*
Corporis Christi *Socium,* Jesu *tandem* Præfectum *meritissimum:*

Gul. Cant. *martyri a ſacris in fatali pegmate aſtitit, auſus & ipſe inter peſſimos eſſe bonus,*
Et vel cum illo Commori. Poſtea honeſto concilio nobili formandæ juventuti operam dedit,
Ne deeſſent qui Deo & Regi cum licuerit rite ſervirent: [*dedignaretur.*
Quo tandem reduce (etiam cum apologia & prece) rogatur ut Carliolenſis *eſſe Epiſc. non*
At non illi magis quam ſoli diu latere licuit; in humili illa provincia ſatis conſtitit ſe
Summam meruiſſe, ad Primatum *igitur* Eboracenſem *ut plena ſplenderet,*
Gloria evectus eſt:
In utroque ita ſe geſſit, ut Deo prius quam ſibi proſpiceret:
Eccleſias ſpoliatas olim de ſuo vel dotavit vel ditavit amplius,
Non antiquis Eccleſiæ Patribus impar fuiſſet ſi coævus.
Omnis in illo enituit quæ Antiſtitem deceat & ornet virtus,
Gravitas, ſanctitas, charitas, rerum omnium ſcientia,
In utraque fortuna per animi firmitas & conſtantia,
Æquiſſimus ubique vitæ tenor regiminis juſtitia & moderatio,
In ſexto ſupra octogeſimum anno corpus erectum
Oris dignitas, oculorum vigor, auriumque animi præſentia
Nec ulla in ſenectute Fæx ſed adhuc flos prudentiæ
Satis probarunt quid menſa poſſit & vita ſobria.
Obiit Jun. 18. *An. ſalutis* 1683. *Ætatis ſuæ* 87.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN DOLBEN, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, elected *July* 26. 1683. confirmed *Aug.* 16. and enthronized *Aug.* 26. following. The other Preferments that he had enjoyed were, the Archdeaconry of *London*, and a Prebend in that Cathedral, the Deanary of *Weſtminſter*, a Canonry of *Chriſt*-Church, *Oxon*, Rectory of *Newington Co. Oxon*, and Vicaridge of St. *Giles*'s *Cripplegate*, *London*. He died *April* 11. 1686. aged 62. of the *Small-Pox* at *Biſhops-Thorp*, where he had expended ſome Money on the Palace; as he had been alſo a Benefactor to *Chriſt*-Church College, *Oxon*, and St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, and was buried in this Cathedral, under a ſumptuous Monument bearing this Inſcription,

Hic ſitus eſt
Johannes Dolben *filius* Gulielmi *S. Th. Profeſſoris,*
Ex antiqua familia in Cambria *ſeptentrionali oriunaus,*
Natus Stanvici *in agro* Northampton *Mar.* 20. *A. D.* 1624.
Anno Ætatis 12. *Regiam ſcholam* Weſtmonaſt. *auſpicato ingreſſus,*
Singulari iſtius loci genio plenus 15. *exivit,*
In numerum Alumnorum ædis Chriſti Oxon *electus.*
Exardente bello civili

Par-

Partes Regias ſecutus eſt in pugno Marſtonenſi *vexillarius.*
In defenſione Eboraci *graviter vulneratus,*
Effuſo ſanguine conſecravit locum,
Olim morti ſuæ deſtinatum.
A. D. 1656. *a Reverend. Epiſcopo* Ciceſtrienſi *ſacris ordinibus initiatus*
Inſtaurata Monarchia factus eſt, ædis Chriſti Canonicus,
Deinde Decanus Weſtmonaſterienſis,
Mox Carolo II. *Regi optimo ab oratorio Clericus,*
Epiſcopus poſtea Roſſenſis,
Et poſt novennium Regis Elymoſynarius
Anno denique 1683. *Metropol.* Eboracenſis *honore cumulatus eſt.*
Hanc provinciam ingenti animo & pari induſtria adminiſtravit
Gregi & paſtoribus exemplo.
Infra 30. *circiter menſes, ſeculi laboribus exhauſtis*
Cœlo tandem maturus,
Lethargia & variolis per quatriduum lecto affixus,
A. D. 1686. *Ætatis* 62. *Potentiſſ. Princip.* Jacob. II. *altero die dominico*
Eodem die quo præeunte anno, ſacres ſynaxes
In Eccl. ſua Cathedr. ſeptimanatim celebrandas inſtituerat,
Cœlo fruebatur.
Mœſtiſſima conjux magni Gilberti Cantuarienſis *Archiep. nepotis,*
Ex qua tres liberos ſuſcepit, Gilbertum, Catharin. & Johan.
Monumentum hoc poſuit
Deſideratiſſimo marito.
In æde Chriſti ſub illius auſpiciis partim extructa,
Bromleienſi *Palatio reparato, Cœnobio* Weſtmonaſterienſi *conſervato,*
In ſenatu & Eccleſiis eloquentiæ gloria, in diœceſibus ſuis Epiſcopali diligentia,
In omnium priorum animis juſta veneratione ſemper victuro.

After a Vacancy of two Years and an half

THOMAS LAMPLUGH, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Exeter*, was elected to this See *Nov.* 28. 1688. tranſlated *Dec.* 7. and inſtalled *Dec.* 19. following by Proxy. He was born at *Thwing* in the *Eaſt-Riding* of *Yorkſhire*, as Mr. *Torr* informs us; ſo how his Oath, of being a Native of *Carliſle* Dioceſe, on his being admitted Fellow of *Queen's* College, *Oxon*, was diſpenſed with, I cannot account. He was, as *A. Wood* tells us, (to the new Edition of whoſe *Athenæ* I ſhall refer for his Life and Character, as additional to what *Le Neve* ſays of him) for ſome time Rector of *Binfield Co. Berks*, and afterwards of *Carlton* on *Oſt-*

more Co. Oxon, Principal of *Alban* Hall, *Oxon*, Archdeacon of *London*, Prebendary of *Worceſter*, Vicar of St. *Martin's* in the *Fields*, *Weſtminſter*, and Dean of *Rocheſter* before he was made a Biſhop. He died at *Biſhops-Thorp*, *May* 5. *An.* 1691. and was buried in this Cathedral, (the Altar-Place of which he had paved with black and white Marble, and added new Rails and Tapeſtry-Hangings) with this Inſcription on an handſome Monument,

Hic in ſpe reſurgendi depoſitum jacet quod mortale fuit Reverendiſſimi in Chriſto Patris Thomæ Lamplugh, *Archiepiſcopi* Eboracenſis, *S. T. P. ex antiqua & generoſa* Lamplughorum *de* Lamplugh *in agro* Cumbrienſi *familia oriundi. Qui* Oxoniæ *in Collegio* Reginæ *Alumnus & Socius, (ubi litteras humaniores & ſacras hauſit) Aulæ S.* Albani *in ead. Academia Principalis. Eccleſiæ S.* Martini, *juxta* Weſtmonaſter. *Vicarius, Decanus* Roffenſis, *& An. 1676. Epiſcopus* Exonienſis *conſecratus. Tandem (licet dignitatem multum deprecatus) in Sedem hanc Metropoliticam evectus eſt, anno* 1688. *menſe Novembri. Vir (ſiquis alius) per varios vitæ honorumque gradus ſpectabilis, ob vitæ innocentiam, morum probitatem, Verbi Divini prædicationem, charitatem in patriam, & zelum erga domum Dei Eccleſiam* Anglicanam, *in memoria æterna cum juſtis futurus.*

Obdormivit in Domino 5. *Maii An. Salutis* 1691. *Ætatis* 76.

Uxorem habuit Catherinam *filiam* Edwardi Davenant, *S. T. P. nepotem* Johannis Davenant *Epiſcopi* Sarisburienſis, *e qua tulit liberos quinque.* Thomas *liberorum ſuperſtes hoc Monumentum P. M. P.*

His Succeſſor was

JOHN SHARP, S. T. P. conſecrated *July* 5. 1691. To the Account, given of this eminent Prelate in his Epitaph drawn up by Biſhop *Smallridge*, whoſe Knowledge of him, and Integrity, will, as Mr. *Le Neve* obſerves, render every Particular in it to be depended on, I ſhall only add, That he was a moſt excellent Governour, brought the Prebendaries in his Cathedral of *York*, and Colleges of *Southwell* and *Ripon*, to ſtrict Reſidence; and, that they might be the better diſpoſed thereto, he made it his unalterable Practice always to elect them out of ſuch as lived in his Dioceſe, and had recommended themſelves by doing their Duties in their reſpective Parochial Cures: By which Means no Cathedral in *England* was better attended by Clergy, and the Service more regularly performed than at *York*; or the Miniſters of ſmall Livings, in any Dioceſe, more encouraged to attend their Charge; becauſe this good Biſhop would reward their Diligence by ſuch Compenſations, more eſpecially thoſe in *York* City, on whoſe Conduct the World had a more eſpecial Eye. Hoping his Example would influence his Succeſſors

ſors to take the like Courſe: Which certainly if other Biſhops had in like manner practiſed, the Dignities of Cathedrals would have been kept up as in the primitive Times, and we ſhould not have ſeen ſeveral of them ſo ſcandalouſly neglected, nor have Reaſon to complain, as we juſtly may, in relation to one of them, *viz.* *Landaff*; where, as there has ſcarce been in theſe thirty Years laſt paſt one Clergyman in the Dioceſe preferred to a Prebend therein, we may leſs wonder at the laying aſide the Organ and Choir-Service, and the ſuffering the Bells, which have been broke in leſs than that Period, to remain cracked, and the Breaches, made by ſome late Storms in the Towers and other Parts of the Church, to continue unrepaired: Whereas, on a like Accident to *Southwell* Collegiate Church, a Place of leſs Note than *Landaff*, it being only a Village, this good Archbiſhop immediately ſet himſelf to work to repair that Church, and not only generouſly gave his own, but obtained ſeveral large Charities to it, and by his Example and Zeal ſoon made up the Breaches. But I come to his Epitaph aforementioned, erected on his Monument in this Cathedral, which as it ſums up his Preferments, and gives us ſome farther Hiſtory of him, I may thence refer for the remaining Part of his Character:

M. S.
Reverendiſſimi in Chriſto Patris
Johannis Sharp, *Archiepiſcopi* Eboracenſis,
Qui
Honeſtis parentibus in hoc comitatu prognatus,
Cantabrigiæ *optimarum artium ſtudiis innutritus,*
Tum ſoli unde ortus,
Tum loci ubi inſtitutus eſt, famam
Sui Nominis Celebritate adauxit.
Ab Academia in domum Illuſtriſſimi Dom. Heneagii Finch,
Tunc temporis Attornati Generalis,
Summi poſtea Angliæ *Cancellarii,*
Virtutum omnium altricem fautricemque evocatus,
Et Sacellani miniſterium diligenter obiit,
Et Sacerdotis dignitatem una ſuſtinuit,
Talis tantique viri Patrocinio adjutus.
Et naturæ pariter ac doctrinæ dotibus plurimum commendatus,
Peracto rite munerum Eccleſiaſticorum curſu,
Cum Parochi Archidiaconi, Decani officia
Summa cum laude præſtitiſſet,
Ob eximia erga Eccleſiam Anglicanam *merita,*

Quam

Quam iniquissimis temporibus, magno suo periculo,
Contra apertam Pontificiorum rabiem,
Argumentis invictissimis
Asserverat, propugnaverat, stabiliverat,
Apostolicæ simul veritatis Præco, ac fortitudinis æmulus;
Faventibus Gulielmo & Maria *Regibus,*
Plaudentibus bonis omnibus,
Ad Archiepiscopalis dignitatis fastigium tandem evectus est:
Nec hujusce tantum Provinciæ negotia satis ardua feliciter expediit,
Sed & Annæ *Principium optimæ, tum a Consiliis, tum ab Eleemosynis fuit,*
Quas utcunque amplas, utcunque diffluentes,
Ne quem forte inopum a se tristem dimitteret,
de suis sæpenumero facultatibus supplevit.
Erat in sermone apertus, comis, affabilis,
In concionibus profluens, ardens, nervosus,
In explicandis Theologiæ casuisticæ nodis
Dilucidus, argutus, promptus:
In eximendis dubitantium scrupulis,
Utcunque naturæ bonitate ad leniores partes aliquanto propensior,
Æqui tamen rectique custos semper fidissimus:
Primæva morum simplicitate,
Inculpabili vitæ tenore,
Propensa in calamitosos benignitate,
Diffusa in universos benevolentia,
Studio in amicos perpetuo ac singulari,
Inter deterioris sæculi tenebras emicuit,
Purioris Ævi lumina æquavit.
Tam avi rerum cœlestium desiderio flagrabat,
Ut his solis inhians, harum unice avarus,
Terrenas omnes neglexerit, spreverit, conculcarit.
Eo erat erga Deum pietatis ardore,
Ut illum totus adamaverit, spiraverit,
Illum ubique præsentem,
Illum semper intuentem,
Animo suo ac ipsis fere oculis observaverit.
Publicas hasce virtutes domesticis uberrime cumulavit,
Maritus & Pater amantissimus;
Et a conjuge liberisque impense dilectus,
Qui ne deesset etiam mortuo pietatis suæ testimonium.
Hoc marmor ei mærentes posuerunt.

PRO-

PROMOTUS AD
Archidiaconatum Berche-rienſem 20 *Febr.* 1672.
Canonicatum Norvicen-ſem 26 *Mart.* 1675.
Rectoriam Sancti Bartholo-mæi 22 *April.* 1675.
Sancti Ægidii *in* Campis 3 *Jan.* 1675.
Decanatum Norvicenſem 8 *Julii* 1681.
Cantuarienſem 25 *Nov.* 1689.
Archiepiſcopatum Eboracenſem 5 *Julii* 1691.

NATUS
Bradfordiæ *in hoc Comi-tatu* 16 *Febr.* 1644.
In Academiam cooptatus 26 *April* 1660.
GRADUS SUSCEPIT
Artium Baccalaurei 26 *Dec.* 1663.
Artium Magiſtri 9 *Julii* 1667.
Sanctæ Theologiæ Profeſſoris 8 *Julii* 1679.
Bathoniæ *mortuus Ætat. ſuæ* 69. 2 *Febr.* 1713.
Sepultus eodem quo natus eſt Die Febr. 16. 1713.

His Succeſſor was the preſent Archbiſhop *An.* 1723.

Sir WILLIAM DAWES, Baronet, S. T. P. He had been brought up in *Merchant-Taylors* School, *London*, from whence he was choſen Scholar of St. *John*'s College, *Oxon*; but quitted that Univerſity, on being, after his elder Brother's Death, who was a Nobleman of *Catherine* Hall, *Cambridge*, elected into that Society, of which he became Maſter, and had a Prebend of *Worceſter* given him, and at length the Biſhoprick of *Cheſter*; from which he was tranſlated to this See (as 'tis generally believed) by the Recommendation of his excellent Predeceſſor, who was no leſs ſedulous to profit this Church after his Death, than he was in his Life-time to take care of it: And ſo very ſoon after his Death, in the ſame Month, *viz.* *Feb.* 26. 1713. Biſhop *Dawes* became elected Archbiſhop, and was on *March* 24. following enthronized by Proxy.

DEANS.

DEANS of YORK.

OF *Deans*, *Canons*, and other *Dignitaries* in Cathedrals, see *Dugdale's Appendix* to his History of St. *Paul's* Cathedral; and also the learned Bishop *Stillingfleet's Ecclesiastical Cases*; where is given a particular Account of their *Creation*, *Office*, *&c.* which is likewise very amply treated of in Bishop *Kennet's* excellent Book of *Parochial Antiquities* of *Ambrosden*, *Burchester*, *&c.* What I shall here observe is, That the Dean is the *Principal Canon* or *Priest* in the Church, being bound to reside altogether there, and being obliged to inspect the Government of it, and to defend its Liberties, and keep its laudable Customs, and exercise his Authority in causing others to observe them; he is also bound by Oath to preserve the Goods and Estates of the Church from being lost, or alienated; and as he is Chief in the Church next the Bishop, so in the Chapter he is the greatest of all; for without his Concurrence the other Members cannot regularly meet, or act.

The original Establishment of this Office, as well here as in other Cathedrals, was, as all our Writers agree, since the Conquest: For tho' titular Deans (by which seems to be understood only rural ones) occur in the *Saxon* Times; yet 'tis plain all their Jurisdiction and Power was settled after the *Norman* Invasion; since which Time *Precentors*, *Chancellors*, *Treasurers*, *Archdeacons* and *Prebendaries* became first constituted, and introduced into Cathedrals. The Founder of them in this Church (where doubtless they were established as early as in any other) was Archbishop *Thomas*, who *An.* 1090. about twenty four Years after the Conquest, divided the Lands of this Cathedral into Prebends, alloting each Member his particular Portion, as it continues to this Day; except, that the Treasurership, with two Prebends annexed to it, being too well endowed, and four others were dissolved not long after the Reformation.

The Endowment of the Deanary, valued *An.* 1534. 26. *Hen.* VIII. at 308 *l.* 10 *s.* 7 *d.* consists of the Impropriations of the Rectories of *Pocklington*, *Pickering* and *Killum*, of which Vicaridges the Dean is Patron and Ordinary, having all manner of Jurisdiction; as he is also Patron of *Thornton*, *Ebberston*, *Ellerbourne*, *Burnby-Moor*, *Gevendale* and *Hayton* Vicaridges, most or all which were antiently Members of *Pocklington*, or some of the other Parishes where his Demesnes lie.

The first of these Deans, on Erection of the Office by Archbishop *Thomas* aforesaid, was

HUGH,

HUGH, conſtituted *An.* 1090. He enjoyed it *An.* 1109. As did
ALDRED *An.* 1113. After whom I meet with a ſecond
HUGH poſſeſſed of it *An.* 1130. and 1132. As I do with
WILLIAM *de St. Barbara*, *An.* 1138. He was *An.* 1142. made Biſhop of *Durham:* And ſucceeded by
ROBERT *de Gaunt*, *An.* 1142. He held it 1153. The next I find is
ROBERT BOTIVELIN: On whoſe Death, which happened *Anno* 1168.
HUBERT WALTER was made Dean *An.* 1168. He was 1188. preferred to the See of *Salisbury*.
HENRY MARSHALL ſucceeded, being elected *Sept.* 6. 1188. He was *An.* 1193. made Biſhop of *Exeter*.
SIMON *de Apulia* ſucceeded 1192. and was likewiſe preferred hence 1214. to the See of *Exeter*.
WILLIAM, Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, had, as *Le Neve* tells us, *Sept.* 20. 1214. a *Mandamus* to be elected Dean; though I don't find his Name in Mr. *Torr*'s Catalogue: Or Mention of
* MAUGERIUS's being Dean here, whom *Leland* in his *Itinerary*, Vol. VIII. pag. 127. tells us was *An.* 1199. from this Dignity made Biſhop of *Worceſter:* For he is omitted both in *Le Neve* and Mr. *Torr*, who places in his Catalogue
* HAME as Dean *An.* 1206. next after *Simon de Apulia:* And after him mentions
ROGER *de Inſula* as Dean *An.* 1221. *Le Neve* tells us he was elected to this Office from the Chancellorſhip of *Lincoln* Cathedral. He died *An.* 1230. as ſome Accounts have it; or rather, as in others, *Anno* 1235. And was ſucceeded by
GEFFRY *de Norwich*, *An.* 1235. He died *An.* 1239. And was ſucceeded by
FULK BASSET, elected in *November*, 1239. He was 1241. made Biſhop of *London*. After him
* WILLIAM is mentioned as Dean in Mr. *Torr*'s Collections. The next is
WALTER *de Kirkham:* On whoſe being made Biſhop of *Durham*, *Anno* 1298.
SEWALL *de Bovill* ſucceeded, 1249. He was *Anno* 1255. made Archbiſhop: And ſucceeded by
GODFREY *de Ludham*, *Anno* 1256. He was likewiſe preferred to this Archbiſhoprick: And ſucceeded by
ROBERT *de Holderneſs*, *An.* 1258. Whoſe Succeſſor

WILLIAM *de Langton, alias Rutherford*, was *Anno* 1264. elected Archbiſhop; but ſet aſide by the Pope, and ſo continued Dean, refuſing the See of *Carliſle*, to which he was nominated in 1278. He died *July* 15. 1279. and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription on his Grave-Stone, the oldeſt in the whole Church,

Hic requieſcit Corpus Gulielmi de Langueton, qui obiit die S. Swithini, A. D. 1279. cujus anima ſit cum Deo.

On his Death

ROBERT *de Scardeburgh*, Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding*, was confirmed in this Dignity *Nov.* 1. 1279. He died *An.* 1290. And was ſucceeded by

HENRY of *Newark*, inſtalled *June* 11. 1290. He was *Anno* 1296. elected Archbiſhop: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Hamelton*, elected 9. *Id. Dec.* 1298. But the Archbiſhop refuſed to confirm him, on account that the Pope had thruſt in one *Francis*, *Cardinalis S. Marie de Coſmedyn*, who reſigning his Pretenſions, *William* died poſſeſſed of it *April* 20. 1307. Upon which

REYMOND *de la Goth*, a *Roman* Cardinal, ſucceeded, being provided by the Pope, and admitted *July* 31. 1307. He died about *June*, 1310. And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM PICKERING, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, elected *Sept.* 11. 1310. He died *April* 7. 1312. And was ſucceeded by his Brother,

ROBERT PICKERING, Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, elected *June* 12. 1312. He died 1332. And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Colby*, admitted *Nov.* 4. and inſtalled *Dec.* 27. 1332. He died next Year: And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *le Zouch*, admitted *Nov.* 12. 1333. He was 1340. made Archbiſhop. *Le Neve* places him coming in *An.* 1336. But Mr. *Torr* fixing it 1333. I follow his Authority.

THOMAS SAMPSON was elected next Dean by the Canons, *Nov.* 2. 1342. But the Pope made his Election void, appointing

TALYRANDOS *de Petagoricis*, a *Roman* Cardinal, to this Dignity, who became admitted *Mar.* 18. 1342. However, *An.* 1347. on *April* 16. the King nominated his Chaplain, *Philip de Weſton*, to the Deanary: But notwithſtanding this, the Pope and Chapter confirmed *Talyrandus* to his Death, which happened *An.* 1366. When

JOHN *Anglicus Cardinalis* was likewiſe provided by the Pope, and admitted *Nov.* 11. 1366. of whom is this Account given by *Fox*, who tells

tells us, That the Lord *Anglicus*, a *Roman* Cardinal, held the Deanary of *York* from *Nov.* 11. 1366. and that it was worth 400 *l. per Annum* then; and that *John Stoke*, Canon of *York*, held it for him. He was on *May* 1. 1381. deprived by the Pope: And

ADAM, another *Roman* Cardinal, admitted in his Place *Mar.* 7. 1381. He was likewise deprived by the Pope on *June* 5. 1385. And

EDMOND *de Stafford*, LL. D. admitted *Aug.* 12. 1385. He was 1395. made Bishop of *Exeter*: And succeeded by

ROGER WALDEN, admitted 1395. He was 1397. elected Archbishop of *Canterbury*: And succeeded by

RICARD CLIFFORD, LL. D. elected *Mar.* 26. and installed *Mar.* 28. 1397. He was 1401. made Bishop of *Worcester*: And succeeded by

THOMAS LANGLEY, confirmed in this Dignity *Jan.* 1401. He was *An.* 1406. made Bishop of *Durham*.

JOHN PROPHETE, or *Profyt*, Keeper of the King's Seal, Dean of *Hereford*, succeeded, being elected *April* 10. 1407. In his Will, dated at *London*, *April* 8. 1416. and proved *May* 4. following, he appointed to be buried, if he died at *York*, in the Cathedral there, or else at *Pocklington*; but if he died in *Canterbury* Province, as 'tis plain he did at *London*, in his Prebendal Church of *Leighton-Bosard Co. Bedford*, or in his Church at *Ringwood* in *Hampshire*. He was buried, as I judge from an old Grave-Stone spoiled of its Brasses, in St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*'s Church at *Leighton*; to which Prebendal Church he seems to have been a good Benefactor, that being built, as I judge from some Accounts, in his Time.

THOMAS POLTON, LL. B. succeeded, being elected *July* 23. 1416. He was 1420. made Bishop of *Hereford*.

WILLIAM GREY, LL. D. was installed *April* 5. 1421. and in 1426. made Bishop of *London*.

ROBERT GILBERT, S. T. P. succeeded, being confirmed Dean *Sept.* 19. 1426. He was 1436. also made Bishop of *London*: And succeeded by

WILLIAM FELTER, LL. D. Archdeacon of *York*, admitted *Dec.* 16. 1436. In his Will, dated *April* 6. 1451. he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral, gave 50 *l.* to *Keynsham* Abbey *Co. Somerset*, 10 *l.* to *Merton* College, *Oxon*, 20 *l.* to *Ratcliff* Church, *Bristol*, to pray for his Father and Mother's Souls, no doubt there buried, and 4 *l.* to St. *Werburgh*'s Church, *Bristol*, which was then probably rebuilding. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription on his Grave-Stone, stollen away with divers other Brasses after 1641.

Orate pro anima Will. Felter, Decretorum Doctoris, quondam Decani & Canonici Resid. istius Eccl. Cathedr. ac Prebendar. Prebend. de Driffeild in eadem, qui obiit x. die mensis April. 1451. Cujus, &c.

Richard Andrew, LL. D. Canon of *Windsor*, Archdeacon of *Buckingham*, succeeded, being confirmed *Jan.* 21. 1451. In his Will, dated *Sept.* 12. 1477. and proved *Nov.* 5. following, he appointed to be buried in *York* Cathedral, bequeathing a Legacy to *Adderbury Co. Oxon*, where he was born; and St. *Asaph* Cathedral, where no doubt he had been Canon or Dean. He resigned this Deanary a little before his Death, and was buried in the Cathedral, where he had founded a Chantry, with an Inscription on his Grave-Stone now perished. On his Resignation

Robert Bothe, LL. D. was admitted *Aug.* 18. 1477. In his Will, dated *Jan.* 23. 1487. two Days before his Death, he desired to be buried near his Predecessor, Dean *Andrews*, and to have a Stone laid over him, which I find had this Inscription now likewise perished,

——— Ingenio, virtute, fide, vir locus iste
Vulgi voce raro noverat ante virum.
Soli Deo sit honor & gloria, Robertus Bothe Decanus, 1487.

On his Death

Christoper Ursewick, LL. D. became admitted *May* 22. 1488. of whom and his numerous Preferments see an Account in *Newcourt*. He resigned this Dignity: And was succeeded by

William Sheffield, LL. D. admitted *June* 24. 1494. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription,

Sepultura Will. Sheffeild Decani, obiit 8. die Decembris, 1496.
Miserere mei Deus secundum magnam misericordiam tuam:
And in divers Places of the Stone,
Jesu miserere!

Geffry Blith, S.T.B. succeeded, being admitted *May* 24. 1496. He was *An.* 1503. made Bishop of *Lichfield*: And succeeded by

Christopher Bainbrigg, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Surry*, admitted *Dec.* 9. 1503. He was *An.* 1507. made Bishop of *Durham*: And succeeded by

James

JAMES HARRINGTON, confirmed Dean *Jan.* 29. 1507. and inſtalled *Jan.* 31. He died in *Dec.* 1512. And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WULCY, or *Wolſey*, S. T. P. elected *Feb.* 19. 1512. He was *An.* 1514. made Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and afterwards Archbiſhop of this See. On his Promotion to *Lincoln*

JOHN YOUNG, LL. D. ſucceeded, being admitted *May* 17. 1514. He died, and was buried in the *Rolls* Chapel, *London*, under an handſome Monument bearing this Inſcription,

Dominus firmamentum meum. Joh. Young, LL. Doctori ſacrorum Scriniorum, ac hujus Domus Coſtodi, Decano olim Ebor. Vita defuncta April. 26. 1516. Sui fideles Executores hoc poſuerunt.

BRIAN HIGDEN, LL. D. Prebendary of *Lincoln*, ſucceeded, being admitted *June* 27. 1516. He died, and was buried with this Inſcription on his Monument,

Of your Charitee pray for the Soul of Brian Higden, ſometime Dean of this Metropolitan Church, and Reſidentiary, which departed to the Mercy of Almighty God, the 5th Day of June, in the Year of our Lord 1539.

His Succeſſor was

RICHARD LAYTON, LL. D. admitted *July* 26. 1539. He died about 1544. being Archdeacon of *Bucks*, and Rector of *Breington Co. Northampton*; having been a zealous Promoter of the Reformation, begun by *Hen.* VIII. and one of his Viſitors of Monaſteries, which induced him to pawn the Jewels of this Church, which I find were redeemed *Mar.* 27. 1544. on his Death, by Order of the Chapter, out of the common Stock. He was, as I judge, buried at *Brington*, though there is no Memorial for him. His Succeſſor was

NICHOLAS WOTTON, LL. D. admitted *Aug.* 7. 1544. He died *Jan.* 26. 1566. being alſo Dean of *Canterbury*, and was buried in *Canterbury* Cathedral, where is his Inſcription printed by *Batteley*, &c. On his Death

MATTHEW HUTTON, S. T. P. was inſtalled Dean *April* 8. 1567. He was *An.* 1589. made Biſhop of *Durham*, and at length Archbiſhop of this See.

JOHN THORNBOROUGH, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being elected *Oct.* 28. 1589. He was 1593. made Biſhop of *Limerick* in *Ireland*, and thence

thence removed to *Briſtol*, with Liberty to hold his Deanary *in Commendam*, which he did till his Tranſlation to *Worceſter*: When on his Reſignation.

GEORGE MERITON, S. T. P. Rector of *Hadley* in *Suffolk*, ſucceeded, being admitted *Mar.* 25. 1617. He died *Dec.* 23. 1624. and was buried in the Cathedral without any Monument: And ſucceeded by

JOHN SCOT, S. T. P. admitted *Feb.* 3. 1624. How he got this Dignity is intimated in *Hatchet*'s *Life* of Archbiſhop *Williams*, p. 207. which tells us he died in the *Fleet*-Priſon, *London*, *An.* 1644. On his Death

RICHARD MARSH, S. T. P. was, as our Writers intimate, nominated, but not regularly preſented to it till *July* 25. 1660. He was inſtalled *Aug.* 20. following, and dying *Oct.* 13. 1663. aged 78. was buried in the Cathedral without any Monument: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SANCROFT, S. T. P. afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, nominated *Jan.* 23. and inſtalled *Feb.* 26. 1663. He quitted it for St. *Paul*'s Deanary, *London*: And was ſucceeded by

ROBERT HITCH, S. T. P. admitted *Dec.* 22. 1664. and inſtalled *Mar.* 8. following. He died *An.* 1676. and was buried at *Guiſeley Co. York*: And ſucceeded by

THOMAS WICKHAM, S. T. P. admitted *Mar.* 1. 1676. and inſtalled *Mar.* 31. 1677. He died *April* 27. 1697. and was buried in the Cathedral, behind the High-Altar, without any Monument: And ſucceeded by

THOMAS GALE, S. T. P. admitted *Sept.* 16. 1697. of whom and his many moſt learned, uſeful Works, ſee an Account in *Collier*'s *Dictionary*. The Brevity and Compaſs of my Deſign not allowing me to expatiate on a juſt Character of this eminent Dean; who, upon his Admiſſion, finding ſome Objections ſtarted, calling in queſtion the Dean's Title to be a Canon Reſidentiary, to put it out of all diſpute, generouſly procured the following Letters patent to fix it to himſelf and Succeſſors, *An.* 1699.

"*Guliehmus* tertius, Dei gratia *Angliæ*, &c. Rex, Fidei Defenſor, omnibus ad quos præſentes Litteræ noſtræ pervenerint *Salutem*. Cum nuper ut accepimus ex humili petitione *Decani* & *Reſidentiar*' Eccleſ. noſtræ S. *Petri Ebor.* quidam dictæ Eccleſiæ Canonici multum dubitarunt, an *Decanus* prædictus inter *Reſidentiarios* ejuſdem Eccleſiæ poſſit admitti, eo quod Statuto olim ea de ſe condita minus nunc plane & clara exiſtunt. Nos paci & tranquilitati prædictæ Eccleſiæ conſulentes *Declaramus*, Statuimis, & ordinamus, quod Decanus

" canus qui nunc eſt poteſt eſſe Reſidentiarius, ratione Decanatus ſui, ſicut " quilibet Canonicus ejuſdem Eccleſiæ Reſidentiarius eſſe poteſt, ratione " Canonicatus ſui. Idemque Decanus percipiet omnia proficua & emolu- " menta quæ ad Reſidentiam ſpectant, ſi proteſtatus fuerit & Reſidentiam " tenuerit, ſecundum Statuta & laudabiles Conſuetudines ejuſdem Eccleſiæ, " quod etiam & ad alios Decanos prædicti ſucceſſores extendi volumus. " Porro quoniam numerus Reſidentiarum in eadem Eccleſia, per Statuta " hactenus proviſa, incertus ſit & definitus. Nos reſpectu habito ad *Facul-* " *tates* ejuſdem Eccleſiæ, quas ſatis *Tenues* eſſe comperimus, volumus, ordi- " namus, & ſtatuimus ut eſſe poſſint in dicta Eccleſia quinque, Reſidentiarii " & non plures, quorum ſinguli quantum percipiant propter Reſidentiam, tan- " tundem & Theſaurus Sancti *Petri* percipiet, juxta Tenuram Statutorum " dictæ Eccleſiæ, Declarationes has Limitationes dictas ordinationes inter " Statuta Eccleſiæ noſtræ Sancti *Petri Eborum* recepi & Regiſtrari volu- " mus & firmiter mandamus. In cujus rei teſtimonium has Litteras noſtras " fieri fecimus Patentes. Teſte meipſo apud *Weſtmonaſt.* decimo quinto die " *Febr.* Anno Regni noſtri decimo.

De Privato Sigillo EDDOWES.

This worthy Dean, to the univerſal Loſs of Learning, died *Apr.* 8. 1702. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone,

Æ. M. S.
THOMÆ GALE S. T. P. *Decani* EBOR.
Viri, ſi quis alius,
Ob multifariam Eruditionem
Apud ſuos Exteroſq; Celeberrimi.
Quale Nomen ſibi conquiſivit
Apud CANTABRIGIENSES
Collegium S. S. TRINITATIS, *&*
Græcæ Linguæ Profeſſoris Regii, Cathedra:
Apud LONDINATES
Viri Literatiſſimi in Rempublicam
Et patriæ commodum
Ex Gymnaſio PAULINO *emiſſi:*
Apud EBORACENCES
Hujus res Eccleſiæ
Heu vix quinquennio
At dum per mortem licuit
Sedulò & fideliter adminiſtrata.
Et ubicunq; agebat donata luce
Veneranda linguæ Græcæ
Et Hiſtoriæ ANGLICANÆ
Monumenta

Mar-

Marmore Loquaciora
Perenniora,
Teſtantur.
Ob. Apr. VIII. A. S. H. MDCCII. Ætat. ſuæ LXVIII.

His Succeſſor was

HENRY FINCH, A. M. admitted *May* 22. and inſtalled *June* 13. 1702. Living 1723.

PRECENTORS *of* YORK.

THE *Precentor* is commonly called the *Cantor*, or *Chaunter* of the Church: His Office is to look after the Singing-Men and Choiriſters, and take care of the Singing-Service in the Choir, where he has the next Place after the *Dean*, and is, by the *Dean*'s Directions, to manage and take care of the Inſtallments, and other Regulations of the Choir; to put out and in, the Singing-Men, and determine Diſputes between them. He has under him a Succentor or Subchantor, whoſe Duty is to ſupply his Office in his Abſence, which Perſon is ſtill continued.

The Revenues of this Dignity, founded *Anno* 1090. as already obſerved, are the Impropriation of *Usborne parva* in *Borough-Bridge* Deanary, (which lies now in *Cheſter* Dioceſe) and Advowſon of the Vicaridge, with ſome Tythes in *Tadcaſter* and *Heſlington*, valued at 30 *l.* 14 *s.* Which not being thought ſufficient, Archbiſhop *Rotherham*, *Anno* 1483. annexed to it the Prebend of *Driffeild*, valued at 62 *l. per Ann.* to which belongs a Moiety of *Haxby* Lordſhip *Co. Lincoln.*

Beſides the Advowſons of *Usborne* and *Driffeild* aforeſaid, the Precentor is alſo Patron of *Oddington Co. Glouceſter*, which Pariſh belonged to the See of *York*, till Archbiſhop *Holgate* granted away the Manor, though the Precentor ſtill kept his Right.

The Value of this Dignity with *Driffeild* is rated for Firſt-Fruits at 89 *l.* 10 *s.* 10 *d.*

GILBERT was made the firſt Precentor, on founding this Dignity by Archbiſhop *Thomas*, *Anno* 1090. He occurs poſſeſſed of it *Anno* 1113. As does

* WILLIAM *de Augo*, *Anno* 1144. in *Prynn*'s *Collectanea*, Vol. II.

HAMO, afterwards Dean of this Church, ſubſcribed by this Title *Anno* 1155, and 1179.

* HUGH MURDAK was, as *Prynn* tells us, made Precentor *Anno* 1201. But the Archbiſhop appointed

RALPH *de Kyme* to it at the ſame Time, *viz.* 1201. though perhaps *Hamo* kept it till he was made Dean *Anno* 1206. In which Year REGI-

N. B. This Mark (*) denotes the Precentors, Chancellors, Treaſurers, Subdeans, and Archdeacons omitted by Mr. *Le Neve* in his *Faſti*, the Inſertion of which will help to perfect his Series of Liſts of principal Dignitaries in Cathedrals.

REGINALD ARUNDEL occurs Precentor *Anno* 1206. As does
PETER *de Ruſſinol*, *Anno* 1215. And
GEFFRY *de Norwich*, *Anno* 1225. On whoſe ſucceeding to the Deanary 1235.
ROBERT became Precentor *Anno* 1235. As did
* WALTER about 1239. He held it not long: For I meet with
SIMON *de Eveſham* poſſeſſed of it 1239. and 1240. He was about 1250. made Archdeacon of *Richmond*: And ſucceeded by
WILLIAM *de Paſſamar*, who occurs poſſeſſed of it about 1250. As does
ROBERT *de Winton* about 1258. And
HUGH *de Cantelupe*, *Anno* 1265.
* JOHN ROMANUS held it 1269. He was 1285. made Archbiſhop, having ſome time before reſigned it: For I find
* WILLIAM *de Corneys*, afterwards Biſhop of *Sarum*, poſſeſſed of it 1283. As I do
PETER *de Roſs*, collated to it *July* 17. 1289. And
THOMAS *de Cobham*, *Anno* 1312. He was 1317. made Biſhop of *Worceſter*: And ſucceeded by
* ROBERT *de Valoignes*, collated 1317. His Succeſſor was
* THOMAS *de Berton*, Rector of *Clive Co. Glouceſter*, admitted 1320.
WILLIAM *de Alburwicks* ſucceeded, being admitted 3. *Id. Nov.* 1321. on *Berton*'s Death. He quitted it for the Chancellorſhip of this Church: And was ſucceeded by
* ROBERT *de Naſſington*, inſtalled *An.* 1332. He died 1345. being alſo Prebendary of *Beverley*, and was buried in the Cathedral: And ſucceeded by
* ROBERT *de Patrington*, *alias Thurgats*, S. T. P. inſtituted *April* 1. 1345. on *Naſſington*'s Death. He died, and was buried at *Patrington*: And ſucceeded by
* SIMON *de Beckingham*, inſtituted *Aug.* 26. and inſtalled *Nov.* 17. 1349. on *Patrington*'s Death. His Succeſſor was
* HUGH *de Wymonds-Would*, LL. B. inſtalled *April* 13. 1352. To whom ſucceeded
* NICHOLAS *de Cave*, admitted *Mar.* 16. 1364. He was made Rector of *Trinity Godramgate* in *York* City, and Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel; ſo quitted this.
ADAM *de York* ſucceeded, being admitted *July* 3. 1365. and inſtalled *Dec.* 24. following, on *Cave*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1370. And was ſucceeded by

*HENRY *de Barton*, collated *May* 20. 1370. and installed *July* 11. following. He was Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Lichfield*: And succeeded in this Stall by

* HUGH *de Wymonds-Would*, who had resigned it, as I judge, about six Years ago, admitted 1371. On whose Resignation *Anno* 1379.

* ROGER *de Rypon* became admitted 1379. He held it not long: For I find

* WILLIAM *de Hexby*, or *Kexby*, occurs possessed of it the same Year. In his Will, proved *Mar.* 8. 1409. he appointed to be buried in this Cathedral.

* JOHN BURRELL, Rector of *Gilling*, succeeded 1410. and, dying the same Year, was buried in the Cathedral: And succeeded by

* BRIAN FAIRFAX, collated *Anno* 1410. He died *Anno* 1436. And was succeeded by

* JOHN SETOW, admitted *Dec.* 29. 1436. on *Fairfax*'s Death.

ROBERT DOBBES, LL.B. succeeded, being admitted *Oct.* 2. 1439. On whose Resignation

JOHN CASTELL, S.T.P. Rector of *Rudby*, was admitted *Oct.* 7. 1447. on *Dobbes*'s Resignation. In his Will, dated *Oct.* 30. 1456. and proved *Febr.* 16. following, he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral, near the Font, where was this Epitaph on his Grave-Stone, torn off after 1641.

Hic jacet Dom. Johannes Castell miser & indignus Sacerdos.
Orate pro me Dom. Johanne Castello misero & indigno Sacerdote.
Miserere mei Domine secundum magnam misericordiam tuam.
Sanctissima Maria Mater misericordie ora pro me.

In cross Fashion these Words,

Miserere mei quoniam in te confidit Anima mea.

JOHN GISBURGH succeeded, being admitted *Mar.* 21. 1456. on *Castell*'s Death. He died *Nov.* 11. 1481. being Rector of *Sposford*, and was buried in the Cathedral: Having several Years before quitted this Dignity to

* WILLIAM EURE, B.D. admitted *Nov.* 16. 1460. on *Gisburgh*'s Resignation. His Successor was

WILLIAM BEVERLY, admitted 1483. In his Time *Anno* 1485. Archbishop *Rotherham* annexed *Driffeild* Prebend to this Dignity. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-

Grave-Stone; having in his Will ordered his Sepulture here, or elſe at *Middleham*,

Guillhelmus dura jacet hac ſub rupe Beverley,
Qui Precentoris fulſit honore nimis,
Canonicus reſidens fuit hic heu tempore parvo,
Poſt decies ternas non magis ebdomadas:
Ille Decanus erat Myddelim venerabilis olim,
Spiritus eternam nunc erit in requiem.
Qui obiit Januarij 7. 1493.

*HUGH TROTTER ſucceeded, being admitted *Jan.* 23. 1493. He reſigned the ſame Year, being made Treaſurer: And was ſucceeded by

JOHN HERT, admitted *June* 23. 1494. He died, and was buried in the Nave of the Cathedral, as he ordered in his Will, near St. *William*, with this Epitapth,

Sepultura magiſtri Johannis Hert, quondam hujus Eccl. Precentoris, Prebendarius Prebende de Driffeild, ac Reſidentiarius ejuſdem, qui obiit 8. die menſis Decembris, A. D. 1495. cujus anime propicietur Deus.

WILLIAM LANGTON, S. T. P. ſucceeded about *Jan.* 1495. In his Will, dated *Nov.* 10. 1496. on which Day he deceaſed, he ordered to be buried in the Cathedral, near St. *Saviour*'s Image, and had this Epitaph on his Grave-Stone, now periſhed,

Orate pro anima magiſtri Will. Languetone, S. T. P. ac hujus Eccl. Precentoris, qui obiit Nov. 10. 1496. cujus, &c.

MARTIN COLLYNS ſucceeded, being admitted *Nov.* 26. 1496. on *Langton*'s Death. He reſigned it *Anno* 1503. on being made Treaſurer: And was ſucceeded by

JOHN PERROT, LL. B. admitted *Oct.* 20. 1503. He ordered in his Will, dated *Febr.* 2. and proved *Febr.* 12. 1518. to be buried in the Cathedral; and that a Prieſt ſhould pray for him over Biſhop *Savage*'s Tomb.

THOMAS LYNACRE ſucceeded, being admitted *April* 9. 1519 on *Perrot*'s Death. He reſigned the ſame Year: And was ſucceeded by

RICHARD WYAT, S. T. P. admitted *Nov.* 15. 1519. on *Lynacre*'s Reſignation. In his Will, proved in *Oct.* 1522. he appointed to be buried in *Southwell* Collegiate Church.

WILLIAM HALGILL succeeded, being admitted *Nov.* 6. 1522. on Dr. *Wyat*'s Death: On whose Resignation in *Nov.* 1534. being made Prebendary of *South-Cave*, as he was also Master of the *Savoy* Hospital, *London*, and Archdeacon of *Carlisle*,

WILLIAM CLIFFE, LL. D. became admitted *Nov.* 2. 1534. He quitted it for the Treasurership: And was succeeded by

EDWARD KELLET, LL. D. admitted *April* 13. 1538. He died *Dec.* 5. 1539. and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph,

All good Men pray for the Soul of Master Doctor Kellet, Chantor of this Place, and Commissary and Receiver General of the Exchequer, who deceased the 5th Day of September, 1539.

NICHOLAS EVERARD succeeded, 1539. His Successor was

JOHN ROKEBY, LL. D. Chancellor of the Diocese, or Vicar General, admitted 1545. He died *Anno* 1574. And was succeeded by

JOHN GIBBON, or *Gibson*, Kt. LL. D. admitted 1574. He died *Febr.* 28. 1612. And was succeeded by

HENRY BANKS, S. T. P. admitted in *April*, 1613. on *Gibbon*'s Death. He exchanged it, for the Prebend of *Bugthorpe*, with

JOHN BROOK, S. T. P. admitted in 1615. about *April*. He died next Year, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription on his Monument,

Johannes Brook, *S. T. P. Coll. Univers.* Oxon. *Socius*, Elmleiensis *primum, tunc* Silkstoniæ, Brainstonicæ *Rect.*

Eccles. Metropol. Præcentor & Canonicus Residentiarius.
Vir prudens & providus, in Concionibus frequens, & doctus:
Vixit ad annum Ætatis suæ 49. *obdormivit in Domino*
23. *Martii, A. D.* 1616. *& positus est juxta hoc Monumentum,*
Exspectans novissimam Sanctorum Resurrectionem.

Pastor eras plebi dilectæ pabula vitæ,
Sæpe tuæ & doctæ Doctor in urbe dabas,
Officium egregie tu Precentoris obibas,
Tempora sed vitæ sunt magis arcta tuæ.
Quæ te delixit mœrit tua funera conjux,
Accipe suprema hæc funera justa tuæ.

JOHN FAVOUR succeeded, being admitted in 1617. He died *Mar.* 10. 1623. and was buried at *Halifax*: And succeeded by

HENRY

HENRY HOOK, B. D. admitted *March* 19. 1623. on *Favour*'s Death. He died next Year: And was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PALMER, admitted *April* 23. 1624. on *Hook*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1631. And was ſucceeded by

GEORGE STANHOPE, S. T. P. admitted in *Nov.* 1631. on *Palmer*'s Death. He died *Anno* 1644. And was ſucceeded, at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, by

TOBY WICKHAM, preſented by the Crown in *Aug.* 1660. on the Death of Dr. *George Stanhope*, as the Patents expreſs. However,

* THOMAS HARWOOD, who had, as I ſuppoſe, been nominated by Archbiſhop *Williams*, *Anno* 1644. got out the Letters Patent to it *Sept.* 29. 1660. And, being Rector of St. *George*'s, *Eaſtcheap*, *London*, was, I ſuppoſe, prevailed on to quit his Title, as *Wickham* had done: For I find

ROBERT SORSBY, S. T. P. Rector of *Birkin Co. York*, obtained it 1661. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription,

Hic jacet Robert Soresby, *S. T. P. Precentor hujus Eccleſ. Cath. natus* Sheffeildiæ, *educatus* Cantabr. *Coll.* Emanuel, *qui obiit* 15. *die Auguſt*, *A. D.* 1683. *Ætatis ſuæ* 74.

THOMAS COMBER, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *Jan.* 19. 1683. He was *An.* 1691. made Dean of *Durham*: And ſucceeded by

JAMES FALL, S. T. P. collated *Jan.* 19. 1691. He died *June* 13. 1711. and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription,

Hic dormit quod mortale fuit, venerabilis & primævæ pietatis viri, Jacobi Fall, *S. T. P. olim Regiæ majeſtati apud* Scotos, *ab hiſtoriis & Academiæ* Glaſcuenſis *Principalis plurimum colendi: quem Hierarchia Apoſtolica e* Scotia *ſua exulante, oſtraciſmo ſimul inſignitum hæc Eccleſia Metropolitica in Præcentorem, Archidiaconum* Clevelandiæ, *& Canonicum Reſident. cooptaſſe ſummo in honore & lucro poſuit; ubi per* 19. *& quod excurrit annos Confratribus conjunctiſſimus: Pauperibus peregrinis, bonis omnibus charus vixit, flebilis obiit.*

Prid. Id. Junii Anno Salutis 1711. *Ætatis ſuæ* 64.

His Succeſſor, both in this Dignity and the Archdeaconry of *Cleveland*, was

JOHN RICHARDSON, A. M. the preſent moſt worthy Precentor, *Anno* 1723. and Rector of *Beford*, inſtalled *Aug.* 6. 1711. to whoſe kind-

kind Aſſiſtance, in this Account of the Dignitaries of this Church, I have been much indebted.

CHANCELLORS of YORK.

THE Founder of the Chancellorſhip, as already obſerved, was Archbiſhop *Thomas*, who eſtabliſhed it, as Mr. *Torr* ſays, a little before 1090. when he appointed the Dean, Precentor, Prebends, *&c:* This is the third great Dignity in the Church. His Office was to write the Letters on the Chapter Buſineſs, and to read in the Chapter the Letters ſent to them; to keep the Seals, and ſet them to the Chapter Acts; to take care of the Divinity and other Lectures in the Church, and to licence and appoint Preachers and Readers of Divinity, and to ſee that the Leſſons and Goſpels were well and diſtinctly read; and on this account he was to be a Maſter in Divinity; and had the Care and Charge of the Grammar-School, and appointed a Perſon to teach it; he was alſo to make up Chronologies, and regiſter remarkable Occurrences in the Church; and ſo had an Aſſiſtant, who was to be skilled in Divinity, and was intitled his Subchancellor.

The Revenues belonging to this Dignity are the Impropriations and Advowſons of *Acclam* and *Waghen*, the firſt valued at 13 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* and the laſt, *viz. Waghen*, at 20 *l.* But theſe not being thought ſufficient, Archbiſhop *Rotherham*, *Anno* 1483. annexed to it the Prebend of *Laughton*, conſiſting of the Tythes, Manor and Advowſon of that Pariſh, valued at 63 *l.* To all which three Vicaridges the Chancellor preſents, and pays for Firſt-Fruits for the whole 85 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.*

SIRUS held this Office 1113. about twenty five Years after the Foundation of it, and was probably the firſt Chancellor: Among the Perſons our Chronicles mention caſt away on Shipboard, returning from *Normandy tempore Hen.* I. is

* ROBERT, Chancellor of *York*, *Anno* 1130.

* SIMON *de Apulia* was from this Dignity made Dean *Anno* 1193. And, as I judge, ſucceeded by

JOHN; for he held it 1195. and 1199. and is the ſame perhaps with

JOHN LAURENCE, or *de S. Laurence*, who poſſeſſed it 1201. and is called only *Laurence* in ſome Accounts.

RICHARD *de Cornubia* held it 1225. As did

JOHN BLUND *Anno* 1231. He died poſſeſſed of it 1248. After him

JOHN

JOHN *de Exeter* occurs Chancellor 1254. and 1258.

WILLIAM *de Wickwane* held it 1263. and was from it made Archbishop *Anno* 1279.

THOMAS CORBRIDGE succeeded 1279. and became likewise Archbishop afterwards.

SIMON succeeded *Anno* 1290. on *Corbridge*'s Resignation: To whom succeeded

*THOMAS *de Wakefield*, collated the same Year, *viz.* 1290. He died *Anno* 1297. And was succeeded by

ROBERT *de Ripplingham*, collated 8. *Id. Julii*, 1297. on *Wakefield*'s Death. In his Will, dated *Anno* 1332. he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral, near the Body of Canon *John Nassington*.

*WILLIAM *de Alburwick*, Precentor of this Church, succeeded, being collated *Oct.* 1. 1332. on *Ripplingham*'s Death. He died 1349. and was buried at *Acclam*, the Corps of his Chancellorship: And succeeded by

*SIMON *de Beckingham*, collated *Nov.* 17. 1349. on *Alburwick*'s Death. He died about *Aug.* 1369. And was succeeded by

THOMAS FERNILAWE, or *Farnilaw*, collated in 1369. His Will bears date *Dec.* 13. 1379. Soon after which he was succeeded by

JOHN *de Sherborne*, collated about the end of *January*, or beginning of *February*, 1379. He died after the Year 1400. possessed of this Dignity, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription on his Grave-Stone,

Hic jacet Johannes de Shirborne, Doctor in Theologia, quondam Cancellarius istius Ecclesie, cujus anime propitietur Deus.

JOHN RICKINGALE succeeded *Anno* 1440. as Mr. *Torr* places it. He was *Anno* 1426. made Bishop of *Chichester*: And succeeded by

*JOHN ESTCOURT, Archdeacon of *Merioneth*, collated 1426. To whom succeeded

JOHN HAXBY, or *Kexby*, S. T. P. collated 1427. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription on his Grave-Stone,

Hic jacet Magister Johannes de [Hexby] quondam Cancellarius istius Ecclesie, & Doctor in Theologia, qui obiit 30. die mensis Maij, A. D. 1432. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

*THOMAS GASCOIGNE, S. T. P. of the University of *Oxford*, of whom Mr. *Hearne* speaketh, in his Book of the *History* of *Glastonbury*,

bury, &c. succeeded *Anno* 1432. and held it 1451. His Successor was

* WILLIAM MORETON, S. T. P. admitted *July* 27. 1453. In his Will, dated *Dec.* 10. 1466. and proved *May* 27. 1467. he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral, near St. *William.*

THOMAS CHANDLER succeeded, being admitted *Febr.* 25. 1466. on the Death of *Moreton*; he was also Prebendary of *Southwell* and *Beverley*, and Dean of *Hereford*, where dying *Anno* 1490. he was buried in that Cathedral: And succeeded by

WILLIAM LANGTON, S. T. P. admitted *Jan.* 11. 1490. He quitted it *Anno* 1495. for the Precentorship: And was succeeded by

WILLIAM MELTON, admitted *July* 18. 1495. His Will bears date at *Acclam, August* 20. 1528. where probably he died, and was buried.

HENRY TRAFFORD succeeded, being collated in *Febr.* 1528. on the Death of *Melton.* He died *Anno* 1537. And was succeeded by

JEFFRY DOWNES, S. T. P. admitted *Aug.* 11. 1537. on *Trafford's* Death; he was also Prebendary of *Southwell.* His Successor in this Dignity was

RICHARD BARNES, admitted *July* 12. 1561. He was *Anno* 1570. made Bishop of *Carlisle:* And succeeded by

WILLIAM PALMER, *Anno* 1571. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inscription,

Gul. Palmer, Cantabr. *Aulæ* Pembr. *quondam Socius, in terris peregrinatus est 66. annos: S. sancti ecclesiastici Pastoris munere functus est* 45. *Cancellarius hujus Ecclesiæ* 34.

Obiit Anno Gratiæ 1605. *Octobris* 23.

Cujus Doctrinam, Hospitalitatem, Vigilantiam, Mores, Rostra publica, Ædes privatæ, Ecclesiæ Fabrica, Civium Eulogia. resonant. Annam *Conjugem duxit* Rolandi Taylour *Doctoris & Martyris Filiam, & ex ea* 7. *Liberos superstites reliquit tribus premissis:*

Sub hoc Marmore, Christi *adventum exspectans obdormit.*

His Successor was

WILLIAM GOODWYN, S. T. P. collated *Oct.* 25. 1605. He was afterwards made Dean of *Christ-Church, Oxford:* And succeeded by

PHINEAS HOGSON, S. T. P. collated *Sept.* 26. 1611. on the Resignation of *Goodwyn.* In his Will, dated *Nov.* 18. 1645. and proved *Nov.* 8. 1647. he makes no mention of any Place of Burial. His Successor, according to Mr. *Torr*, was

* THOMAS

* THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK, *Anno* 1660. Though I find in that ſame Year

CHRISTOPHER STONE, A.M. inſtalled into it *Oct.* 24. 1660. He died *Nov.* 26. 1686. and was buried in the Cathedral, (being alſo Rector of *Beford* and *Scrayingham*) And ſucceeded by

JOHN COVEL, S.T.P. inſtalled *Nov.* 9. 1687. He died about *Dec.* 1722. being Rector of *Kegworth Co. Leiceſter*, and Maſter of *Chriſt*-College, *Cambridge*, and was buried in *Chriſt*-College Chapel: And ſucceeded by

DANIEL WATERLAND, S.T.P. Maſter of *Buckingham*, *alias Magdalen* College, *Cambridge*, collated about *Jan.* 1722.

TREASURERS *of* YORK.

THIS was the laſt of the four great Dignities, which Archbiſhop *Thomas* I. founded *Anno* 1090. and though it was the loweſt of them in Precedence, yet it was the moſt conſiderable of them in Profit. The Office of this Dignitary was to keep the Treaſury of the Church, as the Reliques, Books, Veſtments, Chalices, *&c.* to find Lights and Candles to burn in the Choirs and High-Altar, and other Altars, on ſpecial Anniverſaries, and Coals and Salt for the Uſe of the Church; to repair the Copes and Cloaths, and to find new ones in caſe of Need; to provide Hangings for the Choir, Pulpit, and other Ornaments, and Bread and Wine for the Communion; to buy Bell-Ropes, and other Neceſſaries about the Bells, as Braſs, Iron, *&c.* except on new Founding them, the Cognizance of which belonged to the Chapter.

He was by Oath bound, as were the other Members, to keep and obſerve faithfully the antient Cuſtoms of the Church, and defend its Liberties to the utmoſt of his Power.

He had alſo a Subtreaſurer under him, whoſe Office fell with his, to whom he paid a Salary of fifty Marks; and to his Management was left the providing Sacriſts, and other Officers, to do the ſervile Offices of the Church, as opening the Doors, ringing the Bells, and cleaning it, blowing the Organs, *&c.* He had alſo the Cuſtody of the Plate, Veſtments, Charters, Evidences, *&c.* ſo was bound continually to reſide and look after things, both by himſelf and Deputy.

The Revenues, appropriated for his Maintenance, were the Tythes and Manor of *Accome*, the Prebends of *Newthorpe* and *Wilton*, the Impropriations or Rectories of *Wicerthorp*, *Lowndesborough*, *Clere*, *Stainton* and *Alne*, of all or moſt which Churches he was Patron, as he was

alſo of *Broughton* Rectory in *Hampſhire*, and of *Wigginton* and *Skelton Co. York*, and had a good Houſe and Lands at *York*, and Lands at *Rippon*.

The Valuation in the King's Books, *Anno* 1534. was 233 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.*

WILLIAM was inſtituted firſt Treaſurer by the Founder, *An.* 1090. After him

RALPH held it 1093. and 1113. As did

WILLIAM FITZHERBERT *Anno* 1130. He was *An.* 1144. made Archbiſhop, and afterwards Sainted.

HUGH PUDSEY ſucceeded *Anno* 1144. He was *Anno* 1153. made Biſhop of *Durham*: And ſucceeded by

JOHN, *Anno* 1153. He was *Anno* 1163. made Biſhop of *Exeter*: And ſucceeded by

RALPH *de Warnehill*, *Anno* 1163. He held it 1170.

* GEFFRY PLANTAGENET, natural Son to King *Henry* II. who had held the See of *Lincoln* nine Years without Conſecration, till 1181. is ſaid to have been appointed Treaſurer here that Year. He was *An.* 1191. made Archbiſhop; but ſeems to have given up this: For

BUCHARD *de Pudſey*, or *Puteaco*, occurs poſſeſſed of it 1186. As does

* EUSTACHIUS, *Anno* 1196. He was *Anno* 1198. made Archdeacon of *Richmond*: And, as I judge, ſucceeded by

HAMO; for he held it 1204. and 1215. As did

* WILLIAM, *Anno* 1218. Who perhaps is the ſame with

WILLIAM *de Rotherfeild*, LL. D. who occurs *Anno* 1221. And, dying 1241. was ſucceeded by

ROBERT HAGET, *Anno* 1241.

JOHN ROMANE enjoyed it 1249. and died in *Jan.* 1255. having been a diligent Man in carrying on ſeveral Buildings in the Fabrick: After him Mr. *Le Neve* places

JOHN MANSEL as Treaſurer, whoſe Authority I chuſe to follow, becauſe I conceive it better ſupported than Mr. *Torr*'s Account, who places *Manſel* before *Romane*, and makes one *Henry* Treaſurer about 1263. However, 'tis plain *Manſel* held it then, and that he was next Year ſucceeded by

ALMARICK *de Montfort*, on whom King *Henry* III. was forced to confer it *Febr.* 7. 1264. being then in *Simon Montfort* the Earl of *Leiceſter*'s Cuſtody, on the Vacancy, as 'tis expreſſed, by *Manſel*'s Death; which as ſoon as he got free from, he revoked what *Montfort* had compelled him to, and beſtowed it upon

EDMOND MORTIMER, *Aug.* 7. 1264. Whoſe Succeſſor ſeems to have been

* NI-

*NICHOLAS *de Well*, Prebend of *Southwell*, collated about 1270. He reſigned it 1274.

BOGO *de Clare* ſucceeded, 1274. Mr. *Torr* calls him *Bogo de Fairfax*. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1278. and 1281. being alſo Chancellor of *Landaff* Cathedral. He died, as I find in *Prynn's Collectanea*, Vol. III. p. 783. in the Year 1298. having reſigned this Dignity to

JOHN COLUMNA, whoſe coming in Mr. *Torr* places *Anno* 1281. He held 1293. And was ſucceeded by

THEOBALD *de Barr*, collated about *Nov.* 1297. He was *Anno* 1303. by the Pope made *Epiſcopus Leodienſis*, I ſuppoſe ſome foreign See; *quere* if not *Leige*: And ſucceeded by

FRANCIS *de Millan*, called *Gaytanni* in *Le Neve*, collated 1303. To whom ſucceeded

WALTER *de Bedewin*, Prebendary of *Hoveden*, *Anno* 1306. And after him

JOHN BARBAZON had it given him by the King, *Aug.* 9. 1327. As had

*WILLIAM *de la Mare*, according to Mr. *Torr*, *An.* 1328. And

*WILLIAM *de Yarwell*, Rector of *Dighton*, *Anno* 1329. And next Year

WILLIAM *de la Mare* obtained it again, *viz. Anno* 1330. He died, and was buried in this Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-Stone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Will. de la Mare, quondam Canon. hujus Eccleſie, qui obiit 26. die Decembris, A. D. 1361. cujus, &c.

By this it appears, that he had, ſeveral Years before his Death, quitted this Dignity, into which the Pope thruſt

*FRANCIS *de Filiis Urſi*, *Anno* 1335. To whom ſucceeded

*WILLIAM *de Kildesby*, *Anno* 1341. by the King's Gift, who alſo beſtowed it upon

*BARTHOLOMEW *de Bourne*, *July* 25. 1343. as the Patents mention.

*A. TUSCULANUS *Cardinalis* held it about 1349. by the Pope's Gift, as we find in *Rimer's Fœdera*: In which Year the King conferred it upon

JOHN *de Winwick*, *July* 29. 1349. Mr. *Torr* ſeems to think he came in *Anno* 1335. probably becauſe he then began to exerciſe his Office for the Foreigners, whom the Pope had introduced. His Succeſſor in Mr. *Torr* is

* JOHN BARTON, or *Burton*, *Anno* 1360. To whom ſucceeded the ſame Year

JOHN *de Branktree*, *Anno* 1360. In his Will, dated 1374. and proved *Sept.* 24. 1375. he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral, near St. *William*'s Tomb, and gave a Legacy to *Debenham Co. Norfolk*, where he was baptized. On a Grave-Stone in the Cathedral there was this imperfect Inſcription to his Memory,

——Hunc Benedic. Chriſte quem claudit —— Johannem Brangtre,
—— iſtius Eccl. fuit, vir præſto Sophie —— Pauperibus & inopes multos

JOHN CLIFFORD ſucceeded 1374. He died, and was buried near St. *William*, with this Inſcription,

Hic jacet Johannes Clifford, quondam Theſaurarius iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 29. die menſis Maij, 1392. Fmiente viam univerſe carnis ingreſſus eſt, cujus anime propitietur Deus.

He was alſo, as I find, Rector of *Sedgfeeld Co. Durham.*

JOHN *de Newton*, LL.D. was inſtalled Treaſurer *Mar.* 30. 1393. In his Will, proved *July* 13. 1414. he appointed to be buried in this Cathedral, near his Predeceſſors, which I find was performed. He died *Jan.* 21. 1413. And was ſucceeded by

* RICHARD PYTTS, admitted *Anno* 1414. In his Will, proved *Sept.* 18. 1415. he appointed to be buried near Archbiſhop *Henry*'s Tomb, and gave five Marks to *Wells* Cathedral, of which I ſuppoſe he had been a Prebendary.

JOHN NOTTINGHAM ſucceeded, being admitted *Aug.* 17. 1415. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-Stone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Nottingham. Theſaurar. Eccl. Cath. Ebor. dum vixit, qui obiit xx. die menſis Decembris, A. D. 1418. cujus, &c.

In his Will he gave 20 *l.* to the Fabrick, and 10 *l.* to the High-Altar of the Cathedral.

* THOMAS HAXEY ſucceeded, being collated *Anno* 1418. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, *Howden* and *Rippon*. In his Will, dated at *Southwell*, *Febr.* 29. 1424. he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral,

dral, where he had founded a Chantry, at St. *Thomas* of *Becket*'s Altar, and had this Inſcription on his Grave-Stone,

Hic jacet Tho. Haxey, quondam Theſaurarius hujus Eccl. qui obiit 25. die menſis Januarij, A. D. 1424. cujus, &c.

* ROBERT GILBERT ſucceeded, being admitted *Aug.* 11. 1425. on *Thomas Haxey*'s Death. He was afterwards Biſhop of *London*: And, reſigning this, was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WOLVEDEN, admitted 1426. on *Gilbert*'s Reſignation. In his Will, dated *Sept.* 4. 1432. and proved the 20th of the ſame Month, he appointed to be buried in this Cathedral, near St. *Mary*'s Altar without the Porch, and gave 20 *l.* to the Fabrick, and his Theology-Books to the Library. He was alſo Dean of *Lichfield*.

JOHN BERMYNGHAM ſucceeded, being collated 1432. on *Wolvedeu*'s Death. While he continued Treaſurer he rebuilt the South-Weſt Tower, where the Bells hang, as appears by his Name, yet viſible, ſubſcribed on it, in Capitals on the outſide, BERMYNGHAM. In his Will, dated *Mar.* 29. 1457. and proved *May* 28. following, he gave 50 *l.* to the Fabrick of the Cathedral, 3 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* to *Milden-Hall*, where he was Rector, and 5 *l.* to the Fabrick of the Nave of *Wolverhampton* Church. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription,

Orate pro anima Johannis Bermyngham, quondam Theſaurarij iſtius Eccleſie, ac præpoſiti Eccleſie beati Johannis Beverlaci, qui obiit 23. die Maij, A. D. 1457. cujus, &c.

* JOHN BOTHE ſucceeded *Anno* 1457. and was afterwards made Biſhop of *Exeter*, having reſigned this before to

JOHN PAKENHAM, collated 1459. on *Bothe*'s Reſignation. He died *Oct.* 2. 1477. and was buried in the Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

THOMAS PORTINGTON, A. M. admitted 1477. on *Pakenham*'s Death. In his Will, dated *June* 10. 1485. and proved *Jan.* 30. following, he names no Place of Burial; but I ſuppoſe he was interred near his Predeceſſors in the Cathedral.

WILLIAM SHEFFEILD ſucceeded, being collated 1485. on *Portington*'s Death. He was *Anno* 1494. made Dean: And ſucceeded by

HUGH TROTTER, collated 1494. He died *Anno* 1503. And was ſucceeded by

MARTYN.

MARTYN COLLYNS, LL. D. collated 1503. on *Trotter*'s Death. In his Will he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral, near his Predecessor *Haxey*, which was accordingly performed, there having been put this Inscription on his Grave-Stone,

Sub hoc Lapide recenditum jacet corpus Martini Colyns, Decretorum Doctoris, olim Thesaurarij Ecclesie Ebor. & ejusdem Ecclesie Canonici Residentiarij, qui quoque Magistratum gessit, primo Commissarij, deinde Officialis Domini Archiepiscopi usque ad diem ejus extremum, sub fide catholica, & spe sancta future resurrectionis in novissimo die, obiit autem ab hoc seculo in Dominica septuagesime, videlicet, quarto die Februarij, An. Dom. Computationis Anglicane, 1508. cujus anime semper propitius sit Deus.

On some Vestments he had bestowed on the Church was this,

Orate pro Magistro Martino Collyns, Decretorum Doctore, qui obiit 4 Februarij, 1509.

ROBERT LANGTON, LL. D. succeeded, being installed *April* 24. 1509. on Dr. *Collyns*'s Death. He resigned it *Anno* 1514. And was succeeded by

LANCELOT COLLYNSON, admitted in *May*, 1514. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-Stone,

Orate pro anima Magistri Lanceloti Collynson, quondam Thesaurarij ac Residentiarij hujus Ecclesie, qui obiit 8. die mensis Aprilis, An. Domini 1538. Cujus, &c.

WILLIAM CLIFF, LL. D. succeeded, being installed *April* 13. 1538. on the Death of *Collynson*. He resigned *May* 26. 1547. this Dignity to King *Edward* VI. with all its Demesnes, Manors, Rights, Members and Appurtenances, with the Advowsons of all its Churches, Vicaridges, Chapelries, *&c.* A Caption whereof was taken, and recognized *June* 1. following, by the said Dr. *Cliff*, before Sir *Edward North*, Chancellor, and ratified *June* 14. by Archbishop *Holgate*; and, lastly, confirmed by Dr. *Wotton*, the Dean, and the Chapter of *York*, *July* 8. 1547.

With the Treasurership, as already observed, fell the Subtreasurership, and so these two Dignities have become entirely extinct in this Cathedral, as it has in that of *Lincoln* ever since, where the Reason given is, *Abrepto omni Thesauro desiit Thesaurarii munus.*

Of

Of the noble Ornaments, Plate, Jewels, *&c.* in both theſe Cathedrals, of immenſe Value, taken moſt ſacrilegiouſly away in the Reign of *Edward* VI. ſee an Account in the third Volume of *Dugdale's Monaſticon*, where is an Inventory given of them.

SUBDEANS *of* YORK.

THIS Dignity was founded by Archbiſhop *Walter Grey*, 13. *Hen.* III. *Anno* 1229. who annexed to it the Impropriation of *Preſton* in *Holderneſs*, and Advowſon of the Vicaridge, rated at 50 *l.* 14 *s.* 3 *d.*

His Office was to be a Coadjutor to the Dean, and to reſide continually, on which account he had Houſes given at *York* by the Chapter. He was High Pœnitentiary to the Archbiſhop, and had Juriſdiction over his Church of *Preſton* in *Holderneſs*, and three Chapels there.

JOHN ROMANUS was the firſt appointed to this Dignity by the Founder, *Anno* 1229. He was, I preſume, made Treaſurer 1241.

* SIMON *de Sancto Egidio*, or St. *Giles*, occurs poſſeſſed of it 1241.

ROGER PEPYN held it 1254. And, dying *Anno* 1266. was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Champvent*, collated *Nov.* 8. 1266. on *Pepyn's* Death: In which Year Mr. *Torr* places the coming in of

* GILBERT *de Sarum.* He held it 1280. And was ſucceeded by

* THOMAS *de Wakefeild*, collated 13. *Cal. June*, 1281. He was in 1290. made Chancellor: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Blith*, inſtalled 10. *Cal. Dec.* 1290. His Succeſſor was

* PETER *de Inſula*, admitted 5. *Cal. Martii*, 1310. He died next Year: And was ſucceeded by

* PAND. *de Sabello*, admitted *June* 12. 1311. on *Peter de Inſula's* Death: After him

ROBERT *de Appelby* came in, *Anno* 1315. as *Le Neve* informs us: As did

* URSINUS *de Urbe*, *Anno* 1327. To whom ſucceeded

* WILLIAM *de la Mare* the ſame Year: And

* WALTER *de Burton* was inſtalled into it *Aug.* 2. 1328.

* WILLIAM *de Exon* had it given him by the King, *March* 18. 1338.

* URSO.

* URSO is ſtyled Subdean, *Anno* 1346. He was ſucceeded by

ANDREW OFFARD, made Subdean *Jan.* 24. 1347. by the Crown, who, revoking his Gift to *Offard*, gave it to

* WILLIAM *de Retford*, *Febr.* 19. 1349. In his Will, proved *April* 20. 1372. he appointed to be buried in St. *Swithin*'s Church, in *Eaſt-Retford*. On his Death

THOMAS *de Brandon* was inſtalled into this Dignity, *March* 26. 1373. by Proxy. He held it 1380. As did

JOHN *de Waltham*, *Anno* 1381. He quitted it *Anno* 1384. for the Archdeaconry of *Richmond*.

* WILLIAM *de Monkton* ſucceeded *Anno* 1384. In his Will, proved *Nov.* 26. that ſame Year, he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral, to which he gave 10 *l.*

* ROGER *de Bakton* ſucceeded *Anno* 1384. and quitted it for *Pulham* Rectory *Co. Norfolk*, in Exchange, as I ſuppoſe, with

* WILLIAM *de Holym*, collated *Jan.* 12. 1385. He was Rector of *Beſord*.

* RALPH *de Selby*, LL. D. ſucceeded 1386. and exchanged it 1392. for the Archdeaconry of *Buckingham*, with

* JOHN EVOTTS, who became admitted in 1392. He exchanged it next Year with

* ANDREW BONDEBY for ſome other Preferments; and he became admitted *Anno* 1393. He exchanged it, for *Swaffham* Rectory in *Norfolk*, with

* JOHN MAPURLEY; and he became collated to it 1409. He died the ſame Year, and was buried in *Elſing-Spittle* Hoſpital, *London*: And ſucceeded by

RICHARD ARNALL, collated to it *Jan.* 19. 1409. He died *June* 9. 1441. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-Stone,

Orate pro anima Magiſtri Ricardi Arnall, quondam Subdecani & Canonici iſtius Eccleſie Cathedral. & Curie Ebor. Officialis, qui obiit 9. die menſis Junij, A. D. 1441. Cui ſolamen ſibi det Chriſtus precor. Amen.

* NICHOLAS CLERK, Rector of *Spofford*, and Maſter of St. *Mary Magd.* Hoſpital at *Rippon*, ſucceeded *Anno* 1441. and quitted it the ſame Year: As did

* JOHN SPENCER *Anno* 1441. To whom ſucceeded

* JOHN

* JOHN BATE in 1441. He likewise resigned it *May* 1. 1478. and had a Portion of 20 *l.* allowed annually out of it, by his Successor

* HENRY GILLOW, admitted *May* 7. 1478. In his Will, proved *April* 29. 1483. he appointed to be buried in *Houghton le Spring* Church-Yard *Co. Durham*, where he was Rector, near his Mother's Grave, and a Chapel to be built over him; and a Chantry to be founded, if Leave could be obtained. His Successor was

WILLIAM CONSTABLE, collated *May* 9. 1483. He quitted it 1484. on being made Archdeacon of *Cleveland*: And was succeeded by

THOMAS PERESON, or *Pearson*, admitted 1484. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-Stone,

Hic jacet Thomas Pearson, hujus Eccl. Cath. quondam Subdecanus, qui obiit 28. die mensis Octobris, A. D. 1490. cujus anime, &c.

EDWARD CRESSACRE succeeded *Anno* 1490. and died *Mar.* 31. 1504. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-Stone,

Orate pro anima Magistri Edw. Cressacre, quondam istius Ecclesie Subdecani, qui obiit 31. Martij, A. D. 1504. cujus anime propietetur Deus. Amen.

RICHARD RAWLINS succeeded, being admitted *Oct.* 1. 1504. He quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Cleveland*: And was succeeded by

JAMES HARRINGTON, collated in *July*, 1507. On whose being made Dean

THOMAS KNOWLES succeeded *Anno* 1507. He quitted it *Anno* 1529. on being made Prebendary of *Absthorpe* in this Church.

WILLIAM CLIFTON, LL. D. succeeded in *May*, 1529. And, dying *Anno* 1548. was succeeded by

ROBERT BAPTHORPE, S. T. P. collated in *Sept.* 1548. He died *Anno* 1570. And was succeeded by

EDMOND BUNNEY, collated *Anno* 1570. On whose Resignation

HENRY WRIGHT, A. M. succeeded in 1579. He resigned it *Anno* 1606. And was succeeded by

ANDREW BING, A. M. obtained it by the King's Title in the Vacancy of the See, *May* 12. 1606. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Norwich*, Rector of *East-Derham* and *Winterton Co. Norfolk*, as he

had been alſo of *Broughton Co. Bucks*; and dying after 1642. was buried, as 'tis ſuppoſed, at *Winterton*. On his Death

ANTHONY ELCOCK, S. T. P. obtained this Dignity, at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy *Anno* 1660. And, dying *Anno* 1670. being Rector of *Kirkheaton* and *Methly*, was ſucceeded by

ROBERT FEILD, S. T. P. collated *Sept.* 3. 1670. He died *Sept.* 9. 1680. and was buried in the Cathedral, being alſo Archdeacon of *Cleveland*: And ſucceeded by

GEORGE TULLY, A. M. collated *Oct.* 9. 1680. He died *April* 24. *Anno* 1695. and was buried at *Gateſide*, where he was Rector: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM PEARSON, LL. D. collated *May* 1. 1695. He died *Febr.* 6. 1715. and was buried in the Cathedral, being alſo Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, with this Inſcription,

M. S. Gulielmi Pearſon, *LL. D. Dioceſeos* Ebor. *Cancellarii, Archid.* Nottingham, *hujus Eccl. Canonici Reſidentiarii & Subdecani, necnon Rectoris de* Bolton-Percy. *Viri non tam muneribus & dignitatibus, quam meritis & dotibus eccleſiaſticis cumulati: Illorum enim cum ambiviſſet nulla, egregie adminiſtravit ſingula, ornavit omnia: Viri inſuper pietate, charitate & ſuavitate, morum ſingulari plane inſignis, qui ſtudiis & laboribus ſacris aſſidue incumbendo valetudinem ſatis firmam, imminuit exhauſit, vitamque omnibus deſideratiſſimam per brevem reddidit, obiit* 6. *Febr.* 1715. *Anno Ætatis* 53.

Marito dilectiſſimo Conjux mæſtiſſima M. H. P. C.

His Succeſſor was

CHARLES BLAKE, S. T. P. collated *Febr.* 18. 1715. Living 1723.

Archdeacons of YORK, alias Weſt-Riding.

THE aforeſaid Archbiſhop *Thomas* alſo in the Year 1090. as already mentioned, having divided the Revenues of the Church into *Prebends*, diſtributed his Dioceſe into *Archdeaconries*, and appointed the five following ones, *viz. York, Richmond, Eaſt-Riding, Cleveland* and *Nottingham*: And aſſigned them *Stalls* in the Church, where they were to take place above the *Prebendaries*; though not to mix with them in the Chapter, unleſs they had *Prebends* to entitle them.

As

As to the Office of *Archdeacon*, though 'tis of great Antiquity, being derived even from the primitive Times, yet their *Power* and *Juriſdiction* in this Kingdom certainly owes its Riſe to the *Norman* Times: Inſomuch that even in *London*, (the moſt antient Biſhoprick in the Kingdom) and other *Engliſh* Dioceſes, (except ſome ſuppoſed Archdeacons of *Canterbury*) we meet with no Name of any Archdeacon till ſome Years after the Conqueſt: And whether thoſe of *Canterbury*, if we credit the Account of them, had any relation to the Cathedral, does not appear. Wherefore it is to be preſumed, that theſe, inſtituted by Archbiſhop *Thomas* in this Metropolitical Church *An.* 1090. were ſome of the firſt *Archdeacons* that ever were introduced into Cathedrals.

In Biſhop *Kennet's Parochial Antiquities* (where ſee a large Account of their Original) we are told, their firſt Inſtitution was to adminiſter in ſervile Employments under the *Rural Dean* of Chriſtianity, to whom they were as much inferior as a Deacon was to a Prieſt: But by the Advantage of a Perſonal Attendance on the Biſhop, and a Delegation to viſit ſome remote Parts of the Dioceſe, they by degrees obtained the Powers they now exerciſe; which is, to viſit their Diſtricts annually in the Abſence of the Biſhop, and to enquire into all Crimes and Miſgovernment of the People, and to reform and puniſh whatever they find heinouſly committed againſt the Laws of God, or Man's Laws. And for this Viſitation they have *Procurations*, and at *Eaſter*, *Synodals* paid them; and in ſome Archdeaconries, over above theſe pecuniary Stipends, are endowed with Impropriations or Demeſnes, as theſe our *Archdeacons* of *York*, *alias Weſt-Riding*, are: Of whom I come now to give a *Series* of their Names, who have, as their Corps, the Rectories and Advowſons of *Mexborough* and *Brayton* Churches *Co. York* annexed to their Dignity, which is valued at 90 *l.* 3 *s.* 1 *d.* for Firſt-Fruits.

DURAND was the firſt that enjoyed this Office: He held it 1093. and 1113.

WILLIAM held it about 1118. and 1130. After him

* JOHN FITZLETOLD occurs poſſeſſed of it in Mr. *Torr*: As does

* HUGH *de Sotevagina* in the *Decem Scriptores*, pag. 321. in the Year 1138.

OSBERT *de Baines* held it 1150. and 1155. As did

JEFFRY, Provoſt of *Beverley*, 1174. and 1176.

RALPH died poſſeſſed of it 1194. in his Return from *Rome*, as *Prynn* tells us: On which

PETER *de Dinant* had it given him 1195. But

Adam *de Thornar* got it, according to *Le Neve*, *Anno* 1195. which occaſioned a Controverſy between them; and ſo, according to Mr. *Torr*'s Collections, *Dinant* ſeems to have enjoyed it 1199. After him

* Sampson held it 1217. As did

Alexander *Anno* 1230. And

Laurence *de Lincoln*, *Anno* 1239. and 1241. He died about 1247. bequeathing an hundred Marks to the Cathedral, where he appointed to be buried.

Sewall *de Bovill* held it 1249. and was *Anno* 1251. made Dean; and afterwards Archbiſhop.

* Ralph enjoyed it 1256. As did

Reyner *de Skipton*, *Anno* 1259. (In his Time Archbiſhop *Godfrey de Ludeham* annexed to this Dignity the Impropriation of *Mexborough*.) He died *Anno* 1265. And was ſucceeded by

Dedicius *de Camilla*, collated *Anno* 1265.

* G. *de Giffard* (no doubt the ſame with *Godfrey Giffard*, made Biſhop of *Worceſter* 1268.) ſucceeded, being admitted 4. *Cal. Maii*, 1267. After him

Robert Burnel occurs in *Le Neve*, and was, as he tells us, from it made Biſhop of *Bath*, *Anno* 1271. Though I find in Mr. *Torr*

* Thomas *de Wythorn* collated to it 1270. His Succeſſor was

Walter *de Glouceſter*, admitted 1282. On whoſe Reſignation *Anno* 1288.

William *de Hameſton* was collated to it on the *Nones* of *December*, 1288. He was *Anno* 1298. elected Dean: And no doubt ſucceeded by

Aymo *de Savoy*; for he occurs Archdeacon *An.* 1300. in *Le Neve*. The next was

* Reymond *de Cot Cardinalis*, provided by the Pope 1307. who appointed all theſe nine following, omitted in *Le Neve*, *viz.*

* Peter *Cardinalis* about 1340. And

* Stephen *Cardinalis*, *Anno* 1361. He died 1369. And was ſucceeded by

* Philip *Cardinalis*, admitted *March* 16. 1369. on the Death of *Stephen Cardinalis*. His Succeſſor was

* Peter *Cardinalis*, *Anno* 1372. He held it, as we learn from *Fox*, *Anno* 1374. when it was valued at 151 *l. per Annum*. He died the ſame Year: And was ſucceeded by

* Simon *Cardinalis*, admitted 1374. on the Death of *Peter*, *Tituio Praxed Cardinalis*. He died *An.* 1376. And was ſucceeded by

* Guy

* GUY *Cardinalis*, admitted *Dec.* 1. 1376. on the Death of *Simon Cardinalis*.

* JOHN *de Thoren* ſucceeded 1378. And, dying *Anno* 1389. was ſucceeded by

* FRANCIS *Cardinalis*, admitted 1389. To whom ſucceeded

* ROGER *de Coringham*, *Anno* 1405. And to him

* WILLIAM PILTON *Anno* 1412. And then

WILLIAM FELTER, admitted *July* 15. 1435. He was next Year made Dean: And ſucceeded by

THOMAS KEMPE, collated *Dec.* 14. *Anno* 1436. On whoſe quitting it, for *Richmond* Archdeaconry,

* ANDREW HOLES became admitted *Dec.* 19. 1442. He died 1470. and willed to be buried in *Salisbury* Cathedral, where he was Chancellor.

* THOMAS CHIPPENHAM, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being admitted *July* 28. 1470. on *Holes*'s Death. His Succeſſor was on his Death, which happened *Anno* 1477.

RALPH BOTHE, LL. B. admitted *Febr.* 24. 1477. He died *Anno* 1497. And was ſucceeded by

HENRY CORNBULL, admitted 1497. on *Bothe*'s Death. He died about 1508. being Prebendary of *Leighton* Manor in *Lincoln* Cathedral; and was no doubt buried in this Church, where he founded a Chantry *Anno* 1505. the Year after his Reſignation of this Dignity: In which he was ſucceeded by

JOHN CARVER, LL. D. admitted *June* 14. 1504. on *Cornbull*'s Reſignation. He reſigned it *Anno* 1515. And was ſucceeded by

BRIAN HIGDEN, admitted *May* 26. 1515. He was next Year made Dean: And ſucceeded by

* HUGH ASHDEN, Archdeacon of *Cornwal*, admitted 1516. On whoſe Death *Anno* 1522.

* THOMAS WINTER ſucceeded *Anno* 1523. and kept it till 1540. though he had before parted with his other numerous Preferments *Anno* 1529. which were in five or ſix other Cathedrals.

* THOMAS WESTBIE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 26. 1540. He died *Dec.* 21. 1543. being Prebendary of *Eccleſhall* in *Lichfield* Cathedral: And was ſucceeded by

* GEORGE PALMES, LL. B. Rector of *Collingham Co. Nottingham*, admitted 1543. He was deprived *Anno* 1560. And ſucceeded by

JOHN STOCKES, nominated *Jan.* 1. 1560. and preſented *Jan.* 15. by Queen *Elizabeth*. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM

WILLIAM CHADERTON, S. T. P. admitted *May* 31. 1568. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Cheſter* and *Lincoln*.

ROBERT RAMSDEN ſucceeded, being admitted 1575. on Dr. *Chaderton*'s Reſignation. He died, and was buried at *Spofford*, with this Epitaph,

Robert Ramſden, *Parſon of* Spofford, *Archdeacon of* York, *buried* October 14. 1596. *Right dear in the Sight of the Lord is the Death of his Saints.*

CHRISTOPHER GREGORY ſucceeded *Anno* 1596. or 1597. And, dying 1600. was ſucceeded by

* ROGER ACROYD, S. T. P. admitted 1600. He died 1617. and was buried at *Bolton* Priory, where he was Rector: And ſucceeded by

HENRY HOOKE, collated *June* 3. 1617. On whoſe Reſignation, 1623.

HENRY WICKHAM ſucceeded 1623. and paid Firſt-Fruits for it *May* 5. 1634. He died, being Prebendary of *Fenton*, *Anno* 1641. And was ſucceeded by

RICHARD MARSH, S. T. P. preſented by the King *Aug.* 15. 1641. He died *Anno* 1663. being alſo Dean of this Church: And was ſucceeded by

EDMOND DIGGLE, S. T. P. Treaſurer of *Lichfield*, inſtalled in *Oct.* 1663. He died, and was buried at *Slimbridge Co. Glouceſter*, where he was Rector: And ſucceeded by

KNIGHTLY CHETWODE, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 10. 1688. He died *Anno* 1720. being Dean of *Glouceſter*, and was buried at *Tempſford Co. Bedford*: And ſucceeded by

CHARLES BLAKE, S. T. P. collated *May* 23. 1720. Living 1723. Subdean of this Church.

Archdeacons of RICHMOND.

OF the Corps of this Dignity, and an Account of its Poſſeſſors, ſee the learned *Roger Gale*'s, Eſq; moſt curious and elaborate Hiſtory, entituled, *Regiſtrum Honoris Richmond*, printed at *London* in *Folio*, *Anno* 1722. A Work publiſhed with the utmoſt accurate Judgment and Learning, and which will ever be eſteemed an inimitable Pattern for others to copy after. What I ſhall from thence obſerve in this Place is, that its Endowment was the Impropriations of *Eaſingwold*, *Bolton*, *Clopham*, *Thornton-Stuard* in this County, and *Arlecden Co. Cumberland*, with ſeveral other Perquiſites, valued at upwards of 200 *l.* *per*

per Annum; being eſteemed the richeſt Archdeaconry, for Revenues and Privileges, in the Kingdom, while it belonged to this See, and continued part of this Dioceſe, to which Time Mr. *Gale* has carried down the Series of the Archdeacons, which were as follows,

CONAMUS was the firſt: He held it 1090. and 1131. As did

THURSTAN *Anno* 1146.

WILLIAM *de Chawill* had this Dignity given him by the King 1189. As had

EUSTACE *Anno* 1196. He was 1198. as I preſume, made Biſhop of *Ely*: And ſucceeded by

ROGER *de St. Edmond*, *Anno* 1198. about *Dec.* 19. However,

HONORIUS had it given him by the Archbiſhop in *March*, 1198. For he occurs Archdeacon, in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. p. 380. about 1202. In which Year, as we learn from *Madox*'s *Hiſtory of the Exchequer*, p. 354. and 358. both he and *Roger* were fined in three hundred Marks for this Dignity: In which I find

ROGER *de St. Edmond* aforeſaid got himſelf confirmed in it by the King, *March* 2. 1200. After him

RICHARD *de Mariſco* occurs *Anno* 1213. He was 1217. made Biſhop of *Durham*: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *Anno* 1217. He was about 1221. made Treaſurer: After him I meet with

WALTER *de Woburn*, *Anno* 1237. As I do

ROBERT *de Haget* about 1240. On whoſe quitting it next Year, for the Treaſurerſhip,

JOHN *de Romayn* ſucceeded 1241. He died 1255. being alſo Treaſurer. After him I meet with

*WILLIAM poſſeſſed of it 1256. and 1259. As I do

*RALPH about 1261. And

SIMON *de Eveſham* 1265. On whoſe Death, which happened *Anno* 1272.

THOMAS PASSELEW ſucceeded 1272. and died the ſame Year.

GEFFRY *de St. Medardo* held it 1278. And, dying *Anno* 1281. was ſucceeded by

HENRY *de Newark*, *Anno* 1281. On whoſe being made Dean, as *Le Neve* tells us,

GEFFRY *de Vyſpanys*, called in Mr. *Gale*, *Gerard de Weppens*, was admitted *May* 22. 1290. That his Name was *Gerard*, and not *Geffry*, appears from his being ſummoned to Parliament by this Title of

Arch-

Archdeacon of *Richmond*, *Anno* 1295. in which Summons he is called *Gerard de Wispanys*.

FRANCIS GAYTANI, a *Roman* Cardinal, had it given him by the Pope *Anno* 1307. In his Time, as Mr. *Gale* informs us, this Dignity was valued at 449 *l.* 7 *s.* 5 *d.* He died 1317. And was succeeded by

ROGER *de Northburgh*, presented by the King *May* 29. 1317. He was *Anno* 1322. made Bishop of *Lichfield*: And succeeded by

ELIAS TAILARANDI, provided by the Pope, and admitted by Proxy *Nov.* 2. 1322. He voided it on being made Bishop of *Altisodorensis*, as *Le Neve* styles him.

ROBERT *de Wodehouse* succeeded *Sept.* 14. 1328. In his Will, proved *Febr.* 3. 1345. he appointed to be buried in the Convent of *Austin* Priors at *Stamford*.

JOHN *de Gineswell*, made afterwards a *Roman* Cardinal, succeeded, being installed *Jan.* 19. 1345. by Proxy. He died 1349. And was succeeded by

HENRY *de Walton*, admitted *July* 18. 1349. He died 1359. And was succeeded by

HUMPHRY *de Cherlton*, S. T. P. admitted by Proxy *Dec.* 14. 1359. He died 1382. being also Prebendary of *Riccall*, and was buried in *Riccal* Chancel: And succeeded by

JOHN BACON, Prebendary of *Buckingham* in *Lincoln* Cathedral, admitted by Proxy *Febr.* 20. 1382. He exchanged it, for some other Dignity, with

JOHN *de Waltham*, *Jan.* 11. 1384. On whose being made Bishop of *Salisbury*, *Anno* 1388.

THOMAS *de Dalby* succeeded, and was installed *Sept.* 23. 1388. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inscription on his Grave-Stone,

Hic jacet Thomas Dalby, quondam Archidiaconus Richmondie, & Canon. Residենt. Eccl. Cathedr. Ebor. qui obiit —— die mensis Maij, A. D. 1400. cujus anime propietur Deus.

STEPHEN *de Scrope*, *Junior*, succeeded, being collated by the Archbishop *May* 14. 1400. He exchanged it with

NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH, installed by Proxy *March* 16. 1401. He exchanged it again with

STEPHEN *de Scroop* in two Days, who became re-admitted *March* 18. 1401. He died *Anno* 1418. having appointed in his Will to be buried in the Cathedral.

HENRY

HENRY BOWET ſucceeded, being collated *Sept.* 6. 1418. on *Scroope*'s Death.

THOMAS KEMPE, Archdeacon of *York*, was removed to this Archdeaconry *Nov.* 19. 1442. In 1448. he was made Biſhop of *London*: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GREY, S. T. P. admitted *Mar.* 3. 1449. He was 1454. made Biſhop of *Ely*: And ſucceeded by

LAURENCE BOTHE, admitted *Aug.* 21. 1454. He was 1457. made Biſhop of *Durham*: And ſucceeded by

JOHN ARUNDEL, M. D. admitted *Oct.* 31. 1457. He was 1459. made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*: And ſucceeded by

JOHN BOTHE, admitted *May* 27. 1459. He was *Anno* 1465. made Biſhop of *Exeter*: And ſucceeded by

JOHN SHIRWODE, admitted *July* 14. 1465. In 1484. he was made Biſhop of *Durham*: And ſucceeded by

EDWARD POLE, admitted *Jan.* 6. 1484. He died next Year, 1485. And was ſucceeded by

JOHN BLITH, admitted *Oct.* 8. 1485. He was *Anno* 1493. made Biſhop of *Salisbury*: And ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER URSWICK, admitted *March* 21. 1493. He reſigned it 1500. And was ſucceeded by

JAMES STANLEY, admitted *Dec.* 5. 1500. He was *Anno* 1506. made Biſhop of *Ely*: And ſucceeded by

THOMAS DALBY, collated *Aug.* 24. 1506. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-Stone,

Orate pro anima Magiſtri Thomas Dalby, Decretorum Doctoris, Archidiaconi Richmond, Prebendarij Prebende de Stevelington, ac Canonici in Eccl. beati Johannis Beverlaci, ac Theſaurarij Hoſpitij Thome Savage, quondam Ebor. Archiepiſcopi, Capellani & Conſiliarij illuſtriſſimi Regis Henrici VII. & Capellani & Conſiliarij ſereniſſimi Regis Henrici VIII. & Decani Capelle illuſtriſſimi principis ducis Richmond & Somerſett, qui obiit 26. die menſis Januarij, A. D. 1525. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Miſeremini mei my Frendys all,
The World hath inform'd me to fall;
Yer I may no long endure, pray for my Soul,
For this World is tranſitory and terreſtial.

THOMAS WINTER, Archdeacon of *York*, ſucceeded, being admitted *March* 24. 1524. He reſigned it *Anno* 1529. And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL. D. admitted *Dec.* 1529. He was the laſt Archdeacon of *Richmond*, while it continued part of this Dioceſe of *York*: It being, on his Reſignation *May* 20. 1541. by King *Henry* VIII. together with that of *Cheſter*, (which he alſo held, being likewiſe the laſt Archdeacon of *Cheſter* in the Church of *Lichfield*) made part of the new-erected Biſhoprick of *Cheſter*; where ſee, in the Hiſtory of that Church, the ſucceeding Archdeacons deduced and continued down to this Time.

Archdeacons of EAST-RIDING.

THIS Dignity, rated at *62 l.* 14 *s.* 7 *d.* is endowed with the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Mapleton* for its Corps.

WILLIAM *Filius Durandi* held it, as *Le Neve* ſuppoſes, about 1130.

* HUGH *de Pudſey* is the next I meet with. He was from this Dignity made Treaſurer *Anno* 1141.

GEFFRY *de Lucy* was from it, as is ſuppoſed, made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, *Anno* 1189.

WALTER *de Wyſebech* held it 1221. and 1225. As did

WILLIAM CANON 1229. And one

WALTER, *Anno* 1235.

SIMON *de Eveſham* enjoyed it 1249. He was about 1265. made Archdeacon of *Richmond*.

ROBERT *de Scardeburgh* ſucceeded 1266. as in one Account, tho' in another he is ſaid to be collated 8. *Cal. April*, 1269. after a conſiderable Vacancy.

JOHN *de Craucombe* ſucceeded about 1277. for he occurs poſſeſſed of it 1278. He died 1308. And was ſucceeded by

BERTRAM *de Fergis*, *Anno* 1308. And he by

* DIONIS AVENEL 1322. After whom I find

AUDOMER ROBERT poſſeſſed of it 1345. He died 1352. And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Walcote*, collated 1352. on *Robert*'s Death. His Succeſſor was

WALTER SKIRLAW, admitted 1361. He was 1385. made Biſhop of *Lichfield*: And ſucceeded by

* WIL-

* WILLIAM *de Waltham* 1385. He died 1389. And was ſucceeded by

* FRANCIS *Cardinalis de St. Euſtace*, admitted 1389. To whom ſucceeded

WILLIAM *de Feriby*, LL. B. inſtalled *June* 7. 1393. He exchanged it, for *Althorpe* Rectory in *Lincoln* Dioceſe, with

WILLIAM *de Waltham*, who became admitted *July* 23. 1409. As did

HENRY BOWETT, *Anno* 1416. He was 1418. made Archdeacon of *Richmond:* And ſucceeded by

JOHN WOODHAM, *Anno* 1418. He died 1432. or, as in ſome Accounts, 1434. And was ſucceeded by

RICHARD TONE, LL. D. admitted 1432. He died 1463. being Prebendary of *Sleford* in *Lincoln* Cathedral: And was ſucceeded by

* ROBERT CLIFTON, admitted 1463. He died *Anno* 1467. And was ſucceeded by

JOHN WALKER, or *Walter*, LL. B. admitted *July* 16. 1467. He died 1475. And was ſucceeded by

EDMOND AUDLEY, A. M. admitted *Dec.* 25. 1475. On whoſe being made Biſhop of *Rocheſter.*

EDWARD POLE became admitted *Dec.* 25. 1480. He was made Archdeacon of *Richmond:* And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM POTEMAN, inſtalled *Jan.* 16. 1485. He died *March* 25. 1493. Having in his Will appointed to be buried in the Cathedral, near Archbiſhop *George Nevill.*

HENRY CORNBULL ſucceeded, being admitted *March* 30. 1493. He reſigned it 1497. being made Archdeacon of *York:* And was ſucceeded by

JOHN HOOLE, Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, admitted *May* 1. 1497. He died 1501. And was ſucceeded by

RICHARD MAYHEW, S. T. P. admitted *May* 9. 1501. He was 1504. made Biſhop of *Hereford:* And ſucceeded by

THOMAS MAGNUS, admitted in *June*, 1504. He died 1550. and was buried at *Seſſay*, where he was Rector, with this Epitaph,

Here lyeth Thomas Magnus, Archdeacon of the Eaſt-Riding of the Metropolitical Church of York, who died 28. of Auguſt, A. D. 1550.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN DAKYNS, LL. D. inſtalled *April* 13. 1551. To whom ſucceeded

WILLIAM ROKEBY, LL. D. admitted in *Decemb.* 1558. After whom

MARTIN PARKINSON ſucceeded in *Dec.* 1568. And, dying 1569. was ſucceeded by

JOHN MEY, S. T. P. inſtalled *Oct.* 8. 1569. He reſigned it, being Biſhop of *Carliſle*, 1588. On his Reſignation

JOHN GIBSON, or *Gibbon*, LL. D. and alſo Knighted, was nominated *Anno* 1588. But quitted his Pretenſions. After him

THOMAS COLE is ſaid, in *Le Neve*, to ſucceed 1588. on Biſhop *Mey*'s Reſignation, who makes alſo

RICHARD REMMINGTON to ſucceed *Cole* 1588. But in the Account ſent me no mention is made of *Cole*; and both *Gibſon* and *Remmington* are ſaid to ſucceed Biſhop *Mey* in 1588. His Succeſſor was

MARMADUKE BLAKESTON, A. M. collated *Nov.* 25. 1615. on the Reſignation of *Remmington*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN COSIN, S. T. P. collated in *Sept.* 1625. on *Blakeſton*'s Reſignation. He was *Anno* 1660. made Biſhop of *Durham*: And ſucceeded by

CLEMENT BRETTON, S. T. P. inſtalled 1660. He reſigned on being made Archdeacon of *Lincoln*: And was ſucceeded by

ROBERT HITCH, collated *Anno* 1662. He died 1676. being alſo Dean of this Church; and having reſigned this Dignity a little before his Death to

WILLIAM BREARY, LL. D. collated *Oct.* 15. 1675. on *Hitch*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1701. being alſo Rector of *Guiſeley*, buried there: And was ſucceeded by

HENEAGE DERING, LL. D. collated *Mar.* 7. 1701. Living 1723. Dean of *Rippon*.

Archdeacons of CLEVELAND.

THIS Dignity, rated at 36 *l.* 00 *s.* 10 *d.* has no Corps or Endowment, otherwiſe than the Perquiſites of the Office, *viz.* Procurations and Synodals.

* JEREMIAH is the firſt I find. He held it about 1170. according to *Prynn*: As did

GEFFRY *de Muſchamp*, *Anno* 1194. He was 1198. made Biſhop of *Lichfield*: And, as *Le Neve* tells us, ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN *de Grey*, *Anno* 1199. Though, according to *Prynn*,
*RALPH *de Kyme*, who laid ſome claim to it *An.* 1196. ſeems to have got ſome Footing here about 1200. and to have held it till 1201. when he got the Precentorſhip. After him I find
HUGH MURDAC poſſeſſed of it *Anno* 1201.
WILLIAM *de Ely* held it *Anno* 1204. and 1218. as *Le Neve* intimates. After him
MATTHEW, a *Scot*, ſubſcribed by his Title 1225. and 1229. As did
*JOHN about the Year 1230. And
*SERLO 1231. and 1240. And then I meet with a ſecond
GEFFRY MUSCHAMP about 1250. The next is
RUFFINUS TONENS, Rector of *Brompton*. He occurs *Anno* 1266. As does
*THOMAS GRIMSTON 1280. He died 1289. And was ſucceeded by
THOMAS *de Eadbury* 1289. He voided it the ſame Year to
STEPHEN *de Mauley*, or *Malolacu*, who came in 1289. and held it 1304.
ADRIAN *de Fliſco* was preſented to it 1317. After whom
*THOMAS SAMPSON occurs poſſeſſed of it 1330. And then I meet with
WALTER *de Weſton*, Canon of St. *Stephen's*, *Weſtminſter*, preſented to it *Aug.* 25. 1343. On whoſe Reſignation
*JOHN ELLERKER became collated 1348. He died 1351. And was ſucceeded by
*THOMAS *de Hellwell*, confirmed *May* 23. 1351. He exchanged it, for *Kepax* Rectory, with
WILLIAM FERIBY, admitted *Febr.* 18. 1354. He died *Sept.* 21. 1379. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph,

Hic jacet Dom. Will. de Feriby, quondam Archid. Cleveland, & iſtius Eccleſie Canonic. qui obiit in Feſto Sancti Matthei Apoſtoli, A. D. 1379. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

*WILLIAM *de Catton* ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 1379. He was ſucceeded the ſame Year by
*WILLIAM *de Hexby*, admitted *Nov.* 8. 1379. And he by
ROGER *de Rypon*, admitted the ſame Year likewiſe, *viz.* 1379.
*ROBERT *de Mansfield* ſucceeded 1380. and exchanged it, for *Beverley* Provoſtſhip, with

*ADAM

* ADAM SPENCER, *April* 11. 1380. He quitted it for *Broskall* Rectory, in Exchange, to

* JOHN MARSHALL, collated *April* 22. 1385. In his Will, proved *Febr.* 4. 1386. he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral.

* JOHN *Fitz Thomas* ſucceeded 1386. And, dying *Anno* 1387. was ſucceeded by

* ALEXANDER HERLE *Anno* 1387. And he by

* THOMAS WALKINTON, inſtalled *Nov.* 7. 1397. He was Rector of *Houghton Co. Durham*, and, dying 1410. was buried at *Beverley*: And ſucceeded by

* CLEMENT STAYNTON, collated 1410. on *Walkinton*'s Death: To whom ſucceeded

* RICHARD PYTTS *Anno* 1411. In 1414. he was made Treaſurer: And ſucceeded by

* WILLIAM PELESON, collated *Anno* 1414. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription,

Orate pro anima Will. Peleſon, Archidiacon' Cleveland, qui obiit 28. Auguſt. 1434.

WILLIAM DUFFEILD ſucceeded, being collated 1434. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription,

Orate pro anima Magiſtri Will. Duffeild, Archidiac. Cleveland, qui obiit 7. Martij, 1453.

STEPHEN WILTON ſucceeded 1453. In his Will, proved *July* 6. 1457. he appointed to be buried in *Beverley* Church, in the new Chapel by him built: He was alſo Prebendary of *Empingham* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.

* WILLIAM BRAND ſucceeded 1457. And, reſigning in 1470. was ſucceeded by

* WILLIAM POTEMAM *Anno* 1470. He quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Eaſt-Riding*, *Anno* 1484. And was ſucceeded by

* WILLIAM CONSTABLE, collated *June* 16. 1484. He died about *Sept.* 28. next Year; being Prebendary of *Norton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral: And was ſucceeded by

* HENRY CORNBULL, collated *Oct.* 27. 1485. on *Conſtable*'s Death. He quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Eaſt-Riding*: And was ſucceeded by

GEF-

GEFFRY BLITH, collated *May* 9. 1493. He was 1496. made Dean: And ſucceeded by

* JOHN HOLE, admitted *March* 8. 1496. He quitted it next Year, on being Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding:* And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS CROSSLEY, A. M. admitted *May* 5. 1497. He quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Nottingham:* And was ſucceeded by

JOHN REYNOLD, LL. D. admitted *Aug.* 24. 1499. He died *Dec.* 24. 1506. and was buried in the Cathedral, with an Inſcription on his Grave-Stone long ſince periſhed.

RICHARD RAWLINS ſucceeded, being admitted in *June* 1507. He was, 1523. promoted to the See of St. *David's*, where he died, and was buried in that Cathedral. On his Promotion

JAMES DENTON, Rector of *Heydborne* ſucceeded, being admitted 1523. He died 1532. being Dean of *Lichfield*, and was buried at *Ludlow:* And ſucceeded by

THOMAS BEDELL, admitted in *June* 1533. He reſigned it *Auguſt* following, being Archdeacon of *London:* And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM CLIFFE, admitted in *Auguſt* 1533. On whoſe being made Precentor

RICHARD LANGRIDGE, S. T. P. ſucceeded in 1534. He died in 1547. being Rector of *Wheldrake:* And was ſucceeded by

JOHN WARNER, M. D. collated 1547. He died 1564. being Dean of *Winchester*, at *London*, and was buried in *Great-Stanmore* Church in *Middleſex:* And ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER MALTON, admitted in 1564. He died in *Mar.* 1569. and was buried in the Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

RALPH COULTON, admitted 1570. He died *May* 8. 1582. and was buried in the Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

RICHARD REMMINGTON, A. M. collated *June* 8. 1582. on the Death of *Ralph Coulton.* He quitted it for the Archdeaconry of *Eaſt-Riding:* And was ſucceeded by

RICHARD BIRD, collated *March* 21. 1588. on *Remmington's* Reſignation. He reſigned it *Anno* 1601. And was ſucceeded by

JOHN PHILIPS, A. M. in *April* 1601. He reſigned 1619. being made Biſhop of *Man:* And was ſucceeded by

HENRY THURCROSS, B. D. inſtalled *Aug.* 2. 1619. He reſigned it 1635. to

TIMOTHY THURCROSS, B. D. inſtalled *Nov.* 16. 1635. on *Henry Thurcroſs's* Reſignation. He reſigned it *Anno* 1638. And was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN NEILE, B. D. inſtalled *Oct.* 27. 1638. on *Timothy Thurcroſs*'s Reſignation. He died *Anno* 1675. being Dean of *Rippon*, and was buried at *Rippon*: And ſucceeded by

ROBERT FEILD, collated *April* 27. 1675. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph,

Hic jacet Robert. Feild, *S. T. P. Archid.* Cleveland, *necnon hujus Eccl. Subdecanus & Prebendarius, qui obiit Sept.* 9. 1680. *Ætatis* 42.

JOHN LAKE, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Oct.* 13. 1680. He died *Auguſt* 30. and was buried, *Sept.* 3. 1689. in St. *Botolph*'s, *Biſhopſgate*, Church, *London*, as I found in the Pariſh-Regiſter, without the leaſt Memorial; being Biſhop of *Chicheſter*: Having reſigned this long before.

BARNABAS LONG, S. T. P. who became collated *January* 10. 1682. He died at *Adderbury*, as I find by a Note of *A. Wood*, as he was courting Biſhop *Bews*'s Daughter, (who had made him Chancellor of *Landaff*) and was buried at *Adderbury*, without any Memorial: And ſucceeded by

JOHN BURTON, A. M. collated *July* 3. 1685. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph,

Hic jacet Johannes Burton, *S. T. P. Archid.* Cleveland, *& Prebend. de* Bugthorp, *& hujus Eccl. Canon. Reſid. qui obiit* 8. *Cal. Decembris, Æræ Chriſtianæ* 1700. *Ætatis ſuæ* 60.

His Succeſſor was

JAMES FALL, S. T. P. collated *Dec.* 7. 1700. He died *Anno* 1711. and was buried in the Cathedral, with an Inſcription on his Grave-Stone, given in the Account of Precentors, where ſee more of him: And was ſucceeded by

JOHN RICHARDSON, A. M. inſtalled *Auguſt* 6. 1711. Living 1723. Precentor of this Church, and Rector of *Beford*.

Archdea-

Archdeacons of NOTTINGHAM.

THIS Dignity has, in like manner as *Cleveland*, no Endowment, and ſubſiſts wholly on the Perquiſites of the Office, which was rated, 1534. at *61 l. 00 s. 10 d.*

JOHN is the firſt I find. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1174. and died 1181. When

WILLIAM *de Thaney* ſeems to have ſucceeded him *Anno* 1181. After whom I meet with

ROBERT *Fitz Williams* poſſeſſed of it 1188.

WILLIAM TESTARD held it 1190. According to *Prynn*, *Anno* 1201. As did

* WILLIAM *de Rotheram*, according to *Thoroton*, *Anno* 1219.

* WILLIAM *de Bodeham*, Rector of *Paveley*, was poſſeſſed of it 1224. As was

* THOMAS *de Wynton* about 1240. And

* HENRY *de Shipton*, 1262. He died: And was ſucceeded by

* THOMAS *de Eadbury*, collated 4. *Cal. Jan.* 1286. on the Death of *Shipton*. The next I find is

WILLIAM *de Pickering*, collated 4. *Id. Martii Anno* 1290. He was 1310. made Dean: And ſucceeded by

JOHN *de Grandiſon*, collated 4. *Id. Oct.* 1310. He was 1327. made Biſhop of *Exeter*: And ſucceeded by

* GILBERT *de Alberwick*, collated 4. *Id. Julii*, 1328. He was Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel, and Rector of *Langton*. His Succeſſor was

* MANUEL *de Fliſco*, preſented *Anno* 1330. On whoſe Reſignation

* AMBALDUS *Cardinalis* became collated 9. *Cal. Decemb.* 1331. The next I find is

* ROBERT *de Kirdesby*. He died 1351. being Rector of *Gedington Co. Lincoln*, and was buried there.

* JOHN *de Biſhopſton* had on *Kirdesby*'s Death this given him by the King *Anno* 1351. But he ſoon after recalled his Grant, and beſtowed it upon

* JOHN *de Brinkelow*, which was confirmed by the Biſhop *Dec.* 13. 1351. He held it 1355.

* RICHARD *de Derby* was inſtalled into it by Proxy *Sept.* 30. 1365. He reſigned it 1397. And was ſucceeded by

* JOHN *de Nottingham*, admitted 1397. He was 1415. made Precentor: And ſucceeded by

* JOHN *de Wodeham*, *Anno* 1415. He was 1418. made Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding*: And ſucceeded by

* SIMON *de Gaunſtede*, collated 1418. To whom ſucceeded

ROBERT BOWET *Anno* 1419. He died *Anno* 1430. And was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS WYMBYSSH, collated 1430. and on *Bowet's* Death. He died *Anno* 1460. or 1461. being Prebendary of *Ketton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral

THOMAS BYROM ſucceeded 1461 and died *Anno* 1476. being Rector of St. *Edward's* Church in *York*.

WILLIAM WORSLEY, LL. D. ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 28. 1476. on *Byrom's* Death. He died 1499. being Dean of St. *Paul's*, *London*, and was buried in that Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

THOMAS CROSSLEY, admitted in *Aug.* 1499. He died *Anno* 1506. And was ſucceeded by

JOHN HATTON, admitted in *Sept.* 1506. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Grave-Stone,

Hic jacet Dominus Johannes Ingropontens Epiſcopus, Ebor. Suffraganeus, Archidiaconus Nottinghamiæ, & Prebendarius Prebende de Ulleskelf, qui obiit 25. die menſis Aprilis, A. D. 1516. cujus &c.

WILLIAM FELL, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 3. 1516. on the Death of *John Hatton*, Biſhop of *Nigropont*. In his Will, proved *Anno* 1528. he appointed to be buried at the *Charter-Houſe*, *London*; and gave Legacies to his Relations living in *Lancaſhire*, near *Furneſs*, of which County and Family was the great Biſhop *Fell's* Anceſtors.

CUTHBERT MARSHALL, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated in *Jan.* 1528. on Dr. *Fell's* Death. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph,

Here lyeth the Body of Cuthbert Marſhall, Doctor of Divinity, late Archdeacon of Nottingham, Prebendary of Huſthwait, Canon Reſidentiary of this Metropolitical Church of York; of whoſe Soul God have mercy: The Burial of whom was the 25th Day of January, An. Dom. 1549.

ROBERT SILVESTER, *alias Purſglove*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Jan.* 31. 1549. He was deprived 1559. and ſentenced to remain at *Ugthorp*

thorp Co. York, or within twelve Miles of it. He died *May* 2. 1579. and was buried in *Tiddeswall* Church *Co. Derby*.

WILLIAM DAY ſucceeded, being preſented *Jan.* 1. 1560. on *Purſglove, alias Silveſter*'s Deprivation. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Wincheſter*: And, reſigning this *Anno* 1565. was ſucceeded by

JOHN LOWTHE, collated 1565. He died 1590. And was ſucceeded by

JOHN KING, S. T. P. inſtalled *Jan.* 12. 1590. on *Lowthe*'s Death. He was afterwards made Biſhop of *London*: And, reſigning this, was ſucceeded by

JOSEPH HALL, admitted *Oct.* 30. 1611. on *King*'s Reſignation. He was 1627. made Biſhop of *Exeter*: And ſucceeded by

RICHARD BAYLY, S. T. P. admitted *Febr.* 7. 1627. He was 1635. made Dean of *Salisbury*: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM ROBINSON, S. T. P. admitted *May* 9. 1635. He died after 1642. And was ſucceeded by

VERE HARCOURT, S. T. P. admitted in *Sept.* 1660. He died *Anno* 1683. being Rector of *Plumbtree Co. Nottingham*, and Prebendary of *Lincoln*: And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WHITE, S. T. P. inſtalled *Aug.* 13. 1683. He was 1685. made Biſhop of *Peterborough*, of which he became afterwards deprived, for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*, *Anno* 1690. and dying *May* 30. 1698. was buried *June* 4. in St. *Gregory*'s Church within St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, without the leaſt Memorial.

SAMUEL CROWBROUGH, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being admitted 1685. on Dr. *White*'s Promotion. He was Vicar of St. *Mary*'s, *Nottingham*, and Rector of *Barton* in *Fabis*, and Prebendary of this Cathedral; of all which I think he was deprived *Anno* 1690. for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*, as his Predeceſſor had been of the Biſhoprick of *Peterborough*, as aforeſaid.

WILLIAM PEARSON, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *July* 26. 1690. He died *Febr.* 6. 1715. being Subdean, where ſee more of him, and was buried in the Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

ROBERT MARSDEN, B. D. collated *Febr.* 18. 1715. Living 1723. Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Rempſton*.

PREBENDARIES *of* YORK.

COLLEGIATE *Churches*, being by their Inſtitution, to have daily Prayers ſaid in them at affixed Hours, appointed by the *Canons* or *Statutes* of their Foundation, thence called *Canonical* Hours, had on that account *Rents* or *Revenues* appropriated for the Maintenance of certain Perſons, who were to attend thoſe *Prayers* and *Hours*; out of which each of thoſe Perſons had a Portion aſſigned him, which was therefore called a *Prebend*.

Theſe Portions, as they were ſet out in this Cathedral, were for the moſt part the Rectories of divers Parochial Churches, which were impropriated to maintain the reſpective *Prebendaries*, or *Incumbents*, who were thence denominated from the Names of the Places ſo appropriated.

Theſe were all of them collated to by the Biſhops of the Churches wherein they were founded, and the Incumbents were admitted into their reſpective *Prebends* by Tradition of a *Book* and *Bread*, and inveſted by the *Dean* in the *Chapter-Houſe*, and inſtalled by the *Precentor* in the Choir, on the Dean's *Mandate*. They were obliged to give to the Church a *Cope*, while they continued poſſeſſed of a *Prebend*; and if they had not performed that Obligation in their Life-Time, during their Poſſeſſion, they were bound to bequeath at leaſt 10 *l.* at their Death, to the Uſe of the Church, or pay moreover twenty Marks, and their beſt Palfrey: All which was beſtowed on the Fabrick.

There were anciently in this Cathedral thirty ſix of theſe *Prebends*, of which two, *viz. Wilton* and *Newthorp*, being about 1240. annexed to the *Treaſurerſhip*, were diſſolved with it *Anno* 1547. A third, *viz. Bramham*, was not long after the Foundation annexed to the Priorſhip of *Noſtell*; as was a fourth, *viz. Salton*, annexed to *Hexam* Priorſhip; and ſo fell *Anno* 1540. in the general Deſtruction of Religious Houſes, with thoſe two Monaſteries. But the fifth and ſixth, *viz. Maſſam* and *Southcave*, the former valued at 136 *l.* and the latter at 87 *l.* were *An.* 1547. on account of their large Endowments, ſacrificed with the *Treaſurerſhip* to the Avarice of ſacrilegious Courtiers. And ſo only thirty (of which two, as aforeſaid, are united to the *Precentorſhip* and *Chancellorſhip*) remain at this Day.

Theſe thirty ſix *Prebendaries*, in like manner as the greater Dignitaries, had their reſpective Subſtitutes; each Prebendary having his *Vicar*, or Deputy, to repreſent him on Occaſions, and officiate for him in the Choir. Theſe Vicars Places, the Prebendaries were under Engagements

ments to keep fully ſtated; for, on their Default in ſo doing, the Chapter took care to ſupply and fill up the Vacancy. Theſe Vicars were entitled from the Stall of the Prebendary they belonged to; and had from him a Stipend of 40 *s. per Annum*, which is ſtill paid according to the antient Number of the Prebendal Stalls by the Chapter; who, though they have deduced and leſſened the Vicars to no more than five, according to the Number of the Canons reſident, yet they ſtill pay them the old Revenue of 72 *l.* being thirty ſix times 40 *s.*

As to the Obſervation of Reſidence, purſuant to the old Statutes, each Reſidentiary was to attend the Service of the Choir twenty ſix Weeks, and during that Time obliged to keep Hoſpitality, and never to be out of his Houſe after the ringing of the Corfew-Bell.

By the laſt Statutes, printed in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. III. dated *Anno* 1542. 33. *Hen.* VIII. made ſince the Reformation, it was ordained, *That* every Canon ſhould make his ſolemn Proteſtation when he began his Reſidence; and, *That* there ſhould be always (as it had been practiſed before the Reformation) one *Canon*'s Share or Dividend reſerved for the Treaſure of St. *Peter*; and, if there were no Reſidentiary, the common Revenue was all of it to be returned and paid into the Treaſury; and *That*, to prevent the Canons purloining or diſpoſing of the Eſtate of the Church at their will, all the Prebendaries, being at or repairing to *York*, ſhould be admitted to the Chapter, and vote therein; and *That* the Seal of the Chapter ſhould be locked up under three Keys; *That* the Time of Reſidence ſhould be fixed by the Dean and Canons; and *That* there ſhould be always preſent two or three Reſidentiaries; and if there were but one he ſhould receive the Profits of the reſt, and be obliged to continual Reſidence and Attendance; *That* any of the Archdeacons being choſen Reſidentiaries, they ſhould be allowed, out of the twenty ſix Weeks, thirty Days for their Viſitations; *That*, though the Reſidentiaries ſhould over-ſtay their twenty ſix Weeks, the Overplus of that time ſhould not be taken into a new Year, and no Canon be reputed a Reſident, unleſs he lived in a Prebendal Houſe, and expended an 100 *l.* by the Year; *That* the Vicars ſhould, in lieu of their claiming a Right to eat at the Reſidentiary's Table, have an Allowance of 5 *l. per Annum*, and a Stipend of 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* over and above the 40 *s.* due from the ſeveral thirty ſix Prebendaries.

The Number of *Reſidentiaries* is now, as already noted, limited to five, *viz.* the *Dean* and four others, which are all elective but the *Dean*; tho' antiently the *Dean*, *Precentor*, *Chancellor* and *Treaſurer* were *de jure* Canons, and there were beſides them generally three or four others choſen to that Honour: And though there were ſo many of them, which

which leſſened their Income, yet they always conſidered the Fabrick, and conſtantly ſet apart one Dividend to it, beſides the Revenues belonging to it, as they do at this Day; the Church having always a fifth or ſixth Share of the Reſidence-Money annually divided and ſeparated to its Uſe.

I have been the longer in deſcribing the ſeveral Offices of this Church, and enlarging on the Statutes, becauſe the ſame Uſage and Practice was in other Cathedrals; and the Statutes of *Landaff*, which is the only Church in the Kingdom that has been deprived of its antient Cuſtoms, expreſsly deſcribe theſe very Uſages, which I have here exhibited, and which are yet kept up in this our Cathedral of *York*, and to which by Oath each Prebendary of *Landaff* ſeems obliged, at his Admittance, to bind himſelf: And on this account as the Treaſurer of *Landaff* was to be held to continual Reſidence, ſo he, by not having appointed him the Dividend of a Mark a Year (the only Share or Wages the unreſident Canons of that Church ſeem to have antiently allotted them) was as I conceive entituled to receive the whole of the Chapter-Lands, and be accountable for the Diſtribution of it towards the Fabrick and Hoſpitality, and other neceſſary Duties of the Church.

ABSTHORPE,

SO denominated from *Apeſthorp*, or *Abſthorp*, a Pariſh *Co. Nottingham*, where the Prebendary has the Impropriation and Advowſon of the *Donative*, and all other Juriſdiction there. In *Thoroton's Nottinghamſhire* this Place is called *Habliſthorp*, and was, as he tells us, reputed antiently only an Hamlet or Village, belonging to *North-Leverton*, though it is now diſtinct. It is rated for Firſt-Fruits at 8 *l.*

THOMAS WHYTEN held it about 1260.

WALTER *de Glouceſter* was collated to it *Id. Febr.* 1282. He reſigned it next Year, being made Archdeacon of *York*: And was ſucceeded by

GERARD *de Grandiſon*, collated 2. *Id. Nov.* 1283. on *Glouceſter's* Reſignation.

FLAMBARD *de Longvill* ſucceeded 15. *Cal. Aug.* 1318. He reſigned it: And was ſucceeded by

HENRY *de Cliffe*, collated 3. *Non. July*, 1319. on *Longvill's* Reſignation. He died 1332. and was buried in the Priory of *Drax*: And ſucceeded by

ROBERT

ROBERT *de Taunton*, collated 1332. on the Death of *Cliffe*. One *Robert de Taunton* was 1334. made Archdeacon of *Durham*, *quere*, if the ſame. The next I find is

GEFFRY *de Scroope*. He was collated 3. *Non. Nov.* 1346. As was

THOMAS FERIBY on the Death of *Scroope*, collated *Febr.* 16. 1382. He was Maſter of *Bautree* Hoſpital: And, reſigning this, was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WARDROPER, collated *Aug.* 4. 1403. on *Feriby*'s Reſignation.

JOHN SOUTHAM ſucceeded *July* 23. 1409. on *Wardroper*'s Reſignation; and, dying 1440. was buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-Stone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes Southam, Inceptor juris, Canonicus & Reſidentiarius iſtius Eccleſie, Archidiaconus Oxon. Canonicus Ebor. & Sarum, & Rector Eccl. de Coningsby, qui obiit 23. die menſis Febr. A. D. 1440. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen. Miſerere mei Deus ſecundum miſericordiam tuam.

Ecce nectis ſpeculum ſpeculare frequenter & ora,
Mors veniet, ſed quando, latet, furtim venit hora.

WILLIAM FELTER ſucceeded, being collated *Febr.* 28. 1440. He died 1451. being Dean of this Church: And was ſucceeded by

JOHN ARUNDEL, 1451. On whoſe Reſignation of it *Anno* 1457.

JOHN BARTON became collated *Jan.* 30. 1457. He quitted it for *Wetwang*.

WILLIAM DUDLEY ſucceeded *Nov.* 28. 1466. and quitted it for *Stillington*.

THOMAS PORTINGTON ſucceeded, being collated *July* 29. 1470. He quitted it, being made Treaſurer: And was ſucceeded by

LEONARD SAY, collated *March* 28. 1476. He died *Anno* 1493. being Warden of *Tickhill-Free* Chapel, and Canon of *Lincoln*, and was buried in that Cathedral, with this Inſcription,

Hic jacet Magiſter Leonardus Say utriuſque juris Baccalaureus, necnon Canonicus hujus Eccleſie; necnon filius Johannis Say militis, qui obiit 25. die menſis Aprilis, A. D. Milleſimo 493. cujus anime propitietur Deus.

JOHN

JOHN REYNALD ſucceeded *April* 30. 1493. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, and quitted this for *Stillington*.

MARTIN COLLINS ſucceeded *Nov.* 30. 1494. He was afterwards Precentor, and quitted this for *Bugthorpe*: As did alſo his Succeſſor

RICHARD WALWGH, who ſucceeded *Nov.* 10. 1495. On whoſe Reſignation

EDWARD UNDERWOOD ſucceeded *Nov.* 18. 1496. He quitted it for *Bilton*, 1497.

ANTHONY SELLENGER ſucceeded *Nov.* 30. 1497. He was alſo Maſter of St. *Mary Magdalen's* Hoſpital at *Rippon*; and quitted it 1514.

JOHN YOUNG ſucceeded *April* 6. 1514. He was the ſame Year made Dean.

WILLIAM BURGH ſucceeded *April* 6. 1514. on Dean *Young's* Reſignation. He was Prebendary of *Hemingburgh*, and Rector of *Moremunkton*: And, dying 1525. was ſucceeded by

ROBERT NOOKE *May* 9. 1525. He reſigned it 1529. And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS KNOWLES, collated *May* 11. 1529. He died *May* 9. 1547. having been *Preſident* of *Magdalen* College, *Oxon*, and Vicar of *Wakefield*, where he was buried: Having before reſigned it to

JOHN COULTMAN, collated *April* 1. 1546. He died 1553: And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS COTESFORD *July* 10. 1553. He was the next Year deprived: And ſucceeded by

THOMAS CLEMENT, inſtalled *May* 19. 1554. on the Deprivation of *Cotesford*. His Succeſſor was

MELCHRIOR SMITH, Vicar of *Heſle*, collated *June* 21. 1564. On whoſe Death ſucceeded

HENRY COPPINGER, collated *Dec.* 4. 1591. on the Death of *M. Smith*. He was Miniſter of *Laneham*: And reſigned this to

AMBROSE COPPINGER, collated *June* 2. 1619. He died after 1642. And was, at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, ſucceeded by

JAMES LISTER, A. M. inſtalled *Oct.* 13. 1660. He was alſo Vicar of *Wakefield*,

RICHARD HILL, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 2. 1671. To whom ſucceeded

JOHN ROE, A. M, collated *Jan.* 18. 1704. And to him

THOMAS SCOT, A. M. the preſent Incumbent, 1723. and Vicar of *Wakefield*, who was collated to this Stall *June* 9. 1707. on *Roe's* Death.

A M-

AMPLEFORD.

THIS Prebend is endowed with the Rectory and Advowſon of *Ampleford* in *Ridall* Deanary, and impropriate Curacy of *Heſlington* in *Bulmer* Deanary, to which he likewiſe preſents; and has alſo Tythes at *Fulford*, and ſome Lands at *Dunnington*, and an Houſe in *Stongate* in *York*. The Valuation of it for Firſt-Fruits *Anno* 1534, is 35 *l. per Annum.*

HENRY *de Lavannia* held it about 1260. To whom ſucceeded on his Death

WILLIAM *de Luda.* He was *Anno* 1290. made Biſhop of *Ely:* And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BURNEL, collated 3. *Id. May*, 1290. on the Promotion of *William de Luda.* He was Rector of *Harwood.* He died 1304. And was ſucceeded by

MAURICE *de Piſſiaco*, collated 8. *Id. Nov.* 1304. on the Death of *Burnel.* He reſigned *Anno* 1321. And was ſucceeded by

THEOBALD *de Tretis*, collated 4. *Cal. July*, 1321. on the Reſignation of *M. de Piſſiaco.* He reſigned it likewiſe: And was ſucceeded by

MANUEL *de Fliſco*, collated 5. *Cal. Sept.* 1329. on the Reſignation of *T. de Tretis:* He was alſo about 1340. Prebendary of *Milton* Manor in *Lincoln* Cathedral.

HENRY *de Ingleby* ſucceeded 6. *Aug.* 1350. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, *Lincoln*, and of the Collegiate Church of *Derlington*, and Rector of *Halyghton* in *Durham* Dioceſe. He died after 1371. and was buried in this Cathedral: Having reſigned this Stall to

HENRY *la Zonch*, collated 12. *Aug.* 1351. on the Reſignation of *Henry de Ingleby.* He died: And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Courtney*, collated 24. *March*, 1369. on the Death of *H. la Zonch.* He was afterwards made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.*

ROGER *de Freton* ſucceeded 19. *Aug.* 1370. on the Promotion of *Courtney.* He died: And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS *de Stanley*, collated 24. *Febr.* 1381. on the Death of *Freton.* He was afterwards Dean of St. *Martin's*, *London*, as I take it, and ſo quitted this.

JOHN SKIRLAW was collated 11. *Sept.* 1382. on the Reſignation of *Stanley:* In which Year I find

ROGER BACON, collated 23. *March*, 1382. As I do

THOMAS ORGRAVE, 11. *March*, 1385. on the Reſignation of *Bacon*.

WILLIAM WALTHAM ſucceeded, being collated 4. *Nov.* 1386. on the Death of *Orgrave*. He died: And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM ATTWODE, collated 4. *Dec.* 1389. on the Death of *Waltham*. He was Rector of *Carleton* in *Lyndrick*; and, dying 1410. was buried in the Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

THOMAS PARKER, 17. *Sept.* 1410. on the Death of *William Attwode*. He was Rector of *Bolton-Peircy*, Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel, and of *Beverley*, and held one of the Chantries in the Collegiate Church of *Sutton* in *Holderneſs*. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT BOWETT, collated 6. *Oct.* 1423. on the Death of *Thomas Parker*. He died: And was ſucceeded by

RALPH BEAUFORD, collated 20. *Febr.* 1429. on the Death of *R. Bowett*.

THOMAS KIRKEBY, 7. *April*, 1450. on the Death of *Beauford*. He was Maſter of the Rolls, Treaſurer of the Church of *Exeter*, where he died, and was buried in *Exeter* Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

ROBERT BOTHE, 14. *Jan.* 1476. on the Death of *Thomas Kirkeby*. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS BOTHE, collated 14. *Febr.* 1477. on the Reſignation of *R. Bothe*. He was Prebendary of *Beverly* and *Southwell*.

PETER CARMELIANO, collated 19. *April*, 1498. on the Death of *T. Bothe*.

JOHN, Biſhop of *Elphin*, and Abbot of *Welbeck*, collated 13. *January*, 1527. on the Death of *P. Carmeliano*. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*.

GEORGE HENNEAGE, *Aug.* 20. 1536. on the Death of *John*, Abbot of *Welbeck*. He was Dean of *Lincoln*, and was there buried in that Cathedral.

WILLIAM CLAYBURGH, 22. *Sept.* 1549. on the Death of G. *Henneage*. He was Maſter of the Hoſpital of *Bautree*; but deprived of his Maſterſhip as well as Prebend.

ALBAN LANGDALE, 26. *May*, 1554. on the Deprivation of *William Clayburgh*. He was Archdeacon of *Chicheſter*, and Chancellor of *Litchfield* Cathedral; of all which he was deprived.

WILLIAM DAYE, 22. *April*, 1560. on the Deprivation of *Alban Langdale*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, Dean of *Windſor*, and Provoſt of *Eaton-Guildalls* College.

LAURENCE NOWEL, 27. *May*, 1566. on the Reſignation of *Daye*. He was Dean of *Litchfield*.

CHRISTOPHER GREGORY, 15 *Auguſt*, 1577. on the Death of *Nowel*.

ZACHARY STEWARD, 12. *Oct.* 1600. on the Death of *C. Gregory*. He died 1617. and was buried at *Eaſington* in this County.

SAMUEL WARD, 21. *Febr.* 1617. on the Death of *Z. Steward*. He died after 1644 or 1645. having been Maſter of *Sidney* College, *Cambrigde*: And was ſucceeded by

HUMPHRY LLOYD, 20. *Sept.* 1660. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Bangor*; but held this *in Commendam*.

WILLIAM PEARSON, 17. *June*, 1689. on the Death of *H. Lloyd*, Biſhop of *Bangor*. He was Subdean of this Cathedral, and Archdeacon of *Nottingham*.

THOMAS NOBLE, beneficed in *York* City, *Febr.* 18. 1715. on the Death of *William Pearſon*, removed from *Gyvendal* to this Stall. His Succeſſor was

HENRY COOKE, A. M. the preſent Prebendary, and Prebend of *Southwell*, collated on the Death of *Thomas Noble*, *April* 10. 1722. Rector of *Stokeſly*.

BARNEBY.

SO denominated from *Barneby* Village, near *Pocklington* in *Harthill* Deanary. The Prebend Lord of the whole Town of *Barneby*, valued at 14 *l.* 8 *s.* 4 *d.*

WILLIAM *de Corneys*, or *Corner*, held it about 1278. and was from thence made Biſhop of *Sarum*.

PETER *de Roſs*, collated 8. *Id. May*, 1289. void by the Promotion of *Corneys* to the See of *Sarum*.

WILLIAM CAMERARIUS, —— 13 ——

WILLIAM *de Boudon*, *alias Soudon*, 2. *Cal. Oct.* 1314. on the Reſignation of *W. Camerarius*.

WILLIAM *de Yerwell*, 8. *Cal. Febr.* 1322. on the Reſignation of *W. de Soudon*.

NICHOLAS *de Hugate*, 10. *Cal. Dec.* 1327. on the Reſignation of *W. de Yerwell*. He was Provoſt of *Beverley*.

HUGH *de Wylughby*, 5. *Non. July*, 1338. on the Death of *Nicholas Hugate.*

JOHN THORPE —— 13. —— He was Prieſt of the Chantry of *All Hallows* in *York*, and was buried in the Convent of *Nun-Mouckton.*

REGINALD *de Donyngton*, 11 *May*, 1347. on the Death of *John Thorpe.*

JOHN *de Helzwell*, 5. *Sept.* 1349. on the Death of *R. Donyngton.*

WILLIAM WODEROWE, 15. *Mar.* 1386. on the Death of *J. Helzwell.* He was Rector of *Spofford*, where he died and was buried.

RICHARD *de Conyngſton*, 21. *Mar.* 1386. on the Reſignation of *W. Woderowe.* He quitted it for *Bole.*

THOMAS *de Hilton*, 13. *Mar.* 1400. on the Reſignation of *R. Conyngſton.*

THOMAS *de Haxcy*, 4. *Mar.* 1404. on the Reſignation of *T. de Hilton.* He quitted it for the Treaſurerſhip.

RICHARD ARNALL, 24. *Dec.* 1418. on the Reſignation of *T. de Haxcy.* He quitted it for *Langtoft*

JOHN MARSHALL, 5. *June*, 1438. on the Reſignation of *Rich. Arnall.*

WILLIAM SAUNDERS, 28. *Aug.* 1443. on the Reſignation of *John Marſhall.* He was Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel.

JOHN DELABER, 3. *Febr.* 1443. on the Reſignation of *W. Saunders.* He was Prebendary of *Rippon*, —— Archbiſhop of St. *David*'s, 1447.

WILLIAM GRAY, 16. *Dec.* 1447. Biſhop of *Ely* 1454.

WILLIAM RADCLYFFE, 17. *Aug.* 1454. on the Promotion of *W. Gray.* See Treaſurers of *Litchfield.*

JOHN SENDALE, 12. *Sept.* 1455. on the Reſignation of *William Radclyffe.*

WILLIAM BRANDE, 10. *Mar.* 1461. Chaplain to the Archbiſhop, on the Reſignation of *J. Sendale.*

WILLIAM POTEMAN —— 1470. on the Reſignation of *W. Brande.* He was Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, and quitted this for *Stromſel.*

JOHN DUNMOWE, 6. *Febr.* 1474. on the Reſignation of *William Poteman.*

WILLIAM COCKS, — *Mar.* 1480. on the Reſignation of *John Dunmowe.*

CHRISTOPHER WILSON, 29. *Nov.* 1512. on the Death of *W. Cocks.* He was Vicar of *Birſtall.*

NICOLAS EVERARD, 12. *Nov.* 1532. on the Death of *Chriſtopher Wilſon.* In 1539. he was made Precentor.

JOHN

JOHN EYER, 22. *Nov.* 1539. on the Resignation of *Nicolas Everard.*

JOHN HALL, —— 1543. on the Resignation of *J. Eyer.* He was *Rector* of *Burgwallis.*

RICHARD DRURY, 26. *July*, 1558. on the Death of *J. Hall.*

THOMAS YOUNG, 29. *Aug.* 1561. on the Death of *R. Drury.* He was but sixteen Years of Age when Archbishop *Young* admitted him, and so was sent to *Oxon* about 1566.

GEORGE SLATER, 25. *Oct.* 1574. He was Rector of *Bainton* upon the *Wolds*, and Prebendary of *Southwell.*

WILLIAM BARKSDALE, 19. *Nov.* 1590. on the Death of *G. Slater.*

ROBERT BUNNING, 7. *Nov.* 1660. on the Death of the last Incumbent: I suppose *Barksdale*; for he held it after 1644.

HENRY BAGSHAW, 12. *Aug.* 1667. on the Death of *R. Bunning.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, Rector of *Carlton* in *Lynderick*, Prebendary of *Durham*, 1680.

PETER SAMWAYES, 27. *May*, 1668. He held the Rectories of *Wath* and *Bedal.* He died, and was buried at *Bedal:* And succeeded by

FRANCIS PEMBERTON, A. M. *April* 21. 1693. He was Rector of *Bedal*, where he died and was buried: And succeeded by

WILLIAM HERBERT, the present Prebendary, collated *April* 8. 1722. on *Pemberton*'s Death.

BILTON,

CONSISTS of the Impropriation of *Bilton*, which was made a Prebend by Archbishop *John Romaine*, *Anno* 1294. The Prebend or Patron of *Bilton* Vicaridge in *Austy* Deanary. Value of this Prebend 14 *l.* 8 *s.* 9 *d.*

ROBERT *de Pykering* held it *April* 20. 1294. As did

PHILIP *de Wyughby*, *July* 27. 1298. He was Dean of *Lincoln*, and died *Anno* 1305.

ADAM *de Blyda* seems to have succeeded. He was Rector of *Harthill* in this, and afterwards of *Shepton* in *London* Diocese, and was buried there: And succeeded by

WILLIAM *de Alburwyks*, collated 2. *Febr.* 1330. on the Death of *Adam de Blyda.* His Successor was

WILLIAM

WILLIAM *de Feriby*, collated *July* 2. 1341. on the Reſignation of *W. de Alburwyks*: As was

WILLIAM *de Woodhouſe*, collated 8. *July*, 1350. on the Reſignation of *W. de Feriby*: And

JOHN *de Feriby*, 17. *Sept.* 1352. on the Reſignation of *Will. de Woodhouſe*: And

JOHN *de Carpe*, 20. *Mar.* 1373. on the Reſignation of *J. de Feriby*: After whom I find

JOHN *de Ikelington*, collated 18. *Nov.* 1396. on the Reſignation of *J. de Carpe*. He was Rector of *Queldrake*.

THOMAS BURSTALL ſucceeded, being collated 16. *Mar.* 1400. He was Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel, and Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Clayworth Co. Nottingham*. The next was

ROBERT APPYLTON, collated 12. *Mar.* 1408. He was Rector of *Stretton Co. Nottingham*. He died: And was ſucceeded by

HENRY SWYNE, collated 30. *April*, 1418. on the Death of *R. Appylton*. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS BECKINGTON, collated 19. *April*, 1423. on the Reſignation of *H. Swyne*. He was, as I judge, afterwards Biſhop of *Wells*. His Succeſſors were

JOHN CARLETON, collated 29. *Sept.* 1423. on the Reſignation of *Tho. Beckington*. He was Rector of *Eskrick*, and Prebendary of the Collegiate Church of *Oſmunderley*, or *Oſmotherly*. He was buried in the Pariſh-Church of *Ricall*.

JOHN FYTTON, Chancellor of *Salisbury* Cathedral, ſucceeded, being collated 12. *July*, 1427. on the Reſignation of *J. Carleton*: As was

JOHN *de Opizis*, 27. *Sept.* 1432. on the Death of *J. Fytton*: And

ELIAS HOLCOAT, 19. *Oct.* 1449. on the Death of *J. de Opizis*. He was Prebendary of *Southwell* and *Beverley*.

THOMAS HOPE ſucceeded, being collated 26. *Aug.* 1464. on the Death of *Holcoat*.

JOHN GIGLIS, 26. *Febr.* 1487. on the Death of *Hope*. He was 1497. made Biſhop of *Worceſter*: And ſucceeded by

JOHN HAMMS, collated *Anno* 1497. on the Promotion of *John Giglis*.

EDWARD UNDERWOOD ſucceeded, being collated 4. *Dec.* 1497. on the Reſignation of *J. Hamms*. He was Dean of the Royal Chapel at *Weſtminſter*, and Rector of *North-Crawley Co. Bucks*: As was

JOHN GRICE, 18. *Jan.* 1504. on the Death of *E. Underwood*: And

JOHN

JOHN LONDON, 23. *April*, 1519. on the Reſignation of *J. Grice*. He was one of the Commiſſioners for viſiting the Monaſteries: And, quitting this, was ſucceeded by

NICOLAS WILSON, collated 20. *July*, 1542. on the Reſignation of *J. London*: And he by

JOHN DAYKINS, 19. *June*, 1548. on the Reſignation of *N. Wilſon*. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT NEVILE, collated 30. *Jan.* 1549. on the Reſignation of *J. Daykins*. He was Provoſt of *Rotheram* College, Rector of *Ordſall*, and Vicar of *Almonbury*.

THOMAS WILSON, 27. *Mar.* 1550. on the Death of *R. Nevile*. He was Maſter of St. *John*'s Hoſpital at *Rippon*. He was Rector of *Baddſworth*. He got *Fenton* Prebend *Anno* 1560. ſo quitted this: And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BELL, collated 19. *May*, 1554. He reſigned *An.* 1557. the Rectory of St. *Mildred*'s in *Bread-Street*, *London*, and, as I ſuppoſe, about the ſame Time this Prebend: For I find

NICHOLAS HOUGHTON poſſeſſed of it about 1559. and 1566. as he was alſo of *Wighall* Vicaridge.

WILLIAM THOMAS ſucceeded 11. *May*, 1591. on the Death of *N. Houghton*, buried in *York* Minſter.

RICHARD HARWOOD, 7. *July*, 1614. ſucceeded on the Death or Ceſſion of *W. Thomas*. He was Rector of *Tarforth*.

JOHN BUNGEY, 26. *May*, 1615. on the Death of *R. Harwood*.

JOHN DENNE, 16. *Nov.* 1617. on the Death of *J. Bungey*. He died after 1642. And was, at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, ſucceeded by

TOBIAS WICKHAM, preſented *Aug.* 3. inſtalled 20. *Sept.* 1660. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent. He died 1697. being Dean of *York*: And was ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER JACKSON, A. M. He died about *May*, 1701. and was buried in *Crux*-Church in *York* City, of which he had been thirty three Years Rector; and gave great Charities, being a ſingle Man, on which account the Lord-Mayor and Corporation put up an Inſcription to his Memory. His Succeſſor was

JOHN RICHARDSON, A. M. collated *May* 24. 1701. On whoſe quiting it, for *Wiſtow*,

NATHANIEL DRAKE, Vicar of *Sheffeild*, ſucceeded *Sept.* 2. 1703.

BOLE

CONTAINS the impropriated Rectory of *Bole* in *Retford* Deanary *Co. Nottingham*, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge, and is valued for Firſt-Fruits at 17 *l.* 17 *s.* 1 *d.*

GILBERT *de Sarum.*

JOHN *de Metingham* on the Reſignation of *Sarum*, admitted 1280.

PETER *de Inſula*, collated *Oct.* 26. 1301. on the Death of *Metingham.* He died 1311. being Archdeacon of *Coventry* and *Carliſle.*

JOHN *de Naſſington*, Prebendary of *Beverley*, and Official and Vicar General to the Archbiſhop, collated *March* 26. 1312. He died and was buried in the Cathedral.

PONTIUS *de Podio Barſago* held this Dignity about 1324. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Soudon:* And, dying 1331. was ſucceeded by

GILBERT *de Boviſville*, *October* 23. 1331. on the Death of *Pontius.*

WILLIAM *de Aiſlaghbie*, *May* 2. 1345. He was Vicar of *Sherriff-Hutton*; and died about 1350.

THOMAS *de Nevill*, *June* 24. 1350. He was Archdeacon of *Durham*, Prebendary of *Hoveden* and *Darlington*, and Rector of *Thorpe-Baſſet.*

ADRIANUS *Cardinalis*, *July* 18. 1362. on the Death of *Thomas Nevill.*

ALEXANDER *de Nevill*, *May* 30. 1370. on the Death of *Adrianus.* He was 1374. made Archbiſhop of *York* · And ſucceeded by

SIMON *de Malton*, Prebendary of *Southwell*, *May* 15. 1374. on the Promotion of *A. Nevill.*

THOMAS *de Farnilawe*, *Jan.* 5. 1375. on the Death of *Malton: Quere*, if not alſo Chancellor?

THOMAS *de Brandon*, *March* 27. 1377. on the Death or Reſignation of *Farnilawe.*

JOHN *de Danby* on the Reſignation of *Brandon*, *Dec.* 3. 1386. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Warnworth.*

RICHARD *de Coningſton*, *May* 13. 1400. on the Death of *Danby.* See *Laghton.* He quitted it for another Prebend.

SIMON GAUNSTEDE, *May* 4. 1403. on the Reſignation of *Coningſton.* He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Nottingham.*

JOHN

JOHN IXWORTH ſeems to have come in 1405. by ſome Change with *Gaunſtede*, and to have given it up again to him: For I find in my Account

NICHOLAS MOCKING, collated to it *Nov.* 13. 1423. on the Death of *Gaunſtede*.

JOHN BROCKHOLES, *July* 13. 1424. on the Death of *Mocking*.

NICHOLAS WYMBYSSH, *June* 29. 1444. on the Reſignation of *Brockholes*. He was Prebendary of *Ketton* in *Lincoln*, and Archdeacon of *Nottingham*.

JOHN DANVERS, Prebendary of *Southwell*, *Jan.* 30. 1460. on the Death of *Wymbyſſh*.

JOHN BOTHE, *March* 28. 1464. on the Reſignation of *Danvers*. He was next Year made Biſhop of *Exeter*.

WILLIAM MORETON, *July* 5. 1465. on the Promotion of *Bothe*.

THOMAS CHAUNDLER, —— 1466. on the Death of *Moreton*. He died 1490. being Dean of *Hereford*, where ſee more of him, and was buried in that Cathedral.

JOHN ARUNDEL, *Nov.* 18. 1490. on the Death of *Chaundler*. He was, I preſume, afterwards Biſhop of *Litchfield* and *Exeter*.

ROBERT FROST, *March* 8. 1490. on the Reſignation of *Arundel*. He was Prebendary of *Prees* in *Litchfield*, Archdeacon of *Winton*, Rector of *Tankerſley* and *Thornhill*, at which laſt Place is this Inſcription in Memory of him.

Orate pro anima Roberti Froſt, quondam Rectoris iſtius Eccleſie, ac etiam pro animabus parentum & benefactorum ejus, qui quidem Robertus fieri fecit iſtam Capellam in honorem S. Trinitatis, beate Mariæ virginis, necnon ſanctorum Georgii, Catharinæ, & omnium ſanctorum.

He died 1507. And was ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER PLUMMER, collated *Auguſt* 14. 1507. on the Death of *Froſt*: He was alſo Canon of *Windſor*; and deprived, as I take it, for refuſing the Oath of Supremacy to King *Henry* VIII. And ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER DRAPER, *Dec.* 28. 1534. To whom ſucceeded

PETER VANNES, collated *Febr.* 22. 1534. He died 1563. being Dean of *Salisbury*: And was ſucceeded by

HENRY MORE, Vicar of *Rothwell*, collated *June* 28. 1563.

WILLIAM GOODWYN was collated *Sept.* 7. 1590. on the Death of *More*. He quitted it 1605. on being made Chancellor of the Cathedral: And was ſucceeded by

HENRY BATE, collated *Oct.* 25. 1605. He was alſo Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Rawmerſh.*

HENRY SMITH was collated *May* 25. 1613. on the Reſignation of *Bate.* As was

JOHN HICKS, *April* 27. 1615. on the Death of *Smith:* To whom ſucceeded, after the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy,

ROBERT POWELL, collated *Sept.* 4. 1660. He reſigned it 1687. being alſo Vicar of *Gainsborough Co. Lincoln:* And was ſucceeded by

JAMES METFORD, collated *Aug.* 15. 1687. He died 1719. And was ſucceeded by

RICHARD GOODWIN, collated *March* 23. 1719. who is the preſent Incumbent, *Anno* 1723. and Rector of *Tankerſley.*

BOTEVANT.

WHERE this Prebend lies I am not inform'd. The Tradition is, that the Corps was ſwallowed up by the Sea. The Prebendary has only a Penſion of 20 *l. per Annum*, paid by the Chapter; and is rated for Firſt-Fruits at 17 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.*

THOMAS *de Wakefeild* held this Prebendary. He was made Subdean *Anno* 1281. Chancellor *Anno* 1290. He died 1297. And was ſucceeded by

ROBERT *de Riplingham*, collated *July* 8. 1297.

WILLIAM *de Alburwyk* ——— 13. on the Death of *R: Riplingham.* He was made Precentor 1321. and Chancellor 1332.

JOHN *de Ellerker* ſucceeded about 1332. As did

JOHN *de Wodehouſe*, *July* 31. 1339. on the Reſignation of *J. de Ellerker.* He was Miniſter of *Rudby*, and was Receiver to the Chapter of *York.*

HENRY *de Walton*, 1. *July*, 1355. on the Demiſe of *John de Wodehouſe.*

GEFFRY *de Campden*, 24. *Dec.* 1359. on the Death of *Henry de Walton.*

WILLIAM *de Laford*, 2. *Sept.* 1370. on the Death of *Geffry de Campden.*

JOHN TIBBAY, 24. *Jan.* 1407. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Archdeacon of *Huntingdon.*

WILLIAM CAWODE, 25. *Aug.* 1414. on the Death of *J. Tibbay.* He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph,

Hic

Hic jacet Mr. Will. Cawode, quondam Canon. & Resid. istius Eccl. qui obiit 19. Martij, A. D. 1419. cujus, &c.

JOHN SELOWE, 4. *May*, 1419. on the Death of *W. Cawode.*

WILLIAM GREY, 28. *Dec.* 1422. on the Resignation of *John Selowe.*

RICHARD HORE, 1. *Sept.* 1425. on the Resignation of *W. Grey.*

JOHN HODY, 20. *May*, 1426. on the Resignation of *Hore.*

JOHN MACKWORTH, 24. *March*, 1436. on the Resignation of *J. Hody.* He was Dean of *Lincoln.*

JOHN SUTTON, —— 1451. on the Death of *J. Mackworth.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell.*

OLIVER KYNG, 10. *Mar.* 1479. on the Death of *J. Sutton.* He was afterwards Bishop of *Exeter* and *Wells.*

JOHN HERLE, 26. *Febr.* 1487. on the Resignation of *O. Kyng.*

EDWARD CHEINEY, 24. *Dec.* 1490. on the Resignation of *John Herle.*

JOHN COLET, 5. *Mar.* 1493. He was Dean of St. *Paul's*, *London*; and, dying *Anno* 1519. was buried in that Cathedral. For an Account of this worthy Dean, see his *Life*, now published by the learned Dr. *Knight*, Prebendary of *Ely.*

CUTHBERT TUNSTALL succeeded *Anno* 1519. He was made Bishop of *Durham*, *Anno* 1522. And succeeded by

WILLIAM TATE, collated 5. *Nov.* 1522. on the Promotion of *Tunstall.* He was Sacrist of *Beverley*, Rector of one of the Medieties of *Thweng*, and Official of the Court of *Carlisle.* His Successor was

JOHN BUTTRIE, collated 8. *Oct.* 1540. on the Death of *William Tate:* As was

WILLIAM TURNOR, 12. *Febr.* 1549. on the Death of *J. Buttrie:* And

LAURENCE SAUNDERS, 27. *Aug.* 1552. on the Resignation of *W. Turnor:* And

JAMES BASSET, 19. *May*, 1554. on the Resignation of *L. Saunders.* His Successor was

WILLIAM MOUSE, collated *ult. Febr.* 1560. He was Master of *Trinity*-Hall, *Cambridge:* And had for his Successor

HENRY PARRY, collated 9. *April*, 1570. on the Resignation of *W. Mouse.*

JOHN GIBSON succeeded 24. *Aug.* 1571. As did

EDWARD STANHOPE, 25. *Nov.* 1572. on the Reſignation of *J. Gibſon:* And

THEOPHILUS AYLMER, 9. *Aug.* 1591. on the Reſignation of *E. Stanhope.* He was Archdeacon of *London:* And was, on his Death, ſucceeded by

THOMAS KAYE, collated 20. *April*, 1626. He held it 1642. and had for his Succeſſor

THOMAS FOTHERGILL, collated 29. *Oct.* 1660. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent.

JOHN BURTON, 5. *July*, 1677. on the Death of *T. Fothergill.* He quitted it for *Bugthorp:* And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM STAINFORTH, collated 16. *Sept.* 1680. on the Reſignation of *J. Burton:* On whoſe Removal to *Langtofte* Prebend

ELIAS MICKLETHWAITE became collated 28. *Febr.* 1680. As did

BARNABY LONG, 6. *Febr.* 1681. on the Death of *E. Micklethwaite.* He quitted it for another Prebend: And was ſucceeded by

JONATHAN DRYDEN, collated 8. *June*, 1682. on the Reſignation of *B. Long.* He was removed to *Fridaythorp* Prebend: And ſucceeded by

GEORGE WYNSHIP, inſtituted 31. *Oct.* 1685. on the Reſignation of *J. Dryden.* He was deprived for not taking the Oaths: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BREARY, LL.D. inſtituted *Aug.* 1. 1690. He died *Mar.* 6. 1701. being alſo Rector of *Guiſeley* and *Addle*, and Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding*, and was buried in St. *John*'s Church, at *Micklegate* in *York* City: And ſucceeded by

JOHN BLOWER, A. M. inſtituted *May* 16. 1702. He is living, 1723. Rector of *Kirkby-Underdale.*

BRAMHAM.

THIS Prebend conſiſted of the Impropriations of *Bramham*, *Wharehamleſtreet* and *Lytbe* Rectories; and was *An.* 1534. rated at 55 *l.* It was annexed, on the firſt founding of it by Archbiſhop *Thurſtan, tempore Hen.* I. to the Priorſhip of *Noſtell*; and ſo whoſoever was Prior enjoyed it. In my ſecond Volume of *Abbies*, I have given ſome Account of thoſe Priors: But, as Mr. *Torr*'s Catalogue helps to render the Series more perfect, I ſhall here exhibit the beſt Catalogue I can in general of thoſe Priors, Incumbents of this Stall.

ADULPH

ADULPH, or *Ethelwold*, was, from *Noſtell* Priorſhip, made 1133, the firſt Biſhop of *Carliſle*.

TAVARD occurs next. He held it 1153. As did

ASKETELLUS about 1196. And

JOHN, 1201.

RALPH BEDFORD was Prior 1216. As was

WILLIAM, 1219. And

JOHN, 1221. and 1235.

STEPHEN held this Office 1239. and 1242. As did

BENEDICT, 1245. And

ROBERT, 1252.

WILLIAM enjoyed it 1255. and 1262. As did

RICHARD *de Wartria*, 1276. and 1282. And

WILLIAM BIRSTALL, 1291. His Succeſſor was

HENRY *de Aberford*, 1312. He died 1328. And was ſucceeded by

JOHN *de Inſula*, 1328. And he by

JOHN *de Wodehouſe*, admitted 1331. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS *de Darfeild*, admitted 1337. To whom ſucceeded, as in my Account,

RICHARD WOMBWELL, admitted 1372. And to him

JOHN LEEDS, admitted 1390. As was

ROBERT QUIXLEY, 1393. To whom ſucceeded

JOHN HUDDRESFEILD, admitted 1427. He died 1472. And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM ASHTON, admitted 1472. And he by

WILLIAM MELTONBY, admitted 1489. He was ſucceeded the ſame Year by

THOMAS WILCOCKS, admitted 1489. And he by

RICHARD HURST, admitted likewiſe *Anno* 1489. He died about 1504. And was ſucceeded by

RICHARD MERSDEN, admitted 1505. And he by

ALVERED COMYN, admitted 1524. Mr. *Torr* accounts nothing about his Death, or his fourteen Predeceſſors, and only gives us their bare Names; nor does he inform us of the Admiſſion of

ROBERT FERRER, the laſt *Prior*: who, ſurrendring this Convent *Anno* 1540. had a Penſion of 100 *l. per Annum* allowed him, which he received till his Promotion, 1547. to the See of St. *David*'s. With the Priory this Prebend fell *Anno* 1540. and was ſwallowed up with the Revenues of the Convent.

BUGTHORP

CONSISTS of the Impropriation of *Bugthorp*, and Advowſon of the Vicaridge, in *Bucros* Deanary, with the Tythes of *Stockton* Chapelry in *Bulmer*, both rated for Firſt-Fruits at 34 *l.* 7 *s.* 3 *d.*

JOHN *le Graſſe* held it 12--- He was Rector of one of the Medieties of *Linton*, and Prebendary of *Beverley*.

HUGH *de Eccleham*, *Nov.* 11. 1279. on the Death of *J. le Graſſe*. He was Rector of *Spofford*.

HENRY *Cardinalis* held it 128---

PETER *de Sabella*, *Sept.* 23. 1287. on the Death of *H. Cardinal.*

PETER *de Ceſtria*, *March* 5. 1287. on the Death of *P. de Sabella*. He was Provoſt of *Beverley*.

W. *Portuenſis Epiſcopus Cardinalis* held it about 1288.

BERNARD *de Languſelle* was collated *Aug.* 9. 1290. As was

STEPHEN *de Manley*, *Nov.* 23. 1298. on the Death of *B. de Languſelle*: And

SIMON *de Montecute*, *Sept.* 24. 1317. He was Biſhop of *Worceſter*, *Anno* 1333. His Succeſſor ſeems to have been

JERRARD *de Rapiſtayno*, ——— To whom ſucceeded

WILLIAM *de Rapiſtayno*, collated 7. *Jan.* 1358. on the Death of *J. de Rapiſtayno*. The next was

JOHN *de Stoke*, collated 16. *April*, 1372. He was Rector of *Setterington*, and Prebendary of *Southwell*: As was

THOMAS *de Brandon*, 12. *Dec.* 1375. And

JOHN *de Colton*, Archdeacon of *Dublin*, 14. *Aug.* 1377.

JOHN *de Biſhopeſton*, (on the Reſignation of *J. Colton*) 9. *March*, 1379.

WILLIAM *de Monketon*, 23. *Dec.* 1384. on the Death of *J. de Biſhopeſton.*

THOMAS *de Wallworth*, 4. *July*, 1386. He exchanged it for *Langtoft* with

JOHN PROPHETE, 30. *Sept.* 1406. on the Reſignation of *T. de Wallworth*. He died Dean 1416.

JOHN PRICKLOWE, I preſume, ſucceeded 11. *May*, 1416.

JOHN PERKINSON, 30. *May*, 1428.

JOHN PRICKLOWE, 11. *May*, 14---

RICHARD CORDON, *alias Browne*, 12. *Dec.* 1431. on the Death of *J. Pricklowe*. He died 1452. being Archdeacon of *Rochester*.

WILLIAM MALSTER, 13. *April*, 1452. on the Death of *Rich. Cordon*. He was Rector of *Whiſton*. He died, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN GISBURGH, 20. *Jul.* 1459. He died, being alſo Precentor, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Grave-Stone, long ſince periſh'd,

Sancta Maria *ora pro me*, ✠.

Hic jacet Dom. Johannes Gisburgh, *quondam Precentor ac Canon. Reſident. & Prebend. Prebendæ de* Bugthorp *in eadem, ac Rector Eccleſiarum Paroch. de* Spofford *&* Bromptom *in* Pickering-Lath, *qui obiit undecimo die menſis Novembris, A. D.* 1481. *Cujus anima propitietur Deus. Amen. Jeſu, Mercy! Lady, help!*

PHILIP LEPEYATE, 28. *Jan.* 1481. on the Death of *J. Giſburgh.* He was Maſter of *Magdelen* Hoſpital, *Rippon*, Rector of *Laxton Co. Nottingham. Quere*, if not buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral?

THOMAS STOKE, 1. *June*, 1488. on the Death of *P. Lepeyate.*

MARTIN COLLINS, 7. *Nov.* 1494. on the Death of *T. Stoke.* He was made Precentor 1496.

RICHARD WALWYN, 8. *Nov.* 1496. on the Reſignation of *M. Collins.*

JAMES HERINGTON, 1. *April*, 1509. on the Death of *Rich. Walwyn.* He was alſo Dean.

THOMAS WULCIE, the famous Cardinal, 16. *Jan.* 1512. on the Death of *J. Herington.*

RICHARD PACE, 6. *April*, 1514. on the Promotion of *Wulcie* to the See of *Lincoln.* He was made Archdeacon of *Dorſet*, *Anno* 1514. for which I ſuppoſe he quitted this.

JOHN YOUNG, LL. D. 18. *Sept.* 1514. He was alſo Dean of this Church.

ROBERT TONCY, 14. *June*, 1516. on the Death of *Young.* He was Prebendary of *Beverley.*

LAURENCE STUBBES, 31. *July*, 1526. on the Death of *Robert Toncy.* He was ſometime Preſident of *Magdalen* College, *Oxon.*

EDMUND WORSLEY, 22. *Auguſt*, 1536. on the Death of *Laurence Stubbes.*

ROBERT HORNE, 27. *April*, 1552. on the Death of *Worſley.* He was afterwards Biſhop of *Wincheſter.*

JOHN EBDEN, 15. *Oct.* 1552. on the Reſignation of *R. Horne.*

JOHN BARDON, domeſtick Chaplain to the Archbiſhop, 1. *Oct.* 1600. on the Reſignation of *J. Ebden.* He was Rector of *Weſt-Heſlerton*; and dying *Anno* 1613. was buried in St. *John*'s Church in *Beverley.*

JOHN BROOKE, 26. *March*, 1613. on the Death of *J. Bardon.* Changed it for the Precentorſhip with HENRY

HENRY BANKS, 22. *April*, 1615.

WILLIAM BANKS, 22. *Sept.* 1623. on the Death of *H. Banks.* He was Parſon of *Sterrington.* His Succeſſor was, as I judge,

CÆSAR WILLIAMSON; for I find him preſented to it by the Crown *Anno* 1641. *Parat.* 17. *Carolo* I. The next I find is

JOHN PARRY, collated 16. *Feb.* 1662.

JOHN GARTHWAITE, 11. *Dec.* 1666. on the Death of *J. Parry.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Rothbury* in *Northumberland.* He was drown'd.

SAMUEL CROWBROW, S. T. P. 9. *Dec.* 1678. on the Death of *J. Garthwaite.*

JOHN BURTON, 14. *Sept.* 1680. on the Reſignation of *S. Crowbrow.* He died, being alſo Dean of *Rippon*, and Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, where ſee more of him.

CHRISTOPHER WYVILL, *Dec.* 3. 1700. on the Death of *J. Burton.*

WILLIAM CALVERT, *Sept.* 23. 1711. the preſent Prebendary, Miniſter of St. *George*, and St. *Dennis Walingate* in *York* City.

DONNINGTON

CONTAINS the Manor of *Donnington* Pariſh near *York*; though not the Advowſon of the Rectory: And is rated for Firſt-Fruits at 19 *l.* 10 *s.* 10 *d.*

ROBERT *de Bardeley* held it —— 13 —— He was Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel.

WILLIAM *de la Brucre*, 8. *Id. Aug.* 1321. on the Reſignation of *R. de Bardeley.*

GILBERT *de Burera*, Dean of St. *Paul*'s, *London*, is ſaid to be Prebendary of *Donnington*, *Anno* 1324. in *Newcourt.*

JOHN *de Sancto Paulo*, —— 13 —— He was Maſter of the Rolls, and Archbiſhop of *Dublin.*

MICHAEL *de Northburgh*, —— 1350. on the Promotion of *J. de Sancto Paulo*, removed to *Strenſall* Prebendary.

WILLIAM *de Fliſco*, 15. *July*, 1353. on the Reſignation of *M. de Northburgh.*

—— *Welewyks*, 13. *April*, 1356. on the Reſignation of *W. de Fliſco.*

WILLIAM *de Feriby*, 20. *Sept.* 1356. on the Reſignation of —— *Welewyks.*

HENRY GODBURNE, 21. *Sept.* 1379. on the Death of *W. de Feriby.* He was Rector of *Hornſey.*

JOHN

JOHN *de Newetон*, 23. *Febr.* 1384. on the Death of *H. Godburne.*

WILLIAM *de Waltham*, 5. *April*, 1393. on the Reſignation of *John de Newetон.*

WILLIAM NOYON, 20. *March*, 1398. on the Reſignation of *W. de Waltham.* He was Rector of *Hadenham* in the Dioceſe of *Ely*, and was buried there.

JOHN *de Marnham*, 12. *Oct.* 1405. on the Death of *W. Noyon.*

JOHN FORREST, —— 1419. on the Reſignation of *J. de Marnham.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell.*

JOHN BATE, 18. *June*, 1442. on the Reſignation of *J. Forreſt.*

JOHN DAVYSON, 16. *Nov.* 1479. on the Reſignation of *J. Bate.*

EDWARD CRESACRE, 1. *Oct.* 1485. on the Death of *J. Davyſon.* Subdean 1490.

HUGH TROTTOR, 24. *Dec.* 1490. on the Reſignation of *J. Creſacre.* He was afterwards Treaſurer.

ROBERT MIDDLETON, 3. *Dec.* 1491. on the Reſignation of *Hugh Trotter.*

WILLIAM MIDDLETON, 18. *May*, 1496. on the Reſignation of *R. Middleton.*

ALAN PERCY, Brother to the Earl of *Northumberland*, 1. *May*, 1513. on the Death of *W. Middleton.* He was Vicar of *Giggleſwyk.*

ROBERT SHORTON, 1. *Nov.* 1517. on the Reſignation of *A. Percy.*

RICHARD DUKE, 7. *May*, 1523. on the Reſignation of *Robert Shorton.*

EDWARD LEE, 27. *Febr.* 1529. on the Reſignation of *R. Duke.* He was afterwards Archbiſhop of *York.*

NICHOLAS TOWNLEY, 29. *Dec.* 1531. on the Promotion of *E. Lee.*

GEORGE HENNEAGE, 22. *Jan.* 1532. on the Death of *Nich. Townley.*

HENRY WHYTING, 20. *Auguſt*, 1526. on the Reſignation of *G. Henneage.* He was Rector of *Burgwallis.*

ROBERT HOLDDESWORTH, 16. *July*, 1541. on the Reſignation of *Henry Whyting.*

JOHN GREEN, —— 1556. on the Death of *R. Holddeſworth.* He was Rector of *Torlaſton Co. Nottingham.*

WILLIAM GREEN, 16. *Febr.* 1597. on the Reſignation of *John Green.*

BARNABY BARLOWE, B. D. 23. *July*, 1640. on the Death of *Green.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Barton* in *Fabis.* Alive 1642.

ANTHONY ELCOCKE, 17. *Aug.* 1660. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent.

JOSHUA SPOFFORD, 27. *Octob.* 1660. on the Promotion of *A. Elcocke*, who was made Subdean.

JOHN DRAKE, 27. *Oct.* 1663. on the Reſignation of *J. Spofford.* He was Rector of *Donnington.*

NICHOLAS ANDERSON, 30. *June*, 1681. on the Death of *J. Drake.* He was Vicar of *Hull*, where he died, and was buried: Being ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LAMBERT, A. M. collated *May* 9. 1689. on the Death of *Nicholas Anderſon.* He died, and was buried at *Horneſey*, where he was Vicar: And ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS GOUCH, A. M. preſented *May* 18. 1722. Rector of *Gylling.*

DRIFFEILD

TAKES its Name from *Dryfeild*, or *Driffeild* Pariſh in *Eaſt-Riding* Archdeaconry, where the Prebendary has the Impropriation, and Patronage of the Vicaridge, valued at 62 *l.* It was *Anno* 1485. united to the Precentorſhip.

WALTER *de Wyſebech*, Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding*, *Anno* 1225. held this Prebend about the ſame Time. The next I find is

JOHN *de Cadamo.* He enjoyed it about 1296.

WILLIAM *de Melton* was collated to it *March* 14. 1309. on the Reſignation of *John de Cadamo.*

JOHN, a *Roman* Cardinal, Vice-Chancellor to the Pope, was collated to it *Dec.* 12. 1317. As was

REYMOND PELEGRINO, Canon of St. *Omers*, about 1329. And

GUNCELINUS, *Epiſcopus Albunenſis Cardinalis*, about 1339.

WILLIAM *de St. Marcellus* was inſtituted to it *June* 17. 1348. on the Death of Biſhop *Guncelin.* He died *Anno* 1363. And was ſucceeded by

HUGH, another *Roman* Cardinal, preſented *June* 7. 1363. on the Death of *Marcellus.* He was forced to quit it *Anno* 1378. at which Time it was valued at 100 *l. per Annum.* His Succeſſor was

JOHN *de Middleton*, Prebendary of *Beverley*, *Rippon* and *Hoveden*, collated *Febr.* 26. 1378. He reſigned it next Year: And was ſucceeded by

ROGER

ROGER *de Brom*, collated *March* 20. 1379. on the Reſignation of *Middleton*.

JOHN *de Daventry* was collated to it *June* 18. 1380. He reſigned it the ſame Year.

JOHN *de Bacon* ſucceeded, being collated *Febr.* 27. 1380.

RALPH de *Selby* was collated *Dec.* 9. 1385. on the Death of *Bacon*. He quitted it the next Year for the Subdeanary.

LEWIS, a *Roman* Cardinal, was inſtituted to it *March* 21. 1386. As was

RICHARD *de Reuhale*, collated *March* 2. 1387. He died *Anno* 1400. being Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Clive*, and was buried there: And ſucceeded by

STEPHEN *le Scroope, junior*, collated *Mar.* 9. 1400. on the Death of *Reuhale*. He reſigned it next Year, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH, collated *Mar.* 3. 1401. He was *Anno* 1406. made Biſhop of *London*, and thence tranſlated to *Salisbury*, and thence to *Wells*.

WILLIAM DYONIS ſucceeded, being collated *Octob.* 5. 1406 As was

WILLIAM PYLTON, *Aug.* 20. 1407. On whoſe Death ſucceeded

THOMAS KEMP, collated *July* 2. 1435. on the Death of *Pylton*. He quitted it for *Langtofte*, as I judge: Though I find it alſo ſaid, that

ROBERT ROWLSTON was collated *Nov.* 24. 1436. on the Death of *Pylton*. He died *Anno* 1450. being Provoſt of *Beverley*, and was buried there: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM FELTER, collated *Jan.* 14. 1450. He died next Year, being alſo Dean of this Church, and Prebendary of *Beverley*: And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM PEIRCY, collated *April* 16. 1451. To whom ſucceeded, on his being made Biſhop of *Carliſle*,

WILLIAM GREY, collated *Aug.* 20. 1452. He was *Anno* 1454. made Biſhop of *Ely*: But ſoon quitted this to

THOMAS PRESTON, collated *Dec.* 13. 1452. He forfeited it, as my Account ſays, by ſome Default: And was ſucceeded by

JAMES STANLEY, preſented *Nov.* 11. 1460. He was *Anno* 1506. made Biſhop of *Ely*; having reſigned this Dignity about twenty Years before: For I find

WILLIAM BEVERLEY, collated to it *June* 28. 1485. who being alſo Precentor of *York*, Archbiſhop *Rotheram*, to augment that

Dignity, did in the following Month, *viz. July* 28. 1485. annex it to that Office, ſince which Time it hath ever continued annexed, and been held with the Precentorſhip, as it is at this Day.

FENTON

HAS the Impropriation and Patronage of *Fenton* and *Shirburn* Churches in *Anſty* Deanary: He had alſo the Patronage of St. *Maurice* Church in *York*, and an Houſe in the *Minſter-Cloſe*; and is rated for Firſt-Fruits at 35 *l.* 15 *s.* 5 *d.*

SEWELL *de Bovilla* held it 12 —— He was afterwards Archbiſhop of *York*.

WILLIAM *de Pykering*, 15. *Cal. April*, 1287.

JOHN *de Berewyks*, 6. *Id. Jul.* 1297. on the Reſignation of *W. Pykering*. He was Prebend of *Oſmotherly*.

THOMAS *de Cobham*, 8. *Id. Dec.* 1312. on the Death of *J. de Berewyks*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and Prebendary of *Eald-ſtreet*, *London*.

FREDERICK *de Barde*, 15. *Cal. Aug.* 1317.

ROBERT *de Walkington*, 16. *Cal. Jan.* 1343. on the Death of *F. de Barde*. He was Canon of *Litchfeild*, and was buried there.

ROBERT *de Braybroke*, 9. *Nov.* 1366. on the Death of *R. de Walkington*, made Prebendary of *Fridaythorp*.

WALTER *de Skirlawe*, 30. *Nov.* 1370. on the Reſignation of *R. de Braybroke*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*.

WALTER BRUGGE, 14. *March*, 1387. on the Promotion of *W. de Skirlawe* to the See of *Litchfield*.

RICHARD de *Clyfford*, 31. *Dec.* 1396. on the Death of *W. Brugge*. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*.

ADAM *de Mortimer*, 21. *Mar.* 1396. on the Reſignation of *Rich. de Clyfford*. He exchanged this Prebend for the Chaunterſhip of *Sarum*.

JOHN *de Welborne*, 2. *Nov.* 1397. on the Reſignation of *A. de Mortimer*.

HUGH HANWORTH, —— 1407. on the Reſignation of *J. de Welborne*. He was Canon of *Lincoln*, and dying *Anno* 1418. was buried in that Cathedral.

JOHN *de Wodeham*, 8. *March*, 1418. on the Death of *Hugh Hanworth*.

THOMAS

THOMAS *de la Pole*, 11. *June*, 1428. on the Reſignation of *J. de Wodeham.*

PETER YRFORD, 14. *Jul.* 1433. on the Death of *T. de la Pole.* He was Vicar of St. *Mary's* in *Beverley.*

JOHN LANGTON, 20. *May*, 1438. on the Reſignation of *Peter Yrford.*

ROBERT ASCOUGH, 13. *April*, 1441. on the Reſignation of *John Langton.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Campſall.*

JOHN BRADSTON, 15. *Febr.* 1448. on the Death of *R. Aſcough.*

ROBERT STILLINGTON, 21. *March*, 1450. on the Reſignation of *J. Bradſton.* He was afterwards made Biſhop of *Wells.*

WILLIAM MALSTER, —— 1459. on the Reſignation of *R. Stillington.*

EDWARD HANSON, 26. *Auguſt*, 1480. on the Reſignation of *W. Malſter.* He was Chaunter of *Lincoln*, and was buried in that Cathedral.

WILLIAM BURBANK, 1. *June*, 1512. on the Death of *Edward Hanſon.*

WILLIAM SMYTHSON, —— 1530. on the Reſignation of *W. Burbank.*

WILLIAM CLYFF, 17. *Jan.* 1531. on the Death of *W. Smythſon.*

CHRISTOPHER WELLYFED, 30. *Oct.* 1534. on the Reſignation of *W. Clyff.*

WILLIAM WELLYFED, 14. *April*, 1538. on the Death of *Chriſt. Wellyfed.*

THOMAS HOUGHTON, 3. *June*, 1541. on the Reſignation of *W. Wellyfed.* He was afterwards Prebendary of the firſt Stall in *Peterborough* Cathedral.

JOHN DAKYN, 19. *Jan.* 1549. on the Death of *T. Houghton.* See *Archdeacons* of the *Eaſt-Riding.*

WILLIAM TAYLOR, — *Dec.* 1558. on the Death of *J. Dakyn.*

THOMAS WILSON, 10. *Jul.* 1560. *Quere*, if not afterwards Dean of *Durham*, or of *Worceſter*, 1571.

WILLIAM CHADERTON, 16. *Febr.* 1573. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Cheſter* and *Lincoln.*

ARTHUR WILLIAMS, 28. *Novemb.* 1579. on the Promotion of *W. Chaderton.*

EMANUEL BARNES, 16. *Febr.* 1601. on the Reſignation of *Arthur Williams.* He was Prebendary of *Durham.*

HENRY WICKHAM, Fellow of *King's* College, *Cambridge*, 10. *Oct.* 1614. on the Death of *Barnes.* He was Archdeacon of *York.*

THOMAS

THOMAS TRIPLETT, 2. *Sep.* 1641. on the Death of *H. Wickham.*
ROBERT FIELD, 3. *Aug.* 1670. on the Death of *T. Triplett.* See Subdeans.
GEORGE TULLY, 13. *Oct.* 1680. on the Death of *R. Field:* He quitted it for the Subdeanry.
THOMAS COMBER, 19. *July*, 1681. on the Reſignation of *George Tully*: He was Precentor, *Anno* 1683.
ROGER ALTHAM, *Oct.* 19. 1683. on the Reſignation of *T. Comber.* Buried 18. *Aug.* 1714. in *Chriſt-Church College, Oxon*, where he was Cannon. *Quere*, if not Miniſter of the new Church in *Leeds.*
WILLAM MILNER, *Sept.* 16. 1714. on the Death of *R. Altham*, benefic'd in *Hertfordſhire*, near *Stevenage*, where buried.
THOMAS MEASE, preſent Prebendary, collated *March* 2, 1718.

FRIDAYTHORP.

SO named from *Fridaythorp*, a Pariſh in *Bucros* Deanary, where the Prebend hath ſome Lands; as he has alſo the Manor, Impropriation, and Patronage of *Tange* Curacy in *Pontfract* Deanery, with ſome Lands and Tythes in *Gudmundham*, valued at 38 *l.* 16 *s.*

ROBERT *de Cottyngham* held it, *Anno* 1312. He was alſo Rector of *Ilkeley.*
WILLIAM *de Ayremyne*, collated 3. *Id. Nov.* 1319. On the Death of *R. Cottyngham:* He was Biſhop of *Norwich.*
RICHARD *de Cornubia*, 6. *Id. Nov.* 1325. on the Promotion of *W. de Ayremyne.*
JOHN *de Fliſco*, —— 1325.
THOMAS *de Hatfield*, collated, 17. *Dec.* 1343. afterwards Biſhop of *Durham.* He was buried in the Cathedral of *Durham.*
JOHN *de Mala Villa*, 12. *Aug.* 1345. on the Promotion of *Thomas de Hatfield.*
DAVID *de Wollore*, 16. *Oct.* 1352. on the Promotion of *J. de Mala Villa.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell, Hoveden*, and Maſter of St. *John*'s Hoſpital, *Ripon*, and Vicar of *Hornſey*; and Prebendary of *Ealdland*, in St. *Paul*'s, *London.*
ROBERT *de Braybroke*, 19. *Oct.* 1370. afterwards Biſhop of *London.*

THOMAS

THOMAS *de Orgrave*, 13. *May*, 1377. on the Reſignation of *R. de Braybroke*: He was Prebendary of *Southwell* and *Beverley*, and Miniſter of *Rudby*.

ROBERT *de Crull*, 21. *May*, 1377. on the Reſignation of *T. de Orgrave*: He was Prebendary of *Hoveden*.

RICHARD PYTTS, 18. *Dec.* 1408. On the Death of *R. de Crull*.

JOHN RYGGENHALE, or *Rickenhale*, 12 *Sept.* 1409. on the Reſignation of R *Pytts*: He was Rector of *Hemmyngburgh*, afterwards Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, 1426.

JOHN ORUM, 4. *Jan.* 1409, on the Reſignation of *J. Ryggenhale*.

RICHARD TALBOT, *Oct.*—1412. He was Rector of *Kingſland*, *Co. Hereford*.

JOHN FORSTER, 8. *April*, 1428.

THOMAS CHICHELY, 29. *Mar.* 1440. on the Death of *Forſter*: He was Prebendary of *Southwell*. *See Archdeacons of Canterbury*.

EDMUND WODEVILE, 6. *Feb.* 1466. on the Death of *T. Chichely*.

JOHN BURNE, 22. *Dec.* 1468. on the Reſignation of *Edmund Wodevile*. He was Inſtituted to a Chantry in the Church of St. *Trinity*, in *Curia Regis*.

RANULPH BIRD, 10. *Nov.* 1470. On the Death of *J. Burne*.

HENRY GILLOWE, 11. *June*, 1479. On the Reſignation of *R. Bird*.

WILLIAM SHEFFELD, 16. *Feb.* 1482. on the Death of *H. Gillowe*.

HENRY CARNEBULL, 13. *July*, 1485. on the Reſignation of *W. Sheffeld*.

OLIVER KYNG, 26. *Feb.* 1487. afterwards Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*.

JOHN HERLE, 13. *Dec.* 1490. on the Reſignation of *O. Kyng*.

JOHN NIX, 30. *July*, 1494. on the Reſignation of *J. Herle*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Norwich*.

JOHN BRAYEZZ, *July*, 1501. on the Promotion of *J. Nix*.

CHRISTOPHER URSWYKE, Dean of *Windſor*, 3. *June*, 1502.

WILLIAM HOLGILL, 19. *May*, 1522. on the Death of *C. Urſwyke*. See Archdeacons of *Carliſle*.

THOMAS WYNTER, 30. *Sep.* 1522. on the Reſignation of *W. Holgill*.

ROBERT

ROBERT SHORTON, 7. *May*, 1523. on the Reſignation of *T. Wynter.*

HENRY WILLIAMS, 5. *Nov.* 1535. on the Death of *R. Shorton.*

ARTHUR LOWE, 3. *May*, 1554. on the Deprivation of *H. Williams.* He was Prebendary of *Ripon.*

RICHARD MASTERS, 13. *Mar.* 1562.

WILLIAM WILKINSON, 31. *Jan.* 1587. on the Death of *Maſters.*

RICHARD BURTON, 5. *Dec.* 1613. on the Death of *W. Wilkinſon.* He was Rector of *Linton* in *Craven.*

HENRY FAIRFAX, Son of *Thomas Baron* of *Cameron*, 13. *April*, 16--5. on the Death of *R. Burton.* He was Rector of *Newton Kyme*, and *Bolton Peircy.*

THOMAS CANNON, 29. *April*, 1665. on the Death of *H. Fairfax.* He died, being Prebendary of *Weſtminſter:* And was ſucceeded by

HENRY BAGSHAW,——1668. on the Death of *T. Cannon*: He reſigned, being made Prebend of *Durham:* And was ſucceeded by

JOHN LAKE, 16. *July.* 1670. on the Reſignation of *H. Bagſhaw:* He was made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*: And ſucceeded by

JONATHAN DRYDEN, collated 31. *Octo.* 1685. on the Promotion of *J. Lake.* He was Rector of *Scragingham* and *Loundsburgh.* And dying *Anno* 1702, was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph.

Hic jacet Jonathan Dryden, A. M. *Prebendarius de* Frydaythorp, *& hujus Eccleſiæ Canonicus Reſidentiarius. Obijt* Aug. 25. An. *Æræ Chriſtianæ*, 1702. *Ætatis ſuæ* 63.

NATHANIEL WAINHOUSE, ſucceeded on the Death of *J. Dryden*, *Sep.* 9. 1702. Rector of *Silkeſton Co. York*, *An.* 1708.

HENRY DERING, preſent Prebendary, removed from *Grindal*, and collated to this Stall, *May*, 1. 1708. Dean of *Rippon.*

GEVENDALE

CONTAINS the Manor of *Gevendale*, *Hamlett* or *Vill*, near *Pocklington*, with the Lands in *Millington*, valued at 10*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.*

AMADEUS *de Sancto Johanne*, 2. *Cal. May*, 1292.

WILLIAM *de Pykering*, 15. *Cal. April*, 1298.

PETER

PETER *de Deane*, 17. *Cal. Sep.* 1312.

JOHN *de Sandale*, 9. *Cal. May*, 1313. *Quere*, if not Biſhop of *Winchester*, 1316?

RICHARD *de Ceſtria*, 8. *Id. May*, 1314. on the Reſignation of *J. de Sandale.*

JOHN *de Gynewell*, 13. *May*, 1346. on the Death of *R. de Ceſtria*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, about 1347.

WILLIAM *de Kirby*, 18. *April*, 1347.

ROBERT *de Calldwell*,——1366. on the Reſignation of *W. de Kirby.*

MICHAEL *de Ravenſdale*, 22. *Mar.* 1368. on the Reſignation of *R. de Calldwell.*

JOHN *de Lincoln*, 5. *Jan.* 1389. on the Reſignation of *M. de Ravenſdale.*

JOHN BARNET, 19. *April*, 1391. on the Death of *J. de Lincoln.*

WALTER SHERINGTON, 29. *Aug.* 1407. He was Prebendary of *Hoveden*, and of the Cathedral Church of *Chicheſter*, Maſter of the Royal Chapel at *Tickhill*; and Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaſter*. He died *Anno* 1448. And was buried at St. *Paul's*, *London.*

ROBERT *Del-Haye*, 7. *Aug.* 1420. on the Reſignation of *W. Sherington.* He was Rector of *Brantyngham.*

THOMAS BAPTHORPE, 30. *Dec.* 1448. on the Death of *Rob. Del-Hay.* He was Prebendary of *Hoveden*; and was buried in the Church of *Hoveden.*

EDMUND AUDLEY, 18. *Oct.* 1478. on the Death of *T. Bapthorpe.* He was Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, 1480.

WILLIAM TALBOT, 6. *Nov.* 1480. on the Promotion of *E. Audley*: He was Prebendary of *Southwell.*

HUMPHREY *Fitz Williams*, 5. *Dec.* 1498. on the Death of *William Talbot.*

JOHN HATTON, 24. *Oct.* 1503. on the Death of *H. Fitz Williams*: He was Biſhop of *Nigrapont.*

THOMAS HANNIBELL, 11. *May*, 1504. on the Reſignation of *J. Hatton.*

THOMAS HARWODE, 1. *July*, 1509.

THOMAS DONYNGTON, 21. *Aug.* 1525. on the Reſignation of *Hannibell.*

NICHOLAS EVERARD, 27. *April*, 1532. on the Death of *T. Donyngton.*

EDMUND WORSLEY, 29. *June*, 1592. on the Reſignation of *N. Everard.*

ANTHONY PIGGE, 29. *Jan.* 1536. on the Reſignation of *E. Worſley.*

WILLIAM MOORE, Biſhop Suffragan of *Colcheſter*, on the Reſignation of *A. Pigge*, 11. *March*, 1537. He was Vicar of *Bradford.*

GEORGES PALMES, 23. *Sep.* 1539.

STEPHEN SEGAR, 8. *Feb.* 1543. on the Reſignation of *G. Palmes.*

PHILIP BRODE, 9. *Feb.* 1547. on the Reſignation of *S. Segar.* He was Vicar of *Huddersfeild*, and Rector of *Aldhill.*

JOHN GOLDING, 17. *Aug.* 1551. on the Death of *P. Brode:* He was Rector of *Birkyn* and *Burghwallis*, and Maſter of *Bowtham* Hoſpital; and Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel. He was likewiſe a Prebendary of *Landaff.* I met alſo with one

JOHN GOLDING, who was alſo laſt Prior of *Ellerton*, 1539. and had a Penſion of 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* on the Diſſolution, which was paid him 1553.

WILLIAM TAYLOR, 19. *Jan.* 1556. on the Death of *J. Golding.*

PETER HEADE ——— 1560.

JOHN DUNCOMBE, 30. *Nov.* 1576. on the Death of *P. Heade.*

ANDREW BYNGE, 30. *Dec.* 1600. on the Reſignation of *John Duncombe.* He was alſo Rector of *Brughton*, Subdean of this Cathedral; and at length, Archdeacon of *Norwich*; alive 1642.

TIMOTHY TULLY, 30. *Aug.* 1660. on the Death of the laſt *Incumbent*

THOMAS NOBLE, 8. *May*, 1700. on the Death of *T. Tully*, removed to *Ampleford.*

THOMAS BURTON, Vicar of *Hallifax*, collated *Mar.* 1. 1715. on the Reſignation of *T. Noble*; the preſent Prebendary.

GRINDALE

CONSISTS of the Manor and Impropriation of *Grindale* in *Dickering* Deanary; of which Donative the Prebend is Patron. He has alſo the Tythes of *Grafton* Chapelry, in *Burrowbrigg* Deanary. He has alſo a Moiety or half Part of *Axminſter* Impropriation, *Co. Devon.* The whole valued at 9*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.*

WILLIAM *de Waleby*, held it ----- 12 ----

ROBERT BURNETT, collated 13 *Cal. June*, 1267. on the Death, or as in another Book, on the Reſignation of *W. de Waleby.* He was Rector of *Wellton.*

JOHN

JOHN *de Crawcomb*, about 1280. He held it 1298, 26. E. I. See an Account of his having *Armagh*, in *Prynn*, III. p. 782.

WILLIAM *de Blyburgh*, 18. *Cal. Sep.* 1308.

PETER DENE——He took a Monaſtical Habitation.

JOHN GIFFARD, by the Entrance of *Dene* into the Profeſſion of Religion, 4. *Nov.* 1332. He was Rector of *Elton*.

NICHOLAS *de Welton*, 8. *Oct.* 1349. on the Death of *J. Giffard*.

JOHN *de Cheſterfield*, 9. *Mar.* 1350. on the Death of *N. de Welton*. He was Rector of *Flyntham, Co. Nottingham*.

ADAM *de Everyngham*, 21. *June*, 1354.

ROBERT *de Schardlowe* —— 1359. on the Reſignation of *A. de Everyngham*.

ROGER *de Cheſterfield*, on the Reſignation of *Robert de Schardlowe*, 20. *May*, 1360. He was Rector of *Wylington*.

JOHN *de Thoresby*, 7. *Dec.* 1367. on the Death of *R. de Cheſterfield*. He was Provoſt of *Beverley*.

THOMAS *De la Warre*, 31. *Jan.* 1380. on the Death of *J. de Thoresby*.

THOMAS *de Weſton*, 8. *Aug.* 1397. on the Reſignation of *T. de la Warre*. He was Archdeacon *of Durham*, and Prebendary of *Hoveden*.

JOHN NOTTYNGHAM, 6. *Oct.* 1408. on the Death of *T. de Weſton*.

RICHARD PYTTES, 14. *Sep.* 1409. on the Reſignation of *J. Nottyngham*.

ROBETT NEVILL, 10. *July*, 1414. on the Reſignation or Ceſſion of *R. Pyttes*, made Treaſurer.

THOMAS GREENEWOOD, 14. *Oct.* 1416. on the Reſignation of *R. Nevill*.

ROBERT *Fitz Hugh*, 10. *Sep.* 1418. on the Reſignation of *T. Greenewood*, who quitted it for *Knaresborough*. He was Biſhop of *London* afterwards.

ANDREW HOLES, 7. *Aug.* 1431. on the Reſignation of *R. Fitz Hugh*.

PETER *de Barbon*, Cardinal, 4. *Oct.* 1437. on the Reſignation of *Andrew Holes*.

RICHARD CAUNTON, on the Reſignation of *Peter de Barbon*, 7. *July*, 1446.

JOHN BURGH, 2. *Oct.* 1485. on the Death of *R. Caunton*.

JOHN MARSHALL, 23. *Mar.* 1466. on the Reſignation of *J. Burgh*.

ALEXANDER LEGH, 14. *Sept.* 1471. on the Reſignation of *John Marſhall.* He was Prebendary of *Hoveden.*

ROGER LAYBURNE, 6. *May*, 1501. on the Reſignation of *Alexander Legh.* He was Biſhop of *Carliſle*: And was buried in St. *James*'s Church; then ſaid to be againſt *Charing-Croſs*, *Weſtminſter.*

REGINALD CHOMLEY, —— 1503. on the Promotion of *R. Layburne.* He was Prebendary of *Hemmingburgh.*

NICHOLAS CHAUNTREL, —— 1506. on the Death of *R. Chomley.*

WILLIAM *Epus. Darien.* 17. *Jan.* 1531 on the Death of *N. Chauntrel.*

WILLIAM BARNERDISTON, —— 1534.

THOMAS CHESTON, 25. *Jan.* 1554. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent.

JOHN BUCKE, 15. *Feb.* 1565. on the Death of *Thomas Cheſton*: He was Rector of *Middleton* on the *Wolds.*

ROBERT CANCEFELD, 2. *Oct.* 1588. He was Rector of *Beeford.*

FRANCIS NALTON, 8. *Oct.* 1596. He was Vicar of *Hummunby.*

RICHARD LEAKE, A. M. 6. *Dec.* 1616. on the Death of *F. Nalton*; alive, 1642.

RICHARD WARING, 20. *Sept.* 1660. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent. He was Rector of *Staunton.*

GILBERT BENNET, 4. *Sept.* 1667. On the Death of *R. Waring*: He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Vicar of *Carnaby.*

RICHARD HOOKE, S. T. P. 17. *Feb.* 1669. on the Death of *G. Bennet.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, Vicar of *Hallifax*; and Maſter of St. *Magdalen*'s Hoſpital, *Ripon.*

CHARLES PALMER, S. T. P. Rector of *Marſton*, 27. *Feb.* 1688. on the Death of *R. Hooke.* He died in 1704. and was, as I preſume, buried in the Cathedral: Succeeded by

HENEAGE DERING, collated *Feb.* 9. 1704. on the Death of *Charles Palmer.* He was removed to *Fridaythorp*: And ſucceeded by

* GILBERT ATKINSON, 1708. Rector of *Medley*, preſented by Archbiſhop *Dolben.*

* FRANCIS ROGERS, 1709. Rector of *Kirby Overblows*. *Quere*, of him in Mr. *Thoresby* of *Leeds.*

HENRY JEFFERSON, collated *Nov.* 18. 1712. on the Reſignation of *H. Dering*, being Miniſter of St. *Mary*'s in *Beverly.* He died 1720.

FEILDAN DUNN, collated *Oct.* 6. 1720. preſent Incumbent, Miniſter of the leſſer Church of *York.*

HOLME

HOLME ARCHIEPISCOPI.

SO denominated from the Town of *Holme* in *Wetwang* Parish, valued with the Impropriation of *Withornwick* in *Holderneſs* Deanery; of which Vicaridge the Prebend, is Patron at 11 *l.* 3 *s.* 9 *d.*

MARTINUS *de Sancta Cruce*, held it before 1260.

HUGH *de Beſſy*, Cal. 4. *Id. May*, 1267.

ROBERT BURNELL,——1267. Biſhop of *Wells*, 1274.

WILLIAM *de Waleby*, 13. Cal. *June*, 1267. on the Reſignation of *R. Burnell.*

THOMAS *de Bucton*, 17. Cal. *Nov.* 1272. on the Reſignation of *W. de Waleby.* He was Archdeacon of *Wells.*

HENRY *de Newarks*, 12. Cal. *Jan.* 1281. on the Reſignation of *T. de Bucton.* He was afterwards Archbiſhop of *York.*

WALTER *de Yvingho*, 2. *Id. Nov.* 1283. on the Reſignation of *H. de Newarks.*

JOHN *de Berewyks*, 2. *Oct.* 1294. on the Reſignation of *W. de Yvingho.*

WILLIAM *de Pykering*, 6. *Id. July*, 1297. on the Reſignation of *J. de Berewyks.*

ROBERT *de Pykering*, 11 Cal. *Aug.* 1298. on the Reſignation of *W. de Pykering.* Official to the Archbiſhop.

THOMAS SAMPSON, 6. *Id. Febr.* 1332. on the Death of *R. de Pykering.*

WALTER *de Wodehouſe*,——1349. on the Death of *T. Sampſon.*

WILLIAM *de Feriby*, 13. *July*, 1350. on the Reſignation of *W. de Wodehouſe.*

JOHN *de Welewyks*, 3. *Sept.* 1356. on the Reſignation of *W. de Feriby.*

RICHARD *de Thorne*, 22. *Oct.* 1360. on the Reſignation of *John de Welewyks.* He was Prebendary of *Beverley.*

JOHN RAVENSER, 25. *Nov.* 1391. on the Death of *R. de Thorne.* He was Rector of *Alyer Kerks* in the Dioceſe of *Lincoln*, and Prebendary of *Lincoln.* He is buried in his own Parish-Church.

RICHARD HOLME, 15. *Nov.* 1393. on the Death of *J. Ravenſer.* He was Rector of *Wermouth* in the Dioceſe of *Durham.*

RICHARD CAUDRAY, 14. *Oct.* 1424. on the Death of *R. Holme.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell.*

RICHARD

RICHARD MORESBY, 22. *Oct.* 1431. on the Reſignation of *T. Caudray.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Holme Spaldingmoor.*

WILLIAM MORE, 12. *Feb.* 1443. on the Reſignation of *R. Moresby.* He died *Nov. 9.* 1456. and was buried in *Tatteſhall* Collegiate Church, *Co. Lincoln*; where he was Provoſt, with this Epitaph,

Dir virtute virens Gulielmus vulgo vocatus,
More micat mire, mitis bene moderatus,
Hujus Collegii de Tatterſhalle Secundus,
Prudens Praepoſitus, & egenis ſemper habundus,
Hic Eboracenſis fuit eccleſie cathedralis
Canonicus, Rector & de Ledeham ſpecialis,
Sacre Scripture Baccalaureus, arte probatus,
Jam ſub tellure ſit vermibus eſca paratus,
Octobris dena menſis cum luce novena,
Menſe prima moritur cujus circus ſepelitur,
Mil Domini C quatuor, L ſexti continuatur,
Spiritus in coelis ejus ſine fine locatur.

NICHOLAS GOSSE, 22. *Oct.* 1456. on the Death of *W. More.*

WILLIAM BRANDE, 12. *Febr.* 1460. on the Reſignation of *N. Goſſe.*

RICHARD LANGPORT, 24. *Mar.* 1461. on the Reſignation of *W. Brande.*

THOMAS HAWREN, 17. *May*, 1466. on the Reſignation of *R. Langport.* He is buried in the Church-Yard of *North-Street, York.*

JOHN TAPTON, 25. *Nov.* 1467. on the Death of *T. Hawren, Quere*, if not Dean of St. *Aſaph.*

THOMAS HUTTON,—*Feb.* 1485. on the Reſignation of *J. Tapton.*

JOHN SMYTH, 24. *May*, 1506. on the Death of *T. Hutton.* He was Rector of *Garforth.*

WILLIAM CLAYTON, 21. *July*, 1530. on the Reſignation of *J. Smyth.* He was Vicar of *Doncaſter.*

GEFFRY DOWNES, 12. *Nov.* 1532. on the Death of *W. Clayton.*

WILLIAM STRANGWAYS, 23. *Jan.* 1532. on the Reſignation of *G. Downes.* He was Prebendary of *Beverley.*

ROBERT DAVILI, 29. *May*, 1541. on the Death of *W. Strangways.* One *Robert Davill*, L L. D. died about 1558. Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, and Cannon of *Exeter.*

RICHARD

RICHARD NORMAN came in about 1558.

ROBERT HARRISON, 18. *Nov.* 1566. on the Death of *R. Norman.*

RALPH COULTON, 30. *July*, 1573, on the Death of *R. Harrison.*

THOMAS COLE, 22. *Sep.* 1582. on the Death of *R. Coulton.* He was Domeſtick Chaplain to the Archbiſhop, and Rector of the Sine Cure of *Kirkby.*

WILLIAM LISTER,——1614. on the Death of *T. Cole.*

TIMOTHY MAWDE, 8. *Jan.* 1622. on the Reſignation of *W. Liſter.* He was Vicar of *Wakefield* as well as *Liſter.*

THOMAS BENSON, D. D. 25. *July*, 1625. on the Death of *T. Mawde.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Carlton* in *Lindrick*; alive, 1642.

ROBERT HITCH, 26. *Mar.* 1660. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent. He died 1676. being Dean of this Cathedral.

THOMAS COMBER, 5. *July*, 1677. on the Death of *R. Hitch.* He quitted it 1681. for *Feuton:* And was ſucceeded by

CUTHBERT BROWNE, collated 29. *July*, 1681. on the Reſignation of *T. Comber.* He died 1692. being Rector of *Hanſworth*: And was ſucceeded by

EDMUND WICKINS, *Feb.* 8. 1692. He quitted it for *Stillington* in 1694.

JOHN KILLINGBECK, B. D. *Dec.* 5. 1694. on the Reſignation of *E. Wickins.* He was Vicar of *Leeds.* He died *Febr.* 12. 1715. and was buried at *Barwick* in *Elmer*, where he was Rector.

JOHN DRAKE, *Febr.* 23. 1715. He is the preſent Prebendary, and Vicar of *Pontefract.*

HUSTHWAITH

CONSISTS of the Manor and Impropriation of *Huſthwaith* in *Bulmer* Deanery; of which Curacy, the Prebend is Patron. He has alſo Lands in *Carleton*, *Northnewbald*, and *Northcave*; and had a Prebendal Houſe at *York*, valued at 38 *l.* 17 *s.* 11 *d.*

ROBRET *de Scardburgh*, held it 13. *Cal. Jan.* 1280.

JAMES *de Hyſpania*, 6. *Cal. Octob.* 1287. on the Demiſe of *R. de Scardburgh.*

JOHN

JOHN *de Huſtwayte*, —— 13 ——

HERVEY *de Staunton*, 8. *Cal. Nov.* 1319. on the Reſignation of *J. de Huſtwayte.*

JOHN *de Morell*, —— 1327. on the Death of *H. de Staunton.*

WILLIAM *de Hoo*, 3. *Cal. Jan.* 1334. on the Death of *J. de Morell.*

EDMUND ARUNDELL, 15. *Cal. Feb.* 1340.

JOHN ERLE, 23. *Aug.* 1346.

STEPHEN *de Maleon de Flanders*, 22. *Mar.* 1347. on the Death of *Arundell*; Rector of *Sandall Magna.*

JOHN *de Mellborne*, or *Wellborne*, 24. *March*, 1347. on the Death of ——

JOHN BACON, 28. *Jan.* 1380. on the Death of *Mellborne.* He exchanged it for *Wighton.*

ROBERT *de Manfeld*, 10. *Feb.* 1389. on the Reſignation of *J. Bacon.*

WILLIAM CAWOODE, 2. *May*, 1419. on the Death of *R. Manfeld.* He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph.

Hic jacit Magiſter.

JOHN *de Soulby*, 20. *Mar.* 1419. on the Death of *W. Cawoode.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, which he exchanged for a Prebend and Maſterſhip of St. *John*'s Hoſpital of *Ripon.*

FULK BERMYNGHAM, 23. *Dec.* 1439. on the Death of *J. de Soulby.* He was Prebendary of *Ripon.*

JOHN ALCOCK, 16. *Jan.* 1478. on the Reſignation of *F. Bermyngham.* He was Rector of St. *Cuthbert Peſeholm, York*: And afterwards of Eaſt *Bridgford.*

JAMES HARRINGTON, 27. *Jan.* 1506. on the Death of *J. Alcock.*

CHRISTOPHER FISHER, 7. *June*, 1507. on the Reſignation of *J. Harrington.* He was Rector of *Caſtleford.*

THOMAS WALSH, Prior of *Braddenſtoke*, 16. *Oct.* 1512. on the Death of *Fyſher*, Biſhop of *Elphine.*

CUTHBERT MARSHALL, 23. *July*, 1526. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent.

GYLES EYRE, 12. *Feb.* 1549. on the Death of *Cuthbert Marſhall*, Dean of *Chicheſter.*

WILLIAM PERPOYNT, 24. *Sep.* 1551. on the Death of *Eyre*: He was Rector of one of the Medieties of *Cotgrave.*

GEORGE

GEORGE WILLIAMSON, 30. *May*, 1554. on the Demiſe of *W. Perpoynt*. He was Rector of *Hutton*, at *Marſton*; and Miniſter of the Chantry of *Linton*.

WILLIAM JACK, *ult. Aug.* 1564. on the Death of *G. Williamſon*: He was a Boy of fifteen Years of Age, when Archbiſhop *Young* admitted him.

JOHN WELLES, 15. *Nov.* 1568. on the Demiſe of *W. Jack*.

CHRISTOPHER LYNDLEY, 10. *April*, 1570. on the Death of *J. Welles*. He was Rector of *Langton*, and buried there.

THOMAS MORTON, 21. *July*, 1610. on the Death of *C. Lyndley*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Litchfield* and *Durham*: And was buried at *Eaſton Mauduit*, *Co. Northampton*.

JOHN BRAMHALL, 13. *June*, 1633. by the Promotion of *Morton* Biſhop of *Litchfield*, laſt Prebendary, to the See of *Durham*, afterwards Primate of *Armagh*.

RICHARD MARSH, 6. *Aug.* 1634. on the Reſignation of *J. Bramhall*, after Dean.

EDMUND DIGGLE, D. D. 17. *Oct.* 1663. on the Death of *R. Marſh*, Archdeacon of *York*.

JAMES FINNEY, A. M. 7. *June*, 1689. on the Death of *E. Diggle*. He quitted this for a Prebend of *Durham*.

JOHN DENTON, *November*, 23. 1694. on *Fenney*'s Reſignation.

JOHN CLARKSON, *Feb.* 22. 1708. preſent Prebendary, Rector of *Silkeſton*.

Knaresborough, cum *Bickhill*.

THIS Prebend 1230. had united to it the Rectory of *Knaresborough*, in *Boroughbrige* Deanary in *Richmond* Archdeaconry; of which Vicaridge the Prebendary is Patron, is rated at 42*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* for Firſt-Fruits. This Impropriation was made by Archbiſhop *Walter Grey*, in lieu of its ancient Demeſne called *Bickhill*, which lay in the City of *York*, and was granted by the Dean and Chapter to the ſaid Archbiſhop.

WILLIAM *de Ebor.* 16. *Id. Dec.* 1230. He was 1247. made Biſhop of *Sarum*.

PHILIP *de Ega*, ſeems to ſucceed about 1248.

GILBERT *de Barum*, 13. *Cal. January.* 1280.

THOMAS *de Bucton*, Archdeacon of *Wells*, 12. *Cal. Jan.* 1281.

FRANCIS GAYTAYNUS, *Id. April*, 1292.

RICHARD *de Clara*, 6. *Non. July*, 1317.

NICHOLAS *de Ludlow*, 13. *Cal. Aug.* 1328. on the Reſignation of *R. de Clara.*

ROBERT *de Wodehouſe*, 3. *Id. Feb.* 1333. on the Death of *N. de Ludlow.*

WILLIAM *de Colby*, 17. *Cal. Mar.* 1333. on the Reſignation of *Wodehouſe.*

GARCIN GIRALDUS, reſigned it, 1341.

THOMAS *de Neville*, 4. *Cal. Feb.* 1341. on the Reſignation of *G. Giraldus.*

WILLIAM *de Dalton*, Prebend of *Ripon*, *Aug.* 2. 1363.

THOMAS BRANDON, *July* 9. 1341. on the Death of *W. de Dalton.*

RICHARD *de Ravenſer*, *Nov.* 29. 1373. Provoſt of *Beverley*, on the Reſignation of *Brandon. Quere*, if not Prebend of *Lincoln.*

ROBERT *de Scargill*, *Jul.* 12. 1381. on the Ceſſion or Deprivation of *Ravenſer.*

EDMUND STAFFORD, *March* 4. 1387. He was, 1395. made Biſhop of *Exeter.*

THOMAS CRENALE, *Jul.* 3. 1395.

ROGER *Walden*, *Dec.* 13. 1397. He was alſo Dean, and made the ſame Year Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.*

RICHARD MAUDELEYN, *March* 7. 1397.

STEPHEN *le Scroope*, *Febr.* 3. 1399.

ROBERT *de Wolveden*, *March* 4. 1400. on the Ceſſion of *Scroope.* He quitted it for

THOMAS POLTON, *January* 5. 1408. on the Reſignation of *Wolveden.*

STEPHEN *le Scroope*, was again admitted, *Jan.* 14. 1408.

THOMAS GREENWOOD, Rector of St. *Michael, juxta Ouſe-Bridge, York*, *Sept.* 7. 1418. on the Death of *Scroope.* He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription,

Hic jacet Magiſter Thomas Greenwood, Legum Doctor, ac Canonicus Reſidentiarius iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit 2. die menſis Maij, A. D. 1421. Cujus anime propietur Deus. Amen.

WILLIAM ALNWICK, *May* 3. 1421. on the Death of *Greenwood.* He was 1426. made Biſhop of *Norwich.*

PROSPER *de Columna*, *March* 6. 1426.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM TOLY, *May* 19. 1428.

NICHOLAS GOSSE, *Jan.* 30. 1460. on the Death of *Toly*. He was alſo Prebendary of *Southwell*.

ROBERT MORETON, *Jan.* 12. 1480. on the Reſignation of *Goſſe*. *Quere*, if not Biſhop of *Worceſter*, 1487.

JOHN GOTTON, *April* 2. 1487. on the Reſignation of *Moreton*. He died, 1512. and was buried at *Litchfield*, where he was Dean.

JOHN WITHERS, Prebendary of *Hoveden*, *Beverley*, *London* and *Sarum*, Commiſſary to the Archbiſhop, *Aug.* 4. 1512. on the Death of *Gotton*.

JEFFRY WRENNE, *Dec.* 16. 1512. on the Reſignation of *Withers*. He died *April* 5. 1527. and was buried at *Windſor*, where he was Prebendary and Canon.

REGINALD POLE, *April* 22. 1527. He was afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*; but deprived of his Preferments by *Henry* VIII. about 1536. or 1537.

THOMAS SULEMENT, *April* 25. 1537.

JOHN BRANSBYE, Maſter of *Sutton* in *Holderneſs* College, Prebendary of *Southwell*, Rector of *Beeford* and *Setterington*, *Jul.* 12. 1541. on the Death of *Sulement*.

ANTHONY BELLASIS, *Dec.* 16. 1549. Prebendary of *Hoveden* and *Rippon*, on the Death of *Bransbye*.

RICHARD PETRE, LL. B. *Dec.* 16. 1552. on the Death of *Bellaſis*. He went beyond-Sea about 1562. for his Religion.

RALPH TONSTALL, *March* 15. 1571. on the Deprivation of *Petre*. He was Maſter of *Magdalen* Hoſpital at *Rippon*, and Archdeacon of *Northumberland*.

DANIEL LYNDLEY, Rector of *Terrington*, *March* 6. 1618. on the Death of *Tonſtall*.

RICHARD SMELT, *April* 6. 1625. on the Reſignation of *Lyndley*. He was Rector of *Eaſington*.

ELEAZAR DUNCON, *May* 1. 1640. on the Death of *Smelt*. He was Prebendary of *Durham*, and died about 1642.

ROBERT MOSSOM ſucceeded, *Sept.* 20. 1660. on *Duncon's* Death.

BENJAMIN PARRY, *Febr.* 22. 1663. on the Reſignation of *Moſſom*.

WILLIAM ASHTON, S. T. P. Rector of *Beckingham* in *Kent*, *Febr.* 6. 1673. on the Reſignation of *Parry*. He died about 1711.

THOMAS LAMPLUGH, A. M. *Febr.* 15. 1711. Rector of *Bolton-Peircy*, and Canon of *York*, living 1723. and Son to Archbiſhop *Lamplugh*.

LANGTOFT

CONTAINS the Impropriations of *Langtoft* in *Dickering* Deanary, and *North-Grimſton* in *Bucroſs* Deanary, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge, valued at 43 *l.* 19 *s.* 7 *d.* This Prebendary hath alſo an Houſe in the Cloſe at *York*, now divided into three Tenements.

RICHARD *de Clifford*, 12 ——
BONIFACE 12 ——
HENRY SAMPSON, 1295. on the Reſignation of *Boniface.*
ROGER MARMYON, *October* 29. 1295.
BERTRAND *de Fargis*, 1308.
RICHARD HAVERING, 13 — He died, 1340. and was buried in the Cathedral.
CHRISTOPHER WESTON ſucceeded, being collated *April* 21. 1340. on the Death of *Havering.*
PHILIP WESTON had, as *Newcourt* ſays, this Prebend given him *Oct.* 8. 1359. But *quere*, whether he was inſtalled into it? For in my Account
ADAM *de Twyſleton* came in about 1349. And
ANDREW STAFFORD is ſaid to ſucceed, *March* 13. 1361. on the Reſignation of *Twyſleton.*
WILLIAM *de Wickham*, *March* 17. 1362. He quitted it for *Laughton* Prebend.
JOHN *de Charnells* ſucceeded *Oct.* 30. 1363. on the Reſignation of *Wickham*, upon Exchange ſeemingly with him for *Laughton* Prebend. His Succeſſor was
JOHN MARSHALL, collated *Jul.* 9. 1373. on the Reſignation of *Charnells.* He died 1386. And was ſucceeded by
MATTHEW ASHTON, collated *Febr.* 18. 1386. on the Death of *Marſhall.*
JOHN *de Carp* ſucceeded *Nov.* 18. 1396. on the Death of *Aſhton.* As did
STEPHEN *le Scroope*, *Jan.* 2. 1399. And
JOHN ELVET, Rector of *Normanton*, *Jan.* 4. 1400. His Succeſſor was
JOHN PROPHETE, collated *Nov.* 22. 1404. on the Death of *Elvet.* He was Dean 1407. and exchanged this Prebend for *Bugthorp* with THO-

THOMAS WALWORTH. collated *Oct.* 2. 1406. on the Reſignation of *Prophete.* He was Vicar-General to the Archbiſhop, and buried in the Cathedral.

JOHN NOTTINGHAM ſucceeded, being collated *Sept.* 10. 1409. on the Death of *Walworth.* He was 1415. made Treaſurer: And ſucceeded by

RICHARD FLEMING, collated *Aug.* 21. 1415. on the Reſignation of *Nottingham.* He was 1419. made Biſhop of *Lincoln*: And ſucceeded by

BRIAN FAIRFAX, collated *Febr.* 4. 1419. on the Promotion of *Fleming:* He was alſo Precentor.

THOMAS KEMP ſucceeded, *Novemb.* 18. 1436. on the Death of *Fairfax.* He was next Year made Archdeacon of *York:* And ſucceeded by

RICHARD ARNALL, collated *May* 18. 1438. on the Reſignation of *Kemp.* He died 1441. being alſo Subdean: And was ſucceeded by

HUGH PAKENHAM, collated *June* 1. 1441. on the Death of *Arnall:* As was

JOHN PAKENHAM, *Dec.* 13. 1445. on the Death of *Hugh Pakenham:* And

WILLIAM SAY, *Febr.* 23. 1449. on the Reſignation of *Pakenham.* He was Dean of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London:* And ſucceeded by

JOHN CHEDWORTH, collated *Jul.* 20. 1464. on the Reſignation of *Say.* He was Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and willed 1471. to be buried at *Stepney*, near *London.* His Succeſſor was

JOHN MARSHALL, collated *Aug.* 23. 1471. on the Death of *Chedworth.* He was made Biſhop of *Landaff*, *Anno* 1477. And ſucceeded by

THOMAS BAROWE, *March* 7. 1477. on the Reſignation of *Marſhall.* He was Rector of *Cotingham*, Prebendary of *Beverley*, *Southwell*, St. *Mary*'s Chapel, *Litchfield*, *Wells*, and Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, and died 1499. And was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS HALESWELL, collated *Jul.* 12. 1499. on the Death of *Barowe:* To whom ſucceeded

EDWARD KELLET, collated *Sept.* 2. 1524. on the Reſignation of *Halewell.* He was made Precentor 1538. And ſucceeded by

ROBERT SILVESTER, 1538. on the Reſignation of *Kellet.* He quitted it for *Wiſtow:* And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS

THOMAS MARSAR, collated *May* 16. 1541. on the Reſignation of *Silveſter*. He was Maſter of *Magdalen* Hoſpital at *Bentham*, and lies buried in the Cathedral, where he had this Epitaph, long ſince defaced,

Orate pro anima Magiſtri Thomæ Marſar, quondam Canon. Reſid. hujus alme Eccleſ. Metrop. Ebor. & Prebend. de Langtoft, & Rectoris de Eſcrigg, qui obiit 8. Januarij, A. D. 1546.

Qui dapibus multos pavit, nunc paſcitur ille
Expoſcit precibus, nil petit ille magis.

GEORGE PALMES, *Jan.* 8. 1546. on the Death of *Marſar*. He quitted it, being made Archdeacon of *York*, and Prebendary of *Wetwang*: And was ſucceeded by

BALDWIN NORTON, collated *June* 28. 1559. After whom

THOMAS THATCHAM is, in an Account by me, ſaid to come in 1561. As is

WALTER JONES, *May* 29. 1564. He was Rector of *Marſton*, and Prebendary of *Southwell*.

ROBERT TOWERS ſucceeded, being collated *Octob.* 16. 1577. on the Death of *Jones*. He was Prebendary of *Wenlock-Barns*, in St. *Paul*'s, *London*, Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

JAMES COCK, collated *Nov.* 24. 1585. on the Death of *Towers*. He was Maſter of St. *John*'s Hoſpital, and lies buried at *Etton*, where he was Rector.

JOHN BENNET, Vicar-General to the Archbiſhop, ſucceeded, being collated *March* 6. 1590. on the Death of *Cock*: As was

WALTER BENNET, *Jul.* 26. 1608. on the Reſignation of *John Bennet*. His Succeſſor was

HENRY THURSCROSS, collated *Aug.* 25. 1614. on the Death of *Bennet*. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Cleveland*: And was ſucceeded by

TIMOTHY THURSCROSS, collated *Dec.* 3. 1622. on the Reſignation of *Henry Thurſcroſs*. He was likewiſe Archdeacon of *Cleveland*: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM JACKSON, B. D. collated *Dec.* 8. 1671. on the Death of *Timothy Thurſcroſs*: To whom ſucceeded

WILLIAM STAINSFORTH, collated *Febr.* 11. 1680. on the Death of *Jackſon*. He was Rector of St. *Mary*, *Biſhopſhill*, the elder in *York*, Vicar of St. *Martin*'s, *Cony-ſtreet*, and Prebendary of *Southwell*. The next I find is

DARCY

DARCY DALTON. He was collated to it *Auguſt* 28. 1713. and is the preſent Incumbent, *Anno* 1723.

LAUGHTON,

SO named from *Laughton le Morthing*, a Pariſh in *Doncaſter* Deanary, in the Archdeaconry of *York*, where the Prebendary is Impropriator, and Patron of the Vicaridge. The Prebend, which is now united to the Chancellorſhip, was rated, when taxed ſingly, for First-Fruits at *63 l. 9 s. 4 d.*

INGELARD *de Warle* was collated to this Stall *Jan.* 25. 1309. He was alſo Prebendary of *Southwell.*

FRANCIS *de Luco* ſucceeded, being collated *June* 21. 1318. He died 1322. and was buried in St. *Mary*, *Aldermanbury*, *London:* And ſucceeded by

JOHN *de Gayton Cardinalis*, collated *Jan.* 31. 1322. And he by

JOHN MORELL, collated *Sept.* 21. 1323.

JOHN *de Charnells* ſucceeded about 1334. And, reſigning it *Anno* 1363. was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Wickham*, collated *Oct.* 31. 1363. He was 1367. made Biſhop of *Wincheſter.*

JOHN *de Bockingham* ſucceeded *March* 29. 1367. on the Reſignation of *Wickham.* He died 1387. and was buried at *Harrow Co. Middleſex*, where he was Rector: And was ſucceeded by

ROBERT *de Farington*, collated *March* 2. 1387. He died 1404. being Rector of *Crofton*, and Canon of this Church: And was ſucceeded by

RICHARD *de Conyngſton*, collated *Febr.* 24. 1404. He died 1413. being Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel, *York*, *Beverley* and *Southwell*, and Rector of *Hickling*, and was buried at *Southwell:* And ſucceeded by

HENRY BOWETT, collated *Jan.* 4. 1413. He reſigned it, having gotton better Preferment, no doubt from his Kinſman, Archbiſhop *Bowett*: And was ſucceeded by

ROBERT NEVILL, collated *Oct.* 10. 1416. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Saliſbury* and *Durham:* And ſucceeded, on his Reſignation, by

PROSPER *de Columna*, collated *Nov.* 20. 1427. To whom ſucceeded, on his Reſignation,

JOHN

JOHN *de Lax*, collated *Jul.* 30. 1457. He reſigned it next Year: And was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WYMBYSSH, collated *March* 28. 1458. Though I alſo find

PROSPER *de Columna Cardinalis*, admitted to it a ſecond time, *June* 22. 1459. on the Reſignation of *Lax*: And that on his Death, which happened *Anno* 1463.

JOHN LAX was again re-admitted *Nov.* 8. 1463. He died 1466. And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BARRETT, collated *Nov.* 22. 1466. He reſigned it the ſame Year to

JOHN CRALL, collated *Febr.* 9. 1466. His Succeſſor was

JOHN GUNTHORP, collated *May* 15. 1478. on the Reſignation of *Crall.* On whoſe quitting it, *Gunthorp* being alſo Dean of *Wells*, where he died, 1498. and was buried; Archbiſhop *Rotheram* in *July*, 1485. having annexed the Prebend of *Driffeild* to the Precentorſhip, united and conſolidated this to the Chancellorſhip: Since when it hath ever been held with it, and the Chancellors of this Church been *de Jure* the perpetual Incumbents hereof.

MASSAM.

THIS was the richeſt and beſt endowed Prebend in the whole Church; it was valued, *Anno* 1534. at 136 *l. per Ann.* It conſiſted of the Manor of the Rectory of *Maſſam*, *cum Kirby Malzard*, of which the Prebendary was alſo Patron.

The Incumbents of this Stall, as I learn from Mr. *Torr*, were

ROGER *de Albany*, he held it about 1258.

ROGO *de Clare*, ſucceeded, as I judge, *Anno* 1287.

JOHN *de Grandiſon* came in *Anno* 1309. He was *Anno* 1337. made Biſhop of *Exeter*, having, as I preſume, reſigned it *Anno* 1316. to

WILLIAM *de Ayremin*. He was *Anno* 1325. made Biſhop of *Norwich*.

JOHN *de Ufford*, is the next: I find he enjoyed it, 1340. and was, 1348. made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

REGINALD BRIAN, ſucceeded 1348. and was, 1350. preferred to the See of St. *David*: and ſucceeded by

ANDREW *de Offord*, *Anno* 1350. He died, 1358. being Archdeacon of *Middleſex*.

ADVEN

ADVEN CARDINALIS, was preſented hither by the Pope: As was

WILLIAM CARDINALIS, 1363. And

ROBERT *de Stratton*, 1370. To whom ſucceeded

JOHN MOWBRAY, *Anno* 1381. And to him,

WILLIAM *de Norton*, 1385. His Succeſſor was

JOHN STACY, 1387. He died 1394. being Prebendary of *Banbury*, in the Church of *Lincoln*.

JOHN ROOS, ſucceeded 1395. His Succeſſor was

JOHN BERE, *Anno* 1396. To whom ſucceeded

THOMAS MORE, *Anno* 1402. He died 1421. being Dean of St. *Paul's* Cathedral in *London*, and was buried there: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM KINWOLDMERSH, *Anno* 1421. On whoſe Death ſucceeded

HENRY BOWETT, Archdeacon of *Richmond*, 1426. And to him

GEORGE NEVILL, 1447. He was afterwards Archbiſhop of this See. The next was

ROGER RADCLIFF, collated, 1456. on *Nevill's* being made Biſhop of *Exeter*. He died *Anno* 1471. being Dean of St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN SHIRWOOD, collated 1471. He was 1484. made Biſhop of *Durham*; and ſucceeded by

JOHN BLITHE, collated 1484. He was 1493. made Biſhop of *Salisbury*: And ſucceeded by

HENRY CARNEBULL, collated 1493. He died 1508. and was buried in the Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

RICHARD DUDLEY, collated 1508. He died 1536. being Chancellor, or rather Precentor of *Salisbury*: And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BEDILL, inſtituted 1536. He died next Year, being alſo Archdeacon of *Cornwall*, and Prebendary of *Lincoln*: And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WILLYFORD, or *Willifed*, Prebendary alſo of *Lincoln*, 1537. He reſigned it the ſame Year: And was ſucceeded by

ROBERT PETERSON, the laſt Prebendary, inſtituted 1537. He reſigned it *Anno* 1546. when it became ſoon after, by means of Archbiſhop *Holgate*, conveyed to Chancellor *Wriotteſly* and his Heirs; and has ever ſince been diſſolved, and converted into a Lay Fee.

NORTH-NEWBALD

CONSISTS of the Impropriation of *North-Newbald* in *Harthill* Deanary, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge, and an Houſe in *Stonegate*, *York*, valued for firſt Fruits at 40 *l.*

PANDALPH *de Sabello*, 4. *Cal. Jan.* 1310.

RICHARD *de Cornubia*, 11. *Cal. April*, 1310.

JOHN FITZALEN, Son to *Richard* late Earl of *Arundel*.——1328.

JOHN *de Winwicks*, 9. *Cal. June*, 1344.

RICHARD *de Winwicks*, *Sept.* 30. 1350. on the Reſignation of *John de Winwicks*.

JOHN *de Melbourne*, *Aug.* 3. 1351. on the Reſignation of *Winwicks*.

URSUS *de Urſinis de Urbe*, 135——

JOHN *de Melbourne*, was again admitted on the Reſignation of *Urſus de Urſinis*, *Nov.* 25. 1354. He was Rector of *Kneſall*.

ADAM *de Thorpe*, *June* 18. 1364. Rector of *Wheldrake*. He lies buried in *York* Cathedral.

ROBERT *de Mideland*, *June* 3. 1366. on the Reſignation of *Thorpe*.

JOHN *de Appleby*, *Sept.* 21. 1367. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*.

ROBERT WICKFORD, *Aug.* 13. 1370. on the Death of *Appleby*.

JOHN *de Fordham*, Prebendary of *Chicheſter*, *March* 13. 1375. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Durham* and *Ely*.

HENRY *de Snaith*, *Sept.* 27. 1376. Prebendary of *Beverley* and *Hoveden*.

WILLIAM *de Eyrmin*, *April* 26. 1382. on the Death of *Snaith*.

JEFFRY *le Scrope*, *Nov.* 22. 1401.

RICHARD GABRIEL, *March* 18. 1401. on the Reſignation of *Scrope*.

RICHARD COURTENEY, *June* 8. 1403. Biſhop of *Norwich*, 1413.

JOHN PRENTYS, Rector of *Winterborn Bradſton*, *Aug.* 22. 1413. on the Reſignation of *Courteney*.

THOMAS MORETON, Prebendary of *Hovedon*, Rector of *Settrington*, and St. *Peters le Willow*, *York*, *Aug.* 23. 1423. on the Reſignation of *Prentys*. He died, 1449. and was buried in the Cathedral.

RICHARD ANDREW, *Aug.* 19. 1449. died 1477. being Dean of *York*.

JOHN

JOHN FORSTER, Prebendary of *Beverley*, Vicar of *Carlolſton*. on the Death of *Andrew*, *Nov.* 6. 1477.

HENRY MACKELL, *Nov.* 2. 1512. on the Death of *Forſter*.

AUGUSTIN *de Auguſtinis*, *Aug.* 5. 1530. on the Death of *Mackell*.

GEORGE POLBERY, Rector of St. *Peters le Willow*, *York*, *March* 24. 1530. on the Reſignation of *Auguſtinis*.

THOMAS RYNALD, *Nov.* 5. 1540. on the Death of *Polbery*.

RICHARD DRURY.

FRANCIS NEWTON, *April* 3. 1560. on the Deprivation or Removal of *Richard Drury*, laſt Prebendary. He was Dean of *Winchester*, Adminiſtration of his Goods, granted *Nov.* 18. 1572. to his Brother *Henry Newton*, Eſq;

JOHN GIBSON, L. L. D. *Nov.* 25. 1572. *Quere*, if not Dean of *Carliſle*, and Archdeacon of *York*? On the Death of *Newton*.

CHRISTOPHER ASHBORN, *Oct.* 15. 1575. on the Reſignation of Dr. *Gibſon*.

MILES SANDYS, *Jan.* 11. 1585. on the Death of *Aſhborn*. He quitted it for *Wighton*.

RICHARD REMMINGTON, *Feb.* 11. 1585. on the Reſignation of *Sandys*.

JOHN HICKS, *Nov.* 18. 1615. on the Death of *Remmington*.

THOMAS SEARLE, *Feb.* 3. 1630. on the Death of *Hicks*.

JOHN NEILE, *Jan.* 28. 1633. on the Death of *Searle*. See Archdeacons of *Cleveland*.

THOMAS BRADLEY, *Nov.* 7. 1666. on the Reſignation of *Neile*.

TOBY CONYERS, Rector of St. *Martins Micklegate*, *York*, and *Methley*, *July* 1670. on the Reſignation of *Bradley*. He died 1687. and was buried in St. *Hellens* Church in *York*.

HENRY JAMES, *July* 4. 1687. on the Death of *Conyers*. He died in *March*, 1716. and was buried in *Queen's* College Chappel, *Cambridge*, of which he was Maſter.

GEORGE BELL, A. M. *Aug.* 15. 1717. on the Death of *James*, Rector of *Croft*, *Co. York*.

OSBALDWICK

IS ſo named from *Osbaldwick* Pariſh in *Bulmer* Deanary, of which and *Gate-Helmſley* the Prebendary is Impropriator, and Patron of the Vicaridge, which is rated for Firſt-Fruits at 32 *l.* 14 *s.* 4 *d.*

RICHARD *de Brun*, 5. *Non. March*, 1270.

THOMAS *de Corbridge*, ——— He quitted it for *Stillington*.

THOMAS *de Alburbury*, 7. *Cal. Jul.* 1279. on the Reſignation of *Corbridge*.

THOMAS *de Grimſton*, 3. *Cal. April*, 1382. on the Reſignation of *Alburbury*.

ROBERT *de la Ford*, 2. *Non. Jul.* 1289. on the Death of *Grimſton*. He was alſo Vicar-General, and Prebendary of *Southwell* and *Rippon*.

BERTRAND *de Fergis*, 6. *Cal. Aug.* 1308. on the Death of *De la Ford*.

GILBERT *de Welton*, *June* 7. 1347. on the Death of *Fergis*. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and 1353. made Biſhop of *Carliſle*: And ſucceeded by

SIMON *de Briſley*, *April* 23. 1354. He was Dean of *Lincoln*.

JOHN *de Birdlington*, *June* 30. 1360. on the Death of *Briſley*.

HENRY *de Barton*, *Jul.* 20. 1361.

JOHN *de Botleſham*. He was Vicar-General, and ſucceeded *Barton*, as I preſume, about 1380. but *quere?* and made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, *Anno* 1400. as I conceive.

ROBERT *de Hallum*, *March* 16. 1399. on the Reſignation of *Botleſham*. He was Biſhop of *Sarum*, as I take it, 1408.

JOHN CATTERICK, *Jan.* 20. 1407. He was 1414. preferred to the See of St. *Davids*.

RICHARD CASSY, *Dec.* 5. 1414. on the Reſignation of *Catterick*.

ROBERT GILBERT, *Dec.* 15. 1427. on the Death of *Caſſy*. He was 1435. made Biſhop of *London*.

ANDREW HOLES ſucceeded, on the Promotion of *Gilbert*, 1436. He quitted it for *Stillington*.

WILLIAM SAY, *Nov.* 2. 1443. on the Reſignation of *Holes*.

JOHN WAINFLEET, *Febr.* 14. 1449. on the Reſignation of *Say*. He quitted it for

JOHN MEWES, *June* 27. 1457. on the Reſignation of *Wainfleet*. He was Rector of *Byrkyn*.

ROBERT BARRA, Prebendary of *Southwell* and St. *Mary*'s Chapel, *Oct.* 8. 1498. on the Reſignation of *Mewes*.

EDWARD FOX, *Nov.* 8. 1527. on the Death of *Barra*, Biſhop of *Hereford* 1535.

HENRY WILLIAMS, *Sept.* 25. 1535. on the Promotion of *Fox*.

JOHN

JOHN GREVE, *Nov.* 9. 1535. on the Reſignation of *Williams*.

THOMAS TESH, *Jan.* 4. 1538. on the Death of *Greve*. He was Rector of *Beeford*, and Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel.

JOHN BRANSBY, *Febr.* 25. 1538. on the Death of *Teſh*.

HENRY WHITING, *Jul.* 15. 1541. on the Reſignation of *Bransby*.

NICHOLAS WOTTON, *March* 13. 1545. on the Death of *Whiting*. He was alſo Dean of this Church and of *Canterbury*, where he was buried in that Cathedral, of which he had been twice offered the Archbiſhoprick. His Succeſſor, on his Death, was

WILLIAM BLETHYN, *Jul.* 1. 1567. He was afterwards, 1575. made Biſhop of *Landaff*: But quitted this the ſame Year to

MATTHEW HUTTON, collated *Aug.* 26. 1567. He was, *Anno* 1589. made Biſhop of *Durham*, and afterwards of *York*.

GRIFFITH BRISKYN, Rector of *Beeford*, *Oct.* 5. 1589. on the Promotion of *Hutton* to *Durham*.

HENRY THURCROSS, *Mar.* 31. 1608. on the Death of *Briskyn*. See *Archdeacons* of *Cleveland*.

JOHN FAVOUR, *Sept.* 2. 1614. on the Reſignation of *Thurcroſs*. He was, 1616. made Precentor.

WILLIAM CRAWSHAWE, Prebendary of *Rippon*, and Vicar of *Agnes-Burton*, *April* 2. 1617. on the Reſignation of *Favour*.

RICHARD PERROT, *Oct.* 24. 1626. on the Death of *Crawſhawe*. He was living *Anno* 1642.

ANTHONY ELCOCK, *Nov.* 7. 1660. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent. See *Subdeans*.

THOMAS PENNYMAN, LL. D. *Sept.* 8. 1670. on the Death of *Elcock*. He died, and was buried at *Stokeſley*, where he was Rector: And ſucceeded by

ROBERT WARD, A. M. *Jan.* 8. 1688. on the Death of Dr. *Pennyman*. He died, being alſo Rector of *Stokeſley*, and was buried there: And ſucceeded by

THOMAS CROSS, S. T. P. Maſter of *Catharine-Hall*, collated in *Jan.* 172¾. on the Death of *Ward*.

RICCALL

CONSISTS of the Manor and Rectory of *Riccall*, and Patronage of the Vicaridge, lying in *Bulmer* Deanary, valued at 33*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*

ADENULPHUS.

THOMAS *de Checano* succeeded about 1290. He resigned it 1309.

JOHN FRANCEYS, *Sept.* 14. 1309. on the Resignation of *Checano*. He was Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel, and Rector of *Wheldrake*.

JOHN *de Sandale*, 9. *April*, 1314. on the Death of *Franceys*, Bishop of *Winchester*, 1316.

HENRY *de Burghwash*, 5. *Cal. Dec.* 1316. on the Promotion of *Sandale*. He was, 1320. made Bishop of *Lincoln*.

JOHN GAYTAN, on the Promotion of *Burghwash*, 4. *Non. Aug.* 1320.

HUGH *de Eugolisme*, 7. *Id. Jul.* 1324. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Canterbury*.

PETER *Cardinalis*, 11. *Cal. Sept.* 1332. on the Resignation of *Eugolisme*. He was, as I take it, Archdeacon of *York*.

WILLIAM *de Exon*, 13 —— He was Rector of *Castleford*.

HENRY BARTON, *March* 26. 1359. on the Death of *Exon*.

HUMPHRY *de Charleton*, *April* 5. 1361.

WILLIAM *de Pakington*, *April* 3. 1383. on the Death of *Charleton*. He was Dean of *Litchfield*, and Archdeacon of *Canterbury*.

HENRY *de Beauford*, on the Death of *Pakington*, *Aug.* 22. 1390. He was afterwards Bishop of *Lincoln* and *Winchester*.

HENRY *de Ravensworth*, Rector of St. *Cuthbert*'s, *York*, *Sept.* 15. 1393.

RICHARD *de Clifford*, *May* 12. 1398.

THOMAS *de Moston*, Prebendary of *Southwell*, *Dec.* 7. 1402.

THOMAS *de la Ware*, *Sept.* 29. 1407. on the Resignation of *Moston*. *Quere*, If not Warden of *Manchester*? He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and succeeded his Brother *John*, Lord *De la Ware*, in his Honour.

JOHN CARLETON, *May* 8. 1427. on the Death of *Thomas de la Ware*.

WILLIAM PEIRCY, Son to the Earl of *Northumberland*, *Nov.* 18. 1436. on the Death of *Carleton*.

THOMAS

THOMAS TANFEILD, *April* 29. 1451. on the Reſignation of *Peircy*.

JOHN BOOTH, *Oct.* 28. 1459. on the Reſignation of *Tanfeild*. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*. He died in *Jul.* 1496. and was, as I ſuppoſe, buried at *Sallow Co. Derby*, as he directed in his Will, in the new Porch he had built there.

JOHN HOOLE, *July* 26. 1496. on the Death of *Booth*.

WILLIAM BYRLEY, Prebendary of *Southwell*, the ſame Year, 1496. on the Reſignation of *Hoole*.

MILES SPENSER, *July* 1. 1510. on the Death of *Byrley*. He died, 1570. aged 90. and was buried in *Norwich* Cathedral, where he was Chancellor of the Dioceſe.

WILLIAM PALMER, *June* 17. 1570. on the Death of *Spenſer*.

WILLIAM POWER, Rector of *Barwick* in *Elmer*, *April* 12. 1573. on the Reſignation of *Palmer*.

HENRY BANKS, *Jan.* 21. 1594. on the Death of *Power*. He was made Precentor, 1613.

JOHN YOUNG, B. D. *Apr.* 30. 1613. on the Reſignation of *Banks*. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and died after 1642.

MARMADUKE COOKE, Vicar of *Leeds*, ſucceeded on the Death of the laſt Incumbent, *March* 2. 1660. He died, and was buried in *York* Cathedral, 1684. with this Inſcription on his Grave-Stone,

In memoriam Marmaduci Cooke, *S. T. P. Canonici & Prebendarii de* Riccall, *mæſtiſſima conjux* Elizabetha, *cui triſte ſui deſiderium reliquit, marmor hoc poni curavit, obiit* 7. *Cal. Januarii, Æræ Chriſtianæ* 1684. *Ætatis ſuæ* 60.

LEONARD WELSTED ſucceeded, being collated *Jan.* 3. 1684. on the Death of *Cooke*. He quitted it for *Stillington*: And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BRIDGES, collated *June* 29. 1685. He died, 1696. being Rector of *Caſtleford*.

SAMUEL TERRICK ſucceeded *Nov.* 23. 1696. He quitted it for *Wiſtow*: And was ſucceeded by

PATRICK DUJON, collated *Aug.* 15. 1711. He is the preſent Incumbent, *Anno* 1723. and alſo Vicar of *Doncaſter*.

SALTON.

AS *Bramham* was very early annexed to the Priorſhip of *Noſtell*, as already mentioned, ſo was this Stall about the ſame Time annexed to *Hexham* Priorſhip; and, on that account, fell with it at the general Diſſolution of Religious Houſes. The Endowment of this Prebend was the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Salton* Vicaridge, rated anciently at eighty Marks, or 53 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

The Names of the Incumbents, as ſet down by Mr. *Torr*, are as follow,

WILLIAM *de Clay*, admitted 1280.
THOMAS *de Fenwick*, admitted about 1301.
WILLIAM *de Ponteburgh*, 1311.
JOHN *de Bride-Kirke*, 1345.
JOHN *de Walworth*, 1349.
WILLIAM *de Kendall*, 1358.
ALEXANDER *de Marton*, 1367.
JOHN *de Hexham*, 1398.
WILLIAM *de Wodhorne*, 1409.
JOHN *de Brawby*, 1427.
THOMAS FERRET, 1443.
JOHN WELLES, 1457.
WILLIAM BYWELL, 1475.
ROLAND LECKMAN, 1479.
THOMAS SMYTHSON, 1499.
EDWARD JAYE, 1526.

SOUTH-CAVE.

THIS Prebend conſiſted of the Impropriations of *South-Cave* and *Wadſworth*, and Advowſon of the Vicaridges, and alſo a Moiety of *Ottley* Impropriation. It was rated, *Anno* 1534. at 87 *l. per Annum* for Firſt-Fruits.

THOMAS *de Paſſelewe* was inſtalled into it, 1329. As was
NEAPOL. *Cardinalis* about 1332. And
ROBERT *de Kildesby*, 1342. His Succeſſor was
HENRY *la Zouche*, 1350. He held it not long: For

HENRY

HENRY *de Ingleby* ſucceeded, 1351. As did

JOHN FORDHAM, 1380. He was next Year made Biſhop of *Durham:* And ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS *de Heth*, 1381. And he by

JOHN *de Waltham*, 1383. He quitted it, being made Archdeacon of *Richmond*, the ſame Year.

WILLIAM *de Noion* ſucceeded, 1383. As did

WILLIAM WALTHAM, 1399. His Succeſſor was

HENRY BOWET, 1416. On whoſe Reſignation, *Anno* 1422. ſucceeded

JOHN SETOWE, 1422. He died, 1438. being alſo Precentor: And was ſucceeded by —

THOMAS KEMPE, 1438. He quitted it, 1442. being made Archdeacon of *Richmond*.

JOHN STOPENDEN ſucceeded, 1442. On whoſe vacating it, 1446. or 1447.

THOMAS KEMP became re-admitted, 1447. He was next Year made Biſhop of *London*.

STEPHEN WILTON ſucceeded, 1448. or 1449. He died, 1457. And was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WORSLEY, 1457. He died, 1499. and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, where he was Dean: And ſucceeded by

HUGH OLDHAM, 1499. He was, 1504. made Biſhop of *Exeter:* And ſucceeded by

GEFFRY SIMEON, 1504. He died, 1508. being Dean of *Lincoln:* And was ſucceeded by

GEFFRY WRENN, inſtituted 1508. He reſigned it: And was ſucceeded by

JOHN WITHERS, 1512. according to Mr. *Torr:* And he by

WILLIAM HOLGILL, 1539. On whoſe Death, *Anno* 1549.

JOHN WILSON, the laſt Incumbent, was, according to Mr. *Torr*, placed here, in order to alienate it, which he forthwith did the ſame Year, *viz.* 1549. by paſſing it away to Sir *Michael Wharton*; ſince when it hath become entirely diſſolved and extinct.

SOUTH-NEWBALD,

SO named, no doubt, from *South-Newbald*, an Hamlet in *North-Newbald* Parish, of which this Prebendary is Lord, and has therein his Manor. This Prebend is rated for First-Fruits at 14*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.*

GILES *de Rous*, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, held this Stall, and died *Nov.* 20. 1272.

STEPHEN *de Sutton* came in about 1272. and died 1290.

PETER *de Savoy*, on the Death of *Sutton*, 8. *Id. Jan.* 1290.

WILLIAM *de Blyburgh*, 13. *Cal. Oct.* 1308. Rector of *Leek*, on the Resignation of *Savoy*.

JOHN *de Nassington*, 12. *Cal. Oct.* 1308. on the Resignation of *Blyburgh*.

WILLIAM *de Parco*, ———

ROBERT *de Pinchebeck*, on the Resignation of *Parco*, 2. *Cal. Sept.* 1312. He died, 1324. and was buried in the Cathedral.

ELIAS TAYLARANDUS, 3. *Non. Jan.* 1324. on the Death of *Pinchebeck*.

WILLIAM *de la More*.

NICHOLAS *de Ross*, 18. *Cal. Sept.* 1329. on the Resignation of *W. de la More*.

ROBERT *de Bridlington*, Prebendary of *Southwell*, on the Resignation of *Ross*, 2. *Non. Sept.* 1330.

THOMAS *de Nassington*, 12. *Cal. March*, 1332. on the Death of *Bridlington*.

ANDREW OFFARD, *Sept.* 15. 1346. on the Death of *Nassington*.

THOMAS *de Offard*, 1350.

JOHN *de Waltham*, *Oct.* 25. 1368. on the Death of *Offard*.

ANDREW *de St. Quintin*, *Nov.* 30. 1384. Prebendary of *Beverley*, and Rector of *Settrington*, on the Death of *Waltham*.

JOHN *de Yardburgh*, *June* 7. 1385. on the Resignation of *St. Quintin*.

JOHN ELVET, *Dec.* 5. 1395, on the Resignation of *Yardburgh*. He quitted it for

ROBERT WOLVEDEN, *Jan.* 4. 1400. on the Resignation of *Elvet*. He quitted it for

THOMAS

THOMAS LANGLEY, *Mar.* 4. 1400. on the Resignation of *Elvet*, Bishop of *Durham*, 1406.

RICHARD FLEMING, afterwards Bishop of *Lincoln*, *August* 22. 1406. on the Promotion of *Langley*.

RICHARD LYOTT, *Sept.* 12. 1415.

RICHARD THOOM, *Febr.* 1. 1448. on the Death of *Lyott*. See *pag.* 10. where is an Inscription to him.

ROBERT DOBBS, *March* 13. 1450. on the Resignation of *Thoom*.

RALPH LANGLEY, *Dec.* 27. 1459. on the Death of *Dobbs*.

JOHN MORETON, *April* 23. 1476. on the Death of *Langley*.

THOMAS MARKE, *January* 20. 1476. on the Resignation of *Moreton*.

RICHARD GOLDWELL, *April* 10. 1478. on the Resignation of *Marke*.

THOMAS DALBY, *Jan.* 1. 1505. on the Death of *Goldwell*.

WILLIAM DRAYCOT, Rector of *Byrkyn*, *Jan.* 18. 1506. on the Resignation of *Dalby*.

THOMAS LYNACRE, *Oct.* 7. 1518. on the Death of *Draycot*. See *Precentors* of St. *Paul's*, *London*.

RICHARD SAMPSON, afterwards Bishop of *Chichester*, on the Resignation of *Lynacre*, *April* 23. 1519.

RICHARD SPARCHFORD, *April* 12. 1534. on the Resignation of *Sampson*.

WILLIAM LOMBARD, *June* 2. 1537. on the Resignation of *Sparchford*.

THOMAS IRELAND, *Nov.* 5. 1540. on the Death of *Lombard*.

HENRY WELSHE, *Jan.* 4. 1558.

JOHN HERDE, *April* 14. 1559.

RICHARD SWALE, *Febr.* 15. 1588. on the Death of *Herde*.

THOMAS IRELAND, *June* 12. 1608. on the Death of *Swale*. He was Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Barton in Fabii*.

THOMAS BELL, Rector of *Beeford*, *Oct.* 19. 1614. on the Death of *Ireland*.

EDWARD QUARLES, Prebendary of *Southwell*, *May* 5. 1637. on the Death of *Bell*. He lived till after 1642.

JOHN WILKINS, presented *August* 11. 1660. on the Death of *Thomas Bell* He was afterwards Bishop of *Chester*; but kept this Prebend.

CLEMENT ZANCHEY, S. T. P. *April* 17. 1669. on the Death of Bishop *Wilkins*.

JOHN BRADLEY, A. M. living 1723. collated *October* 2. 1707. beneficed in *York* City, and now Canon.

STILLINGTON

CONSISTS of the Manor and Rectory of *Stillington*, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge, in *Bulmer* Deanary, valued at 47*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* with the Houſe in *York*, leaſed at 1*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

THOMAS *de London*, 1253.

THOMAS *de Corbridge*, 1273. He was 1299. made Archbiſhop of *York*.

FRANCIS GAYTANI, Nephew to the Pope, 4. *Id. Jul.* 1300.

JOHN BOUGHS, Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel, *June* 5. 1304.

JOHN HOTHAM, Rector of *Cotingham*, 11. *Cal. Aug.* 1311. Biſhop of *Ely* 1316.

THOMAS *de Charleton*, 1. *Id. Dec.* 1316. on the Promotion of *Hotham*. He was 1328. Biſhop of *Hereford*.

JOHN *de Godelegh*, 3. *Cal. April.* 1328. on the Promotion of *Charleton*. He died 1332. being Dean of *Wells*, and was buried in that Cathedral.

PETER *de Cradamo*, 2. *Id. Feb.* 1332. on the Death of *Godelegh*.

JOHN BERENGER, 13. *Cal. Oct.* 1340.

ROGER *de Holme*, *July* 1. 1355.

ADAM *de Holme*, on the Reſignation of *Roger de Holme*, *October* 18. 1366.

WILLIAM *de Beverley*, *July* 6. 1369.

HENRY *de Wakefield*, *Jan.* 1. 1370. Biſhop of *Worceſter* 1376.

GUYDO *Cardinalis*, *May* 24. 1376.

JOHN *de Shepey*, *Dec.* 3. 1376. He was Dean of *Lincoln*.

GIRALDUS *Cardinalis*, *June* 5. 1378. on the Reſignation of *Shepey*.

JOHN *de Shardburgh*, Rector of *Foxholes* and *Weſton*, Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel, *Feb.* 26. 1378.

NICHOLAS *de Fereby*, *June* 28. 1379. He died 1404. and was buried in the Cathedral.

THOMAS *de Walworth*, *July* 6. 1404. on the Death of *Fereby*.

THOMAS TOVETON, *June* 17. 1405. on the Reſignation of *Walworth*.

JOHN FRANCEYS, Rector of *Kirkby* in *Cleveland* —— 1406.

THO.

THO. TOVETON, Rector of *Wath*, was again admitted, *Nov.* 10. 1408.

JOHN WODEHAM, *May* 28. 1428. on the Death of *Toveton.*

THO. KEMP, *April* 4. 1435. on the Death of *Wodeham.* He was afterwards Biſhop of *London.* He quitted, I ſuppoſe, for

THO. BEKINGHAM, *June* 23. 1435. on the Reſignation of *Kemp.*

ANDREW HOLES, *Nov.* 3. 1443. See *Subdeans.*

WILLIAM DUDLEY, *July* 29. 1470. on the Death of *Holes* Biſhop of *Durham*, 1476.

CHARLES PILKINGTON, *Nov.* 3. 1476. on the Promotion of *Dudley.* He died 1494. and was buried in *Stillington* Church.

JOHN RAYNALD, *Nov.* 25. 1494. on the Death of *Pilkington.*

THO. DALBY, *Jan.* 9. 1506. on the Death of *Raynald.* See *Archdeacons of* Richmond.

WILLIAM FRANKLYN, *Feb.* 15. 1525. on the Death of *Dalby.* Died, about *Jan.* 1555. Archdeacon of *Durham.*

ROBERT JOHNSON, *Feb.* 22. 1555. Died, 1558. Prebendary of *Worceſter.*

ROBERT BURLAND, *Aug.* 6. 1558.

THO. ATKINSON, *March* 11. 1559.

GEORGE ROWE, *Oct.* 25. 1571. on the Death of *Atkinſon.* He was Rector of *Wheldrake.*

JAMES WILFORD ſucceeded *Dec.* 11. 1578. He was Vicar of *Sutton in the Foreſt.*

PHILIP FORD, Rector of *Nunburnholm*, *March* 27. 1605. on the Death of *Wilford.* He died after 1642.

HENRY BRIDGEMAN, *Sept.* 20. 1660. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent. He was Biſhop of *Man*, and Dean of *Cheſter.*

BARNABAS LONG, *May* 24. 1682. on the Death of Biſhop *Bridgeman.* See *Archdeacons of* Cleveland, and *Chancellors of* Landaff.

LEONARD WELSTEED, *July* 29. 1685. on the Death of *Long.*

* EDMUND WICKENS, collated 1694. He quitted it for *Strenſall*, 1695.

ROBERT BANKS, Vicar of *Hull*, collated *May* 10. 1696. on the Reſignation of *Wickens.*

CHARLES BLAKE, S. T. P. Rector of *Wheldrake*, Subdean, collated *April* 30. 1716.

STREN-

STRENSALL.

THIS is ſtyled the *Golden Prebend*, as having the beſt Corpſe of any now in the Church. It contains the Manor and Impropriation of *Strenſall*, in *Bulmer* Deanary, with the Advowſon of the Vicaridge, together with the Chapelries of *Osbaldwick*, *Hexby*, and *Moreton*, with Lands in *Enſewick*, *Cliſton*, *Towthorp*, and *Langtoft*, and a Houſe in the *Minſter-Yard*, at *York*. Rated for Firſt-Fruits at 74 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.*

HENRY *de Newark*, 2. *Id. Nov.* 1285. He was, 1288. made Archbiſhop of *York*.

GERARD WIPPEYNS ſucceeded about 1288. and was made Biſhop of *Lanſaxen* by the Pope.

AYMO *de Sabaudia*, *March* 7. 1301. on the Promotion of *Wippeyns*.

WILLIAM *de Fliſco*, 3. *Cal. Feb.* 1325.

JOHN *de Melbourne*, *Id. Jul.* 1330.

WILLIAM *de Fliſco* ſeems to have taken it again, 1346. He quitted it, 1353. and was ſucceeded by

MICHAEL *de Northburgh*, 2. *Cal. Jul* 1353. on the Reſignation of *Will. de Fliſco*. He was, 1355. made Biſhop of *London*, and ſucceeded by

TAYLARDUS, a *Roman* Cardinal, 25. *Jul.* 1355. To whom ſucceeded

ELIAS *Cardinalis*, *July* 16. 1365. He died 1367. and was ſucceeded by

MARCUS *Cardinalis*, *Jan.* 7. 1367. on the Death of *Elias*.

FRANCISCUS *Cardinalis*, *May* 24. 1370. on the Death of *Marcus*.

PETRUS *Cardinalis*, *Nov.* 18. 1378. on the Death of *Francis*.

WILLIAM *de Botheby*, *May* 1. 1388. He was Maſter of St. *Leonard's* Hoſpital, *York*.

FRANCISCUS *Sanctæ Suſannæ*, *Aug.* 3. 1389. He was alſo Archdeacon of *York*, and had for his Succeſſor in both Dignities

ROGER *de Corygham*, *Oct.* 24. 1405.

THO. CORNILAW, Rector of *Setrington*, *March* 28. 1413.

HENRY BOWET, *Sept.* 24. 1413. on the Death of *Cornilaw*.

THO. POLTON, *Jan.* 10. 1413. on the Reſignation of *Bowet*. In 1420. he was made Biſhop of *Hereford*, as he was alſo Dean of this Church, and ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN STOKES, *Nov.* 13. 1420. on the Promotion of *Pelton.*

STEPHEN WILTON, *Nov.* 10. 1441. on the Reſignation of *Stokes.*

JOHN PAKENHAM, *Feb.* 20. 1449. on the Reſignation of *Wilton.* He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Cleveland.*

JOHN BOOTH, *Aug.* 11. 1459. on the Reſignation of *Pakenham.* He was, 1459. made Archdeacon of *Richmond.*

THOMAS TANFIELD, *Oct.* 17. 1459. on the Reſignation of *Booth.*

WILLIAM POTEMAN, *Jan.* 29. 1474. on the Death of *Tanfield.* He was afterwards Archdeacon of *East-Riding.*

GEFFRY BLITH, *April* 4. 1493. on the Death of *Poteman.* He was 1503. made Biſhop of *Lichfield,* and ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIDGE, *Sept.* 24. 1503. on the Promotion of *Blith.* He was afterwards Archbiſhop of *York,* and, 1506. made Biſhop of *Durham.*

THOMAS ROUTHALL, *Decemb.* 16. 1506. on the Promotion of *Bainbridge.* He was made Biſhop of *Durham* alſo, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS HOBBES, *June* 24. 1509. on the Promotion of *Routhall.*

JOHN CARVER, *Dec.* 16. 1509. on the Death of *Hobbes.* He was alſo Archdeacon of *York,* and reſigned both Dignities *Anno* 1515.

HUGH ASHTON, *May* 31. 1515. on the Reſignation of *Carver.* He died 1522. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WYNTER, *Jan.* 9. 1522. He was alſo Archdeacon of *York,* and ſucceeded *Aſhton* in both Dignities.

WILLIAM BOLYN, *Dec.* 20. 1529. on the Reſignation of *Winter.*

ROBERT WATSON, *June* 2. 1552. on the Death of *Bolyn.* He was, 1554. deprived, I ſuppoſe, for Marriage.

GEFFRY MORLEY, *May* 5. 1554. on the Deprivation of *Watſon.*

THOMAS BINGE, *Jan.* 18. 1566. on the Reſignation of *Morley.* He died *Anno* 1600. and was buried in the Cathedral.

WALTER WHALLEY, *May* 19. 1600. on the Death of *Binge.*

WILLIAM BARLOW, *Nov.* 21. 1617. He was alive 1642. and alſo Prebendary of *Southwell.*

JOHN NEYLE, *Sept.* 20. 1660. ſucceeded on the Death of the laſt Incumbent, who muſt doubtleſs be *Barlow.* He died being Prebenbary of *Durham,* and Dean of *Rippon,* and was buried at *Rippon.* He was ſucceeded by

ROBERT SAYER, *April* 22. 1675. on the Death of *Neyle.* To whom ſucceeded

GEORGE

GEORGE TULLY, *June* 30. 1681. He died, *April* 24. 1695. being alſo Subdean, and Rector of *Gateſide* by *Newcaſtle* on *Tine*, and was buried there.

EDMUND WICKENS, Rector of *Kirbythore Co. Weſtmorland*, ſucceeded, being collated *May* 1. 1695. He died, 1722, and was buried at *Kirbythore*: And ſucceeded by

SAMUEL BREARY, S.T.P. collated *Oct.* 24. 1722. Rector of *Middleton* in *York, Eaſt-Riding*.

TOCKERINGTON,

SO denominated from *Tockerington* Pariſh in *Northumberland*, in the peculiar Juriſdiction of *Hexam*, ſtill Part of *York* Dioceſe; which became impropriated by *Richard*, Biſhop of *Durham*, *Anno* 1204. to the Church of *York*. The Prebendary is Patron of *Tockerington* Donative, Curacy, or Vicaridge, and pays for Firſt-Fruits 2*l.* 17*s.* 1*d.* being the loweſt Prebend in the Cathedral.

LAURENCE *de St. Nicholas* held it about 1190.

WILLIAM PEIRCY reſigned it, 1295. And was ſucceeded by

JOHN *de Warrena*, Rector of *Weſtbury*, *Jan.* 2. 1295. on the Death of *Peircy*.

WALTER *de Wodehouſe*, *Sept.* 1. 1347. on the Death of *John de Warrena*. He was Rector of *Kippax* firſt, and afterwards of *Stockeſley*.

EDMUND *de Morteyn*, *Nov.* 21. 1347. on the Death of *Wodehouſe*.

RICHARD *de Retford*, *May* 1. 1364. on the Reſignation of *Morteyn*. He was alſo Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Howeden*, and Rector of *Strotten*.

JOHN *de Irford*, *July* 20. 1369. on the Death of *Retford*. He was Vicar-General to the Archbiſhop, and Rector of *Bolton-Peircy*.

ROBERT *de Dalton*, *Nov.* 5. 1379. on the Death of *Irford*. He was Prebendary of *Ripon*, and Commiſſary to the Archdeacon of *Richmond*.

THOMAS *de Dalby*, *Febr.* 28. 1389. on the Reſignation of *Dalton*. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Richmond*; and dying, 1400. was buried in the Cathedral.

ROBERT *de Wakefield*, *May* 22. 1400. on the Death of *Dalby*. He was afterwards Treaſurer: And quitted it the ſame Year for

ROBERT

ROBERT *de Oxton*, *March* 21. 1400. on the Reſignation of *Wolveden*. He was Rector of *Bonnington Co. Nottingham*: And quitted it to

WILLIAM *de Cawood*, *Sept.* 6. 1408. on the Reſignation of *Oxton*. He was Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel in *York*, and alſo of *Rippon*, and Vicar-General to the Archbiſhop; and dying, *March* 29. 1429. was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph,

Hic jacet Will. Cawood, quondam Canonicus & Reſidentiarius iſtius Eccl. qui obiit March 29. 1429.

RICHARD COLHAME, *Octob.* 14. 1414. on the Reſignation of *Cawood*.

THOMAS GREENWOOD, *March* 1. 1415. See *Knaresborough*.

WILLIAM PELESON, *March* 1. 1416. on the Reſignation of *Greenwood*. He died, 1434. and was buried in the Cathedral; being alſo Treaſurer.

STEPHEN WILTON, *Oct.* 17. 1434. on the Death of *Peleſon*. He died, 1457. and was buried at *Beverley*; having firſt quitted this for *Strenſall*.

RICHARD TONE, collated *Nov.* 9. 1441. on the Reſignation of *Wilton*. He was Vicar-General to the Archbiſhop, and Rector of *Bolton-Peircy*, Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding*, where he died, and was buried about 1463. having firſt quitted this. See *South-Newbald*.

THOMAS TANFEILD, *Jan.* 31. 1448. He was Maſter of *Kerwald-Graves* Hoſpital near *Beverley*, and St. *Mary Magdalen*'s Hoſpital at *Rippon*, and dying, 1474. was buried in *Peterborough* Abbey.

THOMAS GOUGE, *April* 22. 1451. on the Reſignation of *Tanfeild*.

ROBERT MORETON, *April* 30. 1462. on the Reſignation of *Gouge*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter*.

THOMAS TOLY, *June* 26. 1467. on the Reſignation of *Moreton*.

HENRY GILLOW, *June* 24. 1476. on the Death of *Toly*. He was, 1478. made Subdean: And ſucceeded by

RANULPH BYRDE, *June* 11. 1479. on the Reſignation of *Gillow*. He was Rector of *Stangrave*, Maſter of *Maudlin* Hoſpital, *Rippon*, and Sacriſt of St. *Mary*'s Chapel, *York*.

JOHN HERLE, *April* 12. 1483. on the Reſignation of *Byrde*.

CHRISTOPHER URSKWICK, *May* 17. 1487. on the Reſignation of *Beele.*

WILLIAM APILTON, *Oct.* 29. 1493. on the Reſignation of *Urskwick.* He was Vicar of *Overton Co. York.*

WILLIAM SHEFFEILD, *June* 21. 1494. on the Reſignation of *Apilton.* He died, 1496. being alſo Dean: And was ſucceeded by

JOHN CURWEN, *Jan.* 23. 1496. on the Death of *Sheffeild.* He was Prebendary of *Hoveden*, and Rector of *Crux* Church in *York.*

NICHOLAS MYLES, *Aug.* 23. 1510. on the Death of *Curwen.*

WILLIAM BOURBANK, *May* 13. 1524. on the Reſignation of *Myles.* He was Rector of *Terrington*, and, I think, Archdeacon of *Carliſle.*

WILLIAM MOOKE, or *Mike*, Vicar of *Aldborough* in the *Eaſt-Riding*, *April* 12, 1531. on the Reſignation of *Bourbank.* He died, 1545. and was buried in *Welbourne* Chancel *Co. Lincoln*, with this Epitaph,

Hic jacet Dominus Will. Mike, Canonicus Eccl. Ebor. & Rector iſtius Eccleſie, qui obiit May 30. 1545. Cujus anime propitietur Deus.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Prebendary of *Landaff*, Vicar of *Braſerton*, ſucceeded, being collated *April* 20. 1545. on the Death of *Mike.* His Succeſſor was

ANTHONY BLAKE, collated 1562. or 1563. as I find it. He died, 1570. being Rector of *Whiſton*, and Canon Reſidentiary, and was buried in the Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER ASHBOURNE, Rector of one of the Medieties of *Biſhopſkill, York*, *Aug.* 27. 1570. on the Death of *Blake.*

JAMES CROSTHWAIT, *April* 1. 1573. on the Reſignation of *Aſhbourne.* He was Rector of *Wiggington*, Succentor of the Vicars, and dying, 1580. was buried in the Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

HENRY WRIGHT, *Jul.* 5. 1580. on the Death of *Croſthwait.* He was afterwards Subdean, as I conceive.

HENRY RIDLEY, *April* 11. 1583. on the Reſignation of *Henry Wright.*

THOMAS BURTON, *Oct.* 3. 1587.

JOHN THORNBURGH, *March* 17. 1589. on the Reſignation of *Burton:* He was alſo Dean of this Cathedral, and promoted hence to the See of *Worceſter:* And ſucceeded by

GEORGE

GEORGE MERITON, *May* 5. 1617. on the Promotion of *Thornburgh* to the See of *Worceſter*. He died, 1624. being alſo Dean, and was buried in the Cathedral.

JOHN SCOT, *Jan.* 31. 1624. on the Death of *Meriton*. He died, 1644. being alſo Dean of this Church: And was ſucceeded, at the Reſtauration of Church and Monarchy, by

GILBERT IRONSIDE, *Oct.* 13. 1660. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Briſtol*: And, reſigning this, was ſucceeded by

RICHARD SYKES, *Oct.* 7. 1662. on the Reſignation of *Ironſide*. He was Rector of *Spofford*: And dying, 1670. was ſucceeded by

ELIAS MICKLETHWAIT, *April* 28. 1670. on the Death of *Sykes*. He reſigned it, 1680. to his Son, having got the Prebendary of *Botevant* inſtead thereof.

ELIAS MICKLETHWAIT, *Febr.* 28. 1680. on his Father's Reſignation; living, 1716. Vicar of *Gilling*.

WILLIAM ELSELEY, on the Death of *Micklethwait*, collated *Jul.* 31. 1721.

ULSKELF

CONSISTS of the Lordſhip or Manor of *Ulskelf*, which is, as I conceive, an Hamlet in *Sherborne* Pariſh in *Ainſtye*, or *York* Deanary, and has alſo an Houſe in the *Cloſe* of *York* Minſter, now divided into two Tenements, rated in the whole at 34 *l.* 11 *s.* 8 *d.*

HUGH *de Menygthorpe*, 4. *Cal. Jan.* 1298.

ADAM *de Oſgodsby*.

RICHARD *de Oſgodsby*, on the Death of *Adam de Oſgodsby*, *October*, 1316. He was Prebendary of *Hoveden*, and Rector of one of *Bubwith* Medieties.

RICHARD *de Ergham*, on the Reſignation of *Richard Oſgodsby*, *Non. June*, 1322. He was Prebendary of *Hoveden*, and Rector of *Brumpton*.

WILLIAM *de la Mare*, on the Death of *Ergham*, *Cal. Nov.* 1338.

WILLIAM WODEROWE, *Nov.* 10. 1360. on the Death of *La Mare*.

WILLIAM *de Newport*, *Febr.* 10. 1364. on the Reſignation of *Woderowe*. He died, 1366. and was buried at *Wermouth Co. Durham*, where he was Rector.

ADAM *de Thorpe*, *June* 9. 1366. on the Death of *Newport*.

ROBERT FARINGTON, *April* 28. 1385. on the Death of *Thorpe*. He quitted it for

JOHN *de Scarle*, *Mar.* 3. 1387. on the Reſignation of *Farington*.

LAURENCE *de Allerthorp*, *Sept.* 29. 1400. on the Reſignation of *Scarle*. He was Canon of St. *Paul*'s, *London*, and lies buried there, with an Epitaph in *Dugdale* and *Newcourt*.

HENRY MERSTON, *Aug.* 2. 1406. on the Death of *Allerthorp*.

RICHARD COLLUM, *Febr.* 27. 1415. on the Reſignation of *Merſton*.

WILLIAM GREY, *July* 27. 1425. on the Death of *Collum*. He was, 1426. made Biſhop of *London*: And ſucceeded by

ALAN KIRKTON, 1426. on the Promotion of *Grey*. See *Newcourt* of him.

JOHN HALES, *Aug.* 23. 1443. on the Death of *Kirton*.

RICHARD HAYMAN, *Febr.* 14. 1447. on the Reſignation of *Hales*. He was Vicar of *Dowſling*.

NICHOLAS RANDON, on the Reſignation of *Hayman*. He was Rector of *Kirkby-Overblows*.

JOHN BASSET, *May* 16. 1479. on the Death of *Randon*.

WILLIAM GISBORNE, *Sept.* 7. 1479. on the Death of *Baſſet*.

ROBERT WELLINGTON, *Oct.* 20. 1492. on the Reſignation of *Gisborne*. He died, 1504. and was buried at *Gilling*, where he was Rector, as he was alſo of *Bolton-Peircy*, and Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel, *York*.

JOHN HATTON, Biſhop of *Nigropont*, 1504. on the Death of *Wellington*. He was Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, where ſee more of him.

BRIAN HIGDEN, *June* 14. 1516. on the Death of *John*, Biſhop of *Nigropont*. He was alſo Dean of this Cathedral.

RICHARD LAYTON, *June* 20. 1539. on the Death of *Higden*. He was Archdeacon of *Buckingham*, and Rector of *Breinton Co. Northampton*, where, I preſume, he lies buried.

ROBERT BABTHORP, on the Death of *Layton*, *Aug.* 7. 1544. He was afterwards Subdean.

WILLIAM LAYTON, *Jan.* 23. 1544.

MILES WILSON, *Jul.* 25. 1551. on the Death of *Layton*. He was deprived, 1554. for Marriage, I ſuppoſe.

JOHN SETON, 1554. on the Deprivation of *Wilſon*.

GEORGE BULLEYN, *Aug.* 3. 1560. He was Rector of *Kempſton Co. Nottingham*, and Dean of *Litchfield*, and was buried in that Cathedral.

SAMUEL

SAMUEL HUTTON, *Feb.* 4. 1602. on the Death of *Bulleyne.*

THOMAS PASKE, *Nov.* 27. 1628. on the Death of *Hutton.* He was Maſter of *Clare-Hall, Cambridge*, and Archdeacon of *London.*

THEOPHILUS DILLINGHAM, S.T.P. *Jan.* 29. 1661. on the Reſignation of *Paske.* He was alſo Maſter of *Clare-Hall*, and Archdeacon of *Bedford.*

ARTHUR DELGARNOE, *Dec.* 6. 1678. on the Death of Dr. *Dillingham.* He is ſtill living, 1723. and the oldeſt Member of this Church of *York.*

WARTHILL

CONTAINS the Rectory, or Impropriation, and Advowſon of *Warthill* Pariſh, in *Bulmer* Deanary, and the other Medieties of *Axminſter* Impropriation, *Co. Devon.* recovered to this and *Grindal* Prebend *Anno* 1293. The whole Value hereof is near 20 *l. per Ann.* at leaſt, of Rents reſumed; tho' it is rated for Firſt-Fruits at no more than 6 *l.*

ROGER *de Seyton.* He reſigned it 1279. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN ROMAN, 6. *Id. Dec.* 1279. on the Reſignation of *Seyton.* He was, 1286. made Archbiſhop of this Church.

WILLIAM *de Hamelton*, 6. *Non. Oct.* 1287. See an Account of his having *Axminſter*, in *Prynn's Coll.* Vol. III. p. 782.

JOHN *de Merkinfeild*, on the Death of *Hamelton.* He died 1323. and was buried in this Cathedral; being alſo Prebendary of *Rippon.*

ROBERT *de Valoignes*, 2. *Cal. Aug.* 1323. on the Death of *Merkinfeild.*

ANDOMAR *Cardinalis*, 3. *Cal. Jul.* 1343. on the Death of *Valoignes.*

THOMAS *de Odyngton*, *March* 8. 1352. on the Death of *Andomar* the Cardinal. He was alſo Prebendary of St. *Mary's* Chapel.

HUGH *de Wymondſwould*, on the Reſignation of *Odyngton*, *Aug.* 14. 1378.

JOHN *de Mowbray*, *Jan.* 13. 1379. on the Death of *Wymondſwould.* He was Rector of St. *Cuthbert's* Church in *York.*

JOHN THOREN, 1388.

JOHN *de Akum*, *July* 3. 1389. on the Death of *Thoren.*

JOHN *de Burton*, *June* 20. 1393. on the Death of *Akum.* He was Rector of *Ordſal, Co. Nottingham.*

NICHOLAS

NICHOLAS SLAKE, on the Death of *Burton*, *Feb.* 7. 1395. He was Dean of St. *Stephen's* Chapel, *Weſtminſter*.

WALTER COOKE, *July* 18. 1397. on the Reſignation of *Slake*.

THOMAS BEKINGTON, *Aug.* 23. 1423. on the Death of *Cooke*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Wells*.

NICHOLAS BIDESTON, *Oct.* 17. 1435. on the Reſignation of *Bekington*.

ADAM MOLEYNS, *June* 16. 1441. on the Death of *Bideſton*. He was 1445. made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*.

RICHARD ANDREW, *Nov.* 18. 1445. on the Promotion of *Moleyns*. He was afterwards Dean.

JOHN ARUNDEL, *Nov.* 22. 1449. on the Reſignation of *Andrew*.

PHILIP USKE, *Nov.* 22. 1449. on the Reſignation of *Arundel*, who quitted it the ſame Day.

JOHN JORDAN, *May* 7. 1478. on the Death of *Uske*.

JOHN NEWMAN, Prebendary of *Oſmunderley*, *June* 29. 1500. on the Death of *Jordan*.

ROBERT TRUSLOVE, *April* 12. 1547. on the Death of *Newman*.

JOHN DANGARD, *June* 7. 1561.

GEORGE CORYET, *Jan.* 17. 1594. on the Death of *Dangard*, Rector of *Odcombe Co. Somerſet*, where he died *Mar.* 4. 1606.

JOHN BRADLEY, *Nov.* 26. 1601. on the Reſignation of *Coryet*.

WILLIAM KNOWLES, *July* 10. 1626. on the Death of *Bradley*. He enjoyed it 1642. and died in the Time of the Rebellion.

WILLIAM AYNESWORTH, *Oct.* 2. 1660. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent. He was Vicar of *Hutton-Pannel*.

THOMAS CROSS, *Nov.* 7. 1660. the ſame Year.

JOHN CHAPPEL, *June* 22. 1671.

FRANCIS DRAKE, *Feb.* 9. 1688. on the Death of *Chappel*. He was Vicar of *Pontefract*.

WILLIAM STEARS, the preſent Prebendary, collated *July* 10. 1713. Vicar of *Thirske*.

WETWANG

TAKES its Name from *Wetwang* Pariſh, in *Bucroſs* Deanary, the Impropriation and Advowſon of which this Prebendary has, and alſo the Advowſons of the Vicaridges of *Fridaythorpe*, *Eloughton*, and *Kirkby upon Wharf*, rated all together for Firſt-Fruits, 82 *l.* 11 *s.* 3 *d.* Tho' it was leaſed by Archbiſhop *Sandys* his Son to his Family, who ſtill

ſtill retain it, being *Anno* 1693. renewed, at 86 *l. per Ann.* to *Henry Sandys* Eſq; of *Down* in *Kent*.

LAURENCE *de Lincoln.*

THOMAS ELDERBURY, 5. *Cal. April.* 1282. *Obiit* 1307. being Precentor of *Litchfield.*

RAYMOND *Cardinalis*, 3 *Id. Aug.* 1307. He was alſo Archdeacon of *York.*

BERNARD *de la Bretto*, 7. *Cal. Sept.* 1310.

GALIARDUS *de Duroforth* ——

THOMAS *de Ludham*, 13 ——

WILLIAM *de Kildeſly*, 1341. on the Death of *Ludham.* He was Rector of *Worfeild* in *Litchfield* Dioceſs, Prebendary of *Southwell* and *Hoveden*, and Warden of *Tickfield* Chapel.

STEPHEN MALCOLN, *Sept.* 4. 1346. on the Death of *Kildeſly.*

JOHN *de Melbourne*, *Oct.* 7. 1346.

WILLIAM *de Vaxrato*, *Oct.* 22. 1347.

RICHARD *de Winwicks*, *July* 27. 1351.

ROBERT *de Wolveden*, *Dec.* 16. 1408. He was, 1426. made Treaſurer.

JOHN BERMINGHAM, *Oct.* 25. 1426. on the Reſignation of *Wolveden.*

NICHOLAS DIXON, *Feb.* 28. 1432. on the Death of *Birmingham.* He was Prebendary of *Hoveden*, *Sarum*, and *Lincoln*; and dying 1448. was buried at *Cheſhunt* in *Hertfordſhire.* Epitaph in *Fuller*'s Worthies in *Hertfordſhire*, and *Chauncy* and *Weaver.*

JOHN CASTELL, *Feb.* 12. 1435. on the Reſignation of *Dixon.* He was alſo Precentor; where ſee an Account of him.

LAWRENCE BOTHE, *March* 15. 1456. on the Death of *Caſtell.* He was next Year made Biſhop of *Durham.*

JOHN ARUNDEL, on the Promotion of *Bothe*, *Oct.* 17. 1457. He was, 1459. made Biſhop of *Chicheſter.*

ROBERT STILLINGTON, *May* 28. 1459. on the Promotion of *Arundel.* He was Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel, and *Rippon*, and at length Biſhop of *Wells.*

THOMAS CHIPENHAM, *April* 25. 1466. on the Promotion of *Stillington.*

ROBERT BOTHE, *Feb.* 4. 1477. on the Death of *Chipenham.*

HENRY CORNEBULL, *Jan.* 30. 1487. on the Death of *Bothe.* He was 1493. made Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding.*

EDWARD

EDWARD CHENEY, *March* 5. 1494. on the Reſignation of *Carnebull.*

HENRY TRAFFORD, *Auguſt* 14. 1502. on the Death of *Cheyney.* He was, 1528. made Chancellor.

JOHN HIGDEN, *April* 15. 1529. on the Reſignation of *Trafford.* He was Dean of Cardinal *Wolſey*'s College *Oxon*, and dying 1558. was buried in *Magdalen* College Chapel *Oxon.*

WILLIAM SHUTE, *Aug.* 6. 1558.

* GEORGE PALMES, 1558. removed from *Langtofte.*

ROGER *de Askham*, *March* 11. 1559. on the Deprivation of *Palmes.*

ROBERT DUDLEY, *Jan.* 28. 1568. on the Death of *Askham*, on the Preſentation of *Dudley* Earl of *Leiceſter* for this Turn.

EDWIN SANDYS, on the Deprivation of *Robert Dudley*, *March* 17. 1581. He was Son to Archbiſhop *Sandys*, and made a Leaſe to his Family of this Prebend yet in being.

JAMES EVERLEIGH, *May* 27. 1602. on the Reſignation of *Sandys.* He was alive 1642. and no doubt died in the Time of the Rebellion.

JOHN COLE, S. T. P. *Aug.* 13. inſtalled *Sept.* 4. 1660. on the Death of *James Everleigh*, the laſt Incumbent.

JOSEPH LOVELAND, *Feb.* 26. 1671. on the Death of *Cole.* He died *May* 20. 1695. being alſo Prebendary of *Norwich*, and was buried in that Cathedral.

HENRY FINCH, A. M. collated *June* 5. 1695. He was, 1702. made Dean.

EDWARD FINCH, A. M. *April* 26. 1704. on the Reſignation of his Brother *Henry Finch*, Rector of *Egam*, *Co. Derby.* Prebendary of *Canterbury.*

WIGHTON

IS endowed with the Rectory or great Tithes of *Wighton* Pariſh in *Herthill* Deanary, and Advowſon of the Vicaridge, and ſtands rated for Firſt-Fruits at 32 *l.* 10 *s.* 5 *d.* This Prebend was ſuppoſed to be founded about 1112. by Archbiſhop *Thomas* the Second.

WILLIAM PICKERINGS, —— 1298.

THOMAS

THOMAS PYBALOTTO, *Id. June* 1301. on the Death of *Pickering.*

RALPH *de Stokes*, presented by K. *Edw.* I. *March* 3. 1315. *Prynn's Col.* Vol. III. p. 1139.

RICHARD BALDOCK, *Oct.* 3. 1324.

THOMAS DELAMARE, 3. *Cal. Nov.* 1333. on the Resignation of *Baldock.* He was Sacrist of St. *Mary's* Chapel, *York.*

ROBERT *de Buckton*, *Oct.* 8. 1358. He was Rector of *Settrington* and *Rudby*, and lies buried in the *White-Friars*, *London.*

WILLIAM *de Gunthorpe*, *April* 3. 1368. He died 1400. and was buried at *Southwell*, where he was Prebendary.

JOHN SCARLE, *Sep.* 19. 1400. on the Death of *Gunthorpe.* He died 1403. and was buried in St. *Brides* Church, *London.*

RICHARD CONINGSTON, *April* 26. 1403. on the Death of *Scarle.* He quitted it for a better Prebend

THOMAS HILTON, on the Resignation of *Coningston*, *March* 4. 1403. He was Prebendary of St. *Mary's* Chapel.

WILLIAM LASCELLS, *Jan.* 22. 1422. on the Resignation of *Hilton.* He was Rector of *Ascrigg.*

JOHN MARSHALL, *Aug.* 28. 1443. on the Resignation of *Lascells.* He was Rector of *Osbaldkirk*, and dying 1461. was buried in the Cathedral.

JOHN SENDALE, Vicar-General, Sacrist of St. *Mary's* Chapel, Prebendary of *Rippon*, *Hoveden*, *Hemingburgh*, *Southwell*, and Rector of *Bolton Peircy*, on the Death of *Marshall* —— 1461.

WILLIAM POTEMAN, *Feb.* 22. 1466. on the Death of *Sendale.* He was Archdeacon of *East-Riding.*

WILLIAM BRAND, *Sept.* 26. 1470. on the Death of *Poteman*, and died 1475. He was Archdeacon of *Cleveland.*

GEORGE FITZHUGH, Rector of *Bingham*, Prebendary of *Beverley*, *May* 30. 1475. on the Death of *Brand.* He died 1505, and was buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral, where he was Dean.

JOHN CARVER, *Jan.* 1. 1505. on the Death of *Fitzhugh.*

LANCELOT COLLYNGSON, *Feb.* 10. 1509. on the Resignation of *Carver.* He was, 1514. made Treasurer, on exchange for this Prebend with

ROBERT LANGTON, *June* 2. 1514. on the Resignation of *Collyngson.*

JOHN HIGDON, *Dec.* 2. 1524. on the Death of *Langton.* He quitted it for *Wetwang.*

RICHARD SYDNORE, *April* 13. 1529. on the Resignation of *Higdon.*

WILLIAM CONSTABLE, *Sept.* 26. 1532. on the Resignation of *Sydnore.* He died, 1556. being Rector of *Westrayton*, and was buried there.

THOMAS ARDEN, *May* 25. 1556. on the Death of *Constable.* He was, as I take it, also Prebendary of *Worcester*, and deprived, 1560. of that Prebend.

NICHOLAS WILSON, *Decemb.* 11. 1563. He was Rector of *Skirayngham.*

MILES SANDYS, *Feb.* 11. 1585. on the Death of *Wilson.*

WILLIAM ROBINSON, *Jan.* 24. 1601. on the Resignation of *Sandys.* See *Archdeacons of* Nottingham.

JOHN SWYNNOCK, *August* 5. 1633. on the Resignation of *Robinson.*

WILLIAM DAVYSON, *Octob.* 19. 1660. on the Death of *Swynnock.*

SAMUEL CROBROW, S. T. P. on the Death of *Davyson*, *June* 25. 1680. He was Vicar of St. *Mary*'s *Nottingham*, and Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, and was deprived 1689. or 1690.

THOMAS SANDYS, A. M. *July* 26. 1690. He was, as I conceive, Rector of one of *Malpas* Medieties, and died 1717. being also Subchanter, and Minister of *Trinity* Chapel in St. *Martins* in the Fields, *London.* He died at *London.*

* JOHN KING, S. T. P. Rector of *Chelsey*, succeeded, being collated *May* 1. installed *May* 5. 1718. living 1723.

WISTOW

WAS founded about the Year 1220. by Archbishop *Walter Grey*, and endowed with the great Tythes of *Wistow* and *Cawood* Parishes in *Ainsty* Deanary; and also Tythes in *Monk-Fryston*, *Hilton*, *Bretton* and *Farnham*, and a third Part of *Brayton* Tythes, valued at 65 *l.* 16 *s.* The Prebendary was in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Time Patron of *Wistow* Vicaridge, as he is still of *Cawood*; but *Wistow* is, as I learn, reserved to the Archbishop to dispose of.

HENRY VALET, instituted 5. *Cal. Jul.* 1238.

PERCIVAL *de Lavannia* is the next I find. He was, 1268. made Archdeacon of *Bucks* in the Church of *Lincoln.*

LEWIS

LEWIS *de Sabaudia*, or *Savoy*, ſucceeded, 16. *Cal. Sept.* 1290. on the Death of *P. de Lavaunia.*

WILLIAM REYMOND COLUMBAS, on the Death of *Lewis de Savoy*, inſtituted 16. *Cal. Nov.* 1312.

JOHN *de Naſſington*, inſtituted 4. *Non. Nov.* 1314.

ROGER *de Northburgh*, 3. *Non. Jan.* 1315. on the Reſignation of *Naſſington.* He was, 1322. made Biſhop of *Litchfield:* And ſucceeded by

PETER, a *Roman* Cardinal, collated by the Pope, 6. *Jul.* 1322. On whoſe Death ſucceeded

STEPHEN, another *Roman* Cardinal, collated *Dec.* 10. 1361. on the Death of *Peter* the Cardinal. He died, 1369. And was ſucceeded by

SIMON, a third *Roman* Cardinal, collated *Febr.* 11. 1369. All theſe three Cardinals were likewiſe Archdeacons of *York*, and promoted to theſe Dignities by the Pope, which was complained of, *Anno* 1378. as may be ſeen in *Fox*'s *Martyrs*, Vol. I. p. 374. wherein this Prebend then ſaid to be held by the Lord *Symon Cardinalis Presbyter Tit. S. Sexti*, was valued at 100 *l. per Annum.* He quitted it, *Anno* 1378. And was ſucceeded by

ROBERT *de Manfeild*, *Febr.* 26. 1378. He reſigned it, being made Prebendary of *Huſthwait*, and Provoſt of *Beverley*, on an Exchange with

JOHN BACON, inſtituted *Febr.* 10. 1380. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Richmond*, and Prebendary of *Bucks* in the Church of *Lincoln:* And reſigned it on Exchange for *Driffeild.*

JOHN *de Daventree*, inſtituted *Febr.* 25. 1380. on the Reſignation of *Bacon.* He reſigned it the ſame Year to

JOHN *de la Pole*, inſtituted, 1380. on the Reſignation of *Daventree.* He died, *Febr.* 4. 1415. and was buried at *Wingfeild Co. Suffolk*, with this Epitaph on his Grave-Stone,

Hic jacet Magiſter Johannes de la Pole, filius Dom. Michaelis de la Pole, quondam Comitis Suffolciæ, Baccalaureus utriuſque Juris, Canonicus in Eccl. Cathedr. Eborac. ac in Eccl. Collegiat. Beverley, qui obiit 4. die menſis Febr. 1415, 4. Hen. V.

HENRY MERSTON ſucceeded, being inſtituted *Febr.* 11. 1415. on the Death of *John de la Pole.* He was Prebendary of *Southwell* and *Hovedon*, Canon of St. *Stephen*'s College-Chapel, *Weſtminſter*, Rector

of *Great-Craſſingham* in *Norwich* Dioceſe; and dying, 1433. was buried in St. *Stephen*'s College-Chapel: And ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DUFFEILD, inſtituted *May* 3. 1433. on the Death of *Merſton*. He died, 1452. being Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, where ſee more of him, and was buried in the Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

LAURENCE BOTHE, inſtituted, 1452. on the Death of *Duffeild*. He quitted it for *Wetwang* to

JOHN BOTHE, collated, 1457. on *Laurence Bothe*'s Reſignation. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Exeter*: And, quitting this the ſame Year he took it, *viz.* 1457. being made Treaſurer, was ſucceeded by

JOHN WAINFLEET, inſtituted 1457. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Surry*, and, I ſuppoſe, Brother to Biſhop *Wainfleet* of *Wincheſter*: And dying, 1479. was ſucceeded by

ROBERT CLIFTON, Prebendary of *Southwell*, inſtituted, *Nov.* 2. 1479. on the Death of *Wainfleet*. He quitted it to his Kinſman,

GAMALIEL CLIFTON, inſtituted *Aug.* 3. 1500. He died, 1541. being Dean of *Hereford*, where ſee more of him, and was buried in that Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

ROBERT SILVESTER, collated *May* 2. 1541. He was Suffragan Biſhop of *Hull*, Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, where ſee more of him: And being deprived, 1559. for his Religion, was ſucceeded by

EDMUND SCAMBLER, preſented by the Queen, *April* 6. 1560. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Peterborough* and *Norwich*. He reſigned this Prebend: And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS LAKYN, *April* 24. 1564. Rector of *Bolton-Peircy*: On whoſe Death ſucceeded

EDMUND BUNNEY, inſtalled *Oct.* 21. 1575. on *Lakyn*'s Death. He died at *Cawood*, *Febr.* 26. 1617. and was buried in the Cathedral, with a long Inſcription printed in *A. Wood*'s *Athenæ*: And ſucceeded by

MARMADUKE BLAKISTON, inſtalled *Mar.* 5. 1657. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, and Prebendary of *Durham*, and quitted this to his Son

THOMAS BLAKISTON, inſtalled *Dec.* 2. 1623. He was alſo, as I preſume, Vicar of *Northallerton*: And, dying after 1642. was ſucceeded by

TOBIAS SWYNDEN, inſtituted *Aug.* 14. 1660. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE PARICK, collated *Dec.* 10. 1661. on the Death of *Swynden*. He was afterwards D. D. Prebendary of *Southwell* and *Ripon*; and dying, *Anno* 1689. was buried at *Wheldrake*, where he was Rector: And ſucceeded by

THOMAS

THOMAS LAMPLUGH, Son to Archbiſhop *Lamplugh*, inſtalled 1689. or 1690. on Dr. *Parick's* Death. He died 1703. being Archdeacon of *Richmond*, and Rector of St. *Andrew Underſhaft*, *London*, in which Pariſh he was buried, dying at *Chelſea* or *Kenſington* near *London*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN RICHARDSON, A. M. collated *Auguſt* 13. 1703. On whoſe being made Precentor,

SAMUEL TERRICK ſucceeded, being collated *Auguſt* 11. 1711. He died about *December*, 1718. and was buried in the Cathedral: And ſucceeded by

THOMAS SHARPE, A. M. collated *April* 29. 1719. the preſent moſt worthy Incumbent, *An.* 1723. Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Rothbury Co. Northumberland*, of which County he is alſo Archdeacon.

SUCCENTORS, *or* SUBCHANTERS.

HAVING done with the Prebendaries, I ſhall conclude my Account of the Incumbents of the Stalls in this Cathedral, with the Succentors, or Subchanters, which Office (though not ſo in Revenues) is eſteemed the loweſt in Rank in all the Cathedral; but, being a Place of Truſt, it is often and commonly beſtowed by the Archbiſhop on a Prebendary, and ſo entitles him to two Stalls.

The Endowment of it is the Rectory of *Tunſtall* in *Holderneſs*, valued at 8 *l.* of which the Succentor is Patron.

His Place in the Church, in the Precentor's Abſence, is to take care of chanting in the Choir, and to officiate for him, as his Deputy; which I the rather chuſe to mention, becauſe, beſides the *Succentor Canonicorum*, here is alſo a Succentor of the Vicars, which has ſometimes been miſtaken the one Subchanter for the other.

NICHOLAS held this Dignity about 1190. As did
WILLIAM *de Langeton*, about 1240. And
ALANUS SALVATOR, 1252. And
PETER *de Fickledon*, 1255. The next in Mr. *Torr's* Catalogue is
ALEXANDER: And after him he places
THOMAS *de Monkegate*: On whoſe Death, which happened *Anno* 1298.

ROGER *le Mar* ſucceeded, 1298. He died, 1313. And was ſucceeded by

EDMUND *de Brun*, *Anno* 1313. He died, 1322. And was ſucceeded by THOMAS

THOMAS *de Stangrave*, *Anno* 1322. He died, 1332. and was buried at *Tunſtall*: And ſucceeded by

RICHARD WITHERBY, 1332. He reſigned it, 1338. And was ſucceeded by

ROBERT *de Sprotteley*, 1338. He quitted it next Year: And was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS *de Elton*, 1339. On whoſe Death ſucceeded

HUGH *de Walton*, inſtalled, 1345. He reſigned, 1352. And was ſucceeded by

JOHN *de Gisborne*, 1352. He exchanged it for *Doncaſter* Vicaridge with

ROBERT *de Marreys*, *Anno* 1361. He exchanged it for *Gilling* Rectory with

THOMAS *de Toutham*, 1366. He died, 1375. And was ſucceeded by

ROGER *de Pickering*, inſtituted, 1375. He quitted it for *Holm-Spalding* Rectory, on Exchange to

JOHN *de Sutton*, *Anno* 1377. He died, 1385. being Rector of *Great-Markham Co. Nottingham*: And was ſucceeded by

JOHN HARLE, Rector of St. *Mary Caſtleſtreet* in *York*, inſtituted, 1385. He died, 1420. And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WYAT, 1420. He reſigned it, 1429. being alſo Prebendary of *Beverley*, to

RICHARD MORTON, 1429. He reſigned it, being alſo Prebendary of *Rippon*, to

EDWARD BROUGHTON, inſtituted, 1436. He died about 1475. and was buried at St. *John's Delpike* in *York* City: Having reſigned it to

THOMAS FORSETT, inſtituted, 1472. He reſigned it, 1480. being Rector of *Catton*.

WILLIAM ROWKESHAW ſucceeded, 1480. and quitted it, 1486. being alſo Prebendary of St. *Mary*'s Chapel.

RICHARD *de Greyſtock* ſucceeded, 1486 and died, 1496. being alſo Rector of *Brompton*.

WILLIAM COOK ſucceeded, 1496. and died, 1522. being alſo Prebendary of *Rippon*. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM CLIFTON, *Anno* 1522. To whom ſucceeded

ROBERT NOOK, 1529. on *Clifton*'s Reſignation. He died the ſame Year: And was ſucceeded by

RICHARD WADE, 1529. He died, 1546. being Rector of *Barmſton*: And was ſucceeded by

ROGER

ROGER MARSHALL, 1546. He was Chantry-Prieſt of *Trinity* Hoſpital at *Pontefract*.

JOHN WELLES was inſtalled into it, 1560. and quitted it, 1568. being made Prebendary of *Huſtwait*. His Succeſſor, no doubt, was

JOHN BATEMAN; for he held it, 1569. He died, 1571. being Vicar of *Trinity* in *Kingſgate*, *York*: And was ſucceeded by

ANTHONY FORDE, 1571. He died, 1578. And was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PERNE, inſtituted, 1578. He died, 1599. And was ſucceeded by

ZACHARY STEWARD, inſtituted, 1599. On whoſe being made Prebendary of *Ampleford*,

JOHN COULTON ſucceeded, 1600. He reſigned it, 1620. being Rector of *Sigleſton*.

THOMAS KEYE ſucceeded, 1620. and died after 1642.

ANTHONY ELCOCK, S. T. P. was next inſtalled, 1660. after *Keye*'s Death. He was next Year made Subdean: And ſucceeded by

TOBIAS SWINDEN, A. M. inſtalled, 1661. He died the ſame Year: And was ſucceeded by

GEORGE PARISH, collated *Dec.* 10. 1661. He died, 1689. keeping it with his Prebend of *Wiſtow*: And was ſucceeded by

THOMAS SANDYS, A. M. collated *June* 17. 1689. on Dr. *Pariſh*'s Death. He died, being alſo Prebendary of *Wighton*: And was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL BREARY, S. T. P. collated *April* 18. 1718. He is living, *Anno* 1723. being alſo Prebendary of *Strenſall*.

Archdeaconry

Archdeaconry *of* YORK, *alias* Weſt-Riding.

Deanary *of* AINSTY, *cum* YORK *City*.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which antiently impropriated.*
ALL Saints on the Pavement R. *cum* St. *Peter*'s *parva* V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Durham*.
All Saints, North-ſtreet R.	The Crown.	
St. *Crux* R.	The Crown.	
St. *Dennis*, Walmgate, R. *cum* St. *George* V. *Nabourne* Capella.	The Crown, and Mr. *Palmer*, by turns.	
St. *Cuthbert*'s R. *cum* St. *Helens* on the Wall, and *All Saints* Peaſeholm Rs.	The Crown.	
St. *Helen*, Stonegate, V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Moleſly*.
St. *John*'s Cur. *cum* St. *Laurence* V.	Chapter of *York*.	Chapter of *York*.
St. *Martin*, Micklegate, R. *cum* St. *Gregory*'s V.	Mr. *Cholmley*, Mr. *Tomſon*, and others.	Priory of *Nunmunkton*.
St. *Martin*, Coney-ſtreet, V.	Chapter of *York*.	Chapter of *York*.
St. *Margaret*, Walmgate, R. *cum* St. *Peter*, le Willows, V.	The Crown.	Chapter of *York*.
St. *Mary*, Biſhopſhill, the elder, two Medieties, R.	The Crown, and Heirs of Earl *Rivers*.	
St. *Mary*, Biſhopſhill, the younger, V.	Chapter of *York*.	Chapter of *York*.
St. *Mary*, Caſtlegate, R.	The Crown.	
St. *Michael*, Belfreys, *cum* St. *Wilfrid*, Rs.	Chapter of *York*.	

St. *Michael*

St. *Michael* Ouſebridge, *alias* Spurrier-Gate, R.	The Crown.	
St. *Olave*'s Cur. cum *Fulford* Capella.		Abby of *York.*
St. *Saviour* R.	The Crown.	
St. *Sampſon*'s Cur.	Vicars Choral of *York.*	Chapter of *York.*
St. *Trinity* Kingſtreet V. *alias* Chriſtchurch.	Earl of *Exeter.*	Hoſpital of *Wells.*
St. *Trinity* Godramgate R. *cum* St. *John*'s Delpike R. & St. *Maurice* V.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	
Rufford Capella to *Trinity* Godramgate.		Prebendary of *Fenton.*

Deanary of AINSTYE.

Aberford V.	*Oriel* College, *Oxon.*	*Oriel* College, *Oxon.*
Acaſter V.	Lord Viſc. *Fairfax.*	Abby of *Newborough.*
* Accome V.	Mr. *Waller.*	Treaſurerſhip of *York.*
Askam Brian Cur.	Mr. *Clark.*	Abby of *York.*
Askham Richards V.	Mr. *Thompſon.*	Priory of *Munkton.*
Athill al. *Adle* R.	Mr. *Arthrington.*	
Bardſey V. All Saints.	Lady *Eliz. Haſtings.*	Abby of *York.*
Berwick in *Elmet* R.	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.*	
Bilborough Cur.	Mr. *Fairfax.*	Abby of *Newborough.*
* Bilton V. St. *Helen.*	Prebend of *Bilton*, in the Church of *York.*	Preb. of *Bilton.*
Birkin R. *Haddleſey* Cap.	Mr. *Creſſy.*	
Bolton Percy R.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	
Biſhops-Thorp V. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	Nunnery of St. *Clements*, *York.*
* Bramham V.	*Chriſt-Church* College, *Oxon.*	Diſſolv'd Prebendary of *Bramham*, in *York* Cathedral.
* Brotherton V. St. *Edward.*	Chapter of *York.*	Chapter of *York.*

* Brayton V. *Barley* Cap.	Lady *Petre.*	Abby of *Selby.*
* Cawood Cur.	Prebend. of *Wistow* in the Church of *York.*	Prebend of *Wistow.*
Collingham V. St. *Oswald.*	Lady *Eliz. Hastings.*	Chapel of St. *Mary* in *York* Cathedral.
Cowthorpe R. St. *Michael.*	Lady *Petre.*	
Drax V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Drax.*
* Fenton V.	Prebendary of *Fenton* in *York* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Fenton.*
Fewston V.	The Crown.	Priory of St. *Roberts* in *Knaresburgh.*
Garfurth R.	Mr. *Witham.*	
Guisley R.	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge*, and Lord *Bingley*, by turns.	
Horsforth Capel. *Rawden* Capel.		
Hampsthwaite V.	The Crown and Mr. *Atkinson.*	Priory of St. *Robert's* in *Knaresburgh.*
Hartismead, cum *Clifton* Cur.	Sir *John Armitage* Bar.	Priory of *Knaresburgh.*
Harwood V. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Boulter.*	Priory of *Bolton.*
Helaugh V.	Duke of *Wharton.*	Priory of *Helaugh.*
Kepax V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Pontefract.*
Kirkdeighton R. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Thornton.*	
Kirby Overblows R. *Stainborne* Capella.	The Crown.	
Kirkby Wharf V.	Preb. of *Wetwang* in *York* Cathedral.	
Leeds, St. *Peter's* (the old Church) V.	Corporation of *Leeds.*	Priory of *Trinity, York.*
Leeds, St. *John's* (the new Church)	Corporation of *Leeds.*	
Allerton Cap.		
Armley Cap.		
Beeston Cap.		
Bramley Cap.		
Farnley Cap.		
Heddingley Cap.		
Holbeck Cap.		
Hunslet Cap.		

Ledsham

Ledsham V.	Lady *Eliz. Hastings.*	Priory of *Pontfract.*
Leathley R.	Duke of *Somerset.*	
Moor Munkton R. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	
Newton Kyme R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Fairfax.*	
Ottley, two Medieties V. *Bailden, Bramhope, Burley, Denton, Farnley, Pool* Cap.	The Crown.	Prebendary of *South-Cave*, and St. *Mary*'s Chapel in *York* Cathedral.
Poppleton Superior V.	The Crown.	Abby of *York.*
Poppleton Inferior Cur.	Archbishop of *York.*	See of *York.*
Pannel V.	The Crown.	Prior of St. *Robert's, Knaresburgh.*
Rither R.	Mr. *Robinson.*	
Rufford V.	Mr. *Kighley.*	Hospital of St. *Leonard*'s, *York.*
Spoforth R. *Wetherby* Cap.	Duke of *Somerset.*	
Swillington R.	Sir *Will. Lowther* Bar.	
Saxton Cur.	Sir *J. Hungate* Bar.	
* Selby Cur.	Lady *Petre.*	Abby of *Selby.*
* Sherborne V. *Micklefeild* Cap.	Prebendary of *Fenton* in *York* Cath.	Preb. of *Fenton.*
Tadcaster V.	Duke of *Somerset.*	Abby of *Salley.*
Thorner V.	The Crown.	Hosp. of *Knaresburgh.*
Thorp-parch V.	Mr. *Savill.*	Chapel of St. *Mary*'s in *York.*
* Ulleskelf Cur.	Prebendary of *Ulleskelf* in *York* Cath. Patr. and Impr.	
Hutton-Wanneſley, alias *Long Marſton* R. *All Saints.*	Heirs of Mr. *Roundell.*	
Walton Cur.	Lord Visc. *Fairfax.*	Abby of *Newhouse.*
Weſton V.	Master of *Sedbergh* School.	Free-School of *Sedbergh.*
Whitkirk V.	*Trin.* Coll. *Cambridge.*	Knights Templars.

Wighill V. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Stapleton.*	Priory of *Helagh.*
* Wiſtow V. *All Saints.*	Prebendary of *Wiſtow* in *York* Cathedral.	

Deanary of CRAVEN.

ADdingham R.	Sir *Walt. Vavaſour* Bar.	
Arncliff V. St. *Oſwald.*	*Univerſity* Col. *Oxon.*	*Univerſity* Col. *Oxon.*
Hubberholm Cap.		
Barnelwick Cur.	Lady *Petre*, or Mr. *Duke.*	
Bingley V. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Drax.*
Bolton R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Pudſey.*	
Bracewell V. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Weddel.*	Abby of *Kirkham.*
Broughton V.	*Chriſt-Church* College, *Oxon.*	Priory of *Bolton.*
Burnſall two Medieties R. St. *Wilfrid.*	Mr. *Allcock* and Sir *W. Craven* Bar.	
Coniſtone } Cap. *Rilſtone* }		
Carlton V. St. *Mary.*	*Chriſt-Church, Oxon.*	Priory of *Bolton.*
Gargrave V. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Marſden.*	Abby of *Sawley.*
Gisburn V.	Earl of *Burlington.*	Priory of *Stainfeild.*
Toſſet } Cap. *Upletham* }		
Giggleſwick V.	Mr. *Docwra's.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Horton Cur.	Mr. *Wilſon.*	
Ilkley V. *All Saints.*	Heirs of Mr. *Weeks*, viz. Mr. *Maud.*	Priory of *Hexham.*
Kettlewel V.	Mr. *Fawcet.*	Abby of *Coverham.*
Kighley R. St. *Andrew.*	Earl of *Burlington.*	
Kildwick V. St. *Andrew.*	*Chriſt-Church* College, *Oxon.*	Priory of *Bolton.*
Silſden Cap.		
Kirkby in *Malham*-Dale V.	Mr. *Wentworth.*	Abby of Weſt *Dereham*, Co. *Norfolk.*
Linton, two Medieties, R.	The Crown.	

Marton

Marton R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Heber.*	
Mitton V.	Duke of *Norfolk.*	Abby of *Cokerſand.*
Grindleton } Cap. *Waddington* }		
Preſton V. St. *Mary.*	*Chriſt-Church* Coll. *Oxon.*	Priory of *Bolton.*
Skipton R.	Chapter of *York.*	
Skipton V. *Holy Trinity.*	*Chriſt-Church* Coll. *Oxon.*	Priory of *Bolton.*
Bolton Cap.		
Slaidburn R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Marſden.*	
Slaidburn Cap.		
Thornton R.	Sir *Arthur Kaye* Bar.	

Deanary of DONCASTER.

ARkſey V. *All Saints.*	Sir *George Cook* Bar.	Priory of *Lenton.*
Armthorp R.	The Crown.	
Adwick on *Dern* Cur.		Priory of *Hampnoll.*
Alſton R. *All Saints.*	Earl of *Holderneſs.*	
Badſworth R. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Derby.*	
Barmburgh R. St. *Peter.*	Chapter of *Southwell.*	
Barnby-Dun V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Gregory.*	Chantry of *Cotherſtock.*
* Brodeſworth V. St. *Michael.*	Chapter of *York.*	Chapter of *York.*
Braithwell V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Lewes, Suſſex.*
Bolton on *Dern* V. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Jackſon.*	Priory of *Monk-Britton.*
Burghwallis R. St. *Helen.*	Sir *George Tempeſt* Bar.	
Campſall V.	Mr. *Yarburgh.*	Priory of *Wallingwells.*
Cantley V. St. *Michael.*	Earl of *Shrewsbury.*	Priory of *Wallingwells.*
Cawthorne Cur.	Duke of *Kingſton.*	

Conisborough

Conisborough V. St. *Peter.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Lewes.*
Doncaſter V. St. *George.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Abby of *York.*
Loverſall Cap.		
Darfeild R.	Mr. *Savil*, or Mr. *Greenwood.*	Preceptory of *Newland.*
Darfeild V.	*Trinity* College *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Monk-Britton.*
Darton V.	Mr. *Wentworth.*	
Dinnington R.	The Crown.	
Edlington R. St. *Peter.*	Lord *Moleſworth.*	
Ecclesfeild V. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Duke of *Norfolk.*	Priory of the *Charter-*Houſe, *London.*
Bolſterſtone, *Bradfeild*, *Stainington* } Cap.		
Fiſhlake V. St. *Cuthbert.*	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Sykehouſe Cap.		
Felkirke V. St. *Peter.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Noſtell.*
Frickley cum *Clayton* Cur.	Mr. *Anne.*	
Hatfeild V.	Duke of *Devon.*	Abby of *Rocke.*
Hickleton Cur.	Mr. *Wentworth.*	Priory of *Monk-Britton.*
Hooton Pannel V.	Corporation of *Wakefeild.*	Chapel of St. *Mary*, in *York* Cathedral.
Hooton Roberts R.	Mr. *Wentworth.*	
High-Holland two Medieties, R.	Sir *W. Wentworth* Bar. and Mr. *Savil.*	
Herthill R. *All Saints.*	Duke of *Leeds.*	
Himmeſworth R. St. *Helen.*	Mr. *Wrightſon.*	
Handſworth R.	Duke of *Norfolk.*	
Kirkby, alias *South Kirkby* V.	Mr. *Allot.*	Priory of *Noſtel.*

Kirk

Kirk Bramwith R.	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaster*.	
Kirksmeaton R.	Mr. *Birdsell*.	
* Laughton V.	Chancellor of *York* Cathedral.	Chancellorship of *York*.
Anston, *Firbeck*, *Letwell*, St. *John's*, *Thorp-Salvin*, *Wales* } Cap.	*sive*, Cur. under the Preb. of *Laughton*.	
Maltby V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Arthington*.
Marr Cur.	Earl of *Kinnoul*.	Priory of *Hampnoll*.
Melton on the Hill Cur.	Earl of *Kinnoul*.	
Mexborough Cur. *Ranfeild* Cap.	Archdeacon of *York*.	Archdeaconry of *York*.
Misdop, Cap. to *Ecclesfeild* and *Pennistion*.		
Owston V. *All Saints*.	Mr. *Adams*.	Priory of *Welbeck*.
Penistion V. *Denby* Cap.	Mr. *Boswel* and Sir *Will. Savile*.	St. *Stephen's* College, *Westminster*.
Royston V. St. *John Baptist*. *Wolley* Cap.	Archbishop of *York*.	Priory of *Monk-Brittou*.
Rawmarsh R.	The Crown.	
Rotheram V.	Lord *George Howard*.	Abby of *Rufford*.
Greasbrook, *Tinsley* } Cap.	Mr. *Wentworth*.	
Shelbrook Cur.		
Sandal parva R. St. *Oswald*.	The Crown.	
Stainton V.	Lord *Carleton*.	Priory of *Nostell*.
Sprotbrough R. St. *Mary*.	Mr. *Copley*.	
Silkeston V. *Barnesley* Cap. a Market-Town.	Archbishop of *York*.	Priory of *Pontfract*.
Sheffeild V. St. *Peter*.	Mr. *Jessop*.	Priory of *Wirksopp*.
Attercliff, *Eccleshall* } Cap.		

Thrun-

Thurnſcough R. St. *Helen.*	Mr. *Wentworth.*	
Tankerſley R. St. *Peter.* *Wortley* Cap.	Mr. *Wentworth.*	
Tickhill V.	Mr. *Foliambe.*	Priory of *Noſtell.*
Thrybergh R. St. *Leonard.*	Mr. *Savil.*	Priory of *Noſtell.*
Trenton R. St. *Helen.*	Duke of *Norfolk.*	
Thorn Cur.	Duke of *Devon.*	
Todwick R.	Duke of *Leeds.*	
Wath V. *All Saints.* *Swinton* Cap.	*Chriſt-Church* College, *Oxon.*	Priory of *Noſtell.*
Warmſworth R.	Mr. *Batty.*	
* Wadworth V.	Mr. *Arthur.*	Preb. of *South-Cave.*
Wickerſley R. St. *Alban.*	Mr. *Silveſter.*	
Whiſton R.	Duke of *Norfolk.*	
Wentworth Cur.	Mr. *Wentworth.*	

Deanary of PONTFRACT.

Almondbury V. *Honley* *Meltham* *Marſden* Cap.	Maſter of *Clitherow* Free-ſchool.	College of *Rotheram.*
Aldingfleet V. *All Saints.*	The Crown, and Mr. *Vincent.*	Abby of *Selby.*
Ackworth R. St. *Cuthbert.*	Chancellor of *Lancaſter* Duchy.	
Batley V. *All Saints.*	Earl of *Cardigan.*	Priory of *Noſtell.*
Burſtal V. St. *Peter.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	St. *Stephen's* College, *Weſtminſter.*
Cleck-Heaton *Tong* Cap.		
Bradford V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Wolfe.*	College of *Leiceſter.*
Cumberworth *Haworth* *Thornton* *Wibſey* Cap.		

Caſtle-

Archdeaconry of YORK.

Castleford Wibley R. *All Saints.*	Chancellor of *Lancaster* Duchy.	
Calverley V. St. *Wilfrid.*	The Crown, or Sir *Walter Calverley.*	Abby of *York.*
Idle } Cap. *Pudsey* }		
Crofton R. *All Saints.*	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaster.*	
Darington V. St. *Luke* and *All Saints.*	Archbishop of *York.*	Priory of *Pontfract.*
Dewsbury V. *All Saints* *Offset* Cap.	The Crown.	St. *Stephen's* College, *Westminster.*
Elmsley R. St. *Michael.*	Sir *George Savile* Bar.	
Fetherstone V.	*Christ-Church* College, *Oxon.*	Priory of *Nostell.*
* Ferryfriston V. St. *Andrew.*	Vicars Choral of *York.*	Vicars of *York* Cathedral.
Huddersfeild V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Ramsden.*	Priory of *Nostell.*
Scamaden } Cap. *Slackthwait* }		
Halifax V. St. *John Baptist.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Lewes* Co. *Sussex.*
St. *Anne's*, al. *Breers*		
Coley		
Crosterne		
Elland		
Heptonstall		
Illingworth	Cap.	
Lightwick		
Luddenden		
Rastrick		
Ripponden		
Sowerby		
Sowerbrigg		
Kirberton R. St. *John Baptist.*	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaster.*	
Holmfrith Cap.		
Kirkheaton R.	Sir *W. Wentworth* Bar.	

Archdeaconry of YORK.

Kellington V.	*Trinity* Col. *Cambridge.*	Preceptory of *Newland.*
Merfeild V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Kirkleyes.*
Methley R. St. *Oswald.*	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaster.*	
Normanton V. *All Saints.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Preceptory of *Nunappleton.*
Nunappleton Cur.		Priory of *Nunappleton.*
Pudsey Cur. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Pierpont.*	Priory of *Nostell.*
Pontfract V. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Pontfract.*
Knottingley Cap.		
Rothwell V.	Lord Viscount *Irwin.*	Priory of *Nostell.*
Sandal Magna V.	The Crown.	St. *Stephen's* College, *Westminster.*
Chapelthorpe Cap.		
* Snaith Cur.	Mr. *Yarborough.*	Priory of *Snaith*, Cell to *Selby* Abby.
Airnim, *Carleton*, *Hook*, *Rowcliff* } Cap.		
Thornehill R.	Sir *George Savile* Bar.	
Flockton, *Horbury* } Cap.		
Wakefeild V. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	St. *Stephen's* College, *Westminster.*
Warmfeild V.	*Clare-Hall Cambridge.*	Priory of *Nostell.*
Whitgift Cur.		Priory of *Nostell.*
Woodkirk Cur.		College of *Woodkirk.*
Womersley V. St. *Martin.*	Mr. *Harvey* and Sir *John Jackson.*	
Wragby Cur.	Sir *Rowland Gwinn* Bar.	Priory of *Nostell.*

FINIS Archid. *of* YORK, alias WESTRIDING.

Total of Churches and Chapels 303, of which all these marked thus (*) are of Exempt Jurisdiction under the Chapter of *York*, except two or three which belonged to *Selby* Abby.

Peculiar

Peculiar Juriſdiction of RIPPON, *under its own Chapter.*

* RIppon *Eccleſ. Collegiate.*		The Crown Patron of the Deanary, the Archbiſhop of the ſeven Prebends.
Audfeild cum *Studley*	Curacies or Chapelries to *Rippon.*	
Bongate		
Biſhops Monkton		
Pateley Bridge		
Sawley		
Skelton		
Thornton Epiſcopi		
Winkiſley		

Archdeaconry of EAST-RIDING.

Deanary of BUCKROSE.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which impropriated.*
* ACclam V. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Chancellor of *York* Cathedral.	Chancellorſhip of *York.*
Berwethorp, alias *Berethorp* R. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	
Birdſal Cur.	Lord Viſc. *Irwin.*	
* Bugthorp V. St. *Andrew.*	Prebendary of *Bugthorp* in *York* Cath.	Prebend. of *Bugthorp.*
Collam, alias *Cowlam* R.	*Henry Bernard* Eſq;	
* Frydaythorp V.	Prebendary of *Wetwang* in *York* Cath.	Prebendary of *Wetwang.*
Kirkby Grindale V.	Mr. *Towry*'s Heirs.	Priory of *Kirkham.*
Kirkby Underdale, alias *Hundolfdale* R. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	

Archdeaconry of EAST-RIDING.

Kirkham Cur. *Holy Trinity.*		Priory of *Kirkham.*
Helperthorp V.	Chapter of *York.*	Cathedral of *York.*
Langton R. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	
Norton Cur.	Mr. *Hebblethwait.*	Priory of *Malton.*
* North Grimſton V. St. *Nicholas.*	Prebendary of *Langtoft* in *York* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Langtoft.*
Rillington V. St. *Andrew.*	Heirs of Mr. *Etherington.*	Abby of *Byland.*
Scraingham, alias *Skirringham* R. St. *Peter.* *Leppington* Cap.	The Crown.	
Settrington R. *All Saints*	Duke of *Bridgwater.*	
Skirpenbeck R.	The Crown.	
Sledmere Cur.		Priory of *Kirkham.*
Shirborne V. St. *Hilda.*	Sir *W. Strickland* Bar.	Priory of *Gisburgh.*
Thorp Baſſet R. *All Saints.*	Earl of *Carliſle.*	
* Weaverthorp V. St. *Andrew.* *Lutton* Cap.	Chapter of *York.*	Cathedral of *York.*
* Wetwang V. *Finmere*, alias *Femere* Cap.	Prebendary of *Wetwang* in *York* Cathedral.	Prebend. of *Wetwang.*
Winſtow, alias *Weſtow* V. St. *Mary.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Kirkham.*
Weſt Heſlarton V. *All Saints.* *Eaſt Heſlarton* Cap.	The Crown.	
* Wharram in the Street V. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Charles Buck* Bar.	Diſſolved Prebend of *Bramham* in *York* Cath.
Wharram Peircy V.	Sir *Charles Buck* Bar.	Priory of *Hautempriſe.*
Wintringham Cur. St. *Peter.* *Knapton* Cap.	Sir *W. Strickland* Bar.	Priory of *Malton.*
Yeadingham V. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Mr. *Wentworth.*	Nunnery of *Yeadingham.*

Deanary

Archdeaconry of EAST-RIDING.

Deanary of DICKERING.

Alborn, alias *Awburn* Cur.	Sir *Will. Strickland.*	Priory of *Bridlington.*
Bempton Cur. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Burton.*	
Beſſonby V. St. *Magnus.*	Mr. *Stavely.*	
Bonyngton, alias *Bointon* V. St. *Andrew.*	Sir *W. Strickland* Bar.	
Bridlington, alias *Burlington* Cur. St. *Mary.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	
Grindal Cap.	Prebendary of *Grindal* in *York* Cathedral, Impr.	
Burton Agnes V. St. *Martin.*	Sir *W. St. Quintin* Bar.	Abby of *York.*
Harpham Cap.		
Burton Fleming V.	Sir *Ric. Osbaldſton* Knt.	Abby of *Bardney.*
Carneſby, alias *Carnaby* V.	Sir *W. Strickland* Bar.	Priory of *Bridlington.*
Fraiſthorpe Cap.		
Ergham R.	The Crown.	
Fiveley, alias *Filey* Cur.		Priory of *Bridlington.*
Folkton R. a Sine-Cure and V. St. *John Evangeliſt.*	Earl of *Carliſle.*	
Foſton on the Would V. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	Charterhouſe at *Hull.*
Foxholes R.	*Thomas Gee* Eſq;	
Buttewick Cap.		
Flamburgh Cur. St. *Oſwald.*	Archbiſhop of *York* and *Walter Strickland* Eſq; by turns.	Priory of *Bridlington.*
Galmpton, alias *Ganton* V. St. *Nicholas.*	Sir *Tho. Legard* Bar.	Priory of *Bridlington.*
Garton on the Would V. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Kirkham.*

Hageneſs

Archdeaconry of EAST-RIDING.

Hageneſs, alias *Hackneſs*, St. *Peter*.		Priory of *Hageneſs*.
Hunanby, alias *Hunnanby* V. *All Saints*. *Fordon* Cap.	Sir *Ric. Osbaldſton* Knt.	Abby of *Bardney*.
* Kelond *alias* Kilham V. *All Saints*.	Dean of *York*.	Deanary of *York*.
Lowthorp Cur. St. *Martin*.	Sir *W. St. Quintin* Bar.	College of *Lowthorp*.
* Langtoft V. St. *Peter*. *Cottam* Cap.	Preb. of *Langtoft* in *York* Cath.	Preb. of *Langtoft*.
Muſeden, al. *Muſton* V.	Sir *Ric. Osbaldſton* Knt.	Abby of *Bardney*.
Nafferton V. *All Saints*.	Archbiſhop of *York*.	Abby of *Meaux*.
Righton V.	Mr. *Hutchinſon*.	Abby of *Bardney*.
Rudſton V. *All Saints*.	Archbiſhop of *York*.	Abby of *York*.
Ruiſton, alias *Riſton Parva* Cur.		
Scardeburgh, al. *Scarborough* V. St. *Mary*.	*Will. Thompſon* Eſq;	Priory of *Bridlington*.
Semer V. St. *Martin*. *Clayton* Cap. St. *Leonard*. *Eaſt Ayton* Cap. St. *John Baptiſt*.	Marquiſs of *Carmarthen*.	Abby of *Whitby*.
Scalby V. St. *Laurence*. *Cloughton* Cap.	Chapter of *Norwich*.	Priory of *Bridlington*.
Speeton Cur.		Priory of *Bridlington*.
Thwing, two Medieties, R. *All Saints*.	The Crown.	
Willerby V. St. *Peter*.	The Crown.	Priory of *Bridlington*.
Woldnewton V.	Mr. *Hutchinſon*.	Abby of *Bardney*.

Deanary of HARTHILL.

AGhton, al. *Aughton* V. *All Souls*. *Eaſt Cottonwith* Cap.	Lord *Caſtleton*.	Priory of *Ellerton*.

* Barnby

Archdeaconry of EAST-RIDING.

* Barnby on the Moor V. St. *Catherine.*	Dean of *York.*	Deanary of *York.*
Bainton R. St. *Andrew.*	St. *John's* Coll. *Oxon.*	
Burnholme, alias *Nunburnholme* R. St. *James.*	Archbishop of *York.*	
* Bishops Burton V.	Chapter of *York.*	Cathedral of *York.*
* Bubwith, two Medieties V. *All Saints.*	The first in the Crown, impropriated to *Byland* Abby; and the second in the Chapter of *York*, impropriated to the Cathedral.	
Burby R. St. *Giles.*	Earl of *Burlington.*	
Catton R. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	
Cottingham V. St. *Mary.*	Lessee of the Bishop of *Chester.*	Priory of *Hautempriſe*, now the See of *Chester.*
Skydby Cap. St. *Michael.*		
* Driffeild Magna V. *All Saints.*	Precentor of *York*, as Preb. of *Driffeild.*	Precentorship of *York.*
* Driffeild Parva V. St. *Peter.*		
Ellerton Cur. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Bethel.*	Priory of *Ellerton.*
Elloughton V.	Preb. of *Wetwang* in *York* Cath.	Preb. of *Wetwang.*
Etton R. St. *Mary.*	Archbishop of *York.*	
Everingham R. St. *Emeldis.*	Sir *Marmaduke Conſtable* Bar.	
* Fangfoss Cur.	Dean of *York.*	Deanary of *York.*
Ferriby V.	The Crown.	Preceptory of *Ferriby.*
Fullſutton R.	Mr. *Eyre.*	
* Givendale V. *Millington* Cap.	Dean of *York.*	Deanary of *York.*
Goodmandham R. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Aſh.*	
Harſwell R.	Sir *Tho. Slingsby* Bar.	

Archdeaconry of EAST-RIDING.

* Hayton R. St. *Martin.* *Beilby* Cap.	Dean of *York.*	
Heſil, alias *Heſſe* V. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Gisburgh.*
Holme in Spalding Moor R. & V. *All Saints.*	St. *John's* Coll. *Cambridge.*	
Holme on the Wold Cur.	*Edw. Barnard* Eſq;	Nunnery of *Swine.*
Hotham R. St. *Oſwald.*	The Crown.	
Heton Cranſwick V.	Sir *Ch. Hotham* Bar.	Priory of *Watton.*
Huggate R.	The Crown.	
Hull V. *Holy Trinity.* *Charter-Houſe* Cap. St. *Michael.*	Corporation of *Hull.*	*Carthuſians* at *Hull.*
Hull Cur. St. *Mary.*	*Ellerker Bradſhaw* Eſq;	
* Kildwick juxta *Pocklington* V. St. *Helen.*	Dean of *York.*	Deanary of *York.*
Kildwick juxta *Welton* Cur. *All Saints.* *Beſwick* Cap.	*Tho. London* Eſq;	Priory of *Watton.*
Kirkburn V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Gisburgh.*
Kirk Elveley, al. *Kirk Ella* V. St. *Andrew.*	*Ellerk. Bradſhaw* Eſq;	Priory of *Hautempriſe.*
Loundsburgh R. *All Saints.*	Earl of *Burlington.*	
Lokington R. St. *Mary.*	*Sidney* Coll. *Cambridge.*	
Northcave V. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Metham.*	Charterhouſe at *Hull.*
North Dalton Cur. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Dixon.*	Abby of *Watton.*
* North Newbald V. St. *Nicholas.*	Prebendary of *North Newbald* in *York* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *North Newbald.*
* Pocklington V. *Bolton* Cap. *Tapham* cum *Melſonby* Cap.	Dean of *York.*	Deanary of *York.*
Rowley R.	Sir *Rob. Hildyard* Bar.	

Sancton

Archdeaconry of EAST-RIDING.

Sancton V. *All Saints.*	Lord *Langdale.*	Priory of *Walton.*
Sculcoats V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Charterhouſe at *Hull.*
Seton Roos Cur. St. *Edmund.*	Marquiſs of *Caermarthen.*	Priory of *Wartre.*
Skern Cur.	*Edw. Duncombe* Eſq;	Priory of *Watton.*
* Southcave V. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Gibſon.*	Diſſolv'd Prebend of *Southcave* in *York* Cathedral.
Sutton on *Derwent* R. St. *Michael.*	Sir *Tho. Clargis* Bar.	
* Thornton in *Spalding* Moor, St. *Michael.* *Allerthorpe* Cap.	Dean of *York.*	Deanary of *York.*
Wartre Cur. St. *James.*	Mr. *Pennington.*	Priory of *Wartre.*
Watton Cur. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Bethell.*	Priory of *Watton.*
* Weighton V. *Shipton* Cap.	Prebendary of *Weighton* in *York* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Wighton*
Wilberfoſſe Cur. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Mr. *Wilberfoſſe.*	Nunnery of *Wilberfoſſe.*
Wreſil, al. *Wreſſel* V. St. *John* of *Beverley.*		Priory of *Drax.*
* Wilton, *alias* Biſhop's-Wilton.	Mr. *Darley.*	Diſſolv'd Prebend of *Wilton* in *York.*

Deanary of HARTHILL; *of the peculiar Juriſdiction of* Beverley, *exempt from the Archdeacon, and antiently under the Provoſtry of* Beverley.

† BEverley Minſter Cur. *St. John.*	Corporation of *Beverley.*	College of *Beverley.*
† Beverley V. St. *Mary*, cum Holmchurch, alias St. *Nicholas* R.	The Crown.	

Archdeaconry of EAST-RIDING.

† Leconfeild V.	Mr. *Lee.*	Priory of *Alnwick.*
† Middleton on the *Would* R. St. *Andrew.*	*Sam. Breary* D. D.	
† North-Burton, *alias* Cherry-Burton R. St. *Michael.*	*Tho. Gee* Eſq;	
† Southdalton R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Ch. Hotham* Bar.	
† Scorburgh R. St. *Leonard.*	Duke of *Somerſet.*	

Peculiar Juriſdiction of HOVEDEN, *exempt from Archidiaconal Juriſdiction, and ſubordinate to the Chapter of* Durham.

† BRantingham V. *All Saints.*	Chapter of *Durham.*	*Durham*-College, *Oxford.*
† Eſtrington V. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Durham.*
† Hoveden, *alias* Howden Cur. St. *Peter.*	Sir *Tho. Slingsby* Bar.	College of *Hoveden.*
Barnby-Marſh, *Blacktoft*, *Laxton* } Cap.		
† Skipwith V. St. *Helen.*	The Crown.	College of *Hoveden.*
† Walkington R.	Heirs of Biſhop *Watſon.*	
† Welton V.	The Crown.	Chantry in *Lincoln* Cathedral.

Deanary.

Archdeaconry of EAST-RIDING.

Deanary of HOLDERNESS, *of exempt Juriſdiction under the Provoſtſhip of* Beverley.

† BRandsburton R. St. *Mary.*	St. *John's* Coll. *Cambridge.*	
† Haylſham R. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Conſtable.*	
† Leven R. St. *Faith.*	Sir *Michael Wharton.*	
† Ottringham Cur. St. *Wilfrid.*	Mr. *Bointon.*	Priory of *Bridlington.*
† Patrington R. St. *Patrick.*	*Clare-Hall, Cambridge.*	
† Riſe R.	The Crown.	
† Sigleſthorn, *al.* Silſtern R. St. *Laurence.*	The Crown.	
† Welwick V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Provoſtſhip of *Beverly.*

Deanary of HOLDERNESS.

Alburgh, alias *Alborough* V. St. *Bartholomew.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Kirkſtall.*
Attinwick, alias *Atwick* V. St. *Laurence.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Bridlington.*
Barneſton R. *All Saints.*	Sir *Griffith Boynton* Bar.	
Beford R. St. *Laurence.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	
Liſſet Cap. St. *James.*		
Burſtwick Cur. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Conſtable.*	Priory of *Kirkſtall.*
* Burton Pidſey V. St. *Peter.*	Chapter of *York.*	Cathedral of *York.*
Catwick R.	The Crown.	

Archdeaconry of EAST-RIDING.

Caldon Parva R.	The Crown.	
Drypole Cur.	Mr. *Baynes.*	Priory of *Swyne.*
Eſington V. *All Saints.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Abby of *Meaux.*
Frodingham V. St. *Elgin.*	The Crown.	Abby of *Thornton.*
Garton V. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	Abby of *Thornton.*
Goxhill, alias *Gowſill* R. St. *Giles.*	Mr. *Conſtable*, but in diſpute.	
* Headon Cur. St. *Auſtin.*	Subdean of *York.*	Subdeanry of *York.*
Hilſton R. St. *Margaret.*	Mr. *Carliſle.*	
Holmpton V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Kirkſtall.*
Holym V. St. *Nicholas.*	Corporation of *Beverley.*	Priory of *Kirkſtall.*
Hornſey V. St. *Nicholas*, cum *Longa Ruiſton* R. St. *Margaret.*	The Crown.	Abby of *York.*
Humbleton V. St. *Peter.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Abby of *Thornton.*
Eaſternwick Cap.		
Kayingham V. St. *Nicholas.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Abby of *Meaux.*
Kilnſey V. St. *Helen.*	*Thomas Bacon*, alias *Sclater*, Eſq;	Priory of *Kirkſtall.*
Mepleton V. *All Saints.*	Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding.*	Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding.*
Marfleet Cur.	Mr. *Waterland.*	College of *Sutton.*
Nunkealing V.		Priory of *Nunkealing.*
Nuttle, al. *Nuthill* R.	Church demoliſh'd.	
Owthorn V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Kirkſtall.*
Pagula, alias *Paul* V. St. *Andrew* and St. *Mary.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Kirkſtall.*
* Preſton V. *All Saints.*	Subdean of *York.*	Subdeanary of *York.*
Rooſe, alias *Roſſe* R. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Kirby.*	

Rowth

Archdeaconry of EAST-RIDING.

Rowth R. *All Saints.*	*Ellerker Bradſhaw* Eſq;	
Skeckling V. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Conſtable.*	Priory of *Kirkſtall.*
Skeffling V. St. *Helen.*	Mr. *Holmes.*	Priory of *Kirkſtall.*
Skipſea V. *All Saints.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Abby of *Meaux.*
Sutton Cur.	Mr. *Maſon.*	College of *Sutton.*
Swine V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Moorhouſe.*	Priory of *Swine.*
Bilton *Marton* *Skirlaw* St. *Auſtin*	} Cap.	
* Tunſtall Cur.	Succentor of *York* Cathedral.	Succentorſhip of the Canons of *York.*
Ulram, al. *Owram* V.	Mr. *Rickaby.*	
* Waghen, *al.* Wawn V. St. *Peter.*	Chancellor of *York* Cathedral.	Chancellorſhip of *York.*
* Withernwick V. St. *Alban.*	Prebend of *Holm* in *York* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Holm.*
Wynefted, alias *Wyſtead* R. St. *German.*	Sir *Rob. Hildyard* Bar.	

FINIS Archid. EASTRIDING.

Total of Churches and Chapels 209, of which theſe mark'd thus (*) are of exempt Juriſdiction under the Chapter of *York*; as were thoſe mark'd thus (†), under the Colleges of *Beverley* and *Hoveden.*

Arch-

Archdeaconry *of* CLEVELAND.

Deanary of BULMER.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which impropriated.*
* AINE V.	Lord *Fauconbridge.*	Treaſurer of *York.*
Brauſby R.	Mr. *Reeve.*	
Boſſall V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	*Durham* Coll. *Oxon.*
Bulmer R. St. *Martin.*	Mr. *Wentworth.*	
Brafferton V.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Newburgh.*
Crambe V. St. *Michael.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Kirkham.*
* Crayke R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
* Donnington R. St. *Nicholas.*	Duke of *Bridgwater.*	
Dalby R.	Mr. *Lumley.*	
Eaſingwould V. *All Saints.*	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	Archdeaconry of *Richmond.*
Raskelf Cap.		
Elvington R. *Holy Trinity.*	The Crown.	
Eſterick R. St. *Helen.*	Mr. *Tompſon.*	
Feliskirk V. St. *Felix.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Knights-Templars.
Foſton R. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	
* Gatehelmſley V. St. *Mary.*	Prebend of *Osbaldwick* in *York* Cathedral.	
* Hemingborough V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	College of *Hemingborough.*
* Holtby R.	Mr. *Howlet*, *olim* Cell of *Hoveden.*	
Huntington V. *All Saints.*	Vicars Choral of *York.*	
* Heſlington Cur. St. *Paul.*	Prebend of *Ampleford* in *York.*	Prebend of *Ampleford.*
Huſthwaite Cur.	Prebend of *Huſthwait* *York.*	

Huttons

Archdeaconry of CLEVELAND.

Huttons Ambæ Cur.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	
Kelvington R. St. *Wilfrid.*	*Sidney* Col. *Cambridge.*	
Kirkby Knowle R. *Bagby* Cap.	Sir *Tho. Frankland.*	
Kilborne Cur. *cum Thirklabby All Saints. Over Silton* Cap.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Newburgh.*
Myton V.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Abby of *York.*
Marton Cur. *Marton on the Moor* Cap.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Marton.*
Newton on Uſe Cur.	Mr. *Boucher.*	Hoſpital of St. *Leonard, York.*
Overhelmſley R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	
Overton V. St. *Cuthbert.*	The Crown, or Mr. *Boucher.*	
* Osbaldwick V. St. *Thomas.*	Prebend of *Strenſall* in *York.*	
* Riccal V. St. *Mary.*	Preb. of *Riccal* in *York.*	
Seaſy R.	Lord *Down.*	
Sutton Galtres V. *All Saints.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Marton.*
* Skelton R.	Sir *Hen. Frankland.*	*Olim* Theſaur. *Ebor.*
Sherriff-Hutton V. St. *Helen.* *Farlington* Cap.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Marton.*
South Otterington, two Medieties R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Talbot* and Mr. *Knightley.*	
* Strenſall V.	Prebend of *Strenſall* in *York.*	
* Stillington V. St. *Nicholas.*	Prebend of *Stillington* in *York* Cathedral.	
Stillingfleet V. St. *Helen.*	Chapter of *York.*	Maſter of *York* Hoſpital, now of the School at *York.*

Stockton

Archdeaconry of CLEVELAND.

Stockton Cur.	Prebend of *Bugthorp* in *York*.	
* Skipwith V. St. *Helen*.	The Crown.	Priory of *Durham*.
* Topcliff V. St. *Columb*. *Diſhforth* Cap.	Chapter of *York*.	Fabrick of *York* Cathedral.
Threske Cur. St. *Mary*.	Archbiſhop of *York*.	Priory of *Newburgh*.
Carlton Mincot, *Sowerby*, *Sandhutton* } Cap.		
Thormanby R. *Bridforth* Cap.	Lord *Down*.	
Terrington R. *All Saints*.	Mr. *Gilbert*'s Heirs.	
* Warthill V. St. *Mary*.	Prebend of *Warthill* in *York* Cath.	
Whenby V. St. *Martin*.	Archbiſhop of *York*, or Mr. *Garforth*.	Nunnery of *Molesby*.
* Wiggington R.	The Crown.	*Olim* Theſaur. *Ebor*.
Wheldrake R. St. *Helen*.	Archbiſhop of *York*.	

Deanary of CLEVELAND.

Carlton Cur. *Faceby*, *Seamere* } Cap.	Mr. *Priſſick*.	Abby of *Whitby*.
Crathorn R. *All Saints*.	Mr. *Cokayne*.	
Danby Cur.		Priory of *Gisborne*.
Eſſington R. *All Saints*.	The Crown.	
Eskdaleſide Cur.		
Eyton, al. *Heyton* Cur. *Newton* Cap.		Abby of *Whitby*.
Eaſt Harſley Cap. *ſive* Cur. *olim* to *Whitby*.	Mr. *Lawſon*.	Abby of *Whitby*.
Gisburgh Cur. St. *Nicholas*. *Upletham* Cap.	Archbiſhop of *York*.	Priory of *Gisburgh*.

Glaſedale

Archdeaconry of CLEVELAND.

Glaſedale.		
Hinderwell R. St. *Hilda.*	Sir *Rich. Osbaldſton.*	
Hawnby R. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Berkley.*	
Hilton Cur.		
Ingleby Arncliff Cur.	Mr. *Maleverer.*	Abby of *Whitby.*
Ingleby Greenow Cur.		Priory of *Gisburgh.*
Kirkletham V. St. *Cuthbert.*	Mr. *Turner.*	College of *Staindrop.*
Kildale R. St. *Cuthbert.*	Mr. *Turner.*	
Kirkby cum *Broughton* Cur. olim Cap. to *Whitby.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Abby of *Whitby.*
Kirkeby R. Sinecure, St. *Auſtin.*	Archbiſhop of *York.* The Rector preſents to the Vicaridge.	
Loſthouſe R. St. *Leonard.*	The Crown.	
Lith R. St. *Oſwald.* *Eyton* Cap.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Impropriated ſince 1544. to the See of *York.*
Marsk V. St. *German.*	Sir *Tho. Lowther.*	Priory of *Gisborne.*
Marton V.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Gisborne.*
Middlesborough Cur.	Sir *William Huſtler.*	Abby of *Whitby.*
Middleton Cur. St. *Cuthbert.*		
Nunthorp Cur.		
Ormsby V. *Eaſton* Cap.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Gisborne.*
Rudby V. *All Saints.* *Eaſtrounton* } Cap. *Whorlton* }	Lord *Irwin.*	*Cardinal-Coll. Oxon.*
Sneton R. *Appleton* Cap.	The Crown.	
Stainton V. St. *Peter.* *Acclam* } Cap. *Thornaby* }	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Gisborne.*

Archdeaconry of CLEVELAND.

Skelton Cur. *All Saints.* *Broughton* Cap.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Gisborne.* Cap. to *Gisburgh* as I ſuppoſe.
Stokeſey R. St. *Peter.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	
Welbury R. St. *Leonard.*	The Crown.	
Whon, St. *Cuthbert.*		
Whitby St. *Mary.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Abby of *Whitby.*
Fylingdale *Haſey* *Uggle Barnely* } Cap.		
Yarum Cur. *Kirklevington* Cap. St. *Michael.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Antiently Cap. to *Kirklevington*, which belong'd to *Gisborne.*

Shire of NORTHALLERTON, *in* Cleveland *Deanary, ſubordinate, under the Archbiſhop of* York, *to the Church of* Durham, *and exempt from this Archdeacon's Viſitation.*

* BIrkby R. *Hutton Bonvill* Cap.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
* Cowsby R. *olim* Cap. to *North-Allerton.*	Mr. *Montague.*	
* Dighton R.	Mr. *Montague.*	
* Leek V.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	See of *Durham.*
* North-Allerton V. *All Saints.*	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Brompton *High Worſell* } Cap.		
* North Otterington V.	*Chriſt-Church* Coll. *Oxon.*	Hoſpital of *North-Allerton.*

Oſmo-

Archdeaconry of CLEVELAND.

* Oſmotherley V. St. *Peter.*	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Prebend of *Oſmotherly*; or Rectory,
* Siggeſton R.	Mr. *Turner.*	
* Thornton de Street V. St. *Leonard.*	Mr. *Talbot.*	Hoſpital of *North-Allerton.*
* Weſtroughton R.	The Crown.	
* Welbury R. St. *Leonard.*	The Crown.	

Deanary of RIDALL.

* AMpleford V. *St. Hilda.*	Prebend of *Ampleford* in *York.*	
Appleton V. All Saints.	Sir *W. Strickland.*	Abby of St. *Albans.*
Barton in Strata R. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Irwin.*	
Brompton V.	Sir *Will. Caley.*	Priory of *Malton.*
Coldkirkby Cur. Cap. to *Helmſley.*		Priory of *Newburgh.*
Coxwould Cur.	Lord *Fairfaix.*	Priory of *Newburgh.*
Edſton V.	Earl of *Salisbury.*	Priory of *Hexham.*
* Ellerbourne V. * Ebberſton V. St. *Hilda.*	Dean of *York.*	Deanary of *York.*
Gilling R.	Lord *Fairfax.*	
Goatland Cur.		
Hovingham Cur.		Priory of *Newburgh.*
Houghton Buſhell V. St. *Matthew.*	Mr. *Wentworth.*	Abby of *Whitby.*
Helmſley V. *All Saints.* *Bilſdale* Cap.	Mr. *Duncombe.*	Priory of *Kirkham.*
Kirkdale Cur.		Priory of *Newburgh.*
Kirkby Moorſide V. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Newburgh.*
Laſtingham V.	The Crown.	Abby of *York.*
Leweſham R.	Mr. *Simpſon.*	
Middleton V.	Mr. *Robinſon.*	Abby of *Kirkſtall.*

Archdeaconry of CLEVELAND.

Miſperton R. St. *Laurence.*	Lady *Blombergh.*	
New Malton Cur. St. *Mary.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	Priory of *Malton.*
Old Malton Cur. cum Cap. St. *Leonard* & St. *Michael.*		
Normanby R.	Mr. *Hill.*	
Nunnington R. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	
Old Byland Cur.		Abby of *Byland.*
Osbaldkirk R. St. *Oſwald.*	Heirs of Mr. *Moor.*	
* Pickering V. St. *Peter.*	Dean of *York.*	Deanary of *York.*
Roſedale Cur.		Priory of *Roſedale.*
* Salton V. St. *John* of *Beverley.*	Lord *Fairfax.*	Prebend. of *Salton* in *York* Cath. diſſolv'd.
Stonegrave R.	The Crown.	
Slingsby R. *All Saints.*	Duke of *Buckingham.*	
Scawton R. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Fairfax* and Mr. *Cholmley* by turns.	
Thornton in *Pickering*, R. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Cholmley.*	
Wickham Cur. *All Saints.*		Abby of *Wickham.*

Total in *Cleveland* Diviſion 153: But of theſe above 30, mark'd thus, (*) are of Exempt Juriſdiction, *viz. Crayke* and *Holtby* in *Bulmer* Deanary, and the whole Shire of *Northallerton* under the Chapter of *Durham*; and the reſt, except *Hemingburgh*, under the Dean and Chapter of *York.*

FINIS Archid. CLEVELAND.

Arch-

Archdeaconry of NOTTINGHAM.

Deanary of BINGHAM.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	Patrons of Livings.	Religious Houses to which impropriated.
Adbolton R.	Duke of *Kingston.*	
Asfacton Cur.	Duke of *Kingston.*	Abby of *Welbeck.*
St. *Ann's* in *Sutton-Bonington* R.	Lord *Berkley.*	
Barton in Fabis R. St. *George.*	Archbishop of *York.*	
Bingham R. *All Saints.*	Earl of *Chesterfeild.*	
Broughton R.	Sir *Gervase Clifton.*	
Bunny V. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Tho. Perkins.*	Priory of *Ulvescroft.*
Carlcoston V.	Duke of *Newcastle.*	Priory of *Wirksop.*
Clifton R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Gervase Clifton.*	
Codgrave, two Medieties, R. *All Saints.*	Duke of *Kingston.*	
Colston Basset V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Launde.*
Costock R. St. *Giles.*	Mr. *Armstrong.*	
Elton R.	Mr. *Moor.*	
East Bridgford R.	*Magd. Coll. Oxon*, and Mr. *Chaworth* by turns.	
Edwalton Cur. united to *Rodington.*		Abby of *Beauchief.*
Flintham V. St. *Austin.*	*Trin. Coll. Cambridge.*	Abby of *Welbeck.*
Granby V. *All Saints.*	Duke of *Rutland.*	Priory of *Thurgarton.*
Gotham R. St. *Laurence.*	Mr. *Awthorp.*	
Hawkworth R.	Mr. *Butler.*	
Hickling R.	*Queen's-College, Cambridge.*	
Holme Pierpoint R. St. *Edmond.*	Duke of *Kingston.*	

Keworth

Archdeaconry of NOTTINGHAM.

Keworth R.	Sir *Tho. Perkins.*	
Kingſton on *Sore* Cur. united to *Radcliff* on *Sore.*		Priory of *Burſcough.*
Kyualton V. St. *Wilfrid.*	Archbiſhop of *York.*	See of *York.*
Keveton V. St. *Peter.* *Newbolt* Cap.	Sir *Francis Molineux.*	Abby of *Newbow.*
Langar R.	Lord *How.*	
Leke R. St. *Helen.*	Mr. *Stanhope.*	
St. *Michael's* in *Sutton-Bonnington* R.	Chapter of *Briſtol.*	
Orſton V. *Scarrington* Cap.	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Cathedral of *Lincoln.*
Owthorp Cur.	Mr. *Hutchinſon.*	Priory of *Thurgarton.*
Plumptree R.	Mr. *Copley.*	
Radcliff on *Sore* V. *Trumpington* Cur. *ſine* Cap.	Duke of *Kingſton.*	Priory of *Burſcough.*
Radcliff on *Trent* V.	Mr. *Pigot.*	Priory of *Thurgarton.*
Remgſton V. *AllSaints.*	Mr. *Bellamy.*	
Rodington V.	Duke of *Devon.*	*Durham* College in *Oxford.*
Shelford Cur.		Priory of *Shelford.*
Staunton Cur.		Priory of *Havorholm.*
Staunton on the *Wold* R.	Sir *Gervaſe Clifton.*	
Stauford R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Mr. *Lewis.*	
Screiton R. St. *Winefrid.*	Mr. *Whalley.*	
Thorpe in Glebis R.	Sir *Tho. Perkins.*	
Tithby R. cum *Cropwell* Cap. demoliſh'd.	Lord *Chaworth.*	
Torlaſton R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Price.*	

Weſt

Archdeaconry of NOTTINGHAM.

Weſt Burgford R.	Duke of *Kingſton.*	
Widmerpole R. St. *Peter.*	Duke of *Dorſet.*	
Wilford R. St. *Wilfrid.*	Sir *Gervaſe Clifton.*	
Whatton V. St. *John* of *Beverley.*	Mr. *Shipman.*	Abby of *Welbeck.*
Willoughby V. St. *Mary* and *All Saints.*	Lady *Hutchingſon.*	Priory of *Wirkſop.*
Wiſſaw V. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Stopford.*	Priory of *Wirkſop.*

Deanary of NEWARK.

Averham R. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Lexington.*	
Barneby in le Willows V.	Chapter of *Southwell.*	College of *Southwell.*
Cottam alias *Coltham* V.	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	Priory of *Thurgarton.*
Crumwell R. St. *Giles.*	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	
Eikering R.	Duke of *Kingſton* and Sir *George Savile* by turns.	
Elſton R.	Mr. *Laſcells.*	
Farenden V.	Prebendary of *Farendon* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Farendon.*
Balderton } Cap. *Fiskerton* }		
Fledborough R. St. *Gregory.*	Duke of *Kingſton.*	
Hawton juxta *Newark* R.	Sir *Rich. Newdigate.*	
Hockerton R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Moor.*	
Kilvington R.	Mr. *Cartwright.*	
Kneeſall V.	Chapter of *Southwell.*	College of *Southwell.*

Kellom

Archdeaconry of NOTTINGHAM.

Kellom R. St. *Wilfrid.*	Lord *Lexington.*	
Landford Cur.	Mr. *Moor.*	Knights Templars.
Markham V. St. *Wilfrid.*	Sir *Anthony Cope.*	Knights Templars of St. *John's Jeraſalem.*
Maplebeck Cur.		Abby of *Rufford.*
Newark V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	The Crown.	Priory of St. *Katherine's, Lincoln.*
Normanton V.	Mr. *Daniel.*	Priory of *Wirkſop.*
North Muskham V. St. *Wilfrid*, two Medieties, one impropriate to *Southwell* College, the other to *Shelford* Priory.	Prebend. of *N. Muskham* in *Southwell*, and Earl of *Cheſterfeild.*	
North Clifton V. St. *George.*	Prebend. of *North Clifton* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Preb. of *Clifton.*
North Collingham V.	Chapter of *Peterborough.*	Abby of *Peterborough.*
Oſſington Cur.	Mr. *Cartwright.*	Knights Templars.
* Rolſton V.	Chapter of *Southwell.*	College of *Southwell.*
Shelton R.	Earl of *Salisbury.*	
South Collingham R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Biſhop of *Peterborough.*	
Staunton St *Mary.*	Mrs. *Carlton.*	
Sibthorp Cur. St. *Peter.*		College of *Sibthorp.*
South Scarle V.	Prebendary of *South Scarle* in *Lincoln* Cathedral.	Preb. of *South Scarle.*
Stoke juxta *Newark* V. St. *Oſwald.*	Chancellor of *Lincoln.*	Chancellorſhip of *Lincoln.*
Codington } Cap. *Sireſton* }		
Sutton on *Trent* V. *All Saints.*	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	Priory of *Wirkſop.*

Thorney

Archdeaconry of NOTTINGHAM.

Thorney V. St. *Helen.*	Mr. *Diſney.*	Priory of *Brodholm.*
Thorpe juxta *Newark* V. St. *Laurence.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Haverholm.*
Weſton R.	Sir *Tho. Willoughby* and others.	
Winthorpe R.	Corporat. of *Newark.*	
Winkborn Cur.		Knights Templars of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*

Deanary of NOTTINGHAM.

ANneſley Cur. *All Saints.*		Priory of *Felley*, or *Newſted.*
Arnall V.	Duke of *Devon.*	*Newark* College in *Leiceſter.*
Attenborough V. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Devon.*	Priory of *Felley.*
Basford V. St. *Leodegarius.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Catwick.*
Beeſton V.	Duke of *Devon.*	Priory of *Lenton.*
Bilburgh R. cum *Broxſtow.*	Mr. *Edge.*	
Bullwell R.	Lord *How.*	
Burton on *Sore* V. *Bulcote* Cap.	Earl of *Cheſterfeild.*	Priory of *Shelford.*
Colwick R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Mr. *Muſters* and others.	
Eperſtone R.	Lord *How.*	
Greyſley V. cum *Kimberley.*	Earl of *Eſſex.*	Priory of *Bewall.*
Gedling R. two Medieties, *All Saints.*	Earl of *Cheſterfeild* and Mr. *Wood.*	
Gonalton R. St. *Laurence.*	Sir *H. Moneux.*	
Hoveringham Cur.	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Thurgarton.*

Archdeaconry of NOTTINGHAM.

Hucknall V.	Mr. *Byrom.*	Priory of *Newſted.*
Kirkby in *Aſhfeild* R. St. *Wilfrid.*	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	
Lamley R. *Holy Trinity.*	Heirs of Sir *Francis Willoughby.*	
Lenton V. *Holy Trinity.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Lenton.*
Lowdham V.	Duke of *Kingſton.*	Warden of *Tickhill*, ſince Cathedral of *Weſtminſter.*
Lyndeby R.	Lord *Rochdale.*	
Mansfeild V. St. *Peter.*	Dean of *Lincoln.*	Deanary of *Lincoln.*
Mansfeild Woodhouſe, *Skegby*	Cap.	
Nottingham, St. *Mary*'s V.	Duke of *Kingſton.*	Priory of *Lenton.*
Nottingham, St. *Nicholas* R.	The Crown.	
Nottingham, St. *Peter*'s R.	The Crown.	
Nutthall R. St. *Patrick.*	Mr. *Scaler.*	
Papplewick Cur.		Priory of *Newſted.*
Radford V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Lenton.*
Snenton Cur. St. *Stephen.*	Duke of *Kingſton.*	Priory of *Lenton.*
Sutton in *Aſhfeild* Cur.		Priory of *Thurgarton.*
Stapleford Cur.		Priory of *Newſted.*
Selſton V. St. *Helen.*	Sir *William Willoughby.*	Priory of *Beavall.*
Strelley R.	Mr. *Edge.*	
Trowell, two Medieties, R. St. *Helen.*	Lord *Middleton*, and Mr. *Hacker.*	
Teverſall R.	Sir *Francis Molineaux.*	

Thur-

Archdeaconry of NOTTINGHAM.

Thurgarton Cur.	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Thurgarton.*
Wollaſton R. St. *Leonard.*	Lord *Middleton.*	

Deanary of RETFORD.

* ABſthorp Cur.	Prebendary of *Abſthorp.*	Prebend. of *Abſthorp* in *York* Cathedral.
Babworth R. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Wortley.*	
Boughton Cur. Church demoliſhed.	Impropriated to *Blith.*	
Blith V. St. *Martin.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Blith.*
Auſterfeild } Cap. *Bautre* }		
* Bole V. St. *Martin.*	Prebendary of *Bole* in *York* Cathedral.	Prebendary of *Bole.*
Bottamſall Cur. united to *Elkiſley.*		Abby of *Welbeck.*
Carlton in *Lindrick* R.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	
Clayworth R.	Dean of *Lincoln.*	
Clareborough V. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Duke of *Devon.*	Chapel of St. *Mary* and *All Angels* in *York* Cathedral.
Cokeney V. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Kingſton.*	Abby of *Welbeck.*
* Eaſt Drayton V.	Chapter of *York.*	Cathedral of *York.*
Edwinſtow V.	Chapter of *Lincoln.*	Cathedral of *Lincoln.*
Eaſt Markham V. St. *John Baptiſt,* cum *Weſt Drayton.*	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	Warden of *Tickhill,* afterwards *Weſtminſter* Abby.
Egmanton V. St. *Mary.*	Sir *B. Broughton.*	Priory of *Newſted.*
Eskiſley V.	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	Abby of *Welbeck.*
Eaſt Retford V. St. *Swithin.*	Duke of *Devon.*	Chapel of St. *Mary* and *All Angels.*

Archdeaconry of NOTTINGHAM.

Everton V.	Duke of *Devon.*	Chapel of St. *Mary* and *All Angels*, in *York* Cathedral.
Fenningley R. St. *Oſwald.*	Mr. *Harvey.*	
Gameſton R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	
Grove R. St *Helen.*	Mr. *Nevill.*	
Grinley V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Duke of *Devon.*	Priory of *Wirkſop.*
Harworth alias *Hartworth* V. *All Saints.* *Serleby* Cap.	Duke of *Norfolk.*	
Heydon R. Sinecure and V. *Upton* Cap.	Sir *Hardolph Weſteneys.*	Rector of *Heydon.*
Heyton V.	Duke of *Devon.*	Chapel of St. *Mary* and *All Angels* in *York* Cathedral.
Kinton R.	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	
* Lanum V. St. *Peter.*	Chapter of *York.*	Chapter of *York.*
Littleborough Cur.		Abby of *Welbeck.*
Matterſey V.	Archbiſhop of *York.*	See of *York.*
Miſne, alias *Myſſon* V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Matterſey.*
* Miſterton V. *All Saints.*	Chapter of *York.*	Cathedral of *York.*
Ordſall R. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Wortley.*	
Roſſington R.	Corporation of *Doncaſter.* *N. B.* Tho' this is in *Nottingham* Archdeaconry, yet the Pariſh lies in *Yorkſhire.*	
Sandby R.	Lord *Middleton.*	
South Leverton V.	Dean of *Lincoln.*	Deanary of *Lincoln.*
* Stourton, *al.* Stretton on the *Clay* V. St. *Peter.*	Chapter of *York.*	Cathedral of *York.*

Sutton

Archdeaconry of NOTTINGHAM.

Sutton on *Lownd* V. cum *Scroby*.	Lady *South*.	Chapel of St. *Mary* and *All Saints* in *York* Cathedral.
Truſſell, two Medieties, R.	Eaſt Part Chapter of *York*, and Weſt Part Lord *Middleton*.	
Tuxford V.	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge*.	Priory of *Newſted*.
Warſop R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*.	Mr. *Knight*.	
Weſt Markham V. *All Saints*, cum *Bevercotes* Church, demoliſh'd.	Duke of *Newcaſtle*.	Warden of *Tickhill*, afterwards *Weſtminſter* Cath.
Walkringham V.	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge*.	Priory of *Wirkſop*.
Waylisby V. St. *Edmund*.	Marquiſs of *Halifax*'s Heirs.	Warden of *Tickhill*, *&c.*
Weſt Retford R.	Corporation of *Eaſt-Retford*.	
Wheteley R. St. *Peter*.	Lord *Middleton*.	
Wellow Cur.		Abby of *Rufford*.
Weſt Burton Cur.		Priory of *Newſted*.

FINIS Archid. NOTTINGHAM.

Total of Churches and Chapels 183, of which *Rolſton* is of exempt Viſitation under *Southwell* College, as are ſix others to the Chapter of *York*. To which Chapter alſo belong eight Pariſhes in *Richmond* Archdeaconry, heretofore Part of *York* Dioceſe, but now of *Cheſter*.

Deanary

Deanary and Peculiar Jurisdiction of SOUTHWELL, *Co.* Nottingham,

WHICH is under its own Collegiate Church of *Southwell*, whose Chapter consists of sixteen Prebendaries, who are obliged to reside each of them three Months, by turns, by Archbishop *Sharp*'s Appointment.

Bleasby V. St. *Mary*.	Chap. of *Southwell*.	Coll. of *Southwell*.
Beckingham V.	Preb. of *Beckingham*.	Preb. of *Southwell*.
Blydworth V.	The two Preb. of *Oxton* in *Southwell*, Pat. and Impropr.	
Calverton V. *Caunton* V.	Chapter of *Southwell*.	College of *Southwell*.
Cropwell Episcopi V.	Two Preb. of *Oxton* Patr. and Impr.	
Dunham V.	Preb. of *Dunham* in *Southwell*.	Preb. of *Dunham*.
Darleton *Ragnall* Cap.		
Edingley V.	Chapter of *Southwell*.	Coll. of *Southwell*.
Eton V.	Preb. of *Eton* in *Southwell*, Pat. and Imp.	
Exton, al. *Oxton*, V.	Two Preb. of *Oxton* Pat. and Imp.	
Farnsfeild V.	Chapter of *Southwell*.	Coll. of *Southwell*.
Halloughton Cur.	Preb. of *Halloughton* in *Southwell*, Patr. and Impr.	
Kirklington V.	Chapter of *Southwell*.	Coll. of *Southwell*.
North Leverton V.	Preb. of *North Leverton* Patr. and Impr.	
North Muskham, one Mediety, V. *Holme* Cap.	Preb. of *North Muskham* Patr. and Impr.	
Normanton, al. *Northmoreton*, Cur.	Chapter of *Southwell*.	Coll. of *Southwell*.
Norwell V. *Norwell Overhall* V.	Preb. of *Norwell* in *Southwell*.	Preb. of *Norwell*.

Rampton

Rampton V.	Prebend. of *Rampton* in *Southwell.*	Preb. of *Rampton.*
South Muskham V.	Preb. of *South Muskham* Patr. and Impr.	
Southwell V.	Chapter of *Southwell.*	Coll. of *Southwell.*
Halam Cap.		
South Wheateley R.	Chapter of *Southwell.*	
Upton V.	Chapter of *Southwell.*	Coll. of *Southwell.*
Woodburgh V.	Preb. of *Woodburgh* in *Southwell*, Patr. and Impr.	

Total of Churches and Chapels Co. *Nottingham* — 210.

County *of* NORTHUMBERLAND, *Peculiar Jurisdiction of* HEXHAM.

Alendale V.	Sir *William Blacket.*	Priory of *Hexham.*
Ninebanks Cap.		
St. *John Lees* Cur.		
Bingfeild Cap.		
St. *Oswald* Cap.		
Hexham Cur.		
Whitley Cap.		
* Tockerington Cur.	Preb. of *Tockerington* in *York* Cathedral.	Preb. of *Tockerington.*

Total of Churches and Chapels in YORK Diocese — 894.

Whereof in the Peculiars of *Rippon*, *Southwell*, and *Hexham* there are — 46

In *York* Archdeaconry	303
In *East-Riding*	209
In *Cleveland*	153
In *Nottingham*	183
Total	894.

HAVING

HAVING thus mention'd *Hexham*'s being a Peculiar, it may not be improper to take notice how it became ſo; and as it is the only diſſus'd or extinguiſh'd See in this Province, I ſhall here briefly remark, that *An.* 674. St. *Wilfrid* founded an Epiſcopal See in this Church, and that after him, as our Authors inform us, ſate theſe following Biſhops.

St. *Eata*, *An.* 678.
Tumbertus, 680.
St. *John* of *Beverley*, 685.
St. *Acca*, 709.
Frithbertus, 739.
Almundus, 766.
Tilherus, 780.
Ethelbertus, 789.
Headredus, 797.
Eanbert or *Osbert*, 800.
Tidferthus, 810.

After whoſe time, *An.* 821. it was united to *Lindisfarne*, and ſo became with it tranſlated to *Durham*, and continued ſubordinate to thoſe Biſhops till *Henry* the Firſt's Reign; when being, after the Year 1100. beſtowed on the Church of *York*, it remained as a Fee or Member of that Archbiſhoprick, and acquired the Reputation of being a County Palatine, as Dr. *Heylin* tells us, till it was by Act of Parliament (as may be ſeen in our Statute Books, 37 *Hen.* VIII. c. 16.) *An.* 1546. united to the County of *Northumberland*, in Temporal Matters: However, it yet belongs to this Dioceſe in Eccleſiaſtical. On its being given to *York*, Archbiſhop *Thomas* placed a Convent of Canons Regular in the Church of St. *Andrew* at *Hexham*, *An.* 1113. which (tho' valued at 122 *l.* 11 *s.* at the Diſſolution, *An.* 1541.) not being thought ſufficiently endowed, occaſioned his Succeſſor Archbiſhop *Thurſton*, for the better Support of the Priorſhip, to annex the Prebend of *Salton* in *York* Cathedral, to that Dignity; and ſo that Stall was accordingly held by the Priors of *Hexham*, till the Surrender of it by *Edward Jay*, the laſt Prior, as I conceive, *An.* 1541. whom I meet with poſſeſs'd of it *An.* 1534.

The Priors Church, as may be ſeen by the printed Draughts, is a large Building, and eſteem'd the moſt magnificent in theſe Parts. It is ſtill ſtanding, tho' in no extraordinary Repair, and uſed as Parochial.

FINIS Dioceſ. EBOR.

The North Prospect of the Cathedral Church of St. Mary & St. Cuthbert at Durham

THE DIOCESE OF DURHAM

CONTAINS the whole County of *Durham*, all *Northumberland* except eight Churches and Chapels, being *Hexham* Peculiar, which belong to *York*; it has alſo one Pariſh, *viz. Alſton Moor Co. Cumberland*, and lays claim to *Crayke, Co. York*, to be under its Juriſdiction. It is divided into theſe two Archdeaconries:

I. DURHAM, which has theſe Deanaries in it, *Cheſter, Darlington, Eaſington, Stockton*; all *Co. Durham.*

II. NORTHUMBERLAND, which compriſeth *Alnwick, Bamburgh, Corbridge, Morpeth*, and *Newcaſtle* Deanaries; all *Co. Northumberland.*

The moſt antient See of this Dioceſe was firſt fix'd at *Lindisfarne* Iſland, *Co. Northumberland*, where it remained near three hundred Years, and was thence remov'd to *Cheſter on the Street, Co. Durham*, where it continued near a hundred Years; till it was, *Anno 995.* tranſ-

planted to *Durham*, where it now remains. Its Biſhop enjoys great Privileges, being reputed a Count Palatine, or temporal Lord, within the County of *Durham*, where all Cauſes were try'd in his Name; and he had the Appointment of the Sheriff; divers of which Prerogatives it yet retaineth: And the Biſhop, by virtue hereof, claimeth Precedence of all the Biſhops of the Kingdom, except *London*, and hath accordingly Place in Parliament, without reſpect to Priority of Conſecration.

Here are in this Dioceſe, as our Authors mention, a hundred and thirty five Pariſhes, whereof eighty ſeven are impropriate; tho' in my Account the number is two hundred and one. The Clergies Tenths amount to 385*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

CATHEDRAL *of* DURHAM

HAS a Dean, twelve Prebendaries, twelve Minor Canons, a Deacon, Subdeacon, ſixteen Singing-men, a Maſter of the Choriſters, ten Choriſters, a Divinity Reader, eight Almſmen, two Maſters of the Grammar-ſchool, eighteen Scholars, two Virgers, two Porters, two Sextons, two Barbers; in all ninety one, by King *Henry* the VIIIth's Foundation, who *Anno* 1541. converting the Priory into a College of Secular, aſſigned his new Dean and Prebendaries their reſpective Apartments out of the old Monaſtery; within the Precincts of which, the Biſhop, Dean, Prebendaries, and other Members, have very good Houſes, the beſt of any Cathedral in *England*, according to the Dignity of the Prebends, which are reputed more richly endow'd than any other Church; owing, as I hear, to the Members allotting themſelves at firſt their reſpective Dividends or Shares out of the Chapter-Lands, and not leaſing them in common, by which Practice (in this ſole Church of the new Foundation) ſome Prebends are of more Value than others, whereas in the reſt they are all equal, as they might be here poſſibly at firſt, tho' the Improvements of Eſtates have made a Diſproportion, as it now continues.

The antient *Valor* being given in the firſt Volume of *Abbies* (where ſee an Account of the *Priors*) I ſhall thence extract it: *Deanary*, Value 284*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* twelve *Prebendaries*, 32*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* each; twelve *Minor Canons*, 10*l.* each; a *Deacon*, 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *Subdeacon*, 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ſixteen *Lay Singing-men*, 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* each; *Schoolmaſter*, 11*l.* [illegible]*er*, 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* *Maſter* of the *Choriſters*, 9*l.* 15*s.* *Divinity-Reader*, 20*l.* eight *Almſmen*, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* eighteen *Scholars*, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* ten *Choriſters*, 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* two *Virgers*, 6*l.* two *Porters*, 6*l.* two *Cooks*, 5*l.* two *Barbers*, 5*l.* two *Sacriſtaries*, 6*l.* each.

In

The Ichnography of the Cathedral Church of Durham.

A The Galilee or Lady Chapel whose Heighth is 35 foot & ½ here Sermons were preacht every Sunday afternoon before the Reformation by the Convent

B The high Altar & Pillars

C The Sanctuary & West Towers wch are 138 foot high

D The Font & line of Marble beyond which Women were not to goe into the Church

E The Nave or Middle Isle whose height is 69 foot & ½

F The Great door & doors into the Cloysters

G The Cloysters & Dorter Stairs

H The Chapter House & Bps Stone Chair & place where the Chapter sit

J The Prison for lesser crimes

K The room under the Registry

L The Crosse Isle in the middle of which is the Lantern whose Height is 162 foot & thence to the top of the Tower 61 foot being in all 223 foot

M The Choir, High altar, & Stepps leading to it

N The Bps Throne opposite to wch are the Womens Seats

O The Great Vestry

P The Singing mens Vestry

Q The Morning Prayer Chappel

R The Minor Canons Vestry

S St Cuthberts Feretory

T The nine altars placed under so many windows

U Staircases leading a bout the Church

W Bps Hatfeilds Tomb of Alablaster

X John Ld Nevills Tomb of Alablaster

Y Ralph Ld Nevills Tomb of Alablaster

Z Venerable Bedes Tomb & Altar

* The Registers Office

Dom JOHANNES DOLBEN Baronettus nec non S T P et huius Ecclesiae Canonicus hanc Tabellam in aere incidi curavit

Part of the Deanary.

The Fratry or Monks Hall now the Library

The great Kitchen

The Cellarers Office

The Buttery Called the Loft

The Dormitory under which is the Song Schole & Treasurery & other offices.

The Cloyster Yard

Gravestones in the Church of

1 Bp Richd Bury
2 Bp Anth Beck
3 Bp Beaumont
4 Bp Pilkington
5 Bp Skirlaw
6 Prior Rob Ebchester
7 Prior Hemmingborough
8 Prior Will Ebchester
9 Prior Washington.
10 Prior Berrington
11 Prior Fossar
12 Prior Auk land
13 Prior Castell
14 Bp Nevill.
15 Bp Langley
16 Richd de Bernardcastro who made Bede's shrine 1370

Jnq Chapter House Gravestones of

17 Bp Robert de Jnsula.
18 Bp Kellaw
19 Bp Jeffry Rufus
20 Bp William de St Barbara
21 Bp R Flamberd.
22 Bp Hugh Pudsey.
23 Bp Philip Poictiers
24 Bp Richd de Marisco
25 Bps Aldhun & Walcher
26 Bp Turgot
27 Bps Robt de Jnsula & Robt Stickull
28 Bp Walt de Kirkham
29 Bp Nicholas de Farnham

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 150 200

A Scale of Feet

North

M Burghers sculp

In a curious Hiſtory of this Place, wrote ſoon after the Diſſolution, entitled, *The Rites of* Durham *Monaſtery*, publiſhed by *John Davies*, are ſeveral particular Memorials of this Cathedral; which is a magnificent Pile of Building, extending itſelf, in Length, from Eaſt to Weſt, 411 Foot; and in Breadth, about 78 or 80 Foot. In the Middle is a ſpacious croſs Iſle, being from North to South 170 Foot. In the Section of this ſtands the Rood-Tower, or Steeple, in Height, to the Top of the Lantern, within-ſide, 162 Foot; over which hang the Bells, which are eight in number. To the Top of this Tower it is reputed 223 Foot, as may be ſeen in the *Ichnography*; from whence may be learned the whole Dimenſions, and Scite of the antient Tombs and Graveſtones before 1600.

The Builders of this noble Structure were Biſhop *William de Carilepho*, who begun it *Anno* 1093. and left it to his Succeſſor Biſhop *Flambard*, who for the moſt part finiſh'd it; Biſhop *Pudſey*, who built the Gallilee at the Weſt End, *Temp. Hen.* II. Biſhop *Farnham*, *Temp. Hen.* III. who vaulted over the Roof of the Church with Stone; Biſhop *Skirlaw*, *Temp. Rich.* II. who built the Cloiſters; Biſhop *Langley*, *Temp. Hen.* VI. who finiſh'd the Gallilee; Priors *Foſſor* and *Wallworth*, *Temp. Edw.* III. made ſeveral new Works, and added much to the Beauty of it in ſeveral Parts, as is deſcrib'd more at large in *Anglia Sacra*, and the firſt Volume of *Abbies*. The whole Fabrick, together with the Cloiſters and Chapter-houſe, is vaulted throughout. The Nave is ſupported by thick Pillars; the Wainſcot of the Choir regular; the Organ large and good; the Font of Marble; the Windows of exquiſite Workmanſhip, eſpecially the great Eaſt Window, called St. *Katherine*'s Window, becauſe reſembling a *Katherine*-Wheel: near which on the South Side is a Window, called St. *Cuthbert*'s Window, on account that the Glaſs of it was painted with the Hiſtory of that Saint; as was the oppoſite North one with the Hiſtory of St. *Joſeph*, and ſo called by his Name. At each end of the great croſs Iſle are alſo two other noble Windows: The North one was called the *Four Doctors*, becauſe it had pourtray'd in it the Effigies of the Bleſſed Virgin, with four Doctors (or Monks, as the Vulgar fancied; probably the four Evangeliſts) praying to her; as had the oppoſite South one the Myſtery of the *Te Deum* Hymn painted, and was thence called the *Te Deum Window*: As may be more particularly ſeen in the aforeſaid Account of this Church, publiſhed by *John Davies* of *Kidwelly*.

In a curious M. S. in the *Heralds*-Office are beautifully drawn all the Arms in this Church, compriſing 117 Coats; and alſo Biſhop *Hatfeild*'s

Monument, which contains his Effigies under an Arch, with a noble Canopy over him. 'Tis among *Dugdale*'s M.S. *notat. c.* 41.

In the new Edition of *Bede*, there are Repreſentations of ſome inſide Views of the Cathedral. And in *Dugdale*'s Hiſtory of St. *Paul*'s, *London*, lately publiſhed, is printed ſome Account of this *Church*, *York*, and *Carliſle*, drawn up by him.

As to Inſcriptions before 1600. beſides ſome few of Dignitaries here given, I could never meet with any, except of Priors *Foſſor*, *Hemingburgh*, *William* and *Robert Ebcheſter*, Prior *Caſtel*, and Venerable *Bede*; neither have I diſcovered any Tomb of Lay Perſons before the Reformation, except of *Ralph* Lord *Nevill*, who died 1361. and was the firſt ſecular Perſon buried here; and *John* Lord *Nevill* his Son, who died 1389. whoſe Wills ſee printed in Mr. *Madox*'s excellent Book, entituled, *Formulare Anglicanum*; and neither of theſe had any Inſcription belonging to them, as I could find, tho' the Priors had: However they are all long ſince demoliſhed, together with Venerable *Bede*'s; which, as it was the moſt antient, I ſhall begin with it.

Continet hæc Theca Bede Venerabilis oſſa
Senſum factori Chriſtus dedit, eſtque datori;
Petrus opus fecit, Præſul dedit, hoc Hugo donum,
Sic in utroque ſuum veneratus utrumque Patronum:
Anno milleno C C C ter cum ſeptuageno
Poſtquam ſalvator carnem de virgine ſumpſit,
Tranſtulit hoc feretrum Cuthberti de prope tumba,
Iſtius Eccleſiæ Prior huc poſcente Richardo,
De caſtro dicti, Bernardi; cujus & oſſa
Non procul hinc, lapide ſub marmoreo requieſcunt.

The great Eſteem the Chapter had for his Sanctity, cauſed them to erect, not long ſince, this Inſcription to his Memory.

Beda, *Dei Famulus & Presbyter, vir non minus ſanctitate quam ſcientia* Venerabilis, *hic jacet; qui natus in territorio monaſterii* Girwicenſis, *quod nunc* Jarrow *dicitur: Cum eſſet annorum ſeptem, datus eſt Abbati* Benedict. *& deinde* Ceolfrido *ibidem educandus; cunctumque cum eo vitæ tempus in ejuſdem monaſter. habitatione peragens, omnem meditandis ſcripturis operam dedit, atque inter obſervantiam diſciplinæ regularis, & quotidianam cantandi in eccleſia curam; ſemper, aut diſcere, aut docere, aut ſcribere, ſolebat: Decimo nono autem vitæ ſuæ anno, Diaconatum, & triceſimo, Presbyteratum, utrumque a ſancto*

ſancto Johan. Beverlaco, *Archiepiſc.* Eborac. *ſuſcepit: Vir omni laude major, de quo doctiſſimi illorum temporum homines hoc Eulogium protulerunt:* Anglum, *in extremo orbis angulo, natum; ingenio ſuo univerſum orbem ſuperaſſe; quippe qui omnium pene ſcientiarum, & univerſa Theologiæ arcana, penetravit, ſicut opera ejus & volumina multa orbi chriſtiano notiſſima abunde teſtantur: Quæ etiam illo adhuc vivente tanti nominis erant & auctoritatis, ut ex ejus homiliiis multa ſacris lectionibus ſint addita, & ubique in Eccleſiaſtico officio publice & ſolemniter recitata. Conſtat enim aliquando diſcipulos habuiſſe celebratiſſimos, præclara paulo poſt Eccleſiæ lumina,* Alcuinum, Caroli *magni regis preceptorem, &* Claudeum, *atque* Clementem; *qui primi* Lutetiæ *docuerunt, &* Galliam *bonis artibus illuſtrarunt. Obiit in monaſterio* Girvicenſi, *A.D.* 734. *Ætatis ſuæ* 59. *Die quo aſcentionis Domini memoria celebratur, & ibidem ſepultus fuit; ſed poſtea huc* Dunelmum, *primo cum capite regis* Oſwaldi, *& corpore ſancti* Cuthberti, *deinde in iſto Galilea & Feretro per* Hugonem *Epiſcopum conſtructa, oſſa ejus ſunt tranſlata. Epitaphium de eodem iſtud circumfertur:*

Hac ſunt in foſſa, BEDÆ venerabilis oſſa.

The Inſcriptions laid over the Priors were as follow:

EPITAPHIUM Johannis Foſſor, *qui obiit* Nov. 12. 1347.

Hic Prior eccleſiae praeſentis dux politiae
Et ſplendor patriae, fuerat lux vera ſophiae, &c.
Hic centenorum fuit effector monachorum
Ac vicenorum numerus ſit tantus eorum,
Corpore tam mundus non vixit in orbe ſecundus.

EPITAPHIUM *Prioris* Hemmingbrough, *qui obiit* 1416.

Ecce marmoreus lapis hic tegit oſſa Johannis
Quem refovere Deus, coelis cunctis det in annis
Hemmingbrough, natus fuit hic & honorificatus
Sede prioratus virtute probus monachatus
Qui legis haec, pro me pater unum ſupplica pro me
Un' dirigas, & Ave Deus ut me liberet Ave.

EPITAPHIUM *Prioris* W. Ebcheſter, *qui obiit* 1456.

En tegit haec petra venerabilis oſſa Wilhelmi
Ebcheſter; juſtos conſumit terra ſepultos

Ingenia

Ingenio praegnans fuerat, coelestia pandens
Oeconomus verbi fidelis dogmata sacri,
Egenti largus, sitienti pocula praebens
Nudatis vestes peregrinis hospes amoenus,
Rexerat ecclesiam prudenter jure prioris
Accumulans praemus eandem valde decoris,
Naturae cessit post partum virginis anno
Mille C. D. quingento adjuncto postea sexto
Corpore defuncto, ejus in saecula virtus
Durabit. superis oblatio maxima divis,
Australi ecclesiae sub marmore parte sepultus,
Cum Christo dormit, vivit, regnatque beatus
Pro quo metra legis haec qui ora mente fideli
Ut sit semper ovans cum sanctis culmine coeli.

EPITAPHIUM *Prioris* Roberti Ebchester, *qui obiit* 1484.

Marmore Robertus jacet hic sub jure misertus.
Ebchester certus sibi sit Deus ipse misertus
Extulerat castus corpus Prior hic probitatis
Doctus non factus studio fungens veritatis
Largus amans hilaris subtilia dogmata pandens
Sacra suis meritis virtutum carmina clangens
Dic Pater miser Ave cum Credo postulo pro se
Christo, sicque vale repetens mea metrica juste
Mille C. D. quaterno L. ter deno quoque quarto.

EPITAPHIUM *Prioris* Castell, *qui obiit* 1519.

Mortuus hoc tumulo Thomas sub marmore duro
Castellus recubat, pietatis turris ahena
In literis Doctor, divinis munere Prior,
Moribus exemptis & miti pectore charus
Statura mediocris erat virtute procerus,
Dapsilis hospitibus, structuris tum probe notus,
Pauperibus laxo praebebat munera sinu,
Nulli clausa bono sua janua, mensa, crumena,
Supplicter pro se dicas Credo, Pater, Ave,
Cui legis haec quo sit coelesti civis in aede.

The Scite of these and all other antient Gravestones, as I have already observ'd, are shewn in the *Ichnography*, which will help much to explain the aforesaid History of the Rites; as will a Draught of the Cathedral, inscrib'd

inſcribed to the preſent Dean, Dr. *Mountague*, publiſhed by Mr. *Buck*, (who has given us a large Draught of the Proſpect of this City,) much correcter than what *King* has given us in the *Monaſticon*; tho' I muſt obſerve, that ſince *King*'s Draughts, the two Weſt Spires have been taken down about ſixty Years ago, and the Towers being now diveſted of them, appear not much higher than the Leads of the middle Iſle of the Church. But I come to the

ENDOWMENT *of the Biſhoprick of* Durham.

ENDOWMENT of the See, as it was given in, *Anno* 1534. of which I ſhall here exhibit an Abſtract of the Rental.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Scitus Caſtri Dunelm, *cum cunagio monetæ*	8	6	8
Redditus in Darlington, *& Officium Coronatoris*, ibid.	212	15	1
Reddit. & Firm. & Officium Coronator. in Cheſter.	486	6	5
Reddit. &c. in Eaſington.	396	2	4
Reddit. &c in Stockton.	414	4	5
Reddit. &c. in Sadbergh.	290	12	8
Reddit. &c. in Aukland, Whickham, *&c. circiter*	630	0	0
Spiritualia.	87	13	4
Summa totalis infra Epiſcopatum Dunelm.	2398	1	11
In Comitatu Norham, *Scitus Caſtri, &c. de* Norham *Co.* Northumb. *circiter*	112	0	0
In Co. Ebor. *in* Allerton, *& Co.* Allerton, *Scit. Manor. &c.*	241	11	3
Spiritualia in Allerton, *& Co.* Allerton.	18	0	0
In Libertate de Crayke, *Scitus Caſtri, &c.*	48	2	0
In Hoveden, *& Co.* Hoveden.	284	10	5
Manſio Epiſcopi in Londin.	18	4	5
Summa totalis	3138	9	8
Sed deduct. Repriſal.	307	6	3
Sic valet clare	2821	1	5

According to which Sum, *viz.* of 2821 *l.* 1 *s.* 5 *d.* it was rated in the antient Payment of Firſt-Fruits; but it is now leſſen'd 1000 *l.* it paying at this time 1821 *l.* 1 *s.* 3 *d.* Which Abatement was made, with very

very good Reaſon, in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Time; who for the beſt part of her Reign, notwithſtanding what ſhe took away, made all the Biſhops of this See (who were every one of them married Men) pay and refund (as ſome Authors tell us) 1000 *l. per Ann.* out of their Revenue, towards keeping a Garriſon in theſe Parts, at *Berwick*, to awe the *Scots*.

In King *Edward* the VIth's Time, this Biſhoprick was by Act of Parliament (which ſee in our printed Books) diſſolved and annihilated in the laſt Year of his Reign; but his Death happening ſoon after, Queen *Mary* reſtored it again, with the whole Revenues of the Church.

What it ſuffered in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Reign, I ſhall give at Length, as I took it from the Patents.

April 24. *Ann.* 5. *Edw.* VI. 1551. the King granted to his Siſter, the Lady *Elizabeth*, for her Life, *Durham-Place* in *Weſtminſter*, in St. *Martins* Pariſh in the *Strand*.

[*N. B.* This was reſtored, *Anno* 4. *Mariæ*, 1557. and the Reverſion, after her Siſter's the ſaid Lady *Elizabeth*'s Life, granted to *Cuthbert Tonſtall*, Biſhop of *Durham*, and his Succeſſors; and ſo it falling *Anno* 1602. to the See of *Durham* again, was, 1661. as I have heard, granted by Biſhop *Coſin* on a Building-Leaſe, reſerving to himſelf and Succeſſors a Fee-Farm Rent of about 200 *l.* which is now paid.

Anno 1561. the Letters Patent recite, That Queen *Elizabeth* had taken from this Biſhoprick, *Anno* 1559, or 1560. the Manours of *Norham Norhamſhire*, *Allerton Allertonſhire*, *Sadbergh*, *Middleham*, *Eaſington* Ward and Coronator, *Cotton-Monxill*, *Gateſide*, and ſo had exempted them all out of the Reſtitution of the Temporalities to Biſhop *Pilkington*. *Teſte March* 25. But,

Anno 1566. *teſte Jun.* 13. other Patents ſpecify, that on a new Reſtitution of the Temporalities, all were reſtored, except *Norham* and *Norhamſhire*. So that hitherto the See loſt little, except paying its Penſion of 1000 *l. per Ann.* till Biſhop *Barnes*,

Anno 1582. leaſed out *Gateſide* Lordſhip and Borough; as he did, *Anno* 1587. the Manour and Advowſon of *Crayke Co. York*, to Sir *Francis Walſingham*; as he had done *Hovedon* and *Hovedonſhire* for ninety nine Years. He alſo leaſed his Mills at *Darlington* for forty Years, and his Franchiſes of *Norham* and *Norhamſhire*; making ſome Grant almoſt every Year during the eleven Years he continued Biſhop. But I ſhall give the Words of the Patents as I took them.

Anno 1577. the Queen recites, That *Barnes*, Biſhop of *Durham*, *May* 31. *Ann. Regni* 19. granted her his Fiſheries in *Tweed* Water, and

and Franchiſes of *Norham* and *Norhamſhire*. She grants the ſame to *Tho. Leighton* Eſq;

Anno 1578. *Elizabeth* the Queen recites, That *Richard Barnes*, Biſhop of *Durham*, *Anno Regni* 20. demiſed to her his Mills in *Darlington* and *Blackwall* for forty Years. She grants them to *William Appleton*. *Teſte June* 19.

Anno 1581. the Queen recites, That *Richard Barnes*, Biſhop of *Durham*, granted to her the Manour of *Midridge* for eighty Years. Now the Queen grants the ſaid Manour, and her Intereſt, to *Richard Franklin*. *Teſte Nov.* 23. *Anno Regni* 24.

Anno 1582. *Nov.* 12. the Queen recites, That *Richard Barnes*, Biſhop of *Durham*, *Anno Regni* 23. *June* 20. granted her, for ſeventy nine Years, the Lordſhip and Borough of *Gateſide*, near *Newcaſtle*. The Queen gives her Intereſt to *Henry Andrews*, and *William Selby*, Aldermen of *Newcaſtle*.

Anno 1585. 27. *Eliz.* the Queen recites, That *Barnes*, Biſhop of *Durham*, *July* 13. *Ann. Regni* 27. granted her his Manour, *&c.* of *Hovedon* for ninety nine Years. Now ſhe grants the Premiſes to *John Gate*, of *Houlden*, Eſq; *Teſte May* 20.

Anno 1587. the Queen recites, That *Richard Barnes*, Biſhop of *Durham*, *Sept.* 29. *Anno Regni* 28. deviſed to her the Manour and Advowſon of *Crayke* for eighty Years. Now ſhe grants the ſame to Sir *Francis Walſingham*. *Teſte March* 22. *Anno Regni* 30.

In *Gardiner*'s Account of *Newcaſtle*, he mentions Biſhop *Barnes* his Leaſe of *Gateſide* Collieries to Queen *Elizabeth* for ninety nine Years, which ſhe aſſigned to the Corporation of *Newcaſtle*, to whom it yields an immenſe Profit: As would this Biſhoprick have been worth perhaps five times as much as it is, but for the Alienations; however, it may ſtill be accounted one of the richeſt in *England* by this Account of

The SALE of the Lands *of the See of* Durham, *in* 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, *and* 1651.

1647.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
CErtain *Farms*, Parcel of *Houghton le Spring* Manour, ſold *Oct.* 18. to *Adam Shepardſon*, for	352	0	0
Houſes, Shops, and waſte Ground, on *Tyne-Bridge*, ſold *Feb.* 2. to *Fra. Alder*, for	59	2	6
Biſhops-Aukland Manour, ſold *March* 8. to Sir *Arthur Haſilrigg* for	6102	8	11½
The Manour of *Ivy-Church*, *Co. Wilts*, and *Alderbury*, and 200*l. per Ann.* out of *Durham-Houſe*, Parcel of the Sees of *Sarum* and *Durham*, ſold *March* 22. to *Sidney Bere* and *Ferdinando Parkhurſt*, for	7280	2	4
The Fee-Farm of 40*l. per Ann.* iſſuing out of the *New Exchange*, called *Britain's Burſe*, ſold *March* 24. to the Earl of *Salisbury*, for	480	0	0
Stockton Manour, *Co. Durham*, ſold *March* 24. to *Will. Underwood*, and *James Nelthorpe*, for	6165	10	2½

1648.

Several Parcels of *Gateſide* Manour by *Tine-Bridge* ſold *April* 19. to *James Baylis* for	63	15	10
Lands in *Northallerton*, ſold *May* 10. to *John Waſtell* and *James Danby*, for	102	10	0
Northallerton Manour, ſold *May* 10. to *William Cave* for	1453	6	8½
Two third Parts of *Tanfield-Moor* Cole-Mines, ſold *June* 9. to *Richard Marſhall*, for	91	16	0
The third Part of *Tanfeild* Colliery, ſold *June* 9. to *Archibald Lovett*, for	17	6	8
Several Oxgangs in *Oſmotherly*, *Co. York*, ſold *Dec.* 8. to *Tho. Todd*, for	186	17	2

Divers

	l.	s.	d.
Divers Lands in *Sowerby*, *Osmotherly*, *Northallerton*, &c. sold *Dec.* 15. to *Robert Medcalf*, for	1081	7	3¾
Crayke Manour, sold *March* 7. to Sir *Tho. Widdrington* and *Tho. Coghill*, for	1163	8	2½
Part of *Walsingham* Manour, sold *March* 24. to *John Emerson*, for	406	13	4

1649.

Durham Castle, sold *May* 2. to *Tho. Andrews*, Lord-Mayor, *&c.* for	1267	0	10
Parcel of *Walsingham* Manour, sold *May* 30. to *Richard Marshall*, for	158	11	8
Several Parcels of Land in *Northallerton* Manour, sold *June* 29. to *Tho. Lassels*, for	553	17	3
Several Lands in *Northallerton*, sold *June* 29. to *Robert Medcalf*, for	289	0	3
Frankland Wood and Park, sold *Sept.* 21. to *Thomas Redger*, for	2559	2	0
Middleham Manour, *Co. Northumberland*, sold *Nov.* 9. to *Tho. Hasilrigge* Esq; for	3306	6	6½
Sunderland Borough, and the Manour of *Houghton le Spring*, sold *Nov.* 9. to *George Fenwicke*, for	2851	9	6

1650.

Easingwood Borough, sold *April* 5. to Sir *Arthur Hasilrigg*, for	5833	9	9
Bedlington Manour, and *Choppington* Farm, sold *Jan.* 21. 1649. And again, *An.* 1650. to *Robert Fenwick* Esq; for	1296	0	5½
Parcel of *Northallerton* and *Sutton under Whiston Cliff*, Parcels of the Sees of *Durham* and *York*, sold *May* 31. to *Moses Jenkins*, for	113	0	4
Parcel of *Northallerton* Manour, sold *May* 31. to *Henry Darley*, for	1215	1	1¾
Howden Manour, sold *July* 27. to *W. Underwood* and *Tho. Coghill*, for	5192	15	0

	l.	s.	d.
Parcel of Land in *Rine-Hope*, ſold *June* 1. to *George Fenwick* Eſq; for	2091	16	3
Wolſingham Manour, ſold *June* 1. to Sir *Arthur Haſilrigg*, for	6764	14	4
Eaſington Manour, ſold *March* 24. to *Walter Boothby* Eſq; for	8528	2	3

1651.

Two Parcels of Land near *Durham*, ſold *May* 2. to *Richard Marſhall*, for	8	13	4
Northallerton Borough, ſold *May* 2. to *Henry Darley* and *John Waſtell*, for	237	3	2
Durham Borough and *Framwellgate*, ſold *April* 18. to the Corporation of *Durham*, for	200	0	0
Several Parcels of Land on *Tine-Bridge*, ſold *March* 12. to *Francis Alder*, for	52	5	8
Summa Totalis —	68121	15	9

The Biſhop of *Durham* collates to his two Archdeaconries, *Sherborn* and *Greatham* Hoſpitals, about thirty ſix Livings in his own Dioceſe, and twelve Prebends in his Cathedral; and is alſo Patron of *Newton* Rectory *Co. Lincoln*; *Birkby*, *Crayke*, and *Weſtroughton* Rectories, and *Oſmotherly* Vicaridge, *Co. York*.

ENDOWMENT of the See of Durham.

IN a MS. in *Lambeth* Library, entitled, *Miſcel. N°* 639. is a *Valor* of the new founded Biſhopricks and Deanaries, and the Lands of their Endowment, *viz. Oſeney* (i. e. *Oxford*) *Weſtminſter*, *Gloceſter*, *Briſtol*, *Peterborough*, and *Cheſter*; and the Chapters of *Canterbury*, *Ely*, *Winton*, *Worceſter*, *Carliſle*, *Durham*, *Gloceſter*, *Briſtol*, *Peterborough*, *Cheſter*. In this Account the Temporalities of *Durham* are valued at 1233*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* and the Spiritualities at 494*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* and the Total of both is caſt up at 1728*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* But I ſhall exhibit the Patent itſelf.

Patent 33. *Hen.* VIII. *p.* 9. *Ann.* 1541. *teſte May* 12. The King erects the Dean and Chapter of *Durham*, and grants them the Scite of the

the late Monaſtery of St. *Cuthbert* in *Durham*; the Manour and Park of *Beupare*; the Manours of *Whitton-Gilbert*, *Elvet*, *Sagerſton*, *Ileigh*, *Wardley*, *Kimbleworth*, *Pittington*, *Haſledon*, *Holm*, *Beuly*, *Wolſton*, *Bellacies*, *Billingham*, *Accliff*, *Muggleſwick*, *Hougall*, and *Shinkley*; the Manour, College, and Church of *Finchley*; the Rectories of St. *Oſwald* in *Durham*, *Pittington*, *Haſledou*, *Dalton* in the Vale, *Billingham*, *Accliff*, *Heighinton*, and *Merrington*; Tythes of Lamb and Hay in *Shinkley Aldurham*, *Hougall*, *Brome*, *Aldingrange*, *Bornehall*, *Bellacies*, *Brokehall*, *Northweſts*, *Newton*, *Hangehouſe*, *Heberhonſe*, *Biſhop's-Meadow*, *Elvetgrange*, *Aldurham*, and *Durham*; ſmall Tythes in St. *Oſwald* in *Durham*; Tythes of Lambs in *North Pittington*, *South Pittington*, *Shaiford*, *Hepton* on the Hill, *Heſwell-Grainge*, *South Sherborne*, *North Sherborne*, *Ludworth* in *Pittingdou* Pariſh, and *Haſleden*; Tythes of Wheat and Cod in *Haſleden*, *Morton*, *Dalden*, *Dalton*, *Accley*, *Braferton*, *Preſton*, *Rickwell Magna & Parva*, *Keton*, *&c.* Tythes of Grain and Hay in *Accley* and *Beuley*; Tythes of Lamb in *Eaſt Merrington* and *Heighinton*; Tythes of Wheat in *Monks Warnborough*, and ſeveral Rents iſſuing out of *Dinſdale* Rectory, *Milham* Vicaridge, *Staindrop* College, *Heighinton* Vicaridge, *Whitworth* Chapel, and *Gateſide* Hoſpital; the Advowſon of the Vicaridges of *Dedinſall*, *Accliff*, *Heighinton*, *Merrington*, *Billington*, *Hazilden*, *Pittington*, *Dalton* in the Vale, *Edmondbyers*, *Kimbleſworth*, St. *Oſwald* in *Durham*, St. *Mary*'s Chantry in *Durham*; the Advowſons and Preſentations of the Curates and Chanters in the Churches of *Witton-Gilbert*, *Muggleſwick*, *Croxdail*, St. *Ide*, alias *Shelly*, or *Shields*, and of the Chantries and Chanters in the Churches of St. *Margaret* and St. *James* in *Elvet-Bridge*, St. *Mary*'s and St. *Nicholas* in *Durham*, St. *Mary*'s Chantry in *North Pittingdon* Church, St. *Mary*'s Chantry in *Dedinſall* and *Haſlington* Churches; Chantries in the Chapels of *Haverton*, *Heſington*, and St. *Mary*'s Chantry in *Heſington* Church, St. *John Baptiſt*'s Chantry in *Bywell* St. *Peter*'s, all Parcel of *Durham* late Monaſtery, the Scite and Cell of *Holy Iſland*, and Lands and Tenements in *Northumberland*; the Rectories of *Berwick* on *Tweed*, *Norham*, *Elingham*, *Bedlington*, and *Bywell*; Tythes of Hay and Lamb in *Ordeſpittel*, *Tweedmouth*, *Morton*, *Edmondſhill*, *Heton* juxta *Twiſſel*, *Shorewood*, *Norham*, *Hornecliff*, *Thornton*, *Duddo*, *Berrington*, *Corwell*, *Tillmouth*, *Twiſſell*, *New Biggin*, *Felkinton*, *Grindon-Rigge*, *Tundal-houſe*, *Langrigge*, *Uthawke*, *Caſtlefeld*, all Co. *Northumberland*; Tythes of Lamb, Wool, Flax, *&c.* in *Norham*; Tythes of Wheat in *Ellingham*, *Dunford*, *North* and *South Carlton*; Tythes of Lamb and Hay in *Aucroft*, *Allerden*, *Bowleden*, *&c.* Parcel of *Holy Iſland* Rectory; the Advowſons

ſons and Vicaridges of *Berwick* on *Tweed*, *Norham*, *Braunſton*, *Elingham*, *Meldon*, *Bywell*, St. *Peter's*; and the Preſentations of the Chaplains in the Church of *Wellſend*, Parcel of the aforeſaid Monaſtery; and moreover grants them *Durham* College in *Oxford*, and a Tenement in *Hanborough*, Co. *Oxon.* the Rectory and Advowſon of *Ruddington*, Co. *Nottingham*, and Advowſon of *Ruddington* Vicaridge; the Vicaridges of *Fiſhlake*, *Boſſal*, *Brentingham*, and *Northallerton*, Co. *York*, and the Rectory and Advowſon of *Frampton* Vicaridge, Co. *Lincoln*, all Parcel of *Durham* late Monaſtery.

The Chapter of *Durham* ſeem yet to be poſſeſs'd of theſe Demeſnes, except *Durham* College in *Oxford*, and *Ruddington* Co. *Nottingham*. They preſent to above twenty Livings in *Durham* Dioceſe, which ſee in the Account of it; and theſe other Livings in other Dioceſes, *viz.* *Northallerton* V. *Boſſall* V. *Walkington* R. *Brentingham* R. in *Yorkſhire*, and *Frampton* Vicarige in *Lincolnſhire*. But I come to treat of the

BISHOPS *of* DURHAM.

IN *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. there is a very good Account of the Biſhops of this See from 635. to 1541. I ſhall briefly extract them, noting that the ſixteen firſt were ſtyled

BISHOPS *of* Lindisfarne *or* Holy Iſland.

THESE were firſt, St. AIDAN, who *Anno* 635. ſettled an epiſcopal See in a ſmall Iſland Co. *Northumberland*, called *Lindisfarne*; and dying *Aug.* 31. 651. was buried, as is ſuppoſed by ſome Writers, in *Glaſtonbury* Abby; tho' *Wharton* gives no Credit to this Tradition, and mentions his being buried at *Lindisfarne*.

FINANUS ſucceeded 651. and died on the 13th of the Calends of *March* 661.

COLMAN ſucceeded 661. and quitted it, 664. to

TUDA, 664. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

EATA, *Anno* 1665. (tho' he may more properly be ſtyled Biſhop of *Hexham.*) He reſigned it *Anno* 684. and was ſucceeded by

ST. CUTHBERT, who became conſecrated on *Eaſter*-Day 684. He reſigned it 686. and died in about a Year afterwards, *viz.* *March* 20. 687. and was firſt buried at *Lindisfarne*, and afterwards removed to *Durham*, where he had a moſt ſumptuous Shrine erected to his Memory behind

behind the High Altar of that Cathedral, which was on his Account held in ſo great Sanctity, that till 1310. no Biſhops durſt preſume to be buried in the Cathedral, or any Prior lie there till 1374. as is told at length in a Book entitled, *The Rites of* Durham.

EADBERT ſucceeded 687. and dying *March* 6. 698. was buried at *Lindisfarne*, near his Predeceſſor, and ſucceeded by

EGFRITH, *Anno* 698. *Iſaakſon* and *Wharton* call him *Eadfride*. He died 721. and was ſucceeded by

ETHELWOLD, *Anno* 721. as *Heylin* ſays, or rather *Anno* 724. as *Iſaakſon* and *Wharton* place it. He died *Anno* 740. and was ſucceeded by

KENULPH, *Anno* 740. He died *Anno* 781.

HIGBALD ſucceeded 781. After him *Heylin* places one *Ethelwine*; but he being omitted by other Authors, I ſhall paſs him by. As to *Higbald*, he died *May* 25. 803. and was ſucceeded by

EGBERT conſecrated *June* 11. 803. He died 821. and was ſucceeded by

HEATHOREDUS, *Anno* 821. He died *Anno* 828. as *Wharton* fixes it, and was ſucceeded by

EGRED, or EGFRID, as *Iſaackſon* calls him, who places his coming in, *Anno* 827. He died *Anno* 846. and was ſucceeded by

EANBERT, or EGBERT, *Anno* 846. He died 854. and was ſucceeded by

EARDULPH, *Anno* 854. who fearing the barbarous Incurſions of the *Danes*, fled *Anno* 875. from *Lindisfarne* for ſome time, and ſettling at length at *Cheſter*, *Co. Durham*, *Anno* 883. or 884. He died *Anno* 900. after he had been Biſhop forty ſix Years. His Succeſſors, the next eight, are reckoned

BISHOPS *of* Cheſter on the Street.

THE firſt of theſe was CUTHARD, who ſucceeded *Eardulf*, *An.* 900. He died *Anno* 915. and was ſucceeded by

TILRED, or TULRED, called alſo MILRED, who came in *An.* 915. and was ſucceeded by

WIGRED, or WITHRED, *Anno* 929. He died *Anno* 944. and was ſucceeded by

UCHTRED, *Anno* 944, or 945. To whom ſucceeded

SEXHELM, *Anno* 947. and to him, on his relinquiſhing it,

ALDRED, *Anno* 948. He died *Anno* 968. and was ſucceeded by

ALFSIGUS

ALFSIGUS, called alſo ALFIUS, or ELFSINUS, conſecrated at *York*, *Anno* 968. He died *Anno* 990. and was ſucceeded by

ALDHUN, *Anno* 990. who *Anno* 995. removed the See to *Durham*, with the Body of St. *Cuthbert*, when he had on *Sept.* 4. dedicated a new Church. He died *Anno* 1017. and was buried in the Chapter-Houſe of his new Church at *Durham*, the firſt regular Biſhop of which Place, he, *viz.* the ſaid *Aldhun*, may properly be ſtyled; as his Succeſſors have ever ſince been named

BISHOPS *of* DURHAM.

EADMUND became elected *Anno* 1020. He died *Anno* 1041. at *Gloceſter*, upon his Attendance of the King, and was thence convey'd to *Durham*, and buried in the Chapter-Houſe, and ſucceeded by

EADRED, *Anno* 1041. He died before he had been Biſhop eleven Months, and was ſucceeded by

EGELRIC, *Anno* 1042. He quitted it *Anno* 1056. and afterwards died a Priſoner in *Weſtminſter* Abby, *Oct.* 15. 1072. and was buried in St. *Nicholas* Chapel there.

EGELWINE ſucceeded 1056. He was, it ſeems, Brother to Biſhop *Egelric*, who had reſigned to him. He was expelled this See by *William* I. ſtyled the Conqueror, King of *England*, *Anno* 1070. and dying next Year, was buried in *Abington* Monaſtery. On his Expulſion,

WALCHER, born in *Lorain*, became conſecrated Biſhop of *Durham* at *Winchester*, *Anno* 1072. He bought of the King the Earldom of *Northumberland*; and engaging in temporal Buſineſs, drew on himſelf for his Covetouſneſs ſo much the Hatred of the People, that he was at length murdered *May* 14. 1080. and firſt buried in *Jarrow* Monaſtery, but afterwards remov'd to *Durham* Chapter-Houſe, and there interr'd. On his Death,

WILLIAM *de Kairlepho*, Abbot of St. *Vincents* in *Normandy*, was nominated by the King, *Nov.* 9. 1080. and conſecrated *Jan.* 3. following. This Biſhop began building the preſent Cathedral; and dying *Jan.* 2. 1095. was buried in the Chapter-Houſe, and ſucceeded, after a Vacancy of near four Years by

RALPH FLAMBARD, nominated by the King on *Whitſunday*, *May* 29. 1099. and conſecrated *June* 5. following, on *Trinity*-Sunday. He carried on the Building of the Cathedral begun by his Predeceſſor, built *Norham* Caſtle, *Kepyre* Hoſpital, and a Bridge over *Durham* River, founded *Motisfont* Priory in *Hampſhire*, and was a great Benefactor to *Chriſt-Church* College in that County, of which, as *Godwin* ſays, he had

had been Dean. He died *Sept.* 4, or 5. 1128. and was buried in the Chapter-Houſe by his Predeceſſor, and ſucceeded by

GEOFRY RUFUS, Chancellor of *England*, conſecrated *Aug.* 6. 1129. as ſaith *Godwin*; tho' in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. *p.* 709. his Conſecration is placed *Aug.* 6. 1133. He died *May* 6. 1140. was buried in the Chapter-Houſe, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de St. Barbara*, Dean of *York*, elected *March* 14. and conſecrated *June* 20. 1143. He died *Nov.* 14. 1152. was buried by his Predeceſſors, and ſucceeded by

HUGH PUDSEY, Treaſurer of *York*, and Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*, conſecrated *Dec.* 20. 1153. He built divers Houſes belonging to his See from the Ground, made a fair Church and Houſe at *Darlington*, founded *Finchale* Priory, purchaſed the rich Manour of *Sedburgh*, and and gave it to his See, built the Bridge over *Elvet* River, leading into *Durham*, and made the Gallilee at the Weſt End of the Cathedral, and tranſlated the Bones of Venerable *Bede* thither, founded *Shirborn* and *Allerton* Hoſpitals, and purchaſed of King *Richard* I. the Earldom of *Northumberland*, *An.* 1192. about two Years before his Death, which happened *March* 3. 1194. in the ſeventieth Year of his Age; whereupon his Body was convey'd to *Durham*, and buried in the Chapter-Houſe. His Succeſſor was

PHILIP *of Poictiers*, elected in *November*, 1195. and conſecrated *May* 12. 1197. He obtained leave to ſet up a Mint at *Durham*, and coined Money there, ſome of which I have ſeen. Taking part with King *John* againſt the Pope, he was on that account excommunicated, and ſo is ſaid by ſome Authors to have been buried without the Church by the Hands of Laymen; however, I find he was interred in the Chapter-Houſe. He died *April* 22. 1207. and was ſucceeded, after ten Years Vacancy, by

RICHARD *de Mariſco*, Dean of *Salisbury*, and Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, conſecrated at *Gloceſter*, *July* 2. 1217. He died *May* 1. 1226. having been a great Waſter of the Revenues of his Church, which he left much in Debt, and was buried in the Chapter-Houſe, and had this jingling Epitaph beſtowed on him by a Monk of this Convent.

Culmina qui cupi-tis laudes pompaſque ſiti-
Eſt ſedata ſi- ſi me penſare veli-
Qui populos regi- memores ſuper omnia ſi-
Quod mors immi- non parcit honore poti- tis
Vobis præpoſi- ſimilis fueram bene ſci-
Quod ſum vos eri- ad me currendo veli-

On his Death the Convent elected

William Stichill, *alias* Scot, Archdeacon of *Worceſter*, for their Biſhop, *Ann.* 1126. But the King oppoſing it, and the Pope making the Election void, the Monks choſe

Richard Poor, Biſhop of *Salisbury*, in his ſtead, who obtain'd the Royal Aſſent *July* 22. 1228. He was a Man of rare Learning and Integrity, and a great Benefactor to every Place he had relation to. Being 1215. made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, he purchaſed unto that Church *Amport* in *Hampſhire*; and being thence, *An.* 1217. removed to *Saliſbury*, began *An.* 1219. the ſtately Cathedral there, now in Being, eſteemed, for its elegant Architecture, one of the Wonders of the Kingdom, and founded a College in that City. At *Durham* he had much to do to clear off a vaſt Debt of fourty thouſand Marks that his Predeceſſor *Richard de Mariſco* had left upon the See. He died *April* 15. 1237. at *Tarrant* Monaſtery in *Dorſetſhire*, which he founded, and was buried there, as *Godwin* tells: Tho' in *Anglia Sacra* it is expreſly ſaid he was buried in *Durham* Chapter-Houſe, as it is alſo in the following Inſcription, remaining on a Tablet in *Leland*'s Time in *Salisbury* Cathedral, where is a Tomb erected to his Memory.

Orate pro anima Rici Poure, *quondam* Sarum *Epiſcopi, qui Eccleſiam hanc inchoari fecit, in quodam fundo ubi nunc fundata eſt ex antiquo nomine* Maryfield, *in honorem B. V.* Mariæ, 3 *Cal.* Maii, *in Feſto S. Vitalis Martyris, A. D.* 1219. *regnante tunc Rege* Richardo *poſt Conqueſtum primo. Fuitque hæc Eccleſia in edificando per ſpatium* 40 *Annorum, temporibus trium Regum, viz. antedicti* Richardi, Johannis, *&* Henrici III. *& conſummata* 8 *Cal.* April. 1260. —— *Iſte* Richardus *Epiſcopus fundavit miſſam* B. M. V. *ſolempniter in hac Capella cotidie celebrandam, & appropriavit Eccleſiam de* Laverſtoke *ad ſuſtentationem ejuſdem miſſæ qui quidem.* Richardus *Epiſcopus poſtea fuit tranſlatus ad Epiſcopatum* Dunelm: *fundavit Monaſterium apud* Tarrant *Co.* Dorſet, *ubi natus, nomine* Rich. Poure, *ibique cor ejus corpus vero apud* Dureham *humatum eſt, & obiit* 15 *die* April, *An.* 1237. 21 Hen. III.

N. B. His beginning *Salisbury* Cathedral, as mention'd in this Inſcription, in the Reign of *Richard* I. is a Miſtake; for he was not Biſhop there till King *Henry* IIId's Time; tho' he was Dean *Anno* 1197. about two Years before King *Richard*'s Death. His Succeſſor in this See was

Nicholas *de Farnham*, elected *Jan.* 2. 1240. after a long Conteſt between the Monks and the King who ſhould be Biſhop, and conſecrated

June

June 9. 1241. He was a Man of moſt exemplary Sanctity, a great Benefactor to his Cathedral, which he cover'd with a new Roof, and arch'd with Stone. And as he was with much ado perſuaded to take a Biſhoprick, having before refuſed *Lichfeild*, ſo with great Willingneſs he reſigned this, *An.* 1249. and retiring to *Stockton*, died there about *Feb.* 1257. having lived a private Life the Space of eight Years, and was buried in *Durham* Chapter-Houſe by his Predeceſſors. On his Reſignation

WALTER *de Kirkham* became elected *April* 21. 1249. and conſecrated *Dec.* 5. following. He died *Auguſt* 9. 1260. was buried in the Chapter-Houſe, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT STICHELL, Prior of *Finchale*, elected *Sept.* 30. 1260. He founded *Greatham* Hoſpital, and recover'd ſome Lands to his See, and dying *Auguſt* 4. 1274. was buried in the Chapter-Houſe, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT *de Inſula*, elected *Sept.* 24. 1274. He died *June* 7. *Godwin* ſays, *June* 13. 1283. and was buried in the Chapter-Houſe under a Stone curiouſly wrought, as *Godwin* tells us.

ANTHONY *de Bek*, or *Beak*, Archdeacon of *Durham*, ſucceeded, being elected *July* 5. 1283. and conſecrated *Jan.* 9. following. He was a Man of vaſt Power and Wealth, and by that means obtained of the Pope the Patriarchate of *Jeruſalem*, and of the King the Principality of *Man*; and had ſo great Command, that, as *Stow* tells, in the Battle of *Fawkirk*, fought by King *Edward* I. againſt the *Scots*, there were no leſs than thirty two of his Banners in the Army. He repaired divers Caſtles, built a noble Hall and Chapel at *Aukland*, in which he placed Prebendaries, and founded the Priory of *Alvingham* Co. *Lincoln*, and a College of ſeven Prebendaries at *Cheſter on the Street*. He died *March* 3. 1310. *Godwin* ſays *March* 28. 1311. and was buried in the Cathedral behind the high Altar, being the very firſt Biſhop that preſumed to lie in the Church, on account of the Interment of the holy St. *Cuthbert*; and ſo ſuperſtitious were they then, that they durſt not bring him in at the Doors, but broke a Hole in the Wall to bring in his Coffin at the End of the Church, which is yet viſible. Over his Grave was a large Marble laid, which had this Inſcription upon it.

Præſul magnanimus Antonius hic jacet imus,
Jeruſalem ſtrenuus Patriarcha fuit, quod opimus
Annis vicenis regnabat ſex & 1 plenis,
Mille trecentenis Chriſto mœritur quoque denis.

RICHARD *de Kellaw* ſucceeded, being elected *March* 13. 1311. and conſecrated *May* 30. following. He beſtowed much on Building at *Middleham* and *Stockton*, and in his Will bequeathed a hundred Marks to be diſtributed to the Poor on the Day of Burial. He died *Oct.* 19. 1316. and was buried in the Chapter-Houſe, and ſucceeded by

LEWIS *de Beaumont*, Treaſurer of *Sarum*. His *Conge d' Elire* bears Date *Oct.* 19. 1317. and Conſecration *March* 26. following. He built a Hall, Kitchen, and Chapel at *Middleham*, and walled the City of *Durham* about, and recovered ſome Lands to his See; and dying *Sept.* 22. 1333. or as ſome ſay, *Sept.* 28. was buried before the high Altar under the Steps in his own Cathedral, and had laid over him a large Marble, whereon was his Effigies engraven in Braſs in his epiſcopal Habit, and round him the Pourtraitures of the twelve Apoſtles; and in ſeveral Parts of the Stone theſe Inſcriptions, the firſt of which was his Epitaph.

In Gallia natus
De Bello-Monte, jacet hic Lodovicus humatus,
Nobilis ex fonte Regum comitumque creatus,
Præſul in hac ſede Celi letetur in Ede.
Preteriens ſiſte memorans quantus fuit iſte,
Celo quam dignus, juſtus, pius, atque benignus;
Dapſilis ac hilaris inimicus ſemper avaris.

Over his Head was this in a Scroll,

Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit, qui in novisſimo die me reſuſcitabit ad vitam eternam; & in carne mea videbo Deum Salvatorem meum.

And this on his Breaſt,

Repoſita eſt hec ſpes in ſinu meo Domine miſerere.

And on his right and left Hands theſe two Verſes,

Conſors ſit ſanctis Lodovicus in arce tonantis,
Spiritus ad Chriſtum qui ſanguine liberat ipſum.

On his Death,

ROBERT *de Grayſtanes*, a Monk of *Durham*, was conſecrated Biſhop *November* 14. by the Archbiſhop of *York*, but was denied the Temporalities

poralities by the King; ſhortly after which he died, and was buried in the Chapter-Houſe, with this Inſcription:

De Grayſtane natus, jacet hic Robertus humatus,
Legibus armatus rogo ſit ſanctis ſociatus.

On *Grayſtane*'s being put by,

RICHARD *de Bury*, Archdeacon of *Northampton*, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, *Sarum*, and *Lichfeild*, and Dean of *Wells*, became conſecrated *Dec.* 19. 1333. by the Biſhop of *Wincheſter*. He was a Man of great Learning, and an excellent Biſhop, very charitable, diſtributing much in Alms, and a good Benefactor to his Cathedral, on which he beſtowed many ſumptuous Ornaments. He died greatly lamented, *April* 24. 1345. aged 58. and was buried under a large Marble in the South Angle at the Eaſt End of his Cathedral. In his Will he gave his Books to *Oxford*, where ſome report him to have founded *Durham* College; but that was rather the Work of his Succeſſor.

THOMAS HATFEILD, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *York*, elected *May* 8. and conſecrated *July* 10. 1345. He founded *Durham* College in *Oxon*, as may be ſeen at large in *Anglia Sacra*, which is now part of *Trinity* College in that Univerſity; and alſo built *Durham*-Houſe in the *Strand*, where *Durham-Yard* is, behind the *New-Exchange*. In his Will, now remaining in the Archives at *Lambeth*, he appointed to be buried in his own Cathedral, where is a ſtately Tomb erected to his Memory, already deſcribed, containing his Effigies in his pontifical Habit, lying under a large arch'd Canopy, tho' without any Inſcription. On his Death, which happen'd *May* 7. 1381.

JOHN FORDHAM, Dean of *Wells*, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, *York*, and *Chicheſter*, was provided to this See by the Pope, *Sept.* 9. 1381. and conſecrated *Jan.* 5. following. He was *April* 3. 1388. tranſlated to *Ely*, and ſucceeded by

WALTER SKIRLAW, LL. D. Treaſurer of *Lincoln*, Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding*, Canon of *York* and *Lincoln*, Dean of St. *Martin's London*, firſt Biſhop of *Lichfeild*, and afterwards of *Wells*, from whence he was tranſlated hither by the Pope's Bull, dated *April* 3. 1388: the Day the Pope removed his Predeceſſor to *Ely*, and had the Temporalities reſtored *Sept.* 13. following. He gave and ſpent 600 *l.* on the Cloiſters of this Cathedral, and beſtowed 220 *l.* on building the Dormitory; built the Bridges of *Shinkley*, *Yarrow*, and *Aukland*; the Steeples of *Hulme* and *Hoveden*; and the Chapel of *Swine*, Co. *York*, where *Godwin* ſays he was born; and good Part of the Lantern in *York* Minſter; and

gave

gave 150*l.* to *Wells* Cathedral, to buy Ornaments. In his Will, dated *March* 15. 1404. he bequeathed a hundred Marks to the Dormitory of *Durham* Monaſtery, 20*l.* to *Durham* College, and the Manour of *Rothing* to *Univerſity* College, *Oxon*, to which he was a principal Benefactor. He died *March* 24. 1405. and was buried in the Cathedral, in the South Side on one Side the Choir, under a large Graveſtone, which had this Inſcription on it.

Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit, & in novissimo die de terra resurrecturus sum, & in Carne mea videbo Deum Salvatorem meum.

Hic jacet bone memorie Walterus Skirlaw, primum Episcopus Coventr. & Lichfeild. deinde Bathon. & Wellen. & postea ad hanc sanctam Sedem Dunelmenſ. translatus, qui obiit —— die Mensis ——, A. D. Mcccc. —— Deum pro anima ejus.

THOMAS LANGLEY, Prebendary and Dean of *York*, and Chancellor of *England*, ſucceeded, being elected *May* 17. 1406. and conſecrated *Auguſt* 8. following. He beſtowed 499*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* in finiſhing the Gallilee in the Weſt Part of the Cathedral and Cloiſter; and founded, for the uſe of his Church, two Schools, one for Grammar, and another for Muſick; was a Benefactor to *Rocheſter* Bridge; and being a great Favourite of his Prince, was a ſecond time made Lord Chancellor, and alſo a Cardinal. He died *Nov.* 28. 1437. and was buried in his Cathedral under a Graveſtone before the Galilee Altar, as he had directed in his Will; which ſee an Account of in *Anglia Sacra*.

ROBERT NEVILL, Provoſt of *Beverley*, Prebendary of *York*, and at length Biſhop of *Salisbury*, was tranſlated to this See by the Pope, *Jan.* 27. 1437. and had the Temporalities reſtored *April* 8. 1438. He built the Exchequer at *Durham*, near the Caſtle-Gate; and dying *July* 8. 1457. was buried in the Cathedral, near St. *Bede*'s Shrine, as he had appointed in his Will. His Succeſſor was

LAURENCE BOOTH, Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall*, *Cambridge*, and Chancellor of that Univerſity, conſecrated *Sept.* 25. 1457. He built the Gate of the College of *Aukland*, and Edificies adjoining; and having ſate here near twenty Years, he was tranſlated to *York*; (where ſee more of him) and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DUDLEY, Prebendary of *Wells* and *Wolverhampton*, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and Dean of *Windſor*, who had the Temporalities reſtored *Oct.* 14. 1476. He died *Anno* 1483. and was buried in St. *Nicholas* Chapel in *Weſtminſter* Abby, where yet remains his

his Tomb, having his Effigies on a Plate of Braſs let into the Stone, and this Inſcription round the Verge of it.

Hic jacet Gulielmus de Dudley, e familia Baronum de Dudley, Dunelm: Epiſcopus, obiit A. D. ———

He was a great Benefactor to his Colleges of *Windſor* and *Wolverhampton*, and *Dudley* Church, Co. *Stafford*.

JOHN SHIRWODE, Chancellor of *Exeter*, and Archdeacon of *Richmond*, ſucceeded, and had the Temporalities reſtored *Aug.* 6. 1485. He died at *Rome*. and was buried in the *Engliſh* College there, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet P. Pater Johannes Shirwode, Epiſcopus Dunelm. Sereniſſimae Regis Angliae orator, qui obiit 12 Jan. 1493. Cujus Anima in pace quieſcat.

On his Death,

RICHARD FOX, LL.D. Prebendary of *Sarum* and *Hereford*, firſt Biſhop of *Exeter*, then of *Wells*, was tranſlated to this See, and had the Temporalities reſtor'd him *Dec.* 8. 1494. He was afterwards the worthy Founder of *Corpus Chriſti* College, *Oxon*, and a great Benefactor to *Wincheſter* Cathedral, to which See he was tranſlated from hence, after he had ſate here about eight Years; during which time he made great Improvements at the Palace of *Durham*, and walled round his Park near this City. On his quitting this for *Wincheſter*,

WILLIAM SEVER, or SEVEYER, Biſhop of *Carliſle*, was tranſlated hither, and had the Temporalities reſtored him *Oct.* 15. 1502. He died *An.* 1505. and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Abby in *York*, of which he had been Abbot, and ſucceeded by

CHRISTOPHER BAINBRIGGE, LL.D. Prebendary and Dean of *York*, and Dean of *Windſor*, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, Maſter of the Rolls, who had the Temporalities reſtored him *Nov.* 17. 1507. after two Years Vacancy. He was next Year tranſlated to *York* (where ſee more of him) and ſucceeded by

THOMAS ROWTHALL, or RUTHALL, Dean of *Salisbury*, Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *York*, (of whom ſee an Account in *Anglia Sacra*, and *Wood*'s *Athenæ*) who had the Temporalities reſtored to him *July* 3. 1509. He died *Feb.* 4. 1522. and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abby, where yet remains his Effigies lying on his Monument of Free-

ſtone

ſtone in St. *John Baptiſt*'s Chapel, habited in his Pontificalibus, which has this Inſcription on it, wrong in the Date.

Hic jacet Tho. Rowthall, Epiſcopus Dunelm. & Regis Hen. VII. Secretarius, qui obiit 1524.

While he ſate Biſhop he built the Dining-Chamber at *Aukland*, and a third Part of *Newcaſtle* Bridge over the *Tine*. On his Death, Cardinal

THOMAS WOLSEY, Archbiſhop of *York*, Commendatory Biſhop of *Wells*, reſigning that Biſhoprick, took this in lieu thereof, and had the Temporalities reſtor'd *April* 30. 1523. and in *April* 1529. he quitted this in Exchange for *Winchester*, which he retained till his Death, together with the Archbiſhoprick of *York*, and Abbotſhip of St. *Albans*; ſo that what ſome People mention of his being depriv'd of St. *Albans* by the Premunire, *An.* 1530. ſeems a Miſtake: for in a Book of Inſtitutions of St. *Albans* I have peruſed, I find he gave in *September*, about two Months before his Death, Inſtitution to St. *Peter*'s Vicaridge in the Town of St. *Albans*, by his Title of Commendatory Abbot. On his quitting this See, *Anne Bullen*, *Henry* VIIIth's ſecond Queen, had the Profits of it for one Year, till ſuch time as

CUTHBERT TONSTALL, Biſhop of *London*, became tranſlated hither, and had the Temporalities reſtored *March* 25. 1530. His firſt Preferments were the Rectory of *Harrow* Co. *Middleſex*, Maſterſhip of the Rolls, Archdeaconry of *Cheſter*, Deanary of *Sarum*, and a Prebend in the Cathedrals of *Lincoln* and *Sarum*. He was a Man of incomparable good Learning, and endowed with rare Virtues, which the Brevity of my Deſign does not allow me to expatiate upon, ſo muſt refer to printed Authors for an Account of him; and ſhall only remark here, that while he ſate Biſhop, he built a fair Chapel and Gatehouſe at his Palace at *Durham*, into which by leaden Pipes he brought Spring or Conduit Water. In King *Edward* VIth's Reign, he was depriv'd; that Prince's Courtiers, who coveted the Revenues of this See, having prevailed to diſſolve the Biſhoprick by Act of Parliament, in order to get it for *Dudley* Duke of *Northumberland*, in like manner as *Seymour* Duke of *Somerſet*, had got the Eſtate of the Biſhoprick of *Wells*. But, as a certain Author remarks, the viſible Hand that wrote on the Wall while *Belſhaſar* was quaffing in the holy Veſſels, would not ſuffer this Morſel to be ſwallow'd; and ſo the two Biſhopricks became reſtor'd, whilſt the two Dukes were cut ſhorter by the Head. In ſome Accounts I have ſeen, King *Edward*, about ſix Months before his Death, is ſaid in

in *Nov.* 1552. to have nominated *Robert Horne*, Dean of this Church, to the Biſhoprick; but he miſliking the Conditions, *Nicholas Ridley*, Biſhop of *London*, was deſigned to be removed hither, if the King's Death had not prevented it, which made way for Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, who forthwith repealed all that had been done in Prejudice to Biſhop *Tonſtal* and this Church, and reſtored back again all the Poſſeſſions, except *Durham*-Houſe in the *Strand*, which was given to her Siſter the Lady *Elizabeth* for Life, and came, as already mention'd, again to the See, on her Death, *An.* 1602. ſhe holding it all the forty four Years of her Reign; at the beginning of which, *An.* 1558. Biſhop *Tonſtall* was a ſecond time depriv'd, and committed Priſoner to *Lambeth*-Houſe, where he ended his Days in great Peace of Mind and Conſcience, in the eighty fifth Year of his Age, *Nov.* 18. 1559. and was buried in *Lambeth* Pariſh-Church, with this Epitaph on his Grave-ſtone.

Anglia Cuthbertum Tonſtallum moeſta requirit,
Cujus ſumma domi laus erat atque foris.
Rhetor Arithmeticus Juris Conſultus & aequi,
Legatuſque fuit, denique Præſul erat.
Annorum ſatur & magnorum plenus Honorum,
Vertitur in Cineres Aureus iſte ſenex.

In his Will, proved *Jan.* 30. 1559. he order'd to be buried before the Crucifix, or Rood Loft, of *Durham* Cathedral, if he died in his Dioceſe; or, if he died at *London*, in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, where he had been Biſhop, near *Thomas Linacre*.

James Pilkington, S. T. B. after the Deprivation of *Tonſtall*, when the Church had been kept vacant ſome time, had the Royal Aſſent to his Election *Feb.* 20. 1560. and became conſecrated *March* 2. and had the Temporalities reſtored *March* 25. 1561. But in the Patent for the Reſtitution there was left out of it the Manours of *Norham* and *Norhamſhire*, *Allerton* and *Allertonſhire*, *Crayke*, *Sedberge*, *Eaſington*, *Cotton*, *Monvill*, and *Gateſide*; but moſt of theſe he got reſtored back again on certain Terms. While he ſate here, he was, as may be ſeen in a Book already cited, entitled, *The Rites of* Durham, too complying with *Whittingham*, the Puritanical Dean of his Church, in ſuffering him to deface the antient Monuments in the Cathedral. He died *January* 23. 1575. as *A. Wood* tells us, at *Biſhops-Aukland*, leaving behind him ſeveral Children, and was for a time buried there, but afterwards taken up, and reburied in *Durham* Cathedral; where was on

his Graveſtone ſeveral Verſes engraven on Braſs Plates, long ſince defaced: However, I having met with them in a MS. in the *Bodleian* Library, ſhall thence give them, with other Inſcriptions now loſt, which I copied out.

In Domini JACOBI Dunelmenſis Epiſcopi obitum, Laurentii Humphridi Monumentum.

Hic jacet Antiſtes crudeli morte peremptus:
Præſulibus neſcit parcere Parca ferox.
Inſignem pietate virum gravitate verendum,
Doctrina clarum ſuſtulit atra dies.
Sic caro, ſic gramen, ſic omnis gloria fœnum,
Sic cadit ah! noſtri floſque decuſque ſoli.

In clariſſimum Virum Præſulem doctiſſimum Dominum Jacobum Epiſcopum Dunelmenſem Epicædium JOHANNIS FOX.

Si tua quanta fuit gravitas, prudentia, virtus;
Si tua quanta fides, curaque quanta gregis;
Tantum te noſtræ poſſint celebrare camenæ
Doctaque ſic poſſit te decorare cohors.
Mortuus haudquaquam ſic nunc Jacobe *jacere,*
Nec tegerent cineres marmora dura tuos.
Aureus at toto ſtares hoc marmore & alti,
Sydere percuteris vertice Celſa Poli:
Aurea ſic meruit Pietas tua menſa manuſque
Menſa manus nullo tempore clauſa boni
Hujus forte viri nomen Patriamque Genuſque
Carmine quid ferimus ſi modo ſcire cupis
Munere Præſul erat patria Lancaſter *honeſtis*
Artibus excoluit quem ſchola Cambrigia;
Pilkingtonia *dum dedit hunc generoſa propago*
Cum tenuit ſedes ſancte Dunelme *tuas.*
Conſilio præſtans verbo geſtu ore ſeverus,
Exilio conſtans clarus honore domi.
Verbi præco ſacri, Boreæ laus inclita clari
Signifer Arctoi ſidus honoſque Poli.
Alter Ariſtides, *alter* Radamanthus, *iniquis*
Vindex juſtitiæ norma ſevera ſacræ.

In

In doctos φιλοσοφος *erat* φιλοπτωχ& *egenis,*
Utque ſimul dicam, παμφιλοχεις& *erat.*
Talis erat cum vivus erat quid mortuus, ergo eſt:
Chriſto qui vivit morte perire nequit.

His Succeſſor was

RICHARD BARNES, Biſhop of *Carliſle*, who when he took that Biſhoprick, obtained leave to hold his other Preferments with it, which were the Chancellorſhip of *York* Cathedral, and the Rectories *Stokeſly*, *Stangrave*, and *Romaldkirk*, all in *Yorkſhire*. He was elected to this See *April* 5. 1577. had the Royal Aſſent *May* 9. and received the Temporalities *May* 29. following. On his firſt coming hither, he had a great Conteſt with Biſhop *Pilkington*'s Widow for Dilapidations, and began rectifying ſome Abuſes, complaining much of his Predeceſſor *Pilkington*'s Remiſſneſs, and ill Government, and that the Dioceſe hated him for baniſhing Superſtition. But being a little ſettled, he fell to plundering his See, alienating all he could from it, granting to Queen *Elizabeth* ſeveral Manours; among which, as *Gardiner* tells us in his Account of *Newcaſtle*, was *Gateſide*, which he leaſed to the Queen *April* 28. 1582. with all the Manours, Cole-pits, and Colemines in *Gateſide* and *Whickham*, with the Commons, Waſtes, Parks, *&c.* at the Rent of 90 *l. per Ann.* Theſe, as *Gardiner* ſays, the Queen gave to the Earl of *Leiceſter*, who ſold his Right to *Sutton* of the *Charterhouſe*, and he convey'd his Intereſt to the Mayor and Burgeſſes of *Newcaſtle* for 12000 *l.* This Author farther informs us, that Dr. *Cradock*, Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, atteſted that this Leaſe was worth 50000 *l. per Ann.* Having ſate Biſhop here about eleven Years, and got all he could for his Wife and Children out of what he could ſcrape up after his Payment of 1000 *l. per Ann.* impoſed on his Predeceſſor for the Maintenance of *Berwick* Gariſon, he died *Aug.* 24. 1587. aged 55. (and ſo *Fuller* had no occaſion to call him a very aged Man) and was buried in the Choir under a Graveſtone which had this Inſcription on a Plate of Braſs, now periſhed.

Reverendo in Chriſto Patri ac Domino Domino Richardo Barnes, Dunelm. *Epiſcopo Præſuli pio, docto, liberali, & munifico, P. S. Præchariſſimo Patri P. P. P. obiit* 24 Auguſti, *A. D.* 1587. *Ætatis ſuæ* 55. *Mors mihi Lucrum.*

Aſtra tenent animam, corpuſque hoc marmore cluſum,
Fama Polos penetrat nomen nati, atque nepotes
Conſervant: Vivit ſemper poſt funera virtus.

Underneath was faſten'd his Arms, which he purchaſed at the *Heralds-Office* on his being made a Biſhop, and theſe Words in two Places:

Officium Pietatis & Memoria: *Mors mihi Lucrum.*

Wood ſays he was a Favourer of Puritaniſm.

MATTHEW HUTTON, S. T. P. Dean of *York*, ſucceeded, being elected *June* 9. 1589. confirm'd *July* 26. and conſecrated *July* 27. He was *Anno* 1594. tranſlated to *York*, (where ſee more of him) and ſucceeded by

TOBIAS MATTHEW, S. T. P. Dean of *Chriſt-Church, Oxon.* His *Conge d' Elire* was dated *March* 25. the Royal Aſſent *April* 7. and Temporalities were reſtored him *March* 29. 1595. He demiſed to King *James* the Caſtle, *&c.* of *Norham* and *Norhamſhire*, and *Elandſhire*, which the Dean and Chapter confirmed *April* 2. 1604. but had ſome Recompence made his See by the Confirmation of *Durham*-Houſe, *London*, and Abatement of the 1000*l. per Ann.* to *Berwick.* He was *Aug.* 18. 1607. having obliged the King in paſſing ſome Grants, tranſlated to *York*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM JAMES, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Coventry*, Maſter of *Univerſity*-College, firſt Dean of *Chriſt-Church, Oxon*, and afterwards of this Church; conſecrated *Sept.* 7. 1606. He died *May* 12. 1617. and was buried in this Cathedral, being the laſt Biſhop interred here, where, beſides himſelf, *Pilkington*, and *Barnes*, no Biſhop has been buried ſince 1457. On his Graveſtone was his Effigies in Braſs, holding a Bible in his Hands, and underneath, on a Plate of Braſs this Inſcription, torn off by ſacrilegious Hands:

Memoriæ Sacrum. Gulielmus James, *honeſtis & ingenuis parentibus apud* Osborn, *in Com.* Stafford *natus, Ædis Chriſti in Acad.* Oxon. *Alumnus, S. T. P. Magiſter Coll.* Univerſitatis, *deinde ædis* Chriſti, *ibid. Decanus conſtitutus, & ter Academiæ Procancellarius; unde ob doctrinæ gravitatem, & ſpectatam prudentiam a Regina* Elizabetha *ad Decanatum* Dunelm. *unde ad Epiſcopatum ibid. provectus; & demum a Chriſto dum Eccleſiæ, Patriæ, & Principi invigilaret, in cœleſtem Patriam evocatus placide in Domino emigravit, & quod mortale fuit, certa ſpe reſurgendi hic depoſuit* 11 *die* Maii, *Anno Salutis* 1617. *& Ætatis* 75.

Poſuit Franciſcus *Honoris pariter ac Virtutum Patris ſtudioſiſſimus, qui Lapidem hunc & Pietatem ſuam inviolatam expetens, ſubſcripſit.* Deut. xxvii. 17. *Male erit ei qui non honoret Patrem ſuum: Hujus monumentum ſi quis clepſerit, repſeritque, ſacrilegus eſto.*

In

In his Will, proved *July* 4. 1617. he directs his Burial here, gives 5 *l.* to *Kingham* Poor in *Oxfordſhire*, 20 *l.* to *Durham*, and 20 *l.* to *Aukland* Poor; the reſt to his Family. Executor his Son *Francis*. On his Death,

Richard Neile, S.T.P. Biſhop of *Lincoln*, was tranſlated to this See, and confirm'd herein *Oct.* 9. 1617. While he ſate here, he expended 3000 *l.* on his Epiſcopal Houſes, which, as Dr. *Heylin* tells us, were left in ſuch Decay by his Predeceſſor, that he was neceſſitated to go about it immediately. He was *Feb.* 27. 1627. removed hence to *Wincheſter*, and from thence tranſlated to *York*; (where ſee more of him.) On his quitting this See,

George Monteigne, S.T.P. Maſter of the *Savoy*, Dean of *Weſtminſter*, firſt Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and then of *London*, was, *Anno* 1627. nominated to this Biſhoprick; but having no Mind to leave *London*, he deferred accepting it till 1628. when *York* falling, he gladly took it, *July* 1. 1628. in order to go thither; upon which

John Howson, S.T.P. firſt Vicar of *Bampton* Co. *Oxon*, and Rector of *Brightwell* Co. *Berks*, then Canon and Biſhop of *Oxford*, was tranſlated thence hither *Sept.* 28. 1628. This primitive good Biſhop died *Feb.* 6. 1631. aged 75. and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, under a handſome Marble, without any Inſcription upon it, and ſucceeded by

Thomas Moreton, S.T.P. Biſhop of *Lichfeild*, tranſlated and confirmed Biſhop here *July* 2. 1632. For a Character of this good Biſhop, ſee what is in our printed Authors, beſides his publiſhed Life. In his Will, dated *Feb.* 26. 1658. and proved *Oct.* 1. 1660. he bequeathed his Chalice to *All Saints* Church in *York*, and 10 *l.* to the Poor of the Pariſh where he died. In the Codicil is a long Profeſſion of his Faith. He died and was buried at *Eaſton-Manduit* Co. *Northampton*, with this Inſcription on his Monument, which gives a farther Account of him and all his Preferments.

In Memoria Sacra
Heic vivit & uſque vivat
Exiguum illud quod mortale fuit
Viri Pietate } { *Hoſpitalitate* } *Celeberrimi*
Litteris } { *Elemoſynis* }
Reverendi in Chriſto Patris ac Domini
Thomæ Dunelmenſis *Epiſcopi*,
Eoque nomine Palatini Comitis,
Clara Mortonorum *Familia oriundi*;

Quem

Quem Richardo *peperit* Elizabetha Leedale
Sexto de Novendecim puerperio
Eboraci *in Lucem editum*;
Quem Collegium S. Johannis *Evangeliſtæ*
In Acad. Cantabr. *perquam nobile*
Alumnum fovit inſtructiſſimum,
Ornamentum perpetuo celebravit ſingulare;
Quem Eccleſia Marſtonienſis, Alesfordienſis, Stopfordienſis } *Rectorem ſedulum,*
Eboracenſis *Canonicum pium,*
Gloceſtrienſis, Wintonienſis } *Decanum providum*;
Quem Eccleſia Ceſtrienſis, Lich. & Coventr., Dunelmenſis } *Preſulem vigilantem habuere*;
Qui poſt plurimos pro ſancta Eccleſia Chriſti Catholica
Exantlatos Labores,
Elucubrata volumina,
Toleratas Afflictiones,
Diuturna heu nimium Eccleſiæ Procella
Hinc inde jactatus,
Huc demum appulſus,
Bonis exutus omnibus,
(Bona præterquam Fama & Conſcientia)
Tandem etiam & Corpore
Senex & Cœlebs,
Heic requieſcit in Domino,
Felicem Præſtolans Reſurrectionem,
Quam ſuo demum tempore bonus dabit Deus. Amen.
Nullo non dignus Elogio,
Eo vero dignior quod nullo ſe dignum exiſtimaverit:
Obiit Craſtino St. Matthæi } *Anno Salutis* 1659.
Sepultus Feſto St. Michaelis } *Ætatis* —— 95.
Epiſcopatus — 44.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN COSIN, S.T.P. Prebendary of this Church, Rector of *Barnſpeth*, Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding*, Maſter of *Peterhouſe, Cambridge*, and Dean of *Peterborough*, conſecrated *Dec.* 2. 1660. This good Biſhop, an Account of whom ſee in his printed Life by Dr. *Baſire*, died at *London*, *Jan.* 15. 1671. aged 77. and was buried at *Biſhops-Aukland*,

Aukland, April 29. 1672. where he had for the moſt part rebuilt the Palace and Chapel, with this Inſcription:

In non morituram memoriam Johannis Coſin, *Epiſcopi* Dunelmenſis, *qui hoc Sacellum conſtruxit, ornavit, Et Deo conſecravit, A. D.* 1665. *in feſto Sancti* Petri: *Obiit* 15 *Die Menſis* Januarii, *A. D.* 1671. *& hic ſepultus eſt, expectans, &c.*

Round his Graveſtone, on the Pavement,

Beati Mortui qui moriuntur in Domino, requieſcunt enim a Laboribus.

His Will, and thoſe of his Predeceſſors *Tho. Moreton* and *William James*, are in the *Prerogative-Office* at *London*; as are the Wills of Biſhops *Richard de Kellaw*, *Tho. Hatfeild*, *Walter Skirlaw*, and *Tho. Langley*, in the *Archives* at *Lambeth*. After his Death the Duke of *Monmouth* is ſaid to have receiv'd the Rents of this Biſhoprick, in the Vacancy, for near three Years; during which time the City and County of *Durham* were by Act of Parliament enabled to ſend four Repreſentatives to Parliament, which they never had done, unleſs in *Cromwell*'s Uſurpation, when *Stockton* Caſtle, one of the Biſhop's Palaces, was demoliſh'd. This having been endeavoured in Biſhop *Coſin*'s Time, and oppoſed by him, Care was taken to eſtabliſh it before the Tranſlation of his Succeſſor took place, who was

NATHANIEL CREW, LL. D. Rector of *Lincoln* College *Oxon*, Dean and Precentor of *Chicheſter*, removed to this See *Oct.* 22. 1674. from that of *Oxford*, which he held with the Rectory of *Whitney* in that Dioceſe from 1671. This generous Biſhop became, by the Death of his elder Brother, who died without Iſſue Male, alſo a temporal Baron, by the Title of Lord *Crew* of *Stene* in *Northamptonſhire*, where departing this Life, aged 88. on *Monday Sept.* 18. 1722. he was buried in the Chapel there *Sept.* 30. following, with this Inſcription on his Monument.

Near this Place lyeth the Body
Of the Right Reverend and Right Honourable
NATHANIEL LORD CREW,
Lord Biſhop of DURHAM, *and Baron of* STENE,
Fifth Son of John *Lord* CREW.
He was born Jan. 31. 1633.

Was

Was conſecrated Biſhop of OXFORD 1671.
Tranſlated to DURHAM *in* 1674.
Was Clerk of the Cloſet and Privy-Counſellor
In the Reigns of King CHARLES II. *and*
King JAMES II.
And died Sept. 18. 1722.
Aged 88.

Having no Children (not marrying till King *William*'s Time, in whoſe Reign the Title fell to him, which is now by his Death extinguiſh'd) he became a great Benefactor to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and particularly to *Lincoln* College, where he founded ſeveral Scholarſhips, and augmented the Headſhip and Fellowſhips. He held this See forty ſeven Years, as he had done that of *Oxford* three, continuing a Biſhop fifty Years, three Months and two Days, being a longer time than any *Engliſhman* ever enjoy'd that Honour, except *Tho. Bourchier* Archbiſhop of *Caterbury*, who held the Sees of *Worceſter*, *Ely*, and *Canterbury*, fifty one Years and twenty one Days. On his Death,

WILLIAM TALBOT, S.T.P. Dean of *Worceſter*, firſt Biſhop of *Oxford*, and afterwards of *Salisbury*, was tranſlated hither from *Saliſbury* in *October* 1722.

DEANS of DURHAM.

HUGH WHITEHEAD, S.T.P. laſt Prior, was conſtituted firſt Dean by the Foundation-Charter dated *May* 12. 1541. The *Hiſtory of* Durham ſays he died at *London* 1548. and was buried in the *Minories* there; which Author, *A. Wood*, in his *Athenæ*, alſo mentions; and tells us this Epitaph was placed over his Graveſtone, tho' it is now periſhed, as I found when I ſearch'd that Church.

Here lyeth the Body of Hugh Whitehead, the laſt Prior of Durham,
and firſt Dean thereof, who died at London ——— ——— ———
and was buried in the Church of the Minories, Anno ——— ———

ROBERT HORN, S.T.P. ſucceeded, it being expreſly ſaid in the Patent 5 *Edw.* VI. Part 3. That the King preſented him *Nov.* 18. 1551. on the Vacancy by the Death of *Whitehead*, by which it ſeems as if *Whitehead* did not die ſo ſoon as 1548. or rather that the Deanary was kept vacant three Years, which I am apt to think it might. On Queen

Queen *Mary's* Acceſſion to the Crown, *Anno* 1553. *Horne* was depriv'd, and

THOMAS WATSON, S.T.P. Rector of *North Crawley*, Co. *Bucks*, appointed Dean in his Place *Nov.* 18. 1553. He was *Anno* 1557. made Biſhop of *Lincoln*, of which he was deprived by Queen *Elizabeth* in 1559. and committed Priſoner to *Wisbich* Caſtle, Co. *Cambridge*, where he died *Sept.* 27. 1587. and was buried obſcurely in *Wisbich* Church. On his Promotion to *Lincoln*,

THOMAS ROBERTSON, S. T. B. was preſented by the Queen *July* 23. 1557. He was *Anno* 1559. depriv'd, as Biſhop *Watſon* had been, by Queen *Elizabeth*, for his Religion, and took into Cuſtody, and

ROBERT HORNE became reſtored to this Dignity 1559. who being ſoon after made Biſhop of *Winchester*,

RALPH SKINNER, A. M. became inſtalled Dean, *March* 5. 1560. He died *Anno* 1563. and was, as I judge, buried at *Sedgfeild*, where he was Rector. On his Death,

WILLIAM WHITTINGHAM had this Dignity conferred upon him *July* 19. 1563. of whom ſee an Account in *A. Wood*, and the *Hiſtory of Durham*, wherein he and Dean *Horne* are accuſed of making violent havock of all the antient Tombs, *&c.* in the Church, converting the Stone Coffins to divers profane Uſes, for their Wives, *&c.* to ſalt Meat in them in the Deanary-Houſe. He died *June* 10. 1579. having been, as 'tis ſaid by ſome Writers, never ordained a Miniſter of the Church of *England*, and was buried in the Cathedral, where his Monument, ſoon after the erecting it, met with the ſame Fate as he had treated others. On it was this Inſcription :

In obitum doctiſſimi Viri *Gulielmi Whittinghami* Decani olim *Dunelmenſis*, Mariti *Catherinæ* Sororis *Johannis Calvin* Theologi, qui obiit Anno 1579.

Quæ Whittinghami *cernis Monumenta ſepulti,*
Et Vitæ & Mortis ſunt Monumenta piæ.
Anglia *Teſtis erit, teſtis quoque* Gallia *vitæ,*
Exulis hæc vidit Præſulis illa decus.
Nobilitas ſua nota domus, notiſſima doctis,
Cognita Pauperibus, menſque manuſque fuit.
Dum vixit ſummos Populi perſeuſit honores,
Mortuus eſt Populi vivit in ore ſui.

Forsitan & posthæc optavit serior ætas,
O vivant cineres, docte Decane, tui,
Crux Veritatis Comes ——

THOMAS WILSON, LL. D. (of whom see an Account in *Strype*) succeeded, being installed *Feb.* 5. 1579. He was divers times employ'd in Embassies by Queen *Elizabeth*, and made by her Master of St. *Catharine*'s Hospital, *London*, where no doubt he lies buried, tho' without any Inscription; for his Funeral was celebrated there *June* 17. 1581. After his Death this Dignity lay vacant two Years, when it was bestowed upon

TOBIAS MATTHEWS, S. T. P. Rector of *Bishops-Weremouth*, installed *Aug.* 31. 1581. He was, *Anno* 1594. made Bishop, and succeeded by

WILLIAM JAMES, S. T. P. installed *June* 5. 1596. He was in like manner promoted to the Bishoprick, and succeeded the same Year of his Promotion, by

ADAM NEWTON, installed *Sept.* 27. 1606. He was *An.* 1620. being wealthy, advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet; and dying *Sept.* 13. 1626. was buried at *Charlton*, near *Greenwich*, in *Kent*, having, after taking upon him his secular Honour, renounced his Ecclesiastical Preferments. His Successor in this Deanary was

RICHARD HUNT, S. T. P. installed *May* 29. 1620. on the Resignation of *Adam Newton*. He died *Nov.* 2. 1638. being also Prebendary of *Canterbury*, and was buried in this Cathedral, with an Inscription on his Monument, printed in part in *Le Neve*, who having left out the following Verses, I shall here insert them, as I shall also the whole Epitaph, which is as follows:

Richardi Hunt *Decani Eccl. Cathed. beatam Animam e Cœlo reducem, ad Tubam, olim Arch-Angeli, hic expectat Socium Corpus* Richardi Hunt, *Decani hujus Eccles. per* 20 *Annos. Qui placide obdormivit in Dom. Jesu Redemptore, cui animam commendavit, & ad cujus Nutum Corpus exuit, in Festo* Omnium Animarum *A. D.* 1638. *Charitas Obedientia Patientia Humilitas.*

Hic jacet orborumque Pater, Viduæque Maritus,
Felix qui proprio fovit uterque sinu.
Spes Columenque inopum; Pes claudis Lumina cæcis,
Hospitium Exulibus; præsidium miseris.
Cur tabulos rogites, legat bona nulla supremis,
Quod semper solitus non morituras agit?

In

In promptu ratio eſt; donaverat omnia vivens,
Scilicet & tandem non habet unde daret.
Ad Cœlum ad Chriſtum præmiſerat omnia vivens,
Ut fieret tuta & mollis ad aſtra via.
Cœlorum portus reſerat clauditque Gehennæ,
Omnia qui Domino, datque dicatque Deo.
Advena Dives inops, omnes uno ore precemur,
Molliter oſſa cubant ſit tibi terra levis.

WALTER BELCANQUALL, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *May* 14. 1639. He died *Dec.* 25. 1645. and was buried in *Chirke* Church, Co. *Denbigh*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

M. S. *Hic ſitus eſt vir eximius* Gualterus Balcanquallus, *S. S. Theol. Profeſſor, qui ex* Scotia *oriundus, ob ſingularem Eruditionem Aulæ* Pembrochianæ *in Acad.* Cantabr. *Socius factus eſt, & inter Theologos Britannos Synodo* Dordracenſi *interfuit, mox Regiæ Majeſtati a Sacris Xenodochii Subaudienſis* Londini *Præpoſitus, & Decanus primo* Roffenſis, *dein* Dunelmenſis, *omnia hæc Officia ſive Dignitates magnis Virtutibus ornavit: Tum vero in* Scotianæ *Rebellionis Arcanis motibus obſervandis atque detegendis ſolertiſſime verſatus eſt, in Rebellione* Anglicana *Regi maxime fidus; obſidione* Eboraci *Libertatus, & in has oras ſe contulit, ubi perhumaniter exceptus, ſed ab hoſtibus cupidiſſime quæſitus & exturbatus hiemali tempeſtate mire ſæviente tutelam Caſtelli in proximo confugit, & morbo ex infeſti Itineris tædio corruptus ipſo Die* Nativitatis Chriſti *ad Dominum migravit, An. Æræ Chriſtianæ* 1645.
Hæc in Memoriam Defuncti ſcripſit Johannes Ceſtrienſis, *rogatu Viri nobiliſſimi* Thomæ Middleton *Baronetti, qui ex pio animi propoſito ſua cura atque ſumptu hoc Monumentum poſuit.*

His Succeſſor was

CHRISTOPHER POTTER, S. T. P. Dean of *Worceſter*, nominated by the King in *Jan* 1645. But he dying *March* 3. following, was buried in *Queen's-College, Oxon*, where he was Provoſt, having been never inſtalled, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM FULLER, S. T. P. Dean of *Ely*, preſented *March* 6. 1645. He died *May* 12. 1659. and was buried in St. *Vedaſt* alias *Forſter-Lane* Church, *London*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

William Fuller, *D. D. Vicar of St.* Giles's Cripplegate, *first Dean of* Ely, *afterwards Dean of* Durham, *Chaplain to King* James, *and afterwards to King* Charles I. *famous for Learning, Prudence and Piety, ſpoiled of all for his Loyalty to his Prince, lived obſcurely, and when denied Reſt in his own Church, he found it here. Born at* Hadley *in* Suffolk, *died on* Holy-Thurſday, May 12. 1659. *Put up by his Daughter* Jane, *Wife of* Brian Walton, *Biſhop of* Cheſter.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN BARWICK, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 1. 1660. He was in *October* next Year, removed to the Deanary of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, of which ſee an Account in his printed Life, and ſucceeded by

JOHN SUDBURY, S. T. P. admitted *Dec.* 21. 1661. and inſtalled *Feb.* 15. following. He died *An.* 1684. aged eighty, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Quicquid mortale habuit, heic depoſuit in Spe beatæ Reſurrectionis, Johannis Sudbury, *S. T. P. Pietate, Eruditione, antiquis Moribus, Gravitate, Integritate Vitæ, & ſancta Canitie, Vir vere reverendus; qui in funeſtiſſimis magnæ Rebellionis Temporibus magno Animo, & inconcuſſa in Regem Fidelitate multa perpeſſus Regno & Eccleſiæ Numinis Favore reſtauratis, Prebendarius primum* Weſtmonaſterienſis, *dein Decanus* Dunelmenſis *factus eo munere per Annos* xxii. *& quod excurrit cum laude functus deceſſit, An. Ætat.* 80. *Salutis* 1684. *Abi Lector, & Eternitatem cogita.*

His Succeſſor was

DENNIS GREENVILL, S. T. P. inſtalled *Dec.* 14. 1684. He was deprived *Feb.* 1. 1690. on King *William* and Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, and retiring into *France* on Attendance of King *James*, died there at *Paris*, *April* 7. 1703. and was buried in the lower End of St. *Innocents* Church-yard in that City. On his Deprivation,

THOMAS COMBER, S. T. P. became nominated to this Dignity *April* 23. 1691. He died, and was buried at *Stonegrave*, Co. *York*, with this Inſcription:

M. S. *Siſte Viator, Gradum moræ non erit diſpendium ſcire, quanti Viri venerandos premis Cineres, exuvias Mortales (perenni Felicitati maturos) heic deponi voluit* Thomas Comber, *S. T. P. grande Nomen, pluribus haud Opus; Vir Pietate, Eruditione, Ingenio, judicio. Ceteriſque Animi dotibus clarus; majore vero fingentem non audis*

Pane-

Panegyrin ob ſanctæ Matris Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ *cauſam; quoad Doctrinam cultum, Diſciplinam contra Novatores omnes Scriptis feliciter Defenſor, dignus haud ſimplici Marmore,* Gulielmo *&* Mariæ, *Principibus illuſtriſſimis a ſacris, Eccleſiæ* Dunelmenſis *per decennium breve nimis Decanus ad maxima quæque capeſſenda Idoneus, adque altiora munera promovendus, niſi publicis votis obſtitiſſet Mors invida —— Plura licet meritis debita non capiet marmor: probis omnibus Luctum & ſui Deſiderium relinquens, deceſſit* 25 *Die* Novembris, 1699 *An. Salutis, Ætatis* 55. *Provectiore ſenio modo viſum Deo, dignus.*

On his Death,

JOHN MONTAGUE, S. T. P. Maſter of *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, ſucceeded, being admitted *Jan.* 19. 1699. living 1723. Maſter of *Sherborne* Hoſpital.

ARCHDEACONS *of* DURHAM.

THE Value of this Dignity, with the Rectory of *Eaſington* annex'd to it, lying in this County, is rated for Firſt-Fruits, *Anno* 1534. at 100*l.*

LEOFWYN, or LEOFWYNE, who ſeems no doubt to have been the firſt Archdeacon of *Durham*, being murder'd *May* 12. 1080. this Office was, as *Le Neve* intimates, for near thirty one Years veſted in the Priors of *Durham*; the firſt of which was

* ALDWIN, who dying *April* 12. 1087. was ſucceeded by

* TURGOT, on whoſe being made Biſhop of St. *Andrews* in *Scotland*, *Anno* 1108.

MICHAEL ſucceeded *Anno* 1108. in Biſhop *Ralph*'s Time, and reſumed the Title and Office as a diſtinct Perſon from the Prior. After him

ROBERT occurs Archdeacon, *Anno* 1129. In which Office

WASO, or WAZO, ſucceeded *Ann.* 1147. as did

* RANULPH, about 1150. and

LAURENCE, *An.* 1153. after whom I find

WILLIAM poſſeſs'd of it *Anno* 1174. as I do

JOHN, about 1180. and

BUCHARD *de Pudſey* about 1190. He died *Dec.* 6. 1196. and was, as I judge, ſucceeded by

AIMERICK

AIMERICK *de Talboys*, Nephew to Biſhop *Philip de Poictiers*, for I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1198. and 1214. next Year after which he is ſaid to have been appointed High-Sheriff of *Northumberland*. His Succeſſor ſeems to have been

WILLIAM, who occurs *An.* 1219. I take him to be the ſame with

WILLIAM *de Lanim*, whom I meet with poſſeſſed of it 1226, and 1236. He died, as I find by a Note, *An.* 1249. Next Year after which I meet with

THOMAS *de Aneſty*, poſſeſſed of it 1250. as I do

RICHARD *de Agatha*, in *Anglia Sacra*, *An.* 1266. who ſeems to me to be miſtaken; for

* ROBERT *de Sancta Agatha*, whom I meet with *An.* 1271. Soon after which

ANTHONY BEK held it, *viz.* *An.* 1274. He was *An.* 1283. made Biſhop, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Luda*, or *Lowth*, for he held it 1284. and being *An.* 1290. made Biſhop of *Ely*, had, as I judge, for his Succeſſor

* S. *de Farlington*, who held it 1296. As did

THOMAS *de Goldesburgh*, *An.* 1311. On whoſe Death, which happen'd *Dec.* 22. 1333. the King conferred it upon

AUMERICK *de Bellamount* about *Dec.* 31. 1333. However the Biſhop beſtowed it upon

ROBERT *de Taunton*, *Jan.* 3. 1333. He died *An.* 1335. being alſo Prebendary of St. *Paul's*, *London*; but whether he was permitted to hold this Dignity I cannot ſay. After him I meet with

* AUMERICK *de Bellamount*, the King's Clerk, poſſeſs'd of it 1336. and 1338. As I do with

THOMAS *de Nevill*, *An.* 1356. He died *An.* 1362. being Prebendary of *Bole* in the Church of *York*, and was, I preſume, ſucceeded by

* WILLIAM *de Weſtle*; for he enjoy'd it *Aug.* 15. 1362. After him I find mention of

* ALEXANDER *de Nevill*, being nominated from it 1374. to the See of *York*, when I preſume the Pope conferred it upon

* GEBAVEN, a *Roman* Cardinal, who, as *Fox* in his *Martyrs*, Vol. I. p. 563. informs us, held it 1378. when it was valued at 200 Marks *per An.* I preſume he was depoſed that Year, and

* WILLIAM *de Baſingſtoke*, alias dictus, *Munday de Baſingſtoke*, nominated to it by the King or Biſhop, *Anno* 1279. However,

* AGIPITUS *de Columpna Cardinalis S. Priſcæ*, held it 1380. as we learn from *Rymer's Fœdera*, Vol. VII. p. 276. In which Author we alſo find in the ſame Volume, p. 320.

PILEUS

PILEUS *Cardinalis S. Praxedis*, mention'd *Anno* 1381. The next I meet with, is,

THOMAS *de Weſton*, Prebendary of *Grendall* in *York* Cathedral. He held it 1393. and dying *Anno* 1408. was ſucceeded by

ALAN *de Newark*, *Anno* 1408. He enjoy'd it but a very little while, for at the End of the ſame Year

JOHN HONYNGAM, LL. D. was collated to it, *viz.* about *Nov.* 1408. He occurs poſſeſs'd of it *May* 4. 1416. as does

JOHN KEMPE, *An.* 1417. On whoſe Promotion to the See of *Rocheſter*, *An.* 1419.

* ROBERT GILBERT ſucceeded, for I find him poſſeſs'd of it *An.* 1420. He was *An.* 1436. made Biſhop of *London*; but who ſucceeded him I cannot aſcertain, unleſs I ſhould conjecture that

WILLIAM LE SCROOP was 1437. promoted to it, and held it twenty ſix Years, which is very probable. He died, and was buried in *York* Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Mr. Will. le Scroop Archid. Dunelme, ac Reſidentiarius in Eccl. Coll. Sancti Johannis Beverlaci, & Sancti Wilfridi Rippon, qui obiit 25 Die Maii 1463. Cujus Animae propitietur Deus.

His Succeſſor, as I judge, was

RALPH BOOTH, *An.* 1463. and that *Laurence Booth*, made Biſhop here *An.* 1457. before his Tranſlation to *York*, collated him to it; as he afterwards collated him about 1480. to *York* Archdeaconry, and that he held both till his Death, *An.* 1497. when

ROGER LEYBORNE ſeems to have ſucceeded; for I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1499. In 1504. he was made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, and, as I judge,

* JOHN BOERNIUS, or *Boerius Genenſis*, a Foreigner, was intruded on this Dignity by the Pope. On whoſe quitting it *An.* 1515.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN, B. D. ſucceeded *An.* 1515. He was *An.* 1536. made Dean of *Windſor*, and about the ſame time Rector of *Chalfonte* Co. *Bucks*. In 1545. being Maſter of St. *Giles*'s Hoſpital at *Kepyer*, he ſurrender'd that Hoſpital to the King's Hands, as he did good Part of the Revenues of *Windſor* Deanary; for which being complained of *An.* 1553. he was forced to quit his Deanary, but kept his other Preferments; and dying about 1555. was probably buried obſcurely at St. *Giles*'s, *Chalfonte*. On his Death,

BERNARD GILPIN, B. D. ſucceeded in this Archdeaconry 1556. but quitted it in about four Years, contenting himſelf only with the Rectory

ſtory of *Houghton le Spring* in this County, and refuſing to accept of the See of *Carliſle*, he died, and was buried at *Houghton*, *March* 4. 1583. On his Reſignation,

JOHN EBDEN, B. D. became admitted Archdeacon *May* 22. 1560. but being richly beneficed in *Ely* and *Wincheſter* Dioceſes, he quitted this to

JOHN PILKINGTON, B. D. collated *Dec.* 5. 1563. He died *An.* 1603. and was buried in the Cathedral without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MORETON, B. D. collated *Nov.* 19. 1603. He died, and was buried in St. *Nicholas* Church in *Newcaſtle*, *July* 18. 1621. and was ſucceeded by

GABRIEL CLERK, or CLARK, S. T. P. collated *Oct.* 11. 1621. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone:

J. H. S. Hic jacet Dom. Gabriel Clark, *S. S. Theol. Archid.* Dunelm. *& hujus Eccl. Subdecanus, qui mortuus eſt, An.* 1662. Maii 10.

His Succeſſor was

DENNIS GRANVILL, S. T. P. collated *Sept.* 16. 1662. On whoſe Deprivation of this and the Deanary of *Durham* (where ſee more of him)

ROBERT BOOTH, B. D. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 15. 1691. living 1723. Dean of *Briſtol*.

ARCHDEACONS *of* Northumberland.

THIS Dignity, with *Howick* Rectory, Co. *Northumberland*, annex'd, was valued 1534. at 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

ROBERT held this Office *An.* 1140. as did
RALPH *An.* 1141. and 1153. and
WILLIAM *Anno* 1160.
DURAND enjoy'd it *Anno* 1174. as did
RICHARD *de Mariſco*, *An.* 1212. He was 1217. made Biſhop, and
ALAN *de Lenne* placed in his room, as I ſuppoſe; for he held it 1219.
THOMAS *de Aneſty* was preferred to it *April* 5. 1548. and quitted it 1250. for *Durham* Archdeaconry.

THOMAS

THOMAS *de Hereford* died poſſeſſed of it 1253. in *Auguſt.* The next I meet with is

RICHARD *de Middleton*; he held it 1270. as did

NICHOLAS *de Wells* 1310, and 1311.

ROBERT *de Pickering* was from it next Year, 1312. made Dean of *York*; having, I preſume, quitted it *An.* 1314. to

THOMAS *de Charleton*, LL. D. In 1327. he was made Biſhop of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN *de Carleton*, or *Charleton*, promoted to it by the King, *Feb.* 16. 1328. The next I find is

* EDMOND HOWARD, *An.* 1343. and then I meet with

* WILLIAM *de Shrewsbury*, about 1355. He was about 1360. made Prebendary of *Prees*, and Archdeacon of *Salop* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral, and ſo I ſuppoſe quitted this to

JOHN BAMBURGH, who occurs 1361, and 1362. in *June.* His Succeſſor was

* RICHARD *de Bernard's-Caſtle*, collated *Sept.* 30. 1362. He is no doubt the ſame Perſon mention'd in the *Rites of* Durham, that made *Bede's* Shrine in the Cathedral or Abby, *An.* 1370. and lies buried by it. He ſeems to have quitted it to

* THOMAS DUFFEILD, whom I find collated *Aug.* 19. 1369. to whom ſucceeded

WILLIAM *de Beverlaco* or *Beverley*, collated about *Jan.* 1369. the ſame Year; and to him

JOHN DERBY, preſented to it as the King's Title, *Dec.* 3. 1370. The next is,

JOHN REFAME, who occurs 1386, and 1397. As does

* JOHN *de Dalton*, *An.* 1401. and

* JOHN RICKENGALE, *An.* 1408. He reſigned it next Year to

* HENRY ETON, for I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1410. However

* JOHN RICKENGALE came into it again *An.* 1411. and being 1426. made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*,

* MARMADUKE LUMLEY ſeems to have ſucceeded; for I meet with him *An.* 1427. He was *An.* 1430. made Biſhop of *Carliſle*; but who ſucceeded him I am to ſeek, the next in my Catalogue being

ROBERT MASON, LL. D. made *An.* 1481. Precentor of *Lincoln.* When he came in I connot find, and it is hard to preſume he held it ſixty three Years, tho' he died aged, and was buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Orate pro Anima Magistri Roberti Mason, Legum Doctoris, Archidiaconi Northumbriæ, & Precentoris hujus Ecclesiae, qui obiit An. Dom. 1493. His Successor was

Ralph Scroop, instituted *Feb.* 23. 1493. He died *An.* 1516. being Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Rector of *Hambledon* Co. *Bucks*, and was no doubt succeeded by

Robert Davell or Dovell, LL. D. Canon of *Exeter* and *York*; for I meet with him possess'd of it 1518. two Years after *Scroope's* Death. He also enjoy'd it 1541. and dying, as I judge, *An.* 1557. was succeeded by

William Carter, S. T. P. for I find him collated to it *Nov.* 3. 1558. He was *An.* 1561. sentenced, as being a Popish Recusant, to remain at or near *Thirske* in *Yorkshire*, having been the preceding Year deprived of his Preferments by Queen *Elizabeth*, who nominated

William King to this Dignity *Jan.* 1. 1560. He died *An.* 1590. being Prebendary of *Canterbury* and *Windsor*, and was buried at *Windsor*, having many Years before his Death been deprived of this, as I suppose, on some Tenets of his Religion, which he might afterwards comply with.

Ralph Lever, A. M. Rector of *Stanhope*, succeeded, being collated *Aug.* 21. 1566. on *King's* Deprivation. He resigned it *An.* 1573. and was succeeded by

Francis Bunny, A. M. collated *Oct.* 20. 1573. He resigned it, being made Rector of *Ryton* Co. *Durham*, and was succeeded by

James Bold, S. T. P. collated *Sept.* 25. 1578. He resigned it *An.* 1581. and was succeeded by

Ralph Tonstall, A. M. collated *Oct.* 29. 1581. He died in *March* 1618. being also Prebendary of this Cathedral and *York*, and Rector of *Long-Newton* in this Diocese, and was succeeded by

John Cradock, A. M. Vicar of *Gainsford*, collated 1619. He quitted it the same Year, and was succeeded by

Gabriel Clark, S. T. P. collated *Aug.* 7. 1619. He was *An.* 1621. made Archdeacon of *Durham*, and succeeded in this by

Francis Burgoyn, S. T. P. collated *Sept.* 13. 1621. He died 1633. being Rector of *Bishops-Wearmouth* Co. *Durham*, and *Spofford* Co. *York*, and was succeeded by

Joseph Naylor, S. T. P. Rector of *Sedgfeild*, collated *Feb.* 25. 1633. On whose Resignation

William Flathers, B. D. became collated *Nov.* 24. 1636. He resigned it *An.* 1638. and was succeeded by

Everard

EVERARD GOWER, B. D. collated *May* 9. 1638. He was *An.* 1640. made Vicar of *Norton*, and *An.* 1641. Rector of *Stanhope*, and had for his Succeſſor

ISAAC BASIRE, S. T. P. collated *Aug.* 24. 1644. as I find in an Account in the *Firſt-Fruits* Office, in which no notice is taken of *John Robſon*'s being Archdeacon here; and ſo I ſuppoſe what is in *Walker* muſt be a Miſtake. As to Dr. *Baſire*, he was afterwards Rector of *Stanhope* and *Eccleſcliff*, and dying 1676. was buried in the Cathedral Cemitery, with this Inſcription:

Depoſitum If. Baſire, *S. T. D. Archid.* Northumbriæ, *hujus Eccl. Canonici, & Regibus Auguſt.* Carol. I. & II. *a Sacris, qui obdormivit* 12 *Die* Octobris, *A. D.* 1676. *An. Ætat. ſuæ* 69. 1 Theſſ. iv. 14. *Deus eos qui dormierunt per Jeſum adducet cum eo.*

WILLIAM TURNER, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 30. 1676. He died, and was buried in St. *Giles*'s Church, *Oxford*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Gulielmus Turner, *S. T. P. Archid.* Northumbr. *Eccl. Parochialis de* Stanhope *in Agro* Dunelm. *Rector, obiit* April 20. 1685.

JOHN MORETON, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 5. 1685. He died about *Nov.* 16. 1722. being alſo Rector of *Sedgfeild*, and Prebendary of *Durham*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS SHARP, A. M. Rector of *Rothbury* in this County, Prebendary of *York* and *Southwell*, collated *Feb.* 27. 1722.

PREBENDARIES *of* DURHAM.

FIRST STALL.

EDWARD HYNDMERS, S. T. P. *per Cartam Fundationis datam May* 12. 1541. He died *An.* 1543. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CRAYFORD, or CRAYFORTH, S. T. P. inſtalled *An.* 1543. On whoſe Death, as in the Account ſent me,

ROBERT SWYFT, LL. D. became inſtall'd *April* 8. 1561. He was Rector of *Sedgfeild* forty Years, and held this Stall longer, and dying here about 1606. was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription, long ſince entirely defaced.

Robertus Swyfte Rotheramiæ, *oriundus*, Cantabrigiæ *in Coll.* Johannis *Socius*, Lovanii *impenſis Mercatorum* Angliæ *ordinis Adventuriones* Antwerpiæ *Commorantium, Juris utriuſque Baccalaurius*, Jacobi Dunelm. *Epiſcopi in Eccleſiaſt. Cancellarius, qui poſtquam Annos* 40. Sedgfeildienſe *Ovile curaverat, & una cum* Anna *Conjunge vixerat* ---

His Succeſſor was

JAMES RAND, *An.* 1606. On whoſe reſigning it, *Octob.* 7. 1620.

ROBERT NEWELL, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *Oct.* 20. 1620. He reſigned it, having divers other Preferments, and was ſucceeded by

GABRIEL CLARK, S. T. P. collated *Auguſt* 1. 1635. being removed from the *Third Prebend* to this. He died 1662. being alſo Archdeacon of *Durham*, Maſter of *Greatham* Hoſpital, and was ſucceeded by

DENNIS GRANVILLE, S. T. P. inſtalled *Sept.* 24. 1662. On whoſe Removal to the *Second Stall*,

THOMAS SMITH, S. T. P. was removed from the *Fourth Prebend*, and inſtalled in this, *July* 1. 1668. He was made Biſhop of *Carliſle*, *An.* 1684. and quitted this to

WILLIAM GRAHME, S. T. P. inſtalled *Aug.* 16. 1684. He died *Feb.* 5. 1711. being Dean of *Wells*, and was buried, without any Memorial, at *Kenſington*, by *London*. On his Death

JOHN BOWES, S. T. P. Rector of *Biſhops-Weremouth*, was remov'd from the *Fifth Prebend*, and inſtalled in this *May* 2. 1712. He died 1721. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS RUNDLE, LL. B. preſented *Jan.* 23. 1721. He quitted it at the End of the ſame Year for the *Twelfth Stall*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS MANGEY, S. T. P. removed 1722. from the *Fifth Stall*, and preſented to this *Dec.* 22. 1722.

SECOND STALL.

ROGER WATSON, S. T. P. Monk of this Church, *per Fundationem*, *May* 12. 1541. He died *An.* 1561. being Rector of *Rothbury* in this Dioceſe, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN PILKINGTON, inſtalled *Oct.* 8. 1561. He died 1603. being alſo Archdeacon of *Durham*, and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

JOHN BROWNE, *An.* 1603. On whoſe Reſignation,

AUGUSTIN LINDSELL, S. T. P. was removed from the *Tenth Stall* to this, *Aug.* 5. 1620. He was, *An.* 1632. made Biſhop of *Peterborough*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN WEEMSE, A. M. *An.* 1632. He died *An.* 1636. and was ſucceeded by

JOSEPH NAYLOR, S. T. P. collated *Nov.* 8. 1636. He died *Jan.* 6. 1667. and was buried at *Sedgfeild*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription:

Hic in Domino requieſcit Joſephus Naylor, *S. T. P. Eccl. Cath.* Dunelm. *Canonicus major, hujus Parochiæ Rector verè dignus, Theologus inſignis, Doctrina, Pietate, Fide erga Deum, Eccleſiam, Regem, ad exemplum, conſtanti, ſingulari Prudentia & Moribus univerſim ſuaviſſimis penitus ſupra fatuus. Hoc ſui quod mortale fuit, & jam in occiduo Cinere ſub Spe Chriſtianiſſima reſurgendi ad Gloriam, & eum aſpiciendi cujus Nomen eſt oriens placide hic depoſuit 6 Die* Januarii, Epiphanorum *ſacro bon. omine, An. Chriſti* 1667. *Ætat.* 73. *Nunc, Amice Lector, attamen quiſquis ſis ex hinc diſce qui es & quid eris.*

In Memoriam optimi & chariſſimi Conjugis, Conjux mæſtiſſima Dulcibella Naylor *hoc poſuit.*

DENNIS GLANVILL, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being remov'd from the *Firſt Prebend*, and inſtalled *April* 16. 1668. in this. He was *An.* 1684. made Dean, and ſucceeded by

GEORGE WHEELER, Knt. S. T. P. inſtalled *Dec.* 9. 1694. living *An.* 1723. Rector of *Houghton in the Spring*.

THIRD STALL.

THOMAS SPARK, S. T. P. Monk of *Durham, per Fundationem, May* 12. 1541. He died *An.* 1572. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FOX, the Martyrologiſt, inſtalled *Oct.* 14. 1572. This Author, averſe to the Habits of the Church of *England*, which were here kept up in great Strictneſs, quitted it very ſoon, probably on that Account; for I find

ROBERT

ROBERT BELLAMY, M. D. inſtalled into it *Oct.* 31. 1573. He was Rector of *Houghton*, and Maſter of *Sherborn* Hoſpital; of all which, I conceive, he died poſſeſſed about 1588. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT HUTTON, inſtalled *Dec.* 13. 1589. He died *An.* 1623. and was ſucceeded by

GABRIEL CLARK, A. M. inſtalled *Aug.* 1. 1623. He quitted it for the *Firſt Prebend*; as he had three Years before quitted the *Sixth Stall* for this. On his removal to the *Firſt Prebend*,

JOHN NEILE, A. M afterwards S. T. P. became collated *Aug.* 1. 1635. He died *April* 14. 1675 being alſo Dean of *Rippon*; and was buried at *Rippon*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS MUSGRAVE, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 12. 1675. He died *March* 28. 1686. being alſo Dean of *Carliſle*, and was buried in this Cathedral, with an Inſcription (given among the Deans of *Carliſle*) and ſucceeded by

JOHN CAVE, A. M. inſtalled *May* 15. 1686. He died in *October* 1690. and was buried at *Coleorton* Co. *Leiceſter*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

SAMUEL EYRE, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 10. 1690. He died *Anno* 1694. being Rector of *Whitborne* Co. *Durham*, and was ſucceeded by

JAMES FINNEY, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 27. 1694. living *Anno* 1723. Rector of *Ryton*.

FOURTH STALL.

WILLIAM BENNET, S. T. P. Monk of *Durham*, *per Fundationem*, *May* 12. 1341. He died 1579. being Vicar of *Accliff*, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY NANTON, Rector of *Eggleſcliff*, inſtalled *Nov.* 3. 1579. To whom ſucceeded

EMANUEL BARNES, S. T. P. Rector of *Houghton in the Spring*, remov'd from the *fifth Prebend* to this Stall, *An.* 1607. He died *An.* 1614. being Prebendary of *Fenton* in *York* Cathedral, and Rector of *Crayke*, and was ſucceeded by

PETER SMART, A. M. collated *July* 6. 1614. removed from *Prebend* the *ſixth* to this Stall. He was, *An.* 1631. deprived for Non-Conformity, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS CARR, S. T. P. Vicar of *Aiccliff* Co. *Durham*, and Rector of *Huget* Co. *York*, inſtalled *March* 30. 1631. In 1641. I meet with the Will of Dr. *Thomas Carr*, dated *July* 13. and proved *Nov.* 13. 1641. in which he gives his Wife his Effects at *Aiccliff*, and ordered

ordered to be buried in the *Black-Fryers*, *London*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN BARWICK, S. T. P. about 1642. removed from the *eighth Stall*, but never inſtalled; for in 1660. he was made Dean, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS SMITH, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 20. 1660. He quitted it 1661. for the *firſt Stall*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DURELL, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 1. 1668. He died *June* 8. 1683. and was buried at *Windſor*, where he was Dean, and ſucceeded by

JOHN MONTAGUE, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 10. 1683. In 1692. he was removed to the *eleventh Stall*, and ſucceeded by

THEOPHILUS PICKERING, S. T. P. Rector of *Sedgfeild*, inſtalled *June* 3. 1692. He quitted it likewiſe for the *eleventh Prebend*, and was ſucceeded by

PHILIP FALLE, A. M. Inſtalled *Feb.* 1. 1699. living 1723. Rector *Shenly* Co. *Hertford*.

FIFTH STALL.

WILLIAM TODD, S. T. B. *May* 12. 1541. *per Fundationem*. He was depriv'd *An.* 1567. and

RALPH LEVER, A. M. inſtalled in his place, *Oct.* 17. 1567. He died 1585. being Rector of *Whiſſington* and *Stanhope*, and Maſter of *Sherborne* Hoſpital, and was ſucceeded by

EMANUEL BARNES, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 29. 1585. He quitted it 1607. for the *fourth Stall*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CALFHILL, *An.* 1607. He died 1619. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CRADOCK, A. M. Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, collated *Aug.* 7. 1619. He died *An.* 1627. and was ſucceeded by

ELEAZAR DUNCAN, S. T. P. Rector of *Houghton*, inſtalled *Jan.* 8. 1627. He died in Exile about 1650. and had for his Succeſſor

THOMAS DALTON, S. T. P. Rector of *Berwick* in *Elmet*, Co. *York*, inſtalled *Nov.* 2. 1660. on Dr. *Duncan*'s Death. He reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 15. 1672. He was, *An.* 1686. made Biſhop of *Cheſter*, and ſucceeded by

CONSTANTINE JESSOP, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 15. 1686. He died *Mar.* 10. 1695. and was buried at *Brington* Co. *Northampton*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Ætatem

Lætam hic præſtolatur reſurrectionem Conſtans Jeſſop, *S. T. P. Eccl.* Dunelm *Prebendaris, et hujus Eccl. Rector, cætera fama dabit, ſed nec monumento perenniori carebit, vir deſideratiſſimus. Quoad uſque Succeſſores gratos ædes Rectoris ſuſtantare non piguerit quos elegantiſſimas modeſtas tamen Animi ſui ſimillimas propriis ſumptibus condidit & eccleſiæ dicabat. Decubuit* 10 Martii A. D. 1695. *Ætatis* 55.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN BOWES, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 21. 1696. on whoſe being removed to the *Firſt Prebend.*

NATHANIEL ELLISON, S. T. P. became collated, *Sept.* 30. and inſtalled *Oct.* 1. 1712. He died in *June* 1720. being Archdeacon of *Stafford*, Rector of *Whitborn*, and Vicar of *Newcaſtle*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS MANGEY, LL. D. Vicar of *Yealing* Co. *Middleſex*, Chaplain to Dr. *Robinſon* Biſhop of *London*, preſented *May* 11. 1721. He quitted it for the *Firſt Stall*, and was ſucceeded by

JONATHAN HALL, A. M. afterwards D. D. preſented *Jan.* 1. 1722. Fellow of St. *John*'s College, *Cambridge*, and Rector of *Cockfeild* Co. *Suffolk.*

SIXTH STALL.

STEPHEN MARLEY, S. T. P. Monk of *Durham*, *per Fundationem*, *May* 12. 1541. He was depriv'd, *An.* 1572. and ſucceeded by

PETER (called by ſome, ROBERT) SHAW, A. M. inſtalled *Aug.* 1572. The next was

WILLIAM SELBY, A. M. collated *July* 12. 1608. to whom ſucceeded

PETER SMART, A. M. collated *Dec.* 30. 1609. He was, *An.* 1614. removed to the *Fourth Prebend*, and ſucceeded by

FERDINANDO MOORCROFT, A. M. collated *Jan.* 6. 1614. He was removed to the *Eleventh Prebend*, and ſucceeded by

DANIEL BIRKHEAD, S. T. P. *July* 14. 1619. on whoſe quitting it for the *Tenth Stall*,

GABRIEL CLARK, A. M. was inſtalled *Aug.* 5. 1620. He quitted it for the *Third Prebend*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN ROBSON, A.M. Vicar of *Hart* and *Hartlepool*, inſtalled *Aug.* 1. 1623. He died about 1644. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD WRENCH, S. T. B. collated about 1644. by Biſhop *Moreton*, though not inſtalled till *March* 10. 1660. He died *Oct.* 26. *An.* 1675. and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

M. S. Richardus Wrench, *S. T. B. hujus Eccl. dum vixit Canonicus placide hic in domino requieſcit. Obiit* 26 Oct. 1675. Anna *ejus Relicta mœrens poſuit.*

RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Nov.* 17. 1675. He quitted it for the *Seventh Prebend*, in exchange with

JOHN MORETON, S. T. P. inſtalled *November* 29. 1676. On whoſe removal to the *Twelfth Prebend*,

FITZHERBERT ADAMS, S. T. P. was inſtalled in his Place, *Auguſt* 11. 1685. He was *An.* 1695. removed to the *Tenth Prebend*, and ſucceeded by

HENRY DOBSON, S. T. P. Rector of *Boldovers*, inſtalled *June* 8. 1695. He died *An.* 1718. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DOLBEN, S. T. P. collated *April* 2. 1718. On whoſe removal to the *Eleventh Stall*,

GILBERT WATTS, S. T. B. became collated *Aug.* 31. 1719. living 1723. Fellow of *Lincoln* College *Oxon*, and S. T. P.

SEVENTH STALL.

ROBERT DALTON, S. T. B. *per Fundationem*, *May* 12. 1541. He was *An.* 1560. deprived for Recuſancy, and committed to the Cuſtody of the Lord *Dacres* of the North, and

THOMAS SAMPSON inſtalled in his room, *Sept.* 4. 1560. He was *An.* 1562. made Dean of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxford*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BIRCH, A. M. inſtalled *July* 4. 1563. He was deprived 1567. and ſucceeded by

LEONARD PILKINGTON, S. T. P. Rector of *Whitborne*, inſtalled *Sept.* 6. 1567. The next I find is

MARMADUKE BLAKISTON, Vicar of *Woodborne*: He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1620. being alſo Rector of *Redmerſhall*. He reſigned it *An.* 1631. to his Son

ROBERT BLAKISTON, collated *Nov.* 27. 1631. He died 1634. being Rector of *Bromſted* Co. *Norfolk*, and was ſucceeded by

MATTHEW LEVETT, A. M. collated *Jan.* 24. 1634. He held it 1641. and the Subdeanary of *Rippon*. His Succeſſor was

ISAAC BASIRE, S. T. P. inſtalled *Dec.* 12. 1643. He died 1676. being Archdeacon of *Northumberland* (where ſee more of him) and was ſucceeded by

JOHN MORTON, S. T. P. inſtalled *Oct.* 16. 1676. He exchang'd it for the *Sixth Prebend* with

RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, A. M. who became inſtalled into this *Nov.* 29. 1676. He died and was buried at *Biſeild* Co. *Northampton*, when he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Richardus Knightley, *A. M. obiit* Sept. 17. 1695.

JOHN SMITH, S. T. P. Rector of *Biſhop's-Wearmouth*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Sept.* 26. 1695. He died *July* 30. 1715. and was buried in St. *John's* College Chapel, *Cambridge*, with a long Inſcription on his Monument, printed in *Le Neve* and elſewhere; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS EDEN, LL. D. removed from the *Ninth Stall* to this Prebend, and inſtalled into it *Aug.* 23. 1715. living 1723. Rector of *Winſton*.

EIGHTH STALL.

JOHN TOWTON, S. T. B. *per Fundationem*, *May*, 12. 1541. He was, *An.* 1560. deprived, and

ADAM SHEPPARD, inſtalled in his room *July* 18. 1560. He died *An.* 1563. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS LEVET, B. D. Maſter of *Sherborne* Hoſpital, inſtalled *Febr.* 21. 1563. He died in *July* 1577. and was buried in *Sherborne* Hoſpital, having been deprived 1567. for Nonconformity, as I judge. On his Deprivation, he was ſucceeded by

RICHARD LONGWORTH, B. D. who was collated *Nov.* 9. 1567. He was afterwards made Dean of *Cheſter*, and ſo reſigned this, and was ſucceeded in it by

FRANCIS BUNNY, A. M. inſtalled *May* 13. 1572. He died *April* 17. 1617. and was buried at *Ryton*, where he was Rector, and was ſucceeded by

FRANCIS

FRANCIS BURGOYNE, inſtalled *May* 6. 1617. He died 1633. and was ſucceeded by

ANTHONY MAXTON, A. M. Rector of *Wolſingham* and *Middleton*, in *Tiſdale*, collated *May* 23. 1633. He died about 1641. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BARWICK. He quitted it about 1643. for the *Fourth Prebend*, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT GRAY, S. T. P. collated about 1643. by Biſhop *Moreton*, but not inſtalled till *Nov.* 2. 1660. He died *An.* 1704. being Rector of *Biſhop's-Wearmouth*, and was buried there without the leaſt Memorial, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT OFFLEY, A. M. inſtalled *July* 28. 1704. living 1723. Rector of *Abingworth* Co. *Surrey*.

NINTH STALL.

NICHOLAS MARLEY, B. D. *May* 12. 1541. *per Fundationem*. He was deprived 1560. for his Religion, and ſentenced not to come within eight Miles of *Durham*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS HORTON, preſented by Queen *Elizabeth*, *Jan.* 15. 1560. On whoſe Reſignation the ſame Month,

WILLIAM STEPHENSON, B. D. became inſtalled *Jan.* 28. 1560. He died *An.* 1575. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD FAWCET, B. D. Rector of *Boldovers*, collated *Dec.* 20. 1575. The next I find is

GEORGE MORECROFT, A. M. He occurs 1615. and dying *An.* 1648. being alſo Rector of *Stanhope* and *Wolſingham*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS TRIPLET, S. T. P. Rector of *Whitborne*, collated *March* 20. 1648. by Biſhop *Moreton*, though not inſtalled till *Nov.* 2. 1660. He reſigned it 1661. being made Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SANCROFT, S. T. P. inſtalled *March* 11. 1661. He was afterwards the moſt worthy Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. On his Reſignation of this Prebend,

THOMAS HOLDSWORTH, A. M. Rector or Dean, as he is ſtyled, of *Middleham* Co. *York*, ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *June* 1. 1675. He died *An.* 1680. and was ſucceeded by

HENRY BAGSHAW, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 20. 1680. He died 1709. being Rector of *Houghton le Spring*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HARTWELL, S. T. P. inſtalled *Febr.* 7. 1709. He quitted it for the *Tenth Stall*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS EDEN, LL.D. inſtalled *July* 24. 1711. On whoſe removal to the *Seventh Stall*,

WILLIAM LUPTON, S.T.P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Febr.* 20. 1715. He is living 1723. Lecturer of St. *Dunſtans Fleetſtreet*, *London*, Preacher of *Lincolns-Inn*, and Fellow of *Lincoln* College, *Oxon.*

TENTH STALL.

RALPH BLAKISTON, *per Fundationem*, *May*, 12. 1541.

JOHN RUDD, B.D. was preſented by the King, *June* 20. 1550. on the Death of *Blakiſton*. He was deprived *Anno* 1553. on Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, and

GEORGE BULLOCK, S.T.P. Maſter of St. *John*'s College, *Cambridge*, preſented to it and inſtalled 1554. He was deprived *An.* 1559. and

JOHN RUDD, reſtored 1559. He died *An.* 1578. and was ſucceeded by

HUGH BROUGHTON, A.M. collated *Nov.* 18. 1578. On whoſe Reſignation,

RALPH TONSTALL was inſtalled, *Nov.* 9. 1580. He died in *March* 1618. being alſo Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, and was ſucceeded by

AUGUSTINE LINDSELL, S.T.P. inſtalled *April* 1. 1619. He quitted it for the *Second Stall*, and was ſucceeded by

DANIEL BIRKHEAD, S.T.P. inſtalled *Auguſt* 5. 1620. He died 1624. and was buried in the Cathedral, with the following Epitaph:

Monumenta quiſquis & ſemeſa marmora
Viator oculis curioſis aſpicis
Et Literarum validas notas
Hic ſiſte Gradus et minore tædio
Perdiſce quod reſpice te intereſt tua
Et vile marmor claudit Exemplum
Birkheadus *hic ſepultus eſt*
Iſto ſepulcro dives urna conditur
Cœli miniſter Fidus interpres Dei
Scientiarum viva dum vixit domus
Honeſtitudo ſed Prioris ſæculi
Sublime acumen ſed modeſte ſentiens

In

Infaſtuoſum Judicium, ſed perſpicax,
Docti Lepores, innocens Prudentia,
Et tot per Annos Vitæ inoffenſus tenor,
Hæc intus ſunt omnia.
Hoc te Viator ſcire refert ſi quidem
Magiſter Vitæ Mortuorum Memoria eſt.

JOHN COSIN, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *Dec.* 4. 1624. On whoſe being made Biſhop,

DANIEL BREVINT, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 15. 1660. He died *May* 5. 1695. and was buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral, where he was Dean, and ſucceeded by

FITZHERBERT ADAMS, S. T. P. inſtalled *Jan.* 8. 1695. He quitted it for the *Sixth Prebend*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HARTWELL, S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 14. 1711. removed from the *Ninth Stall*, living 1723. Rector of *Stanhope*.

ELEVENTH STALL, *ſtyled the* Golden Prebend.

ROBERT BENNET, Monk of this Convent, *per Fundationem*, *May* 12. 1541. He died 1558. and was ſucceeded by

ANTHONY SALWYN, S. T. B. inſtalled *Oct.* 12. 1558. He was next Year deprived, and order'd not to go five Miles North from *Kirkby-Moreſide*, the Place of his Confinement, or to *York* City. On his Deprivation,

JOHN HENSHAW was inſtalled *Nov.* 29. 1559. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

ADAM HOLYDAY, inſtalled *Jan.* 3. 1560. He was alſo Rector *Biſhops-Wearmouth*. His Succeſſor was

CLEMENT COLEMORE, LL. D. Chancellor of the Dioceſe, Rector of *Branſpeth*, inſtalled *May* 9. 1590. He died *June* 18. 1619. aged 69. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Piæ Memoriæ clariſſimi Viri Clementis Colemore, *Legum Doctoris, Æneanaſenſis olim Collegii Socii, & Almæ Academiæ* Oxonienſis *Procuratoris, & Epiſcopatus* Dunelmenſis *Cancallerii per* 70 *Annos, etiam invidia, favente, integerrimi ejuſdem Eccl. Prebendarii doctiſſimi hoc Monumentum mæſtiſſimi Filii poſuerunt. Obiit A. D.* 1619. *Ætatis ſuæ* 69. Junii 18. *Suorum Patriæ Pauperum omniumque quibus tam rara Probitas Pietaſque non potuit, non innoteſcere longus*

gus Dolor. Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit. Dom. Jesu veni cito.

FERDINANDO MOORCROFT, Rector of *Stanhope*, Master of *Greatham* Hospital, succeeded, being collated *July* 14. 1619. who dying about 1640, or 1641.

RALPH BROWNRIGG succeeded about 1641: and being next Year made Bishop of *Exeter*, was succeeded at his Death, which happened *An.* 1659. by

THOMAS WOOD, B. D. presented *July* 7. and installed *Dec.* 10. 1660. on Bishop *Brownrigg*'s Death. He was afterwards made Bishop of *Lichfeild*, but held this *in Commendam* till his Death, *An.* 1692. when

JOHN MONTAGUE, S. T. P. was removed from the *Fourth Prebend*, and installed in this, *June* 3. 1692. He was *An.* 1699. made Dean, and succeeded by

THEOPHILUS PICKERING, S. T. P. removed from the *Fourth Prebend* likewise, and installed in this, *Feb.* 1. 1699. He died *An.* 1710. and was buried at *Sedgfeild*, where he was Rector, and succeeded by

FITZHERBERT ADAMS, S. T. P. Rector of *Lincoln* College, *Oxford*, and of *Washington* in this Diocese, removed from the *Tenth Prebend*, and installed in this, *April* 14. 1711. He died, and was buried *July* 1. 1719. in *All Saints* Church, *Oxon*, with this Inscription on his Gravestone:

M. S. Fitzherbert. Adams, *S. T. P. Coll.* Lincoln *per Annos* 34 *Rector*,
Quem satis commendabant oris Gestusque Decor & Majestas,
Plus tamen animi Dotes & antiqua Morum Simplicitas,
Delicata cura & eleganti nitore perpolita.
Omnium placendi Artium mirifice solers magnatum gratiæ licet,
Non Captator facile compos fuit Nathan. *Dom.* Crew, *ornatissimo*
Præsuli Dunelm. *Dignitati auxit illumque & Colleg. cui præerat*
Quotidianis Beneficiis fovit & accumulavit.
Obiit 27 Junii, *A. D.* 1719. *& Ætatis suæ* 68.

JOHN DOLBEN, S. T. P. removed from the *Sixth Prebend*, and collated to it *July* 17. 1719. living 1723. Rector of *Burton-Latimers*, and Vicar of *Fyndon*, alias *Thingdon*, Co. *Northampton*, and now lately, by the Death of his Father, a Baronet of this Kingdom.

TWELFTH

TWELFTH STALL.

WILLIAM WATSON, Monk of *Durham*, *per Fundationem*, *May* 12. 1541. He died *An.* 1556. and was ſucceeded by

ANTHONY SALWYN, collated *Oct.* 12. 1556. On whoſe quitting it for the *Eleventh Stall*,

GEORGE CLIFF, S. T. P. became inſtalled *Sept.* 13. 1558. He held it 1580. and the Rectory of *Branſpeth*.

HENRY EWBANK, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Sept.* 8. 1596. He was alſo Rector of *Whickham* and *Whiſſington*. In the South Iſle of the Cathedral was an Inſcription for one —— *Ewbank*, who died Rector of *Ryton* about 1620. which, I ſuppoſe, was this Perſon: Tho' his Succeſſor,

WILLIAM JAMES, A. M. is ſaid in the Account ſent me, to be inſtalled *Oct.* 6. 1620. on *Ewbank's* Reſignation. He was alſo Rector of *Ryton*, and dying after 1650. was ſucceeded by

GUY CARLETON, S. T. P. preſented by the King *July* 19. 1660. on the Death of *William James*. He died *July* 6. 1685. being alſo Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, and was buried in that Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

JOHN MORETON, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 18. 1685. removed from the *Sixth Stall*. He died about *November* 16. 1722. being alſo Rector of *Sedgfeild*, and Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS ROUNDELL, or RUNDELL, LL. B. Treaſurer of *Salisbury*, and Archdeacon of *Wilts*, made Rector of *Sedgfeild*, and removed from the *Firſt Prebend* to this Stall, on Dr. *Moreton's* Death, preſented *Nov.* 22. 1722.

ARCH-

Archdeaconry and County of DURHAM.

DEANARY of CHESTER.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	Patrons of Livings.	Religious Houses to which impropriated.
Boldovers, alias *Boldon* R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
Cheſter on the Street Cur.	Mr. *Hedworth.*	College of *Cheſter.*
Ebcheſter Cur.	Maſter of *Sherborne* Hoſpital.	Maſterſhip of *Sherborne.*
Edmondbyers R.	Chapter of *Durham.*	
Gateſide R. and Hoſp.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
St. *Hilda*, alias *Shields*, Cur.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Humſtanworth Cur.	Mr. *Ord.*	Hoſpital of *Kepyer.*
Jarrow Cur. cum *Neither Heyworth.*	Mr. *Elliſon* and others.	Priory of *Jarrow.*
Lameley Cur.	Sir *Henry Lydell.*	College of *Cheſter.*
Lancheſter Cur.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Coll. of *Lancheſter.*
Eſh, *Medomſley*, *Sattley* } Cap.		
Muggleſwich Cur.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Ryton R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
Tanfeild Cur.	Sir *Henry Lydell.*	College of *Cheſter.*
Witton Gilbert, cum *Kimbleworth* R.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Whitborn R., *Whickham* R., *Waſhington* R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
Wearmouth Monachorum R.	Chapter of *Durham.*	
Durham, St. *Margaret's*, Cur.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Durham, St. *Oſwald's*, V.		

Archdeaconry of DURHAM.

Deanary of EASINGTON.

Durham, St. *Giles*, Cur.	Mr. *Tempeſt.*	Hoſpital of *Kepyer.*
Durham, St. *Nicholas*, V.		
Durham, St. *Mary*, alias *North-Bayly* R.	Archdeacon of *Northumberland.*	
Durham, St. *Mary* the *Leſs*, alias *South-Bayly* R.	The Crown.	
Dalton V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Eaſington R.	Biſhop of *Durham*, annex'd to the Archdeaconry of *Durham.*	
Caſtle-Eden Cur.	Mr. *Bromley.*	College of *Aukland.*
Houghton le Spring R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
Haſledon Monachorum V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Kelloe V.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Hoſpital of *Sherborne.*
Pillington V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Trimdon Cur.	Mr. *Woodfeild.*	Priory of *Gisborne.*
Seaham V.	Earl of *Gainsborough.*	Abby of *Coverham.*
Sunderland R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
Wearmouth Epiſcopi R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	

Deanary of DARLINGTON.

Accliff V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Aukland, St. *Andrew*, Cur.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	College of *Aukland.*
Aukland, St. *Helen*, Cur.		
Branſpeth R.	Mr. *Tong.*	
Bernard's-Caſtle Cur.	Mr. *Bowes.*	College of *Bernard's-Caſtle.*

Archdeaconry of DURHAM.

Cockfeild R.	Lord *Bernard.*	
Conniſcliff V.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Abby of St. *Albans.*
Darlington Cur.	Lord *Bernard.*	College of *Darlington.*
Eggleſton Cur.	Mr. *Baker.*	Priory of *Eggleſton.*
Eſcombe Cur.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	College of *Aukland.*
Gainsford V.	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Abby of *York.*
Denton } Cap. *Whorleton* }		
Haughton R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
Sedberghe Cap.		
Hamſterley Cur.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	College of *Aukland.*
Heighinton V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Merrington V.		
Middleton in *Tiſdale* R.	Lord *Bernard.*	
Staindrop V.	Lord *Bernard.*	College of *Staindrop.*
Stanhope in *Weredale* R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
St. *John's* Cap.		
Whitworth V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Wolſingham R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
Whitton le Wear Cur.	Lord *Darcy.*	College of *Aukland.*
Winſton R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	

Deanary of STOCKTON.

Billingham V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Biſhopſton V.	Maſter of *Sherborne* Hoſpital.	Maſterſhip of *Sherborne.*
Dinſdale R.	Chapter of *Durham.*	
Eggleſcliff V.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Priory of *Finchdale.*
Elwick R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
Elton R.	Mr. *Shaftoe.*	
Grindon V.	Maſter of *Sherborne* Hoſp.	Maſterſhip of *Sherborne.*
Greatham V.	Maſter of *Greatham* Hoſp.	Maſter of *Greatham.*
Hart V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Gisborne.*
Hartlepool Cur.	Earl of *Scarborough.*	
Hutworth R.	Mr. *Chambers.*	

Middle-

Archdeaconry of DURHAM.

Middleton George R.	Mr. *Killinghall.*	
Middleham Epiſcopi V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Finchdale.*
Norton V.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	College of *Norton.*
Newton Longa R.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
Redmarſhall R.		
Stainton R.	The Crown.	
Staunton V. cum *Seton* Cap.	Mr. *Theorsby* and others.	Abby of *York.*
Sedgfeild R. cum *Elmedon* Cap.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	
Stockton V.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Antiently a Chapel to *Norton.*
Sockbourne V.	Maſter of *Sherborne* Hoſp.	Maſter of *Sherbourne.*
Wolviſton Cur.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*

In this Archdeaconry is alſo reputed *Craik* R. Co. *York,* in the Biſhop of *Durham*'s Gift.

FINIS Archid. & Com. DURHAM.

Total of Churches and Chapels —— 91.

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* Northumberland.

Deanary of ALNWICK.

Names of Churches and Chappels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which impropriated.*
A Linton Cur.	Duke of *Somerſet.*	Priory of *Halyſton.*
Halyſton Cap.		
Alnwick Cur.	Inhabitants of *Alnwick.*	Priory of *Alnwick.*
Alneham V.	Duke of *Somerſet.*	
Ellingham V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*

Archdeaconry of NORTHUMBERLAND.

Eglingham V. *Bewick* Cap.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Priory of *Tinmouth.*
Edlingham V. *Bolton* Cap. or *Boughton.*	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Embledon V. *Rock* *Rennington* } Cap.	*Merton* College, *Oxon.*	*Merton* College.
Felton V. *Framlington* Cap.	The Crown.	Priory of *Brinkborne.*
Howick R.	Biſhop of *Durham*, annex'd to the Archdeaconry of *Northumberland.*	
Ilderton R.	Duke of *Somerſet.*	
Ingram R.	Mr. *Ogle.*	
Lesbury V. *Ailmouth* Cap.	The Crown.	Priory of *Alnwick.*
Long Haughton V.	Duke of *Somerſet.*	Priory of *Alnwick.*
Rothbury R.	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	
Shivilbottle V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Tinmouth.*
Warkworth V. *Cheventon* Cap.	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	See of *Carliſle.*
Whittingham V.	Chapter of *Carliſle.*	Priory of *Carliſle.*

Deanary of BAMBOROUGH.

Bamborough V. *Berwick* V. }	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Chillingham V.	Biſhop of *Durham.* }	Priory of *Alnwick.*
Chatton V. *Dodington* Cap.	Duke of *Somerſet.* }	
Ford R.	Mr. *Francis Blake Delaval.*	
Holy Iſland V. *Tweedmouth* *Aulcroft* *Hyloe* *Lowick* } Cap.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham*, to which *Holy-Iſland* was a Cell.

Kirk-

Archdeaconry of NORTHUMBERLAND.

Kirknewton V.	Col. *Strother.*	Priory of *Kirkham.*
Cerham Cap.	Mr. *Forſter.*	
Norham V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Cornehill Cap.		
Woller V.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Priory of *Alnwick.*

Deanary of CORBRIDGE.

Bywell, St. *Peter*, V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Whittenſtall Cap.		
Bywell, St. *Andrew*, V.	Mr. *Thornton.*	Abby of *Albalanda.*
Shortley } Cap.		
Slayley }		
Corbridge. V.	Chapter of *Carliſle.*	Priory of *Carliſle.*
Halton Cap.		
Challerton V.	Sir *William Blaket.*	Priory of *Hexham.*
Birtley } Cap.		
Chipchaſe }		
Hautwizzle V.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Priory of *Tinmouth.*
Knarſdale R.	The Crown.	
Kirkhaugh R.	Mr. *Hilton* of *Hilton.*	
Ovingham V.	Mr. *Addiſon.*	Priory of *Ovingham*, Cell to *Hexham.*
Symondsborne R.	The Crown.	
Bellingham } Cap.		
Fawſtone }		
Stamfordhiam V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Hexham.*
Rial Cap.		
Wardon V.	Sir *Will. Blaket.*	Priory of *Hexham.*
Haydon } Cap.		
Newborough }		
Whitfeild R.	Mr. *Whitfeild.*	

Co. CUMBERLAND.

Alſton Moor V.	Mr. *Hilton.*	Priory of *Hexham.*
Garragill Cap.		

Deanary

Archdeaconry of NORTHUMBERLAND.

Deanary of MORPETH.

Bolam V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Tinmouth.*
Bothall R.	Lord *Harley*, now E. of *Oxford.*	
Hepbourne Cap.		
Bedlington V.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*
Elſden R.	Mr. *Howard.*	
Corſenſide Cap.		
Kirkheavl V.	Sir *Will. Lorrain* and Dr. *Tomlinſon.*	Abby of *Albaland.*
Harborne V.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Priory of *Tinmouth.*
Neither Witton Cap.		
Long Horſley V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Brenkborne.*
Morpeth R.	Earl of *Carliſle.*	
Ulgham or *Ougham* Cap.		
Mitford V.	Mr. *Mitford.*	Abby of *Newminſter.*
Meldon R.	Chapter of *Durham.*	
Shipwaſh R. held with *Bothall.*	Lord *Harley.*	
Stannington V.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Abby of *Newminſter.*
Whelpington V.		
Whalton R.	Mr. *Baites.*	
Woodhorne V.	Biſhop of *Durham.*	Priory of *Tinmouth.*
New Bigging, *Horton*, *Widdrington* Cap.		

Deanary of NEWCASTLE.

Long Benton V.	*Baliol* College, *Oxon.*	*Baliol* College.
Heddon on the *Wall* V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Albalanda.*
Newborne V.	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	See of *Carliſle.*
Newcaſtle St. *Nicholas* V.		

St. *An-*

Archdeaconry of NORTHUMBERLAND.

St. *Andrews Newcaſtle* *All Saints Newcaſtle* St. *John's Newcaſtle* *North Goſſard* *South Goſſard* *Cramlington.*	Cap. in the Vicar of *Newcaſtle's* Diſpoſal.	
St. *Thomas* St. *Anne's*	In the Corporation of *Newcaſtle's* Gift.	
St. *Trinity-Houſe,*	In the Mariners Gift.	
Pont Iſland V.	*Merton* Coll. *Oxon.*	*Merton* College.
Tinmouth V.	The Crown, Duke of *Somerſet,* and Sir *John Delavall.*	Priory of *Tinmouth.*
Earſden Cap.		
Wallſend Cur.	Chapter of *Durham.*	Priory of *Durham.*

Total of Churches and Chapels in *Durham* Archdeaconry —— 92
In *Northumberland* Archdeaconry —— 109

Total —— 201

N. B. Beſides theſe 107 Churches and Chapels Co. *Northumberland,* abovementioned, there is the Peculiar of *Hexham,* containing eight Churches and Chapels which is in the Archbiſhop of *York's* Juriſdiction and Dioceſe. Theſe are, *Hexham* V. cum *Whittley* Cap. St. *John Lees* Cur. cum *Bingfeild* & St. *Oſwald's* Cap. *Allendale* V. cum *Ninebanks* Cap. all impropriate to *Hexham* Priory, and in Sir *Will. Blaket's* Gift; and laſtly, *Tockerington* Cap. which is a Prebend in *York* Cathedral, and in the Prebendary's Gift.

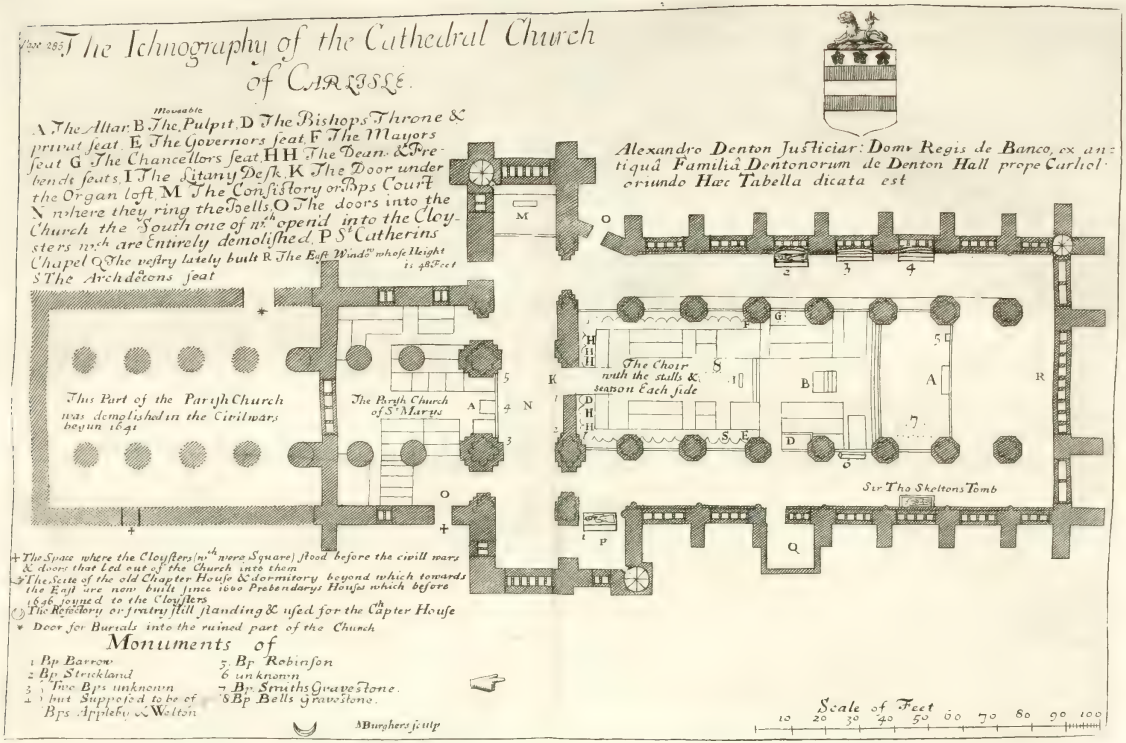
N. B. The Churches in this Dioceſe, in the Patronage of the Chapter of *Durham,* as they were of old under the Juriſdiction of the Convent, ſo they remain, eſpecially thoſe Co. *Northumberland,* exempt from Archidiaconal Viſitation, and are Peculiars of the Dean and Chapter of *Durham.*

FINIS Dioceſ. DURHAM.

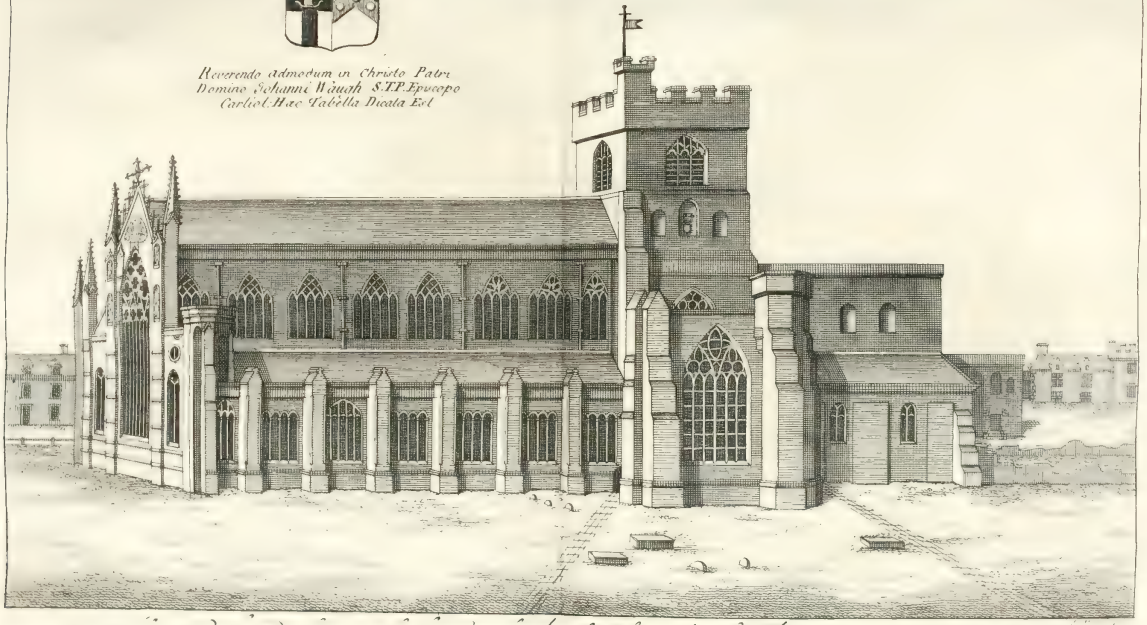
DIOCESE OF CARLISLE

CONTAINS the better half of *Cumberland* and *Weſtmoreland*, under the Government of one Archdeacon, *viz.* of *Carliſle*; which has theſe Deanaries belonging to it, *Allerdale*, *Carliſle*, *Penreth* Co. *Cumberland*, and *Weſtmoreland* Deanary, Co. *Weſtmoreland*. Dr. *Heylin* conceives it antiently belonged to the Biſhop of *Candida Caſa*, alias *Whitherne*, in *Scotland*; but was afterwards, *An.* 679. beſtowed, with the Country fifteen Miles about it, by *Egfride* King of *Northumberland*, on St. *Cuthbert*, Biſhop of *Lindisfarne*, and ſo became one part of it ſubordinate to the See of *Durham*, and the other to *York*; from which Dioceſes it was taken *An.* 1133. and ſevered from the Archdeacons of *Durham* and *Richmond*, when it had a diſtinct Archdeacon of its own appointed; under whom are ninety three large Pariſhes, of which eighteen are impropriate:

Tho'


Page 285
The Ichnography of the Cathedral Church of CARLISLE.
Moveable
A The Altar. B The Pulpit. D The Bishops Throne & privat seat. E The Governors seat. F The Mayors seat. G The Chancellors seat. H H The Deans & Prebends seats. I The Litany Desk. K The Door under the Organ loft. M The Consistory or Bps Court. N where they ring the Bells. O The doors into the Church the South one of wch opend into the Cloysters wch are Entirely demolished. P St Catherins Chapel. Q The vestry lately built. R The East Window whose Height is 48 Feet. S The Archdeacons seat.
Alexandro Denton Justiciar: Domi Regis de Banco, ex antiquâ Familiâ Dentonorum de Denton Hall prope Carliol oriundo Hæc Tabella dicata est
This Part of the Parish Church was demolished in the Civil wars begun 1641
The Parish Church of St Marys
The Choir with the stalls & seats on Each side
Sir Tho Skeltons Tomb
+ The Space where the Cloysters (wch were Square) stood before the civill wars & doors that led out of the Church into them
The Scite of the old Chapter House & dormitory beyond which towards the East are now built since 1660 Prebendarys Houses which before 1646 joyned to the Cloysters
The Refectory or fratry still standing & used for the Chapter House
* Door for Burials into the ruined part of the Church
Monuments of
1 Bp Barrow
2 Bp Strickland
3 Two Bps unknown
4 but Supposed to be of Bps Appleby & Welton
5. Bp Robinson
6 unknown
7 Bp Smiths Gravestone.
8 Bp Bells Gravestone.
Scale of Feet
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
M Burghers sculp

Reverendo admodum in Christo Patri
Domino Johanni Waugh S.T.P. Episcopo
Carliol. Hæc Tabella Dicata Est



A North Prospect of the Cathedral Church of S.t Mary at Carlisle

Tho' in my Account here are reckon'd one hundred thirty one Churches and Chapels. The Clergy's Tenths amount to no more than 161 *l.* 1*s.* 7 *d.* the leaſt of any of the *Engliſh* Biſhopricks.

CATHEDRAL of CARLISLE

HAS a Dean, four Prebendaries, who have all Houſes near the Cathedral, eight Minor-Canons, a Subdeacon, four Lay-Clerks, or Singing-Men, a Maſter of the Grammar-School, ſix Choriſters, a Maſter of the Choriſters, ſix Almſmen, a Virger, two Sextons, a Porter, Barber, Cook, Under-Cook, Divinity Reader, a Court-keeper, and Clerk of the Court, in all forty four, by King *Henry* the VIIIth's Foundation-Charter, *Anno* 1542. at which time he converted the old Priory, or Convent, into a College of Seculars, allotting his new Dean and Prebendaries Apartments out of the Monks Habitations.

By an old *Valor* made on the firſt Endowment, or ſoon after, I find the Deanary rated at 126 *l.* and each Prebend at 22 *l.* 5*s.*

The firſt Builder of this Church was *Walter*, Deputy of theſe Parts under King *William Rufus*, who dedicated it to the Bleſſed Virgin. But it being a mean Fabrick in reſpect to other Cathedrals, Biſhop *Gilbert de Welton*, with the Aſſiſtance of ſome of the Priors, and help of Money, as I preſume, left by *Robert Ecclesfeild*, Founder of *Queen's-College*, *Oxon*, began the Foundation of a new Choir about the Year 1354. which was perfected by his Succeſſors, Biſhops *Tho. de Appleby* and *William Strickland*, and the Contributions of the Nobility and Gentry in theſe Parts, as may be judged by their Arms on the Roof, which is of Wood neatly vaulted, and has theſe Coats painted on it, *viz. Peircy*, *Warren*, *Montague*, *Mortimer*, *Clifford*, *Greyſtock*, *Beauchamp*, *Dacre*, *Muſgrave*, *Fitzhugh*, *Nevill*, *Vaulce*, *Curwen*, *Lamplugh*, *Lowther*.

The other Parts of the Church, as the Croſs Iſle, Tower in the Middle, and Weſt End, are very meanly built, with ſmall Windows, darkiſh and narrow; and the Roof lies low, like a common Pariſh-Church; as may be ſeen in Mr. *Kyp*'s Draught, which is here alſo given, foraſmuch as it is the only true Repreſention of it, the Draught in the *Monaſticon*, by *Daniel King*, which is printed alſo on a Sheet of imperial Paper, and in a leſſer Size, being in no reſpect like it, and may paſs as well for any other Church as this. This Church contains in Length from Eaſt to Weſt now only 219 Foot; tho' when the whole Weſtern Part was ſtanding, it was 81 Foot longer: But this, with the Square of the Cloiſters, being given in the *Ichnography*, as it ſtood

before it was demoliſh'd about 1646. I need only refer the Reader thereto. The Breadth of the Body, and Side-Iſles of the Choir Part, is 71 Foot; equal to which is the Height of the Vaulting or Roof. The Length of the Croſs Iſle from North to South is 124 Foot; being anſwerable to the Height of the Tower, which is 123 Foot; in it hang five Bells, the only Peal of ſo great a number in the Dioceſe, except at *Penreth*. Here are no Inſcriptions, or one Braſs, except Biſhop *Bell*'s and Biſhop *Robinſon*'s, before 1660. neither can I find mention of any that remained here an hundred Years ago, except this one, painted on the Wall on the South Side, for one *Skelton*, who died *An.* 1420. and is called here Sir *John Skelton*.

Orate pro Anima Johannis Skelton Armigeri, quondam Servientis illuſtriſſime Regine —— Henrici Quinti, & pro Anima Margarete, Uxoris ejus, & pro Animabus omnium Liberorum eorundem, quibus Animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

In a MSS. *notat c.* 39. in the College of Arms, or *Heralds-Office, London*, is a Delineation of this Inſcription of *Skelton*, and of Biſhops *Bell* and *Robinſon*'s Epitaphs, and Draughts of thirty one Coats of Arms in the Choir, Roof, and Windows, and alſo a Proſpect of the City, which makes but an indifferent Appearance, here being only one ſmall Pariſh-Church without a Steeple, beſides the Cathedral, the Weſtern Part or Nave of which is alſo Parochial, as I have already obſerved in my Account of this Church and its Priors in the firſt Volume of *Abbies*; to which I beg leave to add, that *Thomas Barnaby* occurs Prior *An.* 1433. to whom ſucceeded *Tho. Hathwaite*, about 1445. who built the Biſhop's Throne at the upper End of the Choir; and to him, as I judge, *Thomas Goudibour*, who held the Priorſhip *An.* 1484.

The clear Value of the Lands at the Diſſolution, ſettled on the Dean and Chapter on the new Foundation, *An.* 1541. was 418 *l. per An.* They then came into all the Priory's civil Rights, and lived, as the Convent did, in a regular Diſcipline, dining in the Fratry, or Refectory, and allotting the Dor'try, or Dormitory, to the Choriſters and others, till the great Rebellion; ſoon after which, about 1646. all the Buildings of the College, except the Refectory, or Fratry, and ſome few Offices, with eighty one Foot of the Cathedral, together with the whole Cloiſters, were entirely pulled down, under a Pretext of employing the Materials to build Guard-Houſes to ſecure the City. How ill this Sacrilege thrived I have elſewhere told from my learned Friend Dr. *Todd*'s Informations; who farther obſerves, in his Account of the Cathedral, that the Choir is a noble

noble and exact Piece of Architecture, the Pillars of the Compoſite Order, of curious Workmanſhip, the Tabernacle-Work of the Stalls entire, made ſeemingly ſoon after 1354. (as he judges by the Arms) by *Robert Ecclesfeild*, Founder of *Queen's-College, Oxon.* On the South Side was painted the Legend of St. *Auſtin*, as was that of St. *Cuthbert* on the North. Over the Stalls were in Niches ſeveral ſmall Images of Wood; but theſe were taken away about 1649. as has been a ſmall Spire of Lead, of about thirty Foot in Height, pulled off the Top of the Tower. All the publick Buildings, as the Deanary, and four Prebendal Houſes, and two Houſes of Minor Canons within the Precincts, were rebuilt for the moſt part ſince 1660. The two Iſles on each Side of the Choir are arched with Stone; and againſt the Biſhop's Throne, on the Outſide, is a Veſtry lately built. The decanal Stall is here on the left Side the Choir Entrance, that on the right Hand belonging to the Biſhop, who has two Seats here, as being antiently look'd upon as Prinpal or Abbot of the Church, and ſo ſate on the Right Hand of the Prior when he pleaſed.

ENDOWMENT *of the Biſhoprick of* Carliſle, Anno 1534.

SPIRITUALIA.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Co. *Cumberland*, *Dalſton* R. *Penreth* R. *Newton* juxta *Holmcultram* R.			
Co. *Northumberland*, *Warkworth* R. *Newborn* R. *Newcaſtle* St. *Nicholas dimid. Rectoriæ* R.			
Co. *Lincoln*, *Horncaſtle* R. cum Capellis, quæ valet ——	28	6	8
Co. *Derby*, *Melbourne* R. cum *Chalſton*, valet ——	45	0	0
The whole Value of the Spiritualities, with Synodals, Procurations, and Penſions, were rated (*An.* 1534. as aforeſaid) at —— —— ——	308	3	4

TEMPORALIA.

Dalſton Manerium —— —— ——	65	11	5
Dalſton Molendinum —— —— ——	8	0	0
Perquiſit. Curiarum de *Dalſton* —— ——	3	19	0
Linſtock & *Crosby* Maneria, &c. —— ——	19	9	7

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Redditus, &c. in *Aſpatrick*	5	13	0
In *Penreth*	7	3	6
In *Petrelway*	0	3	4
Newbeine Maner. in *Weſtmoreland*	8	16	0
Terr. & Reddit. in *Colby*	3	3	0
In *Hautewiſſle*	4	4	0
In Co. *Lincoln*, *Horncaſtle* Maner.	100	1	10
Perquiſit. Curiar. ibid.	3	19	0
In diverſis Terris in *Middleſex*, extra *Temple-Bar*, vocat. *Carliol-Rents*	16	4	0
In toto Temporalia	268	16	11

Which Sum added to the Spiritualities, made the whole Valuation amount to 577 *l.* 0*s.* 3*d.* But deducting neceſſary Payments, the clear Value was reduced to 531 *l.* 4*s.* 11*d.* at which Sum it is at this Day, without any Diminution, charged for Firſt-Fruits and Tenths.

Alienations *of* LANDS *of the Biſhoprick.*

IN the Year 1551. in *May*, a Letter was wrote by King *Edward* VI. with an Order to the Biſhop of *Carliſle*, to make the Lord *Clinton* a Leaſe of 60 Years of his Manour of *Horncaſtle*, after the accuſtomed yearly Rent, which was no doubt complied with; for, on *Nov.* 1. 1552. Biſhop *Aldrich* leaſed the ſame to him, on a Reſervation of 28 *l. per An.* to the Biſhoprick.

And in this Reign (*viz. Edward* VI.) the Rents of *Carliſle* Houſe in the *Strand*, were made to the Marqueſs of *Worceſter*, on a reſerved Rent of 16 *l. per An.* Thoſe are, as I conceive, now known by the name of *Beauford-Buildings*; and by it, as Dr. *Todd* writes me, this See ſuffered a Diminution, tho' otherwiſe it eſcaped, *Horncaſtle* reverting again to the See *An.* 1558. on Queen *Mary*'s acceſſion to the Crown. However, we are told in *Carleton*'s *Life of* Bernard Gilpin, on his mentioning Biſhop *Sandes* of *Worceſter*'s tempting him to accept of *Carliſle* Biſhoprick, that he uſes this Argument —— *Intelliges interea epiſcopatum illum intactum tibi relinquendum, nihil enim abſcinditur ex eo, ſicut in aliis nonnullis fieri ſolet, ſed & integrum epiſcopatum accipies.* And Dr. *Heylin*, ſpeaking of the ſaid *Bernard Gilpin*, ſays, he would not take it on the Terms Biſhop *Beſt* did, *viz.* ſtripping it of moſt of its

its Feathers. But what he ſays, I judge was rather his Belief, or Opinion, than any real Grounds he had for it; becauſe I cannot diſcover any thing done in Prejudice to this See, but what is before-mentioned: For tho' Biſhop *Mey*, to provide for his Family, would have leaſed ſeveral things to his Wife and Children, yet the Dean and Chapter worthily oppoſing him, they were all ſet aſide.

In the great Rebellion theſe Sales were made of the Lands of this Biſhoprick.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
An. 1647. *Carliſle* Houſe in *Lambeth-Marſh* Co. *Surry*, ſold *Feb.* 11. to *Matthew Hardy*, for	220	0	0
An. 1648. *Horncaſtle* Manour Co. *Lincoln*, ſold *Jan.* 26. to *John Nelthorpe* Eſq; for	1479	4	10
An. 1649. *Bewley* Caſtle Co. *Northumberland*, ſold *Sept.* 21. to *Will. Branthwaite* Eſq; for	231	10	0
Biſhop's-Row Manour, ſold *March* 20. to *Will. Underwood*, for	237	4	2
An. 1650. *Aſpatrick* Manour, ſold *May* 31. to *Anthony Peirſon*, for	119	19	2
Dalſton, *Roſecaſtle*, *Linſtock* Manours, ſold *June* 1. to *William Heveringham*, for	4161	11	10
Sum Total of theſe Sales amounted to	6449	11	2

The Biſhop of *Carliſle* is Patron of St. *Nicholas Newcaſtle* Vicaridge, *Rothbury* Rectory, and *Warkworth* Vicaridge, Co. *Northumberland*; *Melborne* Vicaridge, *Chalſton* Cur. Co. *Derby*; *Horncaſtle* Vicaridge, *Marrum* Rectory, and *Morby* Rectory, Co. *Lincoln*; and of his four Prebends and Archdeaconry, and ſeveral Livings in his own Dioceſe.

Endowment of the Dean *and* Chapter *of* CARLISLE, Pat. 33. Hen. VIII.

THE King erects the Chapter of *Carliſle* to conſiſt of a Dean and four ſecular Canons, Charter dated *May* 8. 1542. endows them with the Scite of *Carliſle* Priory, and Manours of *New Bigging*, *New Lathes*, *Ellerton*, *Lorton*, *Seburgham*, *Iſakeby*, *New Bigging* in *Allerdale*, *Canaby*, *Croſsby* in *Allerdale*, *Allerthwait*, and *Little Salkeld*,

keld, Co. *Cumberland*; *Corbridge* Manour, Co. *Northumberland*, all Parcel of *Carliſle* Priory; and Lands in *Weſtmoreland*. *Cumberland*, Parcel of the ſame; the Rectories and Churches of *Morland*, and Churches of St. *Michael's* and St. *Laurence* in *Appleby*; Tythes of Hay and Lambs in *Morland* and *Appleby* Pariſhes, and Penſion of 16 *s.* 8 *d.* from *Lowther* Rectory; the Advowſon of *Morland*, *Corbridge*, *Whittingham*, *Bewcaſtle*, and a Moiety of *Newcaſtle* Tythes; the Priory of *Wethered*, the Rectories of St. *Mary's* and St. *Cuthbert* in *Carliſle*, and of *Sowerby*, *Aldingham*, *Kirkland*, *Thoresby*, *Bughalkirk*, *Seburgham*, *Ireby*, *Cannonby*, *Camerton*, *Heyton*, *Cromwhitton*, *Comrewe*, *Edenhall*, and *Rowcliff* Churches, and half *Stany* Rectory; Penſions iſſuing out of *Hoton*, *Hokemanby*, *Caſtle-Carrock*, *Aghton*, and *Thoresby*, all Parcel of *Carliſle* Priory; the Advowſons of *Hutton*, *Caſtle-Carrock*, and *Bewcaſtle*, and of the Vicaridges of *Sowerby*, *Thoresby*, *Edingham*, *Edinghall*, *Kirkland*; and the Advowſons of the Chantries of St. *Katherine's*, *Holycroſs*, and St. *Roches*, in *Carliſle* Cathedral, and of St. *Alban* in St. *Cuthbert's* Church in *Carliſle*, and of St. *Mary's* Chantry in *Skelton* Church, all Parcel of *Carliſle* late Monaſtery, with all the Rights and Privileges belonging to the ſaid late Priory, *habend.* to the Dean and Chapter, and their Succeſſors, *in puram & perpetuam Elymoſynam.*

The Value of the Temporalities then amounted to 247 *l.* 9 *s.* and of the Spiritualities to 282 *l.* 6 *s.* 9 *d.* which made the whole 529 *l.* 15 *s.* 9 *d.* but 82 *l.* being deducted for neceſſary Payments, the clear Value amounted to under 450 *l.* *per An.*

I cannot find any thing alienated from this Grant, the Chapter yet preſenting to the Livings mentioned therein, within the Dioceſe; and alſo to *Corbridge* Vicaridge, and *Whittingham* Rectory, Co *Northumberland*, in *Durham* Dioceſe.

BISHOPS *of* CARLISLE.

THIS See, as we find in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. pag. 282. was erected *April* 11. 1133. by King *Henry* I. who took it out of the Dioceſes of *York* and *Durham*, and Archdeaconries of *Richmond* and *Durham*, making *Carliſle* an Archdeaconry of itſelf, as well as Biſhoprick.

ATHELWOLD, or ADULPH, Prior of St. *Oſwalds*, alias *Noſtell*, was conſecrated firſt Biſhop, at *York*, *May* 14. 1133. He died *An.* 1156.

BERNARD

BERNARD ſucceeded, and was conſecrated *An.* 1157. On his Death, which happened *An.* 1186. King *Henry* II. being at *Carliſle*, nominated to the Chapter one *Paulinus de Leeds* to be elected Biſhop; and tho' the Chapter choſe him, and the King offered to augment the Biſhoprick if he would accept thereof, yet he refuſed it, as did two others to whom it was likewiſe offered, and ſo it lay vacant thirty two Years, no one caring to accept thereof, it lying ſo expoſed to the *Scots*, whom the Canons favouring, and not much regarding the King of *England*, occaſioned him to complain to the Pope, who at length conſtituted

HUGH, Abbot of *Battell*, Biſhop here *An.* 1218. whom all our Authors juſtly reckon the third Biſhop, and he became accordingly conſecrated by *Gualo*, the Pope's Legate, *Jan.* 24. 1218. He died on his return from *Rome*, *June* 23. 1223. On his Death, as *Newcourt* informs us, the Cuſtody of this Biſhoprick was committed *June* 23. 1223. to *Theobald de Valen*, Archdeacon of *Eſſex*. But according to *Godwin*,

WALTER *de Malclerk* had on that Day, *viz. June* 23. a *Conge d' Elire* iſſued out in his Favour, and *Oct.* 27. 1223. obtained the Royal Aſſent to his Conſecration. Our Authors tell us he reſigned this See *June* 29. 1246. and retiring to *Oxford*, died there *Oct.* 28. 1248. in the Houſe of Grey-Friars. By ſome Accounts I have ſeen, he is reported to have acquired *Horncaſtle*, Co. *Lincoln*, to his See. On his quitting of which,

SYLVESTER *de Everdon*, Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, and Rector of *Hanſlap*, Co. *Bucks*, ſucceeded, being elected *An.* 1246. and conſecrated *Feb.* 5. 1247. He died *April* 1. according to the *Annals* of *Burton*, *An.* 1254. tho' other Accounts place his Death on *May* 13. 1254. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS *Vipount*, or *de Veteri Ponte*, who obtained the Royal Aſſent to his Election *Nov.* 6. 1253. He died in the Beginning of *October* 1256. and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT *de Chauſe*, or *Chanſey*, called by *Leland*, *Cheverel*, the Queen's Chaplain, conſecrated *April* 10. 1258. or rather *April* 14. He died on *Michaelmas*-Day 1279. and was ſucceeded by

RALPH *de Ireton*, or *Irton*, Prior of *Gisborne*, who having been before conſecrated at *Rome*, *July* 10. 1280. obtained the Temporalities, and made his Profeſſion of Obedience to the Archbiſhop of *York*, *July* 22. 1280. He died *Feb.* 28. 1292. and was buried in the Cathedral, where no doubt his three Predeceſſors had been interred, tho' there is no Memorial of them. His Succeſſor was

JOHN

JOHN *de Halton*, Monk or Canon of this Convent, who was by the King's Licence, dated *March* 23. 1292. elected Biſhop, and had the Royal Aſſent to his Election *May* 26. and the Temporalities reſtored *July* 18. 1293. He died *Nov.* 1. 1324. at his Palace in *Great Dalſton* Pariſh, called *Roſecaſtle*, and was buried in the Cathedral under an Arch in the North Iſle on one ſide the Choir, under a plain Altar Tomb, near Biſhop *Strickland*. On his Death,

WILLIAM AYREMIN, Canon of *York*, became elected by the Chapter, and had the Royal Aſſent *Jan.* 17. 1324. which was confirmed by the Archbiſhop of *York Feb.* 11. but ſet aſide by the Pope, who, to make him amends, preferred him to *Norwich*, and gave this See to

JOHN *de Roſſe*, Archdeacon of *Salop* in the Church of *Hereford*, and Canon of that Cathedral, Son of *Robert* Lord *Roſs*, or *Roos*, of *Hamlake*, born probably at the Family Seat at *Belvoir-Caſtle*, who had the Temporalities reſtored *Jan.* 20. 1324. and made his Profeſſion of Obedience *Aug.* 30. 1326. He died *An.* 1332. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN *de Kirkeby*, Canon or Monk of *Carliſle*, who being choſen by his Convent, had the Royal Aſſent to his Election *May* 8. 1332. the Temporalities reſtored *July* 9. and was conſecrated *July* 19. following at *South Burton*, near *Beverley*. During the time he ſate Biſhop, the *Scots* invading his Dioceſe, he valiantly engaged them in Battel, and obtained a great Victory over them, in the Year 1345. Seven Years after which, *viz.* about *Feb.* 1352. he died, and was buried in the Cathedral. On his Death,

JOHN *de Horncaſtle*, Prior of this Church (not of *Ely*, as in *Godwin*) was nominated by the King, and confirmed by the Archbiſhop of *York*, but ſet aſide by the Pope, who provided to this See

GILBERT *de Welton*, LL. D. and he became accordingly confirmed Biſhop *May* 24. 1353. He died *Jan.* 18. 1362. and was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS *de Appleby*, Canon or Monk of this Church, conſecrated *An.* 1363. On his Death, which happened *Dec.* 5. 1395.

WILLIAM STRICKLAND was elected, but ſet aſide by the Pope, who tranſlated

ROBERT READ, Biſhop of *Waterford* and *Liſmore* in *Ireland*, to this See, and he had the Temporalities reſtored him *March* 30. 1396. He was the ſame Year removed to *Chicheſter*, where he died 1415. and was buried in that Cathedral. On his Promotion to *Chicheſter*,

THOMAS MERKS, alias *de Newmarket*, alias *Somaſtre*, Monk of *Weſtminſter*, was, at the Requeſt of King *Richard* II. thruſt into this

See

See by the Pope, *An.* 1397. to which, as we are informed in the Edition of *Cambden's Britannia*, printed *An.* 1695. he became an extraordinary Benefactor, by procuring of the King the Seigniory or Soke of *Horncaſtle* Co. *Lincoln*, conſiſting of thirteen Lordſhips, to himſelf and Succeſſors, for their Maintenance and Habitation, when the *Scots* invaded this Dioceſe, and drove them from their Palace at *Roſe-Caſtle*. What our Writers mention of his bold Speech in behalf of his Patron and depoſed Sovereign King *Richard*, for which he ſuffered Impriſonment, I ſhall not enlarge upon here, but refer to our many Hiſtories, who ſpeak much in his Praiſes for it. As to his dying Heart-broken, which (they tell us) prevented his Execution, ſoon after his Deprivation, *An.* 1399. it is plainly a Miſtake; for he ſurvived it ten Years, and had, for his Support, ſome Preferment beſtowed on him; as the Vicaridge of *Sturmiſter* Co. *Dorſet*, and Rectory of *Todenham* Co. *Gloceſter*, the firſt of which was given him by the Crown, and the other by the Convent of *Weſtminſter*, where probably he ended his Days about 1409. and was buried; for I find in an old MSS. Chronicle this: *Epiſcopus* Carliol. *ad magnam Inſtantiam Amicorum ad Monaſterium ſuum de* Weſtminſter *redire permittitur*. And concerning his having *Todenham* Rectory given him, and dying poſſeſs'd thereof, I ſhall exhibit my Authority from the *Regiſters* of *Worceſter*, as I extracted it:

Tho. Merks, *quondam Epiſcopus* Carliol. *ad Rectoriam de* Todenham *ad Preſentationem Abbat. & Convent. de* Weſtm. *vacantem per mortem* Thome Furzen *ultimi Rectoris. Inſtituitur* Auguſt 13. 1404. Regiſt. Clifford. Ep. Wigorn. fol. 78.

Robert Ely, *alias* Weſton, *ad Rectoriam de* Todenham *ad dictam Preſentationem, vacantem per Mortem* Thome Merks. *Inſtituitur* Jan. 13. 1409. Regiſt. Peveral. Ep. Wigorn. fol. 12.

On Biſhop *Merks*'s Deprivation, *An.* 1399. as aforeſaid,

WILLIAM STRICKLAND, who had been before elected to it, *An.* 1395. but kept out of it till 1399. received the Temporalities *Nov.* 15. that Year, and became conſecrated at *Cawood*, *Aug.* 24 1400. by the Archbiſhop of *York*, on the King's Recommendation of him to the Pope. He was a great Benefactor to his Cathedral, as his Predeceſſor had been to the Biſhoprick, by new building the Belfry, and furniſhing it with four Bells, new roofing the Choir, and making handſom Stalls in it; as *Leland* informs us, in his *Collectanea*, in theſe Words: *Fecit magnum Campanile a medietate ad ſummum, una cum 4 magnis Campanis in eodem, & Stalla perpulchra in choro, & co-operturam Cancellæ ejuſdem.* He likewiſe founded a Chantry in the Church of St. *Andrews*,

at *Penreth*; and dying *Auguſt* 30. 1419. was buried in the Cathedral, under an Arch in the North Iſle, on one Side the Choir, where is yet to be ſeen his Effigies elegantly cut in Freeſtone, habited in his Pontificalibus. His Succeſſor was

ROGER WHELPDALE, S. T. P. ſometime Provoſt of *Queen's-College*, *Oxon*, conſecrated at *London*, *An.* 1419. as *Godwin* tells us. He had the Temporalities reſtored *March* 17. 1419. and made his Profeſſion of Obedience *Aug.* 1. 1420. In his Will in *Regiſtr. Chichely*, *fol.* 353. in the *Archives* at *Lambeth*, dated *Jan.* 25. 1421. he gives ſeveral Books to the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and particularly to *Baliol-College*, and 20*l.* to the Univerſity, and orders 36*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* to be depoſited in a Cheſt at *Queen's-College*, for the Benefit of poor Scholars. Soon after which he departed this Life at *London*, in his Palace there, *Feb.* 4. 1422. and was buried in St. *Paul's* Cathedral in that City. Among other Charities, he is ſaid to give 200*l.* for founding a Charity in his own Cathedral at *Carliſle* for one *Skelton* and Mr. *John Glaſton's* Souls, of his own Dioceſe, who lie buried in the South Iſle, where is yet to be ſeen the Tomb of the firſt; and probably the unknown Monument on the oppoſite Side, referred to in the *Ichnography*, may be in Memory of *Glaſton*. His Succeſſor in this See was

WILLIAM BARROW, LL. D. Biſhop of *Bangor*. He had been, before he was made a Biſhop, Canon of *Lincoln*, Rector of St. *Laud's* Church at *Skirrington* Co. *Bucks*, and of *Helmdon* Co. *Northampton*, in that Dioceſe, Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxon*, and became tranſlated from *Bangor* hither, *An.* 1423. and received the Temporalities *June* 16. that Year. He died at *Roſecaſtle Sept.* 4. 1429. and was buried in his own Cathedral, in a Chapel on the right Side the South Iſle of the Choir, where yet remains his Effigies neatly cut, in his Epiſcopal Habit. In his Will, dated *Sept.* 1. 1429. three Days before his Death, he gives ſome Plate to his Cathedral, and 20*l.* to a Prieſt to ſing for him in St. *Catherine's* Chantry within his own Church; and bequeaths ſome Lands and Tenements at *Skirrington* (where he ſeems to have contributed towards the building the preſent Church) to his Kinſman *Hugh*.

MARMADUKE LUMLEY, LL. B. Maſter of *Trinity-Hall Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *Northumberland*, Precentor of *Lincoln*, Rector of *Stepney* Co. *Middleſex*, and *Charryng* Co. *Kent*, ſucceeded, and had the Temporalities reſtored *April* 15. 1430. He was *An.* 1450. tranſlated to *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS

NICHOLAS CLOSE, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, who had the Temporalities reſtored *March* 17. 1450. He was tranſlated to *Lichfeild*, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM PEIRCY, Prebendary of *York*, *Lincoln*, and *Sarum*, who had the Temporalities reſtored *Oct.* 1452. He died 1462. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN KINGSCOTE, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Gloceſter*, provided to this See by the Pope, *July* 12. 1462. and had the Temporalities reſtored *Oct.* 20. following. He died in about a Year, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD SCROOP, who had the Temporalities reſtored *June* 5. and was conſecrated at *York*, *June* 24. 1464. In his Will, dated in *May*, 1468. on the 22d of which Month he died, he appointed to be buried in his own Cathedral, before the high Altar; which was accordingly perform'd: Tho' I find no Memorial of him remaining. His Succeſſor was

EDWARD STORY, S. T. P. Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall*, *Cambridge*, Rector of *Alhallows the Great*, *London*, who had the Temporalities reſtored him *Sept.* 1. 1468. He was *An.* 1478. tranſlated to *Chicheſter*, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD BELI, S. T. P. Prior of *Durham*, who had Reſtitution of the Temporalities *April* 24. 1478. After he had ſate here eighteen Years (during which time he built a Tower at his Palace at *Roſecaſtle*, which yet bears his Name) he betook himſelf again to a monaſtick Life; but whether he retired to *Durham*, or ended his Days in this Convent, I know not: Tho' 'tis probable, as he lies buried, ſo he deceaſed here. In the Middle of the Choir, near the Litany-Desk, is a large Marble, having his Effigies upon it in Braſs, and this Inſcription round the Verge, being the only one whatſoever, except *Skelton*'s, as aforeſaid, before 1600.

Hic jacet reverendus Pater Richardus Bell, quondam Epiſcopus Carliol. qui ab hac Luce migravit, viz. vicesimo Die —— Anno Domini —— Et omnium fidelium Defunctorum per Miſericordiam Dei; requieſcat in Pace.

On his Breaſt a Book open, with theſe Words:

Credo quod Redemptor meus vivit.

At his Feet theſe Verſes :

Hoc Marmor foſſa Bell Præſulis en tenet oſſa,
Duriſme dudum Prior hic poſt Pontificatum
Geſſit ſed renuit, Chriſtum ſuper omnia quærens,
Deſpiciens Mundum, poſcendo Præmia fratrum.

WILLIAM SEVER, or SVEYET, Abbat of St. *Mary's York*, ſucceeded, and had the Temporalities reſtored *Dec.* 11. 1495. and was conſecrated about *Feb.* 1495. He was *An.* 1502. tranſlated to *Durham*, and ſucceeded by

ROGER LEYBURN, S. T. P. Maſter of *Pembroke-Hall Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *Durham*, and Prebendary of *York*, conſecrated *Sept.* 10. 1503. and had the Temporalities reſtored *Nov.* 13. 1504. In his Will, dated *July* 17. 1507. he appointed to be buried in St. *James*'s Hoſpital, near *Charing-croſs*, *Weſtminſter* ; which I find was performed, by a MSS. Note I have ſeen of his Death, which happened about the End of the ſame Year, or Beginning of 1508. On his Death,

JOHN PENNY, LL. D. Abbat of *Leiceſter*, and Biſhop of *Bangor*, was tranſlated to this See, *June* 20. 1509. He died *An.* 1520. and was buried at St *Margaret*'s Church in *Leiceſter*, under a fine Alabaſter Tomb, at the End of the North Iſle, having his Effigies curiouſly carved, lying upon it in his epiſcopal Habit. I preſume his Burial here was occaſioned by his having been the chief Inſtrument in re-building this Church. His Succeſſor was

JOHN KITE, titular Archbiſhop of *Thebes*, and Archbiſhop alſo of *Armagh* in *Ireland*, who became conſecrated to this See *An.* 1520. and received the Temporalities *Nov.* 11. 1521. He died at *London June* 19. 1537. and was buried in the Middle of *Stepney* Chancel, towards the North Side, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone :

Under this Stone cloſed and marmorate
Lyeth John Kite Londoner Natyfe
Encreaſing in Vertues roſe to high Eſtate
In the fourth Edward's Chapell by his yong Lyfe
With which the Seventh Henry's Servyce Primatyfe
Proceding full in vertuous Efficace
To be in favor with this our King's Grace
With Wit endowed choſen to be Legate
Sent into Spayne where he right joyfully

Continued

Combyned both Princes in Peace moſt amate
In Greece Arch Byſhop elected worthely
And laſt of Carliel rulyng paſtorally
Kepyng nobyl Houſhold with grete Hoſpitality
One thowſand five hundred thirty and ſevyn
Invyterate with paſtoral Carys conſumed with Age
The nineteenth of Jun, reckonyd ful evyn
Paſſyd to Hevyn from worldly Pilgrymage
Of whoſe Soul good Pepul of Charite
Prey as ye wold be preyd for, for thus muſt ye lye
Jeſu Mercy Lady help

In his Will, dated *June* 18. and proved *June* 21. 1537. he ordered to be buried near his Father's Grave in St. *Margaret*'s Church *Weſtminſter*; tho' probably he altered his Mind, and appointed to be buried here. According to *Newcourt*, he ſeems to have been Rector of *Harlington* in *Middleſex*. While he ſate Biſhop, he built alſo a Tower at *Roſecaſtle*, on the Weſt Side, which yet bears his Name. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT ALDRICH, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, Canon of *Windſor*, firſt Schoolmaſter, and afterwards Provoſt of *Eaton Guidabiles* Co. *Bucks*, nominated to this See by the King *Jul.* 18. 1537. On *Aug.* 7. he had the Royal Aſſent, and had the Temporalities reſtored *Aug.* 24. the ſame Month. He ſeems to have been a Man of the Times, a Complier with all the Changes of Religion, to keep his Preferments, and ſo I preſume was eaſily prevailed on, at the End of *Edward* the VIth's Reign, to leaſe *Horncaſtle*; tho' that King's Death happening ſoon after, it was regain'd. He deceaſed there *March* 5. 1555. in his Palace at *Horncaſtle*, and was buried in that Pariſh-Church, tho' there is no Memorial of him, as I could diſcover in the Church. In his Will, *in Regiſtr. Kitchen. Qu.* 23. he ordered, if he died in his Dioceſe, to be buried in *Carliſle* Cathedral, and gave thereunto his Chapel Furniture. On his Death,

OWEN OGLETHORPE, S. T. P. Preſident of *Magdalen-College Oxon*, firſt Canon then Dean of *Windſor*, Rector of *Newington*, and *Haſely* Co. *Oxon*, and St. *Olave*'s *Southwark*, had the Temporalities delivered him *Oct.* 27. 1556. and was conſecrated *Aug.* 15. 1557. By his Intereſt with Q. *Mary* he procured the Collation to the Prebends, and in his Church the Advowſons of theſe Livings in this Dioceſe, and in *Cumberland*, *viz.* *Burgh*, St. *John*'s, St. *Bride*'s, St. *Leonard*'s, *Irton*, *Derham*, *Bingham*, *Kirkoſwald*, *Dacre*, *Whitbeck*, *Ponſanby*, *Muncaſter*, *Bramp-*

ton,

ton, *Croſsly*, *Millam*, *Overton*, and *Bethome*; tho' they were afterwards took away by Queen *Elizabeth*, who made him an ill Return for his crowning her Queen (when all the other Biſhops had refuſed it) by depriving him ſoon after, which is ſuppoſed to have ſhortened his Days; for he died *Dec.* 31. 1559. and was buried *Jan.* 4. 1559. in St. *Dunſtan's* Church in *Fleetſtreet*, *London*, without any Memorial. In his Will, dated *Nov.* 10. and proved *Jan.* 13. 1559. he gives ſome ſmall Legacies in Charity. After his Deprivation, *Bernard Gilpin*, as I have already mentioned, was offered this Biſhoprick; but he refuſed to accept hereof, ſo it was conferred upon

JOHN BEST, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Wells*, who became conſecrated *March* 2. 1560. and had the Temporalities reſtored *April* 18. 1561. He died *May* 21. 1570. and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, leaving behind him the Character of a learned and pious Man. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD BARNES, S. T. B. Suffragan Biſhop of *Nottingham*, Chancellor and Prebendary of *York*, elected *June* 25. had the Royal Aſſent *July* 15. and received the Temporalities *July* 26. 1570. On account, as was pretended, of the Exility of the Biſhoprick, he had Licence granted him to hold his Chancellorſhip of *York*, with the Rectories of *Stokeſley*, *Stangrave*, *Romaldkirk*, all in *Yorkſhire*, *in Commendam*. But I ſuppoſe it was rather to advance his Fortune, which he was intent on, as a very worthy Member of this Church writes me, and ſo try'd all he could with the Chapter to alienate ſome of the Revenues, being the firſt married Biſhop of this See, but was worthily oppoſed by them; tho' on his Tranſlation, *An.* 1577. to *Durham*, he effected it there, and granted away good Part of the Endowment of that rich See, being a Perſon that had little Regard to the Hierarchy of the Church, and a great Favourer of Puritans, as a learned Author calls him. On his Promotion to *Durham*

JOHN MEY, S. T. P. Maſter of *Catherine-Hall*, *Cambridge*, Prebendary of *Ely*, Archdeacon of *Eaſt-Riding*, and Rector of *Darfeild*, ſucceeded, had the Royal Aſſent *Auguſt* 9. 1577. was conſecrated *Sept.* 29. and had the Temporalities reſtored *Oct.* 8. following. By what I learn from *Carliſle*, he much preſs'd the Chapter to confirm ſome Leaſes he had made of the Patrimony of this Biſhoprick to his Family; but they ever oppoſing him, the Revenues of this See were preſerved entire all Queen *Elizabeth's* Reign; and on King *James's* Acceſſion to the Crown, an Act of Parliament made by that Prince, reſtraining thoſe Practices in Biſhops, hath preſerved this Church from Alienations, ſo that I find nothing diminiſhed of its antient Endowment, but the leaſing of *Carliſle*-

Rents

Rents in *London*. As to Biſhop *Mey*, he died *Feb.* 15. 1597. at *Roſecaſtle*, and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, leaving behind him a Widow and ſeveral Children; which Widow dying at her Son-in-Law's Houſe, *Richard Pilkington*, Rector of *Hambledon* Co. *Bucks*, was there buried, as I find by that Pariſh-Regiſter, *Dec.* 20. 1620. which ſtyles her *Amey Mey*, Widow to the Biſhop of *Carliſle*. On Biſhop *Mey*'s Death,

HENRY ROBINSON, S. T. P. Provoſt of *Queen's-College Oxon.* was elected *May* 27. 1598. confirmed *July* 22. and conſecrated *July* 23. following. This pious and charitable good Man, of whoſe Benefactions to *Queen's-College* ſee an Account in *A. Wood*, died *June* 19. 1616. and was buried in the Cathedral, on the North Side the high Altar, where was put up over his Grave an Inſcription on a Braſs Plate, much the ſame with that in *Queen's-College* Chapel, printed in *A. Wood*, tho' without the Verſes on it, which are on the real Monument in *Carliſle* Cathedral, which bears this Inſcription:

Henrico Robinſono, Carleolenſi, *S. S. Theolog. Doctori, Collegii Reginæ* Oxoniæ *Præpoſito providiſſimo, tandemque hujus Eccl. per Annos* xviii *Epiſcopo vigilantiſſimo*; xiii *Cal.* Julii, *An. a partu Virginis* MDCXVI. *Ætatis ſuæ* LXIII. *pie in Domino obdormienti*, Bernardus Robinſonus, *Frater ac Hæres, hoc qualecunque* MNHMEION, *Amoris Teſtimonium.*

Non ſibi ſed Patriæ præluxit Lampadis inſtar,
Deperdens oleum non operam ille ſuam;
In minimis fido, ſervo majoribus apto,
Maxima nunc Domini gaudia adire datur.

RICHARD SNOWDEN, S. T. P. (Prebendary of *Southwell* in his native County of *Nottingham*) ſucceeded, being elected *Sept.* 12. and conſecrated *Nov.* 24. 1616. *A. Wood* ſays, he deceaſed at *London* in Parliament-time; but by what I am inform'd from Tradition of his Relations in theſe Parts, he died at *Roſecaſtle*, and was buried in the Cathedral without any Monument; his Son, to whom he left a good Eſtate, not affording him any. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD MILBOURNE, S. T. P. tranſlated from St. *David's* to this See; *Conge d' Lire* dated *June* 21. 1621. He had been, before he was Biſhop, Dean of *Rocheſter*, Rector of *Cheam* Co. *Surrey*, and Vicar of *Sevenoke* in *Kent*. He was deſcended from a good Family of his Name, and born at *Hellerbeck*, in *Gilleſland* Co. *Cumberland*, and

and not in *London*, nor of *Welch* Parentage, as *A. Wood* tells us. After he had scarce sate here three Years, he died, and was buried in the Cathedral Cemitery, leaving what he had to charitable Uses.

RICHARD SENHOUSE, S. T. P. born at *Alneburgh*-Hall, Co. *Cumberland*, Dean of *Glouceſter*, ſucceeded, being conſecrated *Sept.* 16. 1624. He died about *May* 1626. by a Fall from an Horſe, as we are told in his Funeral-Sermon, preached in the Cathedral of *Carliſle*, where he lies buried without any Inſcription. On his Death,

FRANCIS WHITE, S. T. P. Rector of *Broughton-Aſhley*, Dean of this Church, became conſecrated Biſhop *Dec.* 3. 1626. He was 1628. tranſlated to *Norwich*, and thence removed to *Ely*; and dying at *London* 1637. was buried in St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London*, without any Memorial. His Succeſſor in this Church was

BARNABAS POTTER, S. T. P. Provoſt of *Queen's-College*, *Oxon*, conſecrated *March* 15. 1628. He died in *January* 1641. and was buried in St. *Paul's Convent Garden* Church, *Weſtminſter*, without any Memorial. On his Death, the moſt learned

JAMES USHER, S. T. P. Archbiſhop of *Armagh* in *Ireland*, received Adminiſtration of the Temporalities *Febr.* 16. 1641. and held it to his Death, which happened *March* 21. 1655. at *Ryegate* in *Surry*. He was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abby, as we are inform'd in his printed Life; where is given the following Epitaph, deſigned to be put up on a Monument for him, but it was never erected.

MS. Jacobus Uſſerius, *Archiepiſcopus* Armachanus *H. S. E. ob præclaram proſapiam, raram eruditionem, ingenii acumen, dicendi & ſcribendi facundiam, morum gravitatem ſuavitate conditam, vitæ candorem & integritatem; æquabilem in utraque fortuna animi conſtantiam, orbi chriſtiano & piis omnibus charus, omniumque judicio præterquam ſuo,* Præſul *vere* Magnus.

Qui Eccleſiam veterum inſtitutis, Clerum ſuo Exemplo, Populum Concionibus aſſidue inſtruxit; Chronologiam ſacram priſtino nitore reſtituit; bonarum Artium Profeſſores, inopia afflictos, munificentia ſublevavit; denique qui Hæreſes repullulantes calamo erudito contudit: His ingenii dotibus, his animi virtutibus ornatus, Præſul optimus, piiſſimus, meritiſſimus, cum inter Bella Civilia, & Eccleſiæ, & Patriæ ſuæ funeſta, ſibique luctuoſa, nec Eccleſiæ nec Patriæ, diutius prodeſſe poterat, in Chriſto pacis Authore placide obdormivit, An. Æræ Chriſtianæ, 1655. *Ætatis ſuæ,* 76. Riegat. *in Com.* Surry; Martis 21. *obiit, ſepult. apud* Weſtmonaſt. *in* Henrici *Septimi Capella*, April. 5. 1656.

On

On his Death this See continued vacant five Years, when

RICHARD STERNE, S. T. P. Maſter of *Jeſus-College*, *Cambridge*, Rector of *Harleton* Co. *Cambridge*, and *Yeveſton* Co. *Somerſet*, was nominated hereunto, *Conge d' Elire* dated *Oct.* 9. had the Royal Aſſent *Nov.* 28. was conſecrated *Dec.* 2. and received the Temporalities *Dec.* 19. 1660. and was enthronized *Jan.* 4. following. He was *An.* 1664. tranſlated to *York*, and ſucceeded by

EDWARD RAINBOW, S. T. P. Dean of *Peterborough*, Maſter of *Buckingham*, alias *Magdalen-College*, *Cambridge*, Rector of *Little Cheſterford* in *Eſſex*, and *Benefeild* in *Northamptonſhire*, conſecrated *July* 10. 1664. He was, as the Writer of his Life tells us, a great Benefactor to his Epiſcopal Palace at *Roſecaſtle*, the Chapel of which he rebuilt; and deceaſing there in the 76th Year of his Age, was buried in the Churchyard of *Great Dalſton*, in which Pariſh *Roſecaſtle* ſtands, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Depoſitum Edvardi Rainbow *Epiſcopi* Carliol. *qui obiit* XXVI Martii, *A. D.* MDCLXXXIV.

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS SMITH, S. T. P. Dean of this Church, became conſecrated Biſhop hereof, being elected *May* 2. and conſecrated *June* 29. 1684. He had been alſo Prebendary of the ſame See, as well as of *Durham* and *Lichfeild*, and became hereto one of the greateſt Benefactors this Church ever had; he rebuilding not only his Prebendal and Decanal Houſe from the Ground, but beſtowing a new Organ on the Choir, and furniſhing the Communion-Table with a Set of Plate doubly gilt, building the *Regiſters-Office*, and erecting a Library. Beſides what he did at his Epiſcopal Palace, and in other Parts of the Dioceſe, which daily partook of his Charities: At *Appleby*, near where he was born, he contributed liberally to the Free-School, and made a Piazza for the Market-People, and gave an Organ to St. *Laurence* Church in that Town; at *Penrith* he gave 500 *l.* to augment the Vicaridge. Not to mention his Benefactions to *Queen's-College*, *Oxon*, where he had been Fellow, or his building entirely his Prebendal Houſe at *Durham*, or his leſſer Works of Piety, he may be ſaid every Day of his Life to be beſtowing ſomewhat on the Publick, having no Family to provide for. He died *An.* 1702. in the eighty eighth Year of his Age, and was buried in the Cathedral, within the Communion-Rails, with an Inſcription on his Graveſtone, being the only Epitaph of any Biſhop whatever in this Church, except Biſhop *Bell* and *Robinſon*. His Will remains in the *Prerogative-Office*, *London*, and is the only one I can find there ſince 1559.

D.S. Thomas Smith, *S. T. P. hujus Eccleſiæ primum Canonicus, dein Decanus, tandemque Epiſcopus, placide hic in Domino requieſcit; vixit Annos* LXXXVII. *Obiit duodecimo Die* Aprilis, *An. Chriſti* MDCCII. *Moriens qui maxima meruit D. S. plura hic dici negavit.*

On his Death,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, A. M. Fellow alſo of *Queen's-College, Oxon*, Archdeacon and Prebendary of this Church, and Vicar of *Torpenhoe* in this Dioceſe, was by *Conge d' Lire* dated *May* 8. 1702. elected Biſhop, and conſecrated *June* 14. following, ſoon after which, about *July*, he took his Degree of Doctor of Divinity. This learned Biſhop, to whom the World is much indebted, not only for what he has publiſh'd in Antiquity, but in univerſal Sciences, was *An.* 1718. tranſlated to *Londonderry* in *Ireland*, and ſucceeded in this See by

SAMUEL BRADFORD, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, Rector of St. *Mary Le Bow, London*, and Maſter of *Bennet*, alias *Corpus-Chriſti-College, Cambridge*; *Conge d' Lire* dated *April* 30. 1718. received Conſecration *June* 1. being *Whitſunday*, and was enthronized *Nov.* 4. About *June* 1723. this preſent Year, he quitted it for *Rocheſter*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN WAUGH, S. T. P. Fellow of *Queen's-College, Oxon*, Dean of *Gloceſter*, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Rector of St. *Peter's Cornhill, London*, nominated hereunto about *July* 1723. who being a Native of the Dioceſe, born at *Appleby*, render'd his Promotion very acceptable to all the Clergy and Gentry in theſe Parts.

DEANS *of* CARLISLE.

LANCELOT SALKELD, laſt Prior of *Carliſle*, was by King *Henry* VIII. on the new Foundation, conſtituted firſt Dean by the Foundation-Charter dated *May* 8. 1542. *An.* 33. *Hen.* VIII. He was, on King *Edward's* Acceſſion to the Crown, deprived, and

THOMAS SMITH, LL. D. afterwards knighted, ſubſtituted in his place *An.* 1547. but on Queen *Mary's* ſucceeding King *Edward* VI.

LANCELOT SALKELD was reſtored *An.* 1553. He was a ſecond time deprived *An.* 1559. the Year after which he died, *viz. Sept.* 3. 1560. and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial. On his Deprivation,

Sir

Sir THOMAS SMITH became reinſtated by Queen *Elizabeth*, *An.* 1559. of whom we may ſee an Account in his *Life*, publiſhed *An.* 1698. by Mr. *Strype*, and in *A. Wood's Athenæ*. He died *Aug.* 12. 1577. and was buried at *Mount-Theydon* Co. *Eſſex*, on the North Side the Chancel, with this Inſcription on his Monument, on which lies his Effigies in Marble in a cumbent Poſture.

Thomas Smithus, *Eques Auratus, hujus Manerii Dominus, cum Regis* Edw. VI. *tum* Elizebethæ *Reginæ Conſiliarius, ac primi nominis Secretarius; eorundemque Principum ad maximos Reges Legatus; nobiliſſ. Ordinis Garterii Cancellarius;* Ardæ *auſtraliſque* Claneboy *in* Hibernia *Colonellus; Juris Civilis ſupremo Titulo etiamnum adoleſcens inſignitus; Orator, Mathematicus, Philoſophus, excellentiſſimus; Linguarum* Latinæ, Græcæ, Hebraicæ, Gallicæ, *etiam &* Italicæ, *callentiſſimus; proborum & ingenioſorum Hominum Fautor eximius; plurimis commodans, nemini nocens, ab injuriis ulſciſcendis alieniſſimus; denique, Sapientia, Pietate, Integritate inſignis, & in omni Vita, ſeu æger ſeu valens, intrepidus mori. Cum Ætatis ſuæ* LXV *Annum compleviſſet, in Ædibus ſuis* Montaulenſibus 12 *Die* Aug. *An. Salutis* MDLXXVII. *pie & ſuaviter in Domino obdormivit.*

In his Will I find no Charity given to *Eaton* College, of which he had been formerly Provoſt, or to this Church, but all to his Family. On his Death,

JOHN WOOLEY, A. M. was conſtituted Dean *Oct.* 11. 1577. In the Preſentation he is ſtyled Eſq; and Secretary of the *Latin* Tongue. He died at *Pyrford* in *Surry*, about the Beginning of *March* 1595. and was buried in St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London*, under a ſtately Monument, with this Inſcription:

D. O. M. Johannes Wolleius, *Eques Auratus, Reginæ* Elizabethæ *a Secretioribus Conſiliis Secretarius Linguæ* Latinæ, *Cancellarius Ordinis Periſcelidis, Doctrina, Pietate, Fide, Probitate, Gravitate clariſſimus. Obiit An.* MDXCV.

At the Bottom were twenty four ordinary *Latin* Verſes, mentioning his double Marriage; which I don't find taken notice of on his Predeceſſor's Monument, tho' he had alſo two Wives.

CHRISTOPHER PERKINS, LL. D. (of whom ſee an Account in *A. Wood's Athenæ*) afterwards knighted, as his Predeceſſor had been, ſucceeded *An.* 1596. He died in *Auguſt* 1622. and was ſucceeded by

FRANCIS WHITE, S. T. P. preſented *Sept.* 14. and inſtalled *Oct.* 15. 1622. He was *An.* 1626. made Biſhop of this See, and ſucceeded by

* WILLIAM PETERSON, S. T. P. preſented *Dec.* 4. 1626. He was *An.* 1629. promoted to the Deanary of *Exeter*, and ſucceeded in this by

THOMAS COMBER, S. T. P. preſented *Aug.* 28. 1630. He died *Feb.* 28. 1653. at *Cambridge*, and was buried *March* 3. in St. *Botolph*'s Church *Cambridge*, without any Memorial but what is in the Pariſh-Regiſter. His Succeſſor, at the Reſtoration of Church and Monarchy, was

GUY CARLETON, S. T. P. preſented *June* 29. 1660. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent, *viz.* Dr. *Comber*. He was 1671. made Biſhop of *Briſtol*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS SMITH, S. T. P. admitted *March* 4. 1671. He was *An.* 1684. made Biſhop of this See, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS MUSGRAVE, S. T. P. admitted *Oct.* 13. 1684. He died and was buried in *Durham* Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone.

Here lies interred Thomas Muſgrave, *D. D. Dean of* Carliſle, *and late Prebendary of this Cathedral. He was the fifth Son of Sir* Philip Muſgrave *of* Hartley-Caſtle *in the County of* Weſtmoreland, *Bar. who died the* 28*th of* March, 1686. *in the* 47*th Year of his Age. He firſt married* Mary *the Daughter of Sir* Tho. Harriſon *of* Allerthorpe *in the County of* York, *Knt. by whom he had Iſſue* Margaret. *His ſecond Wife was* Anne *the Daughter of Sir* John Cradock *of* Richmond *in the ſaid County, Knt.*

WILLIAM GRAHME, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 23. 1686. He died *Feb.* 4. 1712. and was buried at *Kenſington*, near *London*, without any Memorial; having ſeveral Years before his Death been promoted to the Deanary of *Wells*, on which he reſigned this, and was ſucceeded by

FRANCIS ATTERBURY, S. T. P. born *March* 6. 1662. at *Milton-Keynes*, near *Newport-Pagnel* Co. *Bucks*, inſtalled Dean *Oct.* 2. 1704. He was *An.* 1711. removed to the Deanary of *Chriſt-Church Oxon*, and ſucceeded by

GEORGE SMALRIDGE, S T. P. admitted *Nov.* 3. and inſtalled by Proxy *Nov.* 29. 1711. He was likewiſe removed to *Chriſt-Church* Deanary in *Oxford* in *July* 1713. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS

THOMAS GIBBON, A. M. ſince S. T. P. Rector of *Grayſtock*, admitted *Oct.* 22. and inſtalled next Day, *viz. Oct.* 23. 1713. He died about *Oct.* 1716. and was buried in the Cathedral, within the Communion Rails, on the North Side Biſhop *Smith*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS TULLIE, A. M. inſtalled *Nov.* 22. 1716. living 1723.

ARCHDEACONS *of* CARLISLE.

THIS Dignity, with its Corpſe, *viz.* the Rectory of *Salkeld* annexed, was rated *An.* 1534. 26 *Hen.* VIII. at 22*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.*

* ROBERT was doubtleſs the firſt that held this Dignity; for we meet with him ſtyled Archdeacon *An.* 1133. on the erecting this See.

* WILLIAM Archdeacon of *Carliſle*, was 1150. Witneſs to a Charter of *Wedderal* Priory. After him I find one

ROBERT poſſeſs'd of it 1160. as was

PETER *de Roſs*, *An.* 1180. He died 1196. and was ſucceeded by

AUMERIC *de Tailboys*, Rector of *Dalſton*, Nephew to Biſhop *Poictiers* of *Durham*, *An.* 1196. and he by

ALEXANDER *Lucy*, appointed to this Office, as 'tis ſaid, by King *John*, *An.* 1204.

ROBERT *de Roſſe* held it 1225. as did after him

GERVASE *de Lowther*, *An.* 1230. and

* ROBERT *de Otterington*, *An.* 1240. and

WALTER *de Ulceby* about 1245.

H—— I ſuppoſe *Henry*, was poſſeſs'd of it 1260. as was

RICHARD *de Whitby*, *An.* 1291. and then I meet with

PETER *de Inſula*, LL. D. 1302. He died 1311. being alſo Archdeacon of *Coventry*.

GILBERT *de Halton* ſucceeded, and held it 1311. as did

THOMAS *de Caldbeck*, *An.* 1318. and

HENRY *de Carliol*, *An.* 1320. to whom ſucceeded

WILLIAM *de Kendale*, *An.* 1323. And after him I find

RICHARD *de Arthuret* preferred to it 1354. to whom ſucceeded

WILLIAM *de Rothbury* about 1356. In his Will, dated 1363. he appointed to be buried in *Salkeld* Churchyard. On his Death,

JOHN *de Appleby* occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1364. as does

* HUMPHREY *de Thirland*, *An.* 1373. as Dr. *Todd* informs me. However I find

JOHN

* JOHN *de Appleby*, Archdeacon *An.* 1380. I preſume he died *An.* 1389. Dean of St. *Paul's*, *London*. The next is

* THOMAS STRICKLAND, he occurs *An.* 1406. His Will bears Date *An.* 1419. ſoon after which I ſuppoſe he died, and was ſucceeded by

* ALEXANDER COKK, for I find him poſſeſſed of it 1427, and 1432. His Succeſſor was

* STEPHEN CLOSE, preferred, as I judge, by Biſhop *Cloſe*, who died 1453. He was alſo Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and dying 1470. was buried at *Salkeld*, in the Chancel, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Orate pro Anima Stephani Cloſe, Rectoris & Archidiaconi, qui mortuus eſt An. 1470.

After him I meet with

* HUGH DACRE, Archdeacon, and Rector of *Salkeld*, *An.* 1490, and 1494. as I do

* THOMAS BOURBANK about 1500. He was alſo Warden of *Grayſtock* College, and dying *An.* 1520. was buried there, as I learn from Dr. *Todd*, who informs me, that in *Grayſtock* Chancel Windows he is called, *quondam Archidiaconus* Carliol.

WILLIAM BOURBANK, LL. D. no doubt ſucceeded, for he is ſtyled Archdeacon *An.* 1526. He died, as I conceive, about *Dec.* 1531. and was ſucceeded by

* WILLIAM HOLGILL, *An.* 1531, or 1532. He occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1534. and died Archdeacon in 1549, or 1550. as I judge by the Date and Probate of his Will, tho' in it he is only called Maſter of the *Savoy*.

GEORGE NEVILL, Vicar of *Morland*, ſucceeded about 1550, or 1551. and died poſſeſſed of it and *Rothbury* Rectory Co. *Northumberland An.* 1567.

EDWARD THELKELD, EL. D. was collated to it *March* 11. 1567. on *George Nevill's* Death. He was *An.* 1571. made Rector of *Grayſtock*, and about the ſame time Prebendary of *Hereford*, and Vicar of *Tenbury* Co. *Worceſter*, in that Dioceſe. On his Death, which happened 1588. I find

HENRY DETHICK, A. M. and LL. B. collated *Oct.* 8. 1588. on Dr. *Thelkeld's* Death. Being made Official, and Chancellor of the Dioceſe, he quitted this, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD

RICHARD PILKINTON, A. M. collated 1597. in which Year on *Sept.* 2. he paid Firſt-Fruits for it; however he reſigned it about the End of next Year, when

GILES ROBINSON, S. T. P. became collated 1598. and paid his Firſt-Fruits *Nov.* 8. 1599. He died or reſigned it about 1604. being Vicar of *Croſſthwaith*, and was ſucceeded by

GEORGE WARWICK, who paid his Firſt-Fruits for it *Aug.* 8. 1604. He died about 1621. being Rector of *Symondsborne*, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WRIGHT, Vicar of *Bromfeild*, who paid his Firſt-Fruits for it *May* 12. 1621. He held it not long, for

ISAAC SINGLETON, A. M. became collated to it *Jan.* 15. 1622. and paid his Firſt-Fruits for it *Feb.* 1. following. He died *An.* 1645. and was buried at *Salkeld*, without any Memorial, being Archdeacon of *Brecknock*, and ſucceeded by

PETER WENTWORTH, the expulſed Dean of *Armagh* in *Ireland* 1645. He died *July* 22. 1661. and was buried at *Bath* Abby-Church, without any Memorial, having the Year before his Death reſigned this Dignity to

LEWIS WEST, A. M. inſtituted *Aug.* 16. 1660. He died 1667. being Prebendary of this Church, and Vicar of *Aldenham*, and was buried at *Salkeld*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN PEACHEL, S. T. P. Vicar of *Stanwix*, and Prebendary of this Church, collated *Nov.* 28. 1667. Being made Maſter of *Buckingham*, alias *Magdalen-College* in *Cambridge*, he reſigned his Preferments in this Dioceſe, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS MUSGRAVE, A. M. collated *March* 25. 1668. He was afterwards Dean of this Cathedral, and Prebendary of *Durham*. On his Reſignation,

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, A. M. Vicar of *Torpenhoe*, was collated *Oct.* 3. 1682. On whoſe being made Biſhop,

JOSEPH FISHER, A. M. Vicar of *Burgh under Stanmore*, was preſented hereunto *July* 9. 1702. and inſtalled *July* 14. He died *An.* 1704. and was buried at *Burgh*, and ſucceeded by

GEORGE FLEMING, A. M. collated *March* 28. 1705. and inſtalled *April* 12. following. He is the preſent Incumbent, *An.* 1723. Rector of *Ouſeby*, and Prebendary of this Church.

PREBEN-

PREBENDARIES *of* CARLISLE.

FIRST STALL.

WILLIAM FLORENS, Monk of *Carliſle, per Fundationem, May* 12. 1542.

HUGH SEWEL, S. T. P. was preſented by the King *Aug.* 20. 1549. on the Death of *Florens.* He died 1585. being Rector of *Caldbeck,* and Vicar of St. *Laurence Appleby.*

EDMUND BUNNIL, B. D. ſucceeded, being collated *July* 2. 1585. He died *An.* 1617. and was buried in *York* Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Edm. Bunnæus *ex nobili* Bunnæorum *Fam. oriundus, S. T. B. Coll.* Merton *in* Oxon. *olim Socius, Paroch. de* Bolton-Peircy *Paſtor, Eccl. B.* Pauli Londin. *B.* Petri Ebor. *& B.* Mariæ Carleolenſis, *Prebendarius digniſſimus; Concionator frequentiſſ. vicatim & oppidatim prædicando multos Annos conſumpſit, cum ob Amorem Chriſti Hæreditatem Paternam Fratri juniori reliquiſſet. Obiit Die Menſis* Feb. 26. *An.* 1617.

Hæc ſenis Edmundi Bunni *eſt quem cernis imago,*
A quo Bunnæi *villula nomen habet.*
Clarus erat tanti, tumuit neque ſanguinis æſtu,
Hæres patris erat profuit eſſe nihil.
Devotat ætatem gravitas reſolutio mentem
Zelum ſcripta, aciem pulpita facta fidem.
Vaſa ſacra libroſque dedit poſt funera templo,
Et bona pauperibus, cætera ſeque Deo.

As he is ſtyled Prebendary of this Church, I conceive Mr. *Le Neve*'s mention of

RICHARD SYBSON, S. T. P. of *Glaſgow* Univerſity in *Scotland,* his being collated to this Stall *An.* 1602. is a Miſtake; for

RICHARD SNODEN, who was certainly collated to it *An.* 1617. and, as I ſuppoſe, ſucceeded on *Bunny*'s Death. He was alſo Vicar of St. *Oſwald*'s *Durham,* and reſigning this Prebend, was ſucceeded by

LANCELOT DAWES, A. M. collated 1619. on *Snoden*'s Reſignation. He died *May* 18. 1655. and was buried at *Barton* Co. *Weſtmoreland,* where he was Vicar, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS

THOMAS SMITH, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 14. 1660. He reſigned it *March* 16. following, being afterwards Dean, and at length Biſhop of this Church, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS CANON, S. T. B. collated *March* 27. 1661. He died *An.* 1668. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SILL, A. M. Vicar of *Addingham*, collated *March* 27. 1668. He reſigned it 1681. being made Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM NICHOLSON, A. M. collated *Nov.* 17. 1681. On whoſe being made Biſhop,

WILLIAM ATKINSON, A. M. was inſtalled into it *July* 14. 1702. living 1723. Vicar of *Kirkby-Stephen*.

SECOND STALL.

EDWARD LOSH, *per Fundationem*, *May* 12. 1542. He reſigned it, being made Rector of *Marrum* Co. *Lincoln*.

* WILLIAM PURYE, S. T. P. was preſented *Jan.* 22. 1546. by King *Edward* VI. on the Reſigna ion of *Edward Loſh*. He died *An.* 1552. and was ſucceeded by

* JOHN EMANUEL TREMELLIUS, Profeſſor of *Hebrew* in *Cambridge*, who I find by the Letters Patent, had *Oct.* 29. 1552. a Prebend of *Carliſle* given him, vacant by the Death of *William Purye*, which I preſume he did not accept of, and that *Edw.* VI. might on that account confer it on

* EDWIN SANDYS; for *Strype* ſays, *An.* 1552. he had a Prebend of this Church given him, which could be no other than this; however he was deprived *An.* 1554. by Queen *Mary*, of his Dignities, who, I ſuppoſe, gave this Stall to

EDWARD MITCHELL, LL. B. *An.* 1554. He died *An.* 1566. being Rector of *Rothbury*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN MAGBRAY, Vicar of *Croſſthwait* 1566. On whoſe Reſignation,

THOMAS TOOKIE, LL. B. Vicar of *Torpenhoe*, was collated 1568. He reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BARNES, collated *Nov.* 7. 1574. He was alſo Rector of *Aiſkby*, and reſigning this, was ſucceeded by

THOMAS FAIRFAX *Sen.* Rector of *Caldbeck*, *An.* 1577. On whoſe Death,

JOHN MEYE, LL. B. became inſtituted to both his Dignities, *An.* 1595. but he quitted this the ſame Year to

WILLIAM MEYE, A. M. his Brother, *An.* 1595. to whom ſucceeded

THOMAS FAIRFAX *Jun.* Vicar of St. *Michael's Appleby*, about 1600. He died *An.* 1640. and was ſucceeded by

FREDERIC TUNSTALL, A. M. inſtalled *Oct.* 4. 1640. His Succeſſor was

ARTHUR SAVAGE, A. M. preſented *An.* 1660. to this Stall and *Caldbeck* Rectory, both void on *Tunſtall's* Death. He died *An.* 1700. and was buried at *Caldbeck*, and ſucceeded by

GEORGE FLEMMING, A. M. inſtalled *March* 12. 1700. living 1723. Rector of *Oulſby*, and Archdeacon of *Carliſle*.

THIRD STALL.

BARNABAS KIRKBRIDE, *per Fundationem*, *May* 12. 1542. He died 1563. being alſo Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and was ſucceeded by

GREGORY SCOT, A. M. collated *May* 2. 1564. He was alſo, I preſume, Vicar of St. *Michael's Appleby*. He died *An.* 1576. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BURTON, LL. B. collated *Dec.* 19. 1576. removed from the *Fourth Stall* to this. He reſigned it next Year, being Rector of *Brougham*, to

ANTHONY WALKWOOD, collated *April.* 8. 1577. He died *An.* 1611. and was buried at *Hutton*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

BERNARD ROBINSON, collated 1612. He died 1637. being Vicar of *Torpenhoe*, and Rector of *Muſgrave*, and was ſucceeded by

LEWIS WEST, A. M. *An.* 1637. He died 1667. being alſo Archdeacon, and was ſucceeded in both Dignities by

JOHN PEACHEL, B. D. collated *Nov.* 28. 1667. On whoſe Renation,

THOMAS MUSGRAVE was collated to this *Stall*, *An.* 1669. which on his Reſignation was given to

JOHN ARDREY, A. M. collated *Oct.* 7. 1676. on the Reſignation of *Muſgrave*. He died, being Rector of *Clibbourne*, *An.* 1684. and was buried at *Muſgrave*, where I ſuppoſe he died, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS TULLIE, A. M. Vicar of *Croſſthwait*, collated *An.* 1684. On whoſe being made Dean,

THOMAS BENSON, A. M. ſince S. T. P. became collated *Nov.* 21. 1716. living 1723. Vicar of *Stanwix* and *Dalſton*.

FOURTH

FOURTH STALL.

RICHARD BRANDLING, Monk of *Carliſle*, *per Fundationem*, *May* 12. 1542.

ARTHUR KEY, Rector of *Bownes*, became collated *Feb.* 8. 1570. On the Death of *Brandling*. He reſigned it 1575. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BURTON, LL. D. collated 1575. On whoſe quitting it for the *third Prebend*,

GEORGE FLOWER was collated *March* 24. 1576. He reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD HANSBY, collated *July* 10. 1582. He died, and was buried at *Grayſtock*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

EDWARD MAPLET, collated *March* 4. 1584. He died *Aug.* 31. 1624. being Rector of *Clifton*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FLETCHER, B. D. admitted *Aug.* 31. 1624. He died *An.* 1632. being alſo Rector of *Clifton*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM DODDING, A. M. Rector of *Muſgrave*, *An.* 1632. He died in 1637. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD SMITH, B. D. Rector of *Rothbury*, *An.* 1637. He died 1643. and was ſucceeded by

HENRY HUTTON, A. M. Rector of *Longmartin*, in 1643. To whom ſucceeded

GEORGE BUCHANAN, A. M. preſented *July* 30. 1660. on the Death of *Hutton*. He was alſo Vicar of *Stanwix*, and dying *An.* 1666. was buried in the Cathedral, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

HENRY MARSHALL, A. M. Vicar of *Croſsthwaite*, collated *March* 30. 1666. He died 1667. and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

JEREMY NELSON, A. M. Vicar of *Stanwix* and *Corbridge*, collated *July* 4. 1667. He died 1685. and was buried in the Cathedral, in the South Iſle, and ſucceeded by

HUGH TODD, A. M. collated *Oct.* 4. 1685. living 1723. S. T. P. Vicar of *Penreth*, and Rector of *Arthuret*.

Archdeaconry *of* CARLISLE.

Deanary *of* CARLISLE, *Co.* Cumberland.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which impropriated.*
Aiketon R. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Lonſdale.*	
Arthuret R. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Preſton.*	
Beaumont R. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Lonſdale.*	
Burgh on the Sands V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Lanercoſt.*
Bownes R. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Lonſdale.*	
Bampton R. St. *Peter.*	Lord *Lonſdale.*	
Brampton V. St. *Martin.*	Chapter of *Carliſle.*	Priory of *Lanercoſt.*
Bewcaſtle R. St. *Mary.*		
Carliſle St. *Mary*, the Cathed. Church, the Nave of which is Parochial.		
Sebram Cap. St. *Mary.*		
Carliſle St. *Cuthbert* Cur.	Chapter of *Carliſle.*	Priory of *Carliſle.*
Wrea, *Hesketh*, *Armathwait* Cap.		
Cumwhitton Cur.		
Combrew Cur.		
Croſsby V.	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	Priory of *Carliſle.*
Cammock Cur.	Both Churches ruined,	
Carllaton Cur.	Mr. *Appleby.*	Priory of *Lanercoſt.*
Caſtlecarrock R.	Chapter of *Carliſle.*	
Great Dalſton V. St. *Michael.*	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	See of *Carliſle.*
Ivegill Cap.		
Denton R.	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	
Eyton or *Heyton* Cur.	Chapter of *Carliſle.*	Priory of *Lanercoſt.*
Eaſton Cur.		
Farlam Cur.	Theſe Churches ruined, belonged to *Lanercoſt.*	
Grinſdale Cur.		
Irthington V.	Mr. *Appleby.*	Priory of *Lanercoſt.*
Kirkandrews R.	Church ruined, and united to *Beaumont.*	
Kirkleinton R. St. *Cuthbert.*	Mr. *Appleby.*	
Kirkandrews R. St. *Andrew.*	Lord *Preſton.*	
Lanercoſt Cur. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Mr. *Appleby.*	Priory of *Lanercoſt.*

Nichol-

Archdeaconry of CARLISLE.

Nicholforeſt.	Ruined, and united to *Kirkandrews.*	
Orton R.	Mr. *Briſcoe.*	
Rowcliff Cur.	Chapter of *Carliſle.*	Priory of *Carliſle.*
Scaleby R. *All Saints.*	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	
Stapleton R.	Earl of *Carliſle.*	
Stanwix V. St. *Michael.*	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	See of *Carliſle.*
Thoresby V. St. *Andrew.*	Chapter of *Carliſle.*	Priory of *Carliſle.*
Walton Cur.	Mr. *Appleby.*	Abby of *Lanercoſt.*
Wetherall Cur. *Holy Trinity.* *Warthewick* Cap. St. *Leonard.*	Chapter of *Carliſle.*	*Wetherall* Priory, Cell to *York* Abby.

Deanary *of* ALLERDALE, *Co.* Cumberland.

A *Spatrick* V. *Alhallows* Cur.	Biſhop of *Carliſle.* Antiently a Chapel to *Aſ-Patrick.*	Abby of *York.*
Bridekirk V. St. *Bridget.*	Mr. *Lamplugh* and others.	Priory of *Gisborne.*
Bolton R.	Mr. *Thompſon.*	
Bromfield V. St. *Kentigern.*	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	Abby of *York.*
Beſſenthwaite Cur. St. *Bega.* *Hawes* Cap. *Croſſcanonby* Cur. *Camerton* Cur. *Flemingby* Cap.	Chapter of *Carliſle.*	Priory of *Carliſle.*
Coldbeck R. St. *Kentigern.*	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	
Croſsthwait V. St. *Kentigern.*	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	Abby of *Fountains.*
St. *John's* *Borowdale* *Wyborne* *Thornthwait* *Newland* Cap.		
Deerham V.	Biſhop of *Carliſle* by Default.	Priory of *Gisborne.*
Gilcrux V.	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	Abby of *Calder.*
Holmcultram Cur. St. *Mary.*	Univerſity of *Oxford.*	Abby of *Holmcultram.*
Ireby Cur.	Chapter of *Carliſle.*	Priory of *Carliſle.*
Iſell V. St. *Bridget.*	Sir *Wilfrid Lawſon.*	Priory of *Hexham.*
Kirkbride R. St. *Bridget.*	Sir *Charles Dalſton.*	
Newton Arloiſe V.	Church ruined, and united to *Holmcultram.*	
Plumland R. St. *Cuthbert.*	Sir *Wilfrid Lawſon.*	

Archdeaconry of CARLISLE.

Torpenhoe V.	Bishop of *Carlisle.*	Nunnery of *Rosedale.*
Ulndale R.	Mr. *Dalston.*	
Wighton V. St. *Leonard.*	Bishop of *Carlisle.*	Abby of *Holmcultram.*
Westward Cur.	Chapter of *Carlisle.*	Priory of *Carlisle.*

Deanary of PENRETH.

Addingham V. St. *Michael.*	Chapter of *Carlisle.*	Priory of *Carlisle.*
Ainstable V.	Mr. *How.*	Abby of *Lanercost.*
Crogling R.	Duke of *Wharton.*	
Dacre V. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	College of *Kirkoswald.*
Edinhal V. St. *Cuthbert.*	Chapter of *Carlisle.*	Priory of *Carlisle.*
Longwathby Cap.		
Graystock R. St. *Andrew.*	*Charles Howard* Esq;	
Threlkeld, *Mattersdale*, *Mungrisdale*, *Wethermelock* Cap.		
Hutton R. St. *James.*	Chapter of *Carlisle.*	
Kirkland V. St. *Laurence.*	Chapter of *Carlisle.*	Priory of *Carlisle.*
Cullgaith Cap. *All Saints.*		
Kirkoswald V. St. *Oswald.*	The Crown.	College of *Kirkoswald.*
Lazonby V. St. *Nicholas.*	Bishop of *Carlisle.*	Priory of *Lanercost.*
Melmerby R.	Mr. *Pattison.*	
Ousby R.	Bishop of *Carlisle.*	
Penreth V. St. *Andrew.*	Bishop of *Carlisle.*	See of *Carlisle.*
Newton Cap. now distinct.		
Renwick Cur. St. *Benedict.*	The Inhabitants.	Priory of *Hexham.*
Skelton R. St. *Michael.*	*Corpus-Christi* Coll. *Oxon.*	
Salkeld R. St. *Cuthbert.*	Bishop of *Carlisle*, united to the Archdeaconry.	
Sowerby V. St. *Kentigern.*	Chapter of *Carlisle.*	Priory of *Carlisle.*
Ratonhead Cap.		

Archdeaconry of CARLISLE.

Deanary *of* WESTMORELAND, *Co.* Weſtmoreland.

Appleby V. St. *Laurence*.	Chapter of *Carliſle*.	Priory of *Wetherall*, Cell to *York* Abby.
Appleby V. St. *Michael*.	Biſhop of *Carliſle*.	
Aiskby R. St. *Peter*.	Mr. *Vane*.	
Aiskham V. St. *Kentigern*.	Mr. *Sandford*.	Abby of *Wartre*.
Browham, alias *Burgham* R. St. *Ninianus*.	Biſhop of *Carliſle*.	
Browham Cap.		
Burgh on Stanmore V. St. *Michael*.	*Queen's-College, Oxon*.	*Queen's-College*.
Stanmore Cap.		
Barton V.	Mr. *Lowther*.	Abby of *Wartre*.
Putterdale Cap.		
Martindale Cap.		
New Bigging R. St. *Edmond*.	Mr. *Crakenthorp*.	
Bampton V. St. *Patrick*.	The Crown.	Abby of *Happ* or *Shapp*.
Cliſton R. St. *Cuthbert*.	Biſhop of *Carliſle*.	
Croſsby Garret R. St. *John*.	Mr. *Gate*.	
Croſsby Ravenſthwait V.	Mr. *Grahme*.	Abby of *Fountains*.
Clibbourne R. St. *Cuthbert*.	Biſhop of *Carliſle*.	
Dufton R. St. *Cuthbert*.	Mr. *Blackwell*.	
Happ, alias *Shapp* V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Happ*.
Mordale Cap.		
Kirkby Stephen V. St. *Stephen*.	Duke of *Wharton*.	Abby of *York*.
Mallerſtrange Cap.	Endowed and preſented to by the Earl of *Thanet*.	
Southby Cap.	Endowed and preſented to by Sir *Philip Muſgrave*.	
Kirkby Thore R. St. *Michael*.	Earl of *Thanet*.	
Temple-Sowerby Cap.		
Milbourne Cap.		
Morland V. St. *Laurence*.	Chapter of *Carliſle*.	Abby of *York*.
Little Strickland Cap.		
Bolton Cap.		
Long Martin R.	Earl of *Thanet*.	

Lowther

Archdeaconry of CARLISLE.

Lowther R. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Lonſdale.*	
Muſgrave R. St. *Theobald.*	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	
Orton V.	The Pariſhioners.	Abby of *Coniſhed.*
Ormeſide R.	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	
Ravenſtandale Cur.	Mr. *Gate.*	Abby of *York.*
Warcop V. St. *Columba.*	Mr. *Braithwaite.*	Abby of *Happ.*

Total of Churches and Chapels —— 131.

FINIS Dioceſ. CARLIOL.

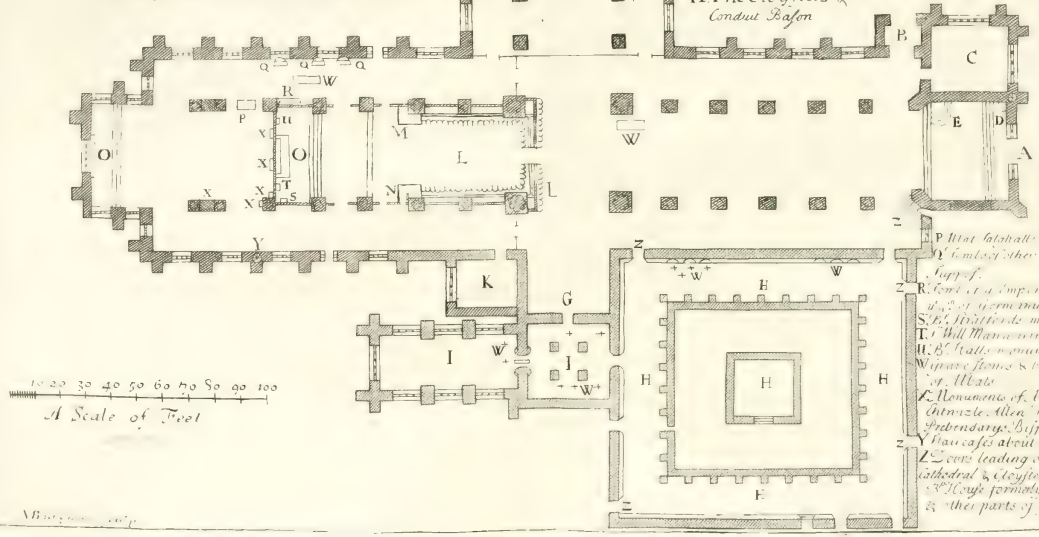
The South Prospect of the Cathedral of Christ Church & St. Mary at Chester.

The Jchnography or Ground plott of the Cathedral Church of Chester.

Page 317.

Dom. Ioannes Chester
Bar^tus hanc Jchnographiam
Eccl. Cathedr. de, CESTRIA
in Aere incidendam curavit

A The Great West Door
B The Porch
C The Consistory Court.
D The old Font.
E The New Font given by B^p Morton of Kildare
F The South Transept Made use of for a Parish Church
G The North Transept & way to the Chapter House
H The Cloysters & Conduit Bason
J The Chapter House & anteroom before it
K The Vestry
L The Choir wch has 24 Stalls & 2 Pews on each Side & niches at y^e Intrance
M The B^p Throne.
N The Pulpit.
O The Altars in the Choir & Lady Chapel & Steppsleading to them



DIOCESE OF CHESTER.

IT contains the entire Counties of *Chester* and *Lancaster*; part of *Westmoreland*, *Cumberland*, and *Yorkshire*; the Chapelries of *Holt* and *Iscoed*, Co. *Denbigh*; the Churches of *Hawarden*, *Hanmer*, *Bangor*, *Worthenbury*, and Chapelry of *Orton-Madock*, Co. *Flint*; and is divided into two Archdeaconries:

I. CHESTER, which has these Deanaries, *viz. Chester*, *Frodesham*, *Malpas*, *Macclesfeild*, *Malbanc*, alias *Nantwich*; all Co. *Chester*: *Blackborn*, *Leiland*, *Manchester*, and *Warrington*, Co. *Lancaster*. Which nine Deanaries were in *Lichfeild* Diocese, till the Erection of this new See, *An.* 1541.

II. RICHMOND, which contains the Deanaries of *Amounderness* and *Furness*, Co. *Lancaster*; and *Kirkby-Londsdale* Deanary, which extends itself not only into *Lancashire*, but also into *Yorkshire* and *Westmoreland*: The other Deanaries are, *Kendale* Co. *Westmoreland*, *Catterick*, *Boroughbrigg*, and *Richmond* Deanaries, Co. *York*; and *Coupland* Deanary, Co. *Cumberland*: All which were subject, under the Archdeacon of *Richmond*, to the See of *York*, till 1541.

The Number of Pariſhes in this great Extent, as *Heylin*, *&c.* tell us, are reckoned 256, of which 101 are Impropriations; tho' including Chapels and Donatives, neither of which are in the *Valor Beneficiorum*, they make no leſs than 506. The Clergies Tenths amount to 435*l.* 12*s.*

Touching *Cheſter*'s being a Biſhoprick of itſelf before 1541. that will beſt be ſeen in *Lichfeild*; for tho' there ſate but one Biſhop here, *viz. Peter*, who continued Biſhop but about twenty Years, and died, and was buried in St. *John*'s Church in this City, which was the antient Cathedral; yet ſeveral of his Succeſſors in the See denominated themſelves Biſhops of *Cheſter* inſtead of *Lichfeild*, and choſe rather that Style, as is apparent from our Records: Tho' the proper Biſhops of *Cheſter* may be accounted only thoſe who were ſettled after 1541. in St. *Werburgh*'s Abby, and have continued ever ſince, as I ſhall deſcribe them.

CATHEDRAL *of* CHESTER.

UPON the converting of the Abby of St. *Werburgh*'s in *Cheſter* into a Cathedral by King *Hen.* VIII. *An.* 1541. he aſſigned his new Biſhop, Dean, ſix Prebendaries, *&c.* all of them Houſes out of the Buildings of the Monaſtery; in which, beſides the Dean and ſix Major-Canons or Prebendaries, he eſtabliſhed ſix Minor-Canons or Prieſts-Vicars, a Deacon, ſix Singing-Men or Conducts, ſix Choriſters, two Maſters of the Grammar-School, twenty four Scholars, ſix Almſmen, a Virger, two Sextons, two Porters, of which one to be a Barber, a Cook, and Under-Cook; in all ſeventy eight, by the Foundation-Charter, dated *Aug.* 4. 1541.

In *King*'s *Vale Royal* (a Folio Book ſo entitled) are ſeveral curious things collected about this Cathedral, and all the Inſcriptions remaining before 1641. given us; which are, together with the Arms in the Windows, *&c.* preſerved in *Dugdale*'s and *Aſhmole*'s MSS. at the *Heralds-Office*, *London*, and the *Muſæum* in *Oxford*, as well as the Lord *Hatton*'s Library; but theſe are very inconſiderable, it being plain, that beſides Biſhop *Downham*'s Inſcription on his Graveſtone, there were an hundred Years ago only theſe four following Epitaphs before 1600. And as thoſe are in the South Croſs-Iſle ſeparated from the Cathedral, and appropriated to the Uſe of St. *Oſwald*'s Pariſh, tho' I might be excuſed taking notice of them; yet being willing to include every thing within the ſuppoſed Compaſs of my Deſign, I ſhall here ſubjoin them, with two others, tranſmitted me out of an old MSS. relating to two Earls of *Cheſter* buried in the Chapter-houſe.

Here

1. *Here lieth the Body of Sir* William Gerrard, *Knt. Lord Chancellor of* Ireland, *one of her Majesty's Most Hon. Counsel in the Marches of* Wales, *Justice of Assize within the Counties of* Glamorgan, Brecknock, *and* Radnor, *one of her Majesty's Masters of Requests, and late Recorder of this City, who deceased the first Day of* May, An. Dom. 1581. leaving *Dame* Dorothy, *one of the Daughters of* Andrew Barton *of* Smythils *in the County of* Lancaster, *Esq; and by her two Sons and four Daughters.*

2. Margaretæ Dod *ob eximiæ vitæ continentiam, & morum facilitatem vicinorum amicitiis ad invidiam usque fortunatæ; imprimis autem pietate puercitiæ & singulari erga pauperes munificentia, excellenti;* Johan. Morgel. *Generos. Dioces.* Cestren. *Registrar. Principalis, uxori charissimæ mœstissimus posuit. Obiit Die* Decembris *octavo, An. Dom.* 1598. *Ætat. suæ* 43.

3. *Here lieth interred the Body of* Will. Aldersey, *sometime Mayor of this City, who died* Oct. 12. *An. Dom.* 1577. *and of* Margaret *his Wife, who died An.* 1587. *and of* John Aldersey, *their second Son, sometime also Mayor of this City, who died* 17. *of* May, 1605.

4. *For* Tho. Green, *late Alderman of this City.* Age is a Crown of Glory, when 'tis found in the Way of Righteousness; *Prov.* xvi. 18.

To that grave and worthy Citizen Tho. Green, *sometimes Mayor of this City, taken heuce by a timely Death in the Perfection of his Age and Virtues; for his Integrity of Life, Courtesy, Sobriety, and Facility of Manners, his constant Love to his Friends, and Bounty to the Poor, the Executors of his last Will and Testament have caused this Monument to be erected. He had two Wives,* Ellen *the Daughter of* John Brasey *Gent. and* Dorothy *Daughter to* John Davenport *of* Calvely *Esq; but surviving them both, and having no Issue by either, he conveyed the Inheritance of the House wherein he dwelt to the Intent that the yearly Profits thereof should for ever be employed to good and charitable Uses; to which purpose also he gave in effect his whole Substance, with divers Legacies to his Friends and Kinsfolks, and to his Brethren the Aldermen of this City. He was Sheriff here in the Year* 1551.

EPITAPH of *Hugh Lupus*, first Earl of *Chester*, who died 1202.

Although my Corps it lies in Grave
And that my Flesh consumed be
My Picture here now that you have
An Earle sometyme of this Cittye
Hugh Lupe by Name
Sonn to the Duke of Brittayne
Of Chivalrye then being Flower
And Sisters Sonne to William Conquerour
To the Honour of God I did edifie
The Foundation of this Monastery
The nuth Year of this my Foundation
God changed my Life to his heavenly Mansion
In the Year of our Lord then being so
A thousand one hundred and two
I changed this Life verily
The XVII Daie of July.

EPITAPH of *Ralph Blundevill*, the sixth Earl of *Chester*, who died *An.* 1223.

Proh dolor! in muro jacet hic sub marmore duro
Cor comitis clausum qui cunctis prestitit ausum.
Christe Dei fili quo cuncta creantur e nihi-
lo ostia sacra poli Ranulpho claudere noli.

In Mr. *Dodsworth*'s MSS. in the publick Library at *Oxon*, is exhibited some Account of what Antiquities remained in St. *John*'s Church, which was reputed the antient Cathedral, and was truly a magnificent Fabrick, and extended itself *East*, *West*, *North*, and *South*, considerably farther than the present Church; as may be discerned by any Person that observes where it has been shorten'd in every Part, and contracted at the End of the Cross every where; as has been the Tower or Steeple removed from the Middle, on account of its falling down in Queen *Elizabeth*'s time, *An.* 1574. and set at the West End thereof. *An.* 1581. as my Author tells us, the Parishioners having obtained the Church of the Queen, began to build up Part of it again, and cut off all the Chapels above the Choir: Before which it seemeth to me to have been at first no ways

ways inferior to that of St. *Werburgh*'s for Largeneſs, where *Hen.* VIII. fixed the Cathedral Church: Which I ſhall ſomewhat briefly deſcribe, by informing my Reader, That the ſaid Cathedral is a large Pile of Building, and for the moſt part very regular and uniform, tho' built at ſeveral times; the Side-Iſles, Nave, and South Tranſept being all of a piece. The only old Part of the whole Structure ſeems to be the North Tranſept and Chapter-Houſe, which appear to be very antient. Theſe new Parts of the Church (which compriſe all but the ſaid New Tranſept) ſeem to have been erected and re-edified *tempore Edw.* IV. and *Hen.* VII. by the Abbats *Oldham*, *Ripley*, and *Birchenſhaw*; who, as I judge by the Foundation of Arches ſpringing from the Walls, intended to vault the whole Nave, or middle Iſle, which being left unfiniſhed, has remained ſo ever ſince; there being no part of this Church vaulted but the Lady-Chapel and Side-Iſles of the Choir Part, the reſt being left open, with the Beams, *&c.* appearing under the Lead, like a Pariſh-Church; tho' the Choir Roof being newly plank'd with Money rais'd by a Brief, *An.* 1708. is moulded with ſome Bolection-Work. The Stalls of the Choir are very neat, being excellently well wrought with Tabernacle-Work: They are forty eight in number, *viz.* twenty four on each Side. At the upper End of them, on the South Side, is the Biſhop's Throne; and oppoſite to it, on the North Side, the Pulpit, cloſe to which is the Archdeacon of *Richmond*'s Stall, as is the Archdeacon of *Cheſter*'s adjoining to the Biſhop's Throne. Over the Rood-Loft, or Choir-Entrance, is the Organ, which is a new one, and facing the Nave of the Church and high Altar, makes a good Appearance. On the North Side is the old Organ-Loft, the Pipes of which being handſomly painted are ſtill remaining. In the Weſt Part of the Church, opening into the North Iſle, was one Way into the Abbacy. It is now the Biſhop's Palace. This adjoined to the Cloiſters on the Weſt Side; which Cloiſters were ſquare, and extended a hundred Foot every way, and opened by two Doors into the North Iſle of the Cathedral. Over the Weſt Part was a noble Hall, belonging to the Abby, or rather Abbat; for the Monks had their Hall or Fratry on the North Side the Cloiſters, and adjoining thereto, part of which is now the Free-ſchool. The Abbat's Hall, ſince part of the the Biſhop's Palace, being *An.* 1649. ſtrip'd of its Lead, has, with Part of the Cloiſters, gone to great Decay; as has alſo, for the ſame reaſon, the Chapter-houſe, which opens into the North Tranſept by a Paſſage cut thro', the old grand Entrance was into the Eaſt Cloiſter. This being a large venerable Building, [not improbably ſuppoſed to have been originally an Oratory to a Convent, before *Hugh Lupus*'s Foundation] was deſigned by the preſent worthy Biſhop to be repaired and fitted up again, and converted into a Library:

brary: Which good Work the Biſhop having begun, and liberally contributed to, there is no doubt but his Example will be followed. Moſt of the Offices of the Abby have had the good Fortune to be tolerably preſerved, tho' built with a red mouldering Stone, and ſeem to look much older than really they are. The Tower of the Church, which ſtands on four Pillars in the Middle, was deſigned, as they have a Tradition here, to ſupport a lofty Spire: 'Tis only 127 Foot in Height, and has in it five large Bells, recaſt *An.* 1604. and 1605. in Biſhop *Lloyd*'s time; in whoſe Predeceſſor's time, *An.* 1599. the whole Nave of the Church was flagged, and paved throughout. The Length of the whole Fabrick is 348 Foot from Eaſt to Weſt; the Breadth of the Body and Side-Iſles are agreeable to the Height of the Roof, which is 73 Foot: But theſe Dimenſions will be beſt diſtinguiſhed and underſtood by the *Ichnography* here annex'd, which has References not only to all the old Tombs before 1600. but even to thoſe erected ſince. And as to the antient Graveſtones, they being but few, and thoſe moſtly of Abbats, I ſhall crave leave to inſert an entire Catalogue of the Abbats, notwithſtanding the Series of them already publiſhed in my firſt Vol. of *Abbies*; foraſmuch as I have lately received from the Rev. Mr. *Stones*, Minor-Canon of this Church, a very curious Account of their Succeſſion and Place of Burial, which I hope may not be unacceptable, ſince I have hereby the Opportunity (which I am always glad of) to correct and improve what I have before printed.

Abbats *of* CHESTER.

Richard was appointed firſt Abbat on the Foundation, *An.* 1093. He died *April* 26. 1117. and was buried in the Eaſt Angle or Corner of the South Cloiſter, now in Ruins, near the Entrance into the North Iſle of the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

William, for he occurs Abbat 1118. He died *Oct.* 5. 1140. and was buried in the ſame Cloiſter at the Head of his Predeceſſor, and ſucceeded by

Ralph, *An.* 1140. He died *Nov.* 16. 1157. and was buried in the ſame Cloiſter, on the left Side Abbat *William*.

Robert *Fitznigel* ſucceeded, and received the Benediction *Dec.* 6. 1157. He died *January* 31. 1174. and was buried in the Eaſt Cloiſter, under a Marble, on the right Hand of the Entrance into the Chapter-houſe. He was, as is ſuppoſed, of the Family of *Fitznigels*, Barons of *Halton*.

Robert

ROBERT the ſecond ſucceeded, being elected *Feb.* 3. 1174. and having received the Benediction two Days after, *viz. Feb* 5. at St. *John*'s Church in the City of *Cheſter*. He died *Aug.* 27. 1184. On his Death the King ſeized this Abby into his Hands, and kept it two Years, after which he put in

ROBERT *de Haſtings*, *July* 13. 1186. who received his Benediction at *Canterbury* from Archbiſhop *Baldwin*. This Abbat was depoſed 1194. when there was a Portion of twenty nine Marks allotted to him for his Life. He lived not long after his Depoſition, and dying in the Convent, was buried in the South Cloiſter, at the Head of the forenam'd *William*; where, in the Wall, on the right Side, are ſtill diſtinguiſhable three Niches, above the Ruins of that Cloiſter, There are three Marble Stones, with Images and Croſiers cut thereon, which lie buried under the Rubbiſh. On his Depoſition,

GEOFRY, by the Intereſt of the Patron, the Earl of *Cheſter*, was ſubſtituted Abbat. He died *May* 7. and was buried in the Chapter-Houſe, on the left Side, next the Door. On his Death, which happened 1208.

HUGH GRYLLE was made Abbat. He died *April* 21. 1226. and was buried in the Chapter-houſe under the ſecond Arch from the Door, on the left Side, at the Feet of *Geofry*.

WILLIAM MARMION ſucceeded, being elected on the *Monday* after St. *James* 1226. He died *Aug.* 27. 1228. and was buried on the left Hand his Predeceſſor, and ſucceeded by

WALTER PYNCHBECK who received the Benediction at *London*, *Sept.* 29. 1228. He died *June* 22. 1240. and was buried in the Chapter-Houſe, at the Head of *Hugh Grylle*.

ROGER FRIEND ſucceeded, and received the Benediction *Sept.* 21. 1240. He died *Sept.* 23. 1249. and was buried in the *Veſtibulum* of the Chapter-houſe, under the ſecond Arch from the Door, on the right Side.

THOMAS CAPENHIRST, being then Prior, ſucceeded 1249. He died *March* 28. 1265. and was buried at the Head of his Predeceſſor Abbat *Roger*.

SIMON *de Albo Monaſterio*, alias *Whitchurch*, ſucceeded, being elected *April* 17. and confirmed *April* 24. 1265. He died *April* 24. 1289. and was buried in the Chapter-houſe, on the South Side, under a Marble Stone, in an Arch, ſupported by ſix Marble Pillars. Some Accounts tell us the Abby remained in the King's Hands for two Years, *viz.* from 1289. till 1291. when the King appointed

THOMAS

THOMAS *Birchelsey*, alias *Lytheles*, one of his Chaplains, Abbat, *Jan.* 30. 1291. tho' in others he is said not to be made till 1294. and yet he received the Temporalities *March* 18. that Year. He died *An.* 1324. and was buried on the South Side the Choir, where is yet a Gravestone that had his Effigies on it in Brass.

WILLIAM *de Bebinton*, or *Burington*, Prior of this Abby, succeeded, being elected *Feb.* 5. 1324. He procured to himself and Successors the Mitre in the Year 1345. and next Year got an Exemption from the Bishop of *Lichfield*'s Visitation. He died *Nov.* 20. 1349. and was buried in the Isle, on the South Side the Choir, on the right Side his Predecessor *Birchelsey*, where his Gravestone, with his Effigies on it, was lately remaining.

RICHARD *Seynesbury* succeeded 1349. and was about *March* 1362. deprived by the Pope for Male-Administration, who constituted in his room,

THOMAS *Newport*, *An.* 1363. He died at *Sutton June* 1. 1385. and was buried in the Chapter-house, within the inner Door, where his Tomb was lately discover'd.

WILLIAM *de Mersh*ton, formerly a Monk of this Abby, succeeded, being elected Abbat *July* 30. 1385. He died *Jan.* 13. 1385-6. and was buried in the South Isle, on the right of *Will. de Babington.*

HENRY *de Sutton* succeeded 1386. He occurs Abbat 1410. and dying *May* 10. [between 1411, and 1417.] was buried near the Choir-Entrance, on the North Side the first great Pillar on the South, where his Gravestone still remains, before a Piece of Painting on the said Pillar, formerly called the *Piety of the Virgin* Mary, of which some Outlines were of late remaining. His Successor was

THOMAS YERDELEY: The exact time of his coming in I have not discover'd. 'Tis plain he was Abbat *An.* 1418, and 1431. He dy'd *An.* 1434. and was buried in the North Side the Choir, above St. *Werburgh*'s Shrine.

JOHN SALGHALL succeeded *An.* 1434. He died 1452. and was buried behind the high Altar, between two Pillars, where is still remaining his Gravestone, which had his Image on it in Brass. His Successor was

RICHARD OLDHAM, *An.* 1452. In *Rymer*'s *Fœdera* his coming in is placed *An.* 1454. as he is in the Patent given us in *Rymer*, by mistake, called *Oldern.* He died *Oct.* 13. 1485. being also Bishop of *Man.*

SIMON RIPLEY succeeded, being elected Abbat *An.* 1485. He was a great Benefactor to this Church, and finished the middle Isle and Tower,

Tower, and dying at *Warwick Aug.* 30. 1492. was buried in the Collegiate Church there, and ſucceeded by

JOHN BIRCHENSHAW, made Abbat by Papal Proviſion *Oct.* 4. 1493. He was, I preſume, a Native of *Wales*, and born near *Conway*; on the great Bell of which Church I met with this Inſcription, intimating, as I gueſs, that he gave it.

Ave fidelis anima Werburga ſanctis ſpina felix in choro virginum. Ora pro nobis. Johannis Berchinſhaw Abbas Ceſtrie.

He occurs Abbat *An.* 1512. in ſome Writings; about twelve Years after which he is ſaid to have been diſplaced, on account of ſome Faction, and

THOMAS HYPHILE, or *Hyphild*, was put in his room about 1524. He acted as Abbat 1525. but was *An.* 1529. ſet aſide, and

THOMAS MARSHALL ſubſtituted in his Place for ſome ſmall time, *An.* 1529. but he was about the End of the ſame Year forced to give way to the rightful Abbat, *viz.*

JOHN BIRCHENSHAW, who became reinſtated about the end of 1529, or beginning of 1530. and enjoyed it to 1535. and doubtleſs to the time of his Death. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS CLARK, about 1537. He occurs Abbat 1538. and at the time of the Diſſolution, *An.* 1540. and was next Year made the firſt Dean. But he held not his new Office long; for he died within leſs than ſix Weeks, as I judge by the Date of his Will, and his Succeſſor's Poſſeſſion of the Deanary.

As to Lay-Perſons interred here, I find *John Arnway*, who had been ten times ſucceſſively Mayor of *Cheſter*, and died 1278. is ſaid to be buried before St. *Leonard*'s Altar, in the South Part of the Church, where he founded two Chantry-Chaplains. As is *Richard de Capenhurſt*, ſaid to be buried before the high Altar; he died *An.* 1349. And *Richard de Manlegh*, who died *An.* 1366. They were doubtleſs Benefactors to the Abby. The antient Earls of *Cheſter* were interred in the Chapter-houſe, as appears by our Hiſtories; but there remain no Tombs or Inſcriptions for them. And as to the ſuppoſed Monument of *Henry* IV. Emperor of *Germany*, in this Church, it is plainly a Miſtake and vulgar Error: He deceaſed at *Spires* at *Germany*, being buried there, as our Authors tell us.

Having now done with the Account of the Abby, I come to ſpeak of this Church in its preſent State, ſince it was made a Cathedral, and ſhall begin with giving an Account of its Endowments.

Endowment *of the Biſhoprick of* CHESTER, Patent 33. Hen. VIII. Part 2. An. 1541.

THE King grants to the Biſhop of *Cheſter*, by him newly erected, *Cheſter* and *Richmond* Archdeaconries, with all their Appurtenances, Rights, *&c.* the Manours of *Abbats-Coton* Co. *Cheſter*; Lands in the Pariſh of St. *Mary*'s, St. *Martin*'s, St. *Michael*'s, St. *Werburgh*'s, and *Trinity*, in *Cheſter* City; Lands in *Mancote*, *Harden*, *Criſleton*, *Nantwich*, *Northwich*, *Middlewich*, *Over-Wollaſton*, *Neſton*, *Heſwall*, *Bidſton*, *Sandhough*, i. e. *Sandbach*, *Thornton*, *Eccleſton*, and *Roſthorn*, and *Davenham*; Parcel of St. *Werburgh*'s late Monaſtery; the Advowſon of *Over* Rectory; Penſions iſſuing out of *Handley* Rectory, *Budworth* Chapel, and *Bidſtone* Rectory; Parcel of *Birkenhead* Abby; Advowſons of *Tattenhall* and *Waverton*; Rectories of *Clopham*, *Eſingwold*, *Thornton-Stuart*, *Bolton* in *Lonſdale*, *Bolton le Moor*, and the Prebend of *Bolton le Moor* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral; the Manour of *Weſton* Co. *Derby*.: *Habend.* to the Biſhop and his Succeſſors. *Teſte Aug.* 5.

Mr. *Wharton* remarks, that *Cheſter* Biſhoprick was firſt founded *July* 16. 1541. but, on ſome Miſtakes, a new Charter was granted on *Aug.* 5.

Alienations *of* LANDS *of* Cheſter *Biſhoprick.*

N. B. AS *Henry* VIII. conferred theſe Eſtates on *John Bird*, whom he made firſt Biſhop of *Cheſter*, ſo he the ſaid *John Bird* conveyed them all back again to *Hen.* VIII, parting with all the Demeſnes and Royalties, and accepting, in lieu thereof, Impropriations and Rectories, which is the ſole Endowment of this See at this Day; there being not one Acre belonging to it of Temporalities, except the Epiſcopal Palace of *Cheſter*. The Eſtates he had on his Exchange, as ſpecify'd in the Patent, which bears Date *Jan.* 8. 1546. 38 *Hen.* VIII. Part 5. are as follow:

The

The King, in Conſideration of *Weſton*, and other Manours, grants to *John* Biſhop of *Cheſter* the following Rectories and Advowſons of the Vicaridges of *Cotingham* Co. *York*; *Kirkby*, *Ravenſworth*, *Patrick-Brompton*, *Wirklington*, *Ribcheſter*, *Chipping*, *Mottrum*, *Bradley* Co. *Stafford*; *Caſtleton* Co. *Derby*, *Walliſee*, *Weverham*, *Backford*, *Bowden*; yeilding and paying as a chief Rent, 15 *l.* 19 *s.* 9 *d.* By this Exchange, theſe Rectories being valued at as much as the Manours, there was little deducted for the Firſt-Fruits, it paying ſtill 421 *l.* 1 *s.* 8 *d.*

The Value of the Eſtates, on founding the Biſhoprick, wasas follows:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Abbats-Coton	19	11	8
Cheſter Nunnery Eſtates	91	2	8
Weſton Manour	84	1	9
Bridſton Rectory	6	13	4
Cheſter Archdeaconry	115	0	0
Richmond Archdeaconry	172	0	0
In all	487	9	4

But Repriſals, and other limited Payments out of it, reduced it to conſiderably leſs than 400 *l. per An.*

In the *Archives* at *Lambeth* is an Account of all the Eſtates of every Biſhoprick, as they were diſperſed and ſold in the Time of the Anarchy and Confuſion in 1649. There are theſe recounted belonging to this See, which are, as I am informed, every Eſtate the Biſhop has: *Llangaden* Impropriation; *Llaneblick* R. *Little Budworth* R. *Caſtleton* R. Co. *Derby*, *Bowden* R. *Mottyram* R. *Arleton* R. Co. *Cumberland*. *Boulton le Moor* R. *Cartmeal* R. *Childwall* R. *Chipping* R. *Ribcheſter* R. *Cottingham* R. *Eſingwood* R. *Kirkby-Ravenſworth* R. *Patrick-Brompton* R. *Thornton-Stuard* R. *Weverham* R. *Bidſton* R. *Wallaſey* R. *Backford* R. *Over* R. *Bradley* R. Co. *Stafford*, *Bolton* R. *Clapham* R. In all twenty five Impropriations.

And that there were no Demeſnes belonging to this, appears by the Sale of Lands of other Biſhopricks; there being only ſold of *Cheſter* Biſhoprick, *An.* 1650. the Archdeacon's Houſe near St. *John*'s Church in *Cheſter*, *Sept.* 27. to *Adam Banks*, for 31 *l.* 18 *s.* 4 *d.* beſides the Epiſcopal Palace at *Cheſter*, *Dec.* 13. 1650. to *Robert Maller* and *William Richardſon*, for 1098 *l.* ſo that the Total of the Sale of the Lands of this Biſhoprick amounted only to 1129 *l.* 18 *s.* 4 *d.*

The Biſhop of *Cheſter* is Patron of his ſix Prebends, two Archdeaconries, and about thirty Livings, all in his own Dioceſe, except theſe following; *Llangaden* V. Co. *Carmarthen*, *Llaneblick* V. Co. *Carnarvan*, *Caſtleton* V. Co. *Derby*, *Eſſingwold* V. Co. *York*, in *York* Dioceſe, and *Bradley le Moor* Co. *Stafford*; but this laſt the Biſhop has neglected to preſent to for ſeveral Years. Divers of theſe Livings, as *Cottingham*, *Mottram*, *Ribchſter*, *Chipping*, *&c.* were noble Benefices before *Hen.* VIIIth's time, who in a more ſacrilegious manner than the religious Houſes had done, ſtrip'd ſeveral of the beſt Rectories of their Endowments, and reduced them to mean ſtipendiary Curacies.

Endowment *of the Dean and Chapter of* CHESTER, Patent 33. Hen. VIII. 1541.

THE King grants to the Dean and Chapter of *Cheſter* the Manours of *Huntington*, and *Sutton*, the laſt in *Wirehall* H. *Upton*, *Bromborough*, *Ireby*, *Ince*, *Salghton*, *Barnſhaw*, *Fernell* cum Pertinentiis; Lands in *Bakford*, *Huntingdon*, *Cheveley*, *Sutton*, *Bromborough*, *Upton*, *Boughton*, *Newton*, *Wyrvin*, *Croghton*, *Stamford*, *Criſtleton*, *Chorleton*, *Lee*, *Morton*, *Salghall*, *Shotwick*; Right of Fiſhery in *Dee*, as cuſtomary, appertaining to ſeveral of theſe Places; Rectories of *Shotwick*, *Bromborough*, *Upton*, *Weſtkirkby*, *Preſtbury*, *Great* and *Little Neſton*, *Willaſton*, and *Ince*, Parcel of *Cheſter* late Monaſtery; Tythes in St. *Oſwald's* Pariſh in *Cheſter* City; Rectory and Advowſon of *Cambden* Co. *Glouceſter*; Penſion of 40*l.* iſſuing out of *Rufford* Manour Co. *Lancaſter*; Penſions out of *Criſleton*, and out of the Churches of St. *Mary's* and St. *Peter's* in *Cheſter* City, *Bebington*, *Eſtham*, *Weſtkirkby*, *Thurſtanton*, *Doddleſtone*, *Codrington*, *Tatenhall*, *Waverton*, *Hanley*, *Aſtbury*, and *Northendon*; Advowſons of *Criſtleton*, and St. *Mary's*, and St. *Peter's* in *Cheſter* City, *Bebington*, *Thurſtanton*, *Weſtkirby*, *Doddleſton*, *Coddington*, *Handley*, *Aſtbury*, and *Northendon*; Advowſons of the Vicaridges of *Neſton*, *Preſtbury*, St. *Oſwald's* in *Cheſter*, and *Eaſtham*, with all Lands, *&c.* belonging to thoſe Places, which were ever Parcel of *Cheſter* late Abby: *habend.* to them and their Succeſſors *in puram & perpetuam Elymoſynam*, *Aug.* 5.

The Value of theſe Lands, at founding, was as follows, *viz.*

Impro-

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Impropriations of *Huntington*, and *Cheveley* Manours	49	9	4
Sutton Manour	11	12	2
Upton	21	11	4
In *Boughton*, *Newton*, *Wyrvin*, *Croughton*, *Backeford*, *Chorleton*, *Stamford*, *Chriſtleton*	104	18	2
In *Moſton*, *Salghall*, Civ. *Ceſt.* cum Vico *Malbanc*	67	18	11
Bromborough Manour	34	15	7
Bebington cum *Eaſtham*	21	18	6
Ireby Manour	27	17	7
Ince cum Membris	223	2	1
Summa Total. Temporal.	586	2	7
SPIRITUALIA. St. *Oſwald's* *Cheſter*, *Preſtbury*, *Ince*, *Campden*, *Shotwick*, *Upton*, *Neſton*, cum Penſionibus Eccleſiarum	358	10	2
Total of both amounted to	944	12	9

But out of theſe Perquiſites, by the Foundation, the Chapter was to pay *per An.*

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
To the Dean	100	0	0
To ſix Prebendaries, 20 *l.* each	120	0	0
To ſix Minor-Canons, 10 *l.* each	60	0	0
The Goſpel and Epiſtle Reader at the Altar, 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* each	13	6	8
Four Students at *Oxford*, 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* each	26	13	4
Maſter of the Choriſter	10	0	0
Eight Choriſters, 3 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* each	26	13	4
Maſter of the Grammar School	16	13	4
Uſher	8	0	0
Twenty Four Scholars, 3 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* each	80	0	0
Six Almſmen, 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* each	40	0	0
In Alms	20	0	0
In Reparations they were alſo to expend	20	0	0
They were to pay for Firſt-Fruits	106	16	5
And afterward the Tenths of them annually.			

So that 936 *l.* 1 *s.* 9 *d.* being thus accounted for, there remain'd but 7 *l.* 10 *s.* 11 *d.* clear Value undiſpoſed of.

In

In the Library of Sir *Tho. Sebright*, *inter MSS. clariſſimi* Edvardi Llyd, *fol* 111. is tranſcribed a Copy of the Statutes of the Cathedral of *Chriſt-Church*, and the Bleſſed Virgin *Mary* of *Cheſter*, as given by King *Henry* VIII. and afterward alter'd by Queen *Elizabeth*, *An. Reg.* 27.

Upon *Nov.* 20. 1550. *William Cliff*, Dean of *Cheſter*, ſurrender'd up the Manour of *Idenſhaw*; and 1553. *May* 14. had a Licence granted him to alienate the Manours of *Huntington* and *Cheveley* to Sir *Robert Cotton*. After which, 1580. *An.* 22. *Eliz.* the Queen recall'd the old Charter of this Chapter, and by her Letters Patent took away from them *Dec.* 22. ſeveral of their beſt Eſtates, particularly *Cambden*, and endowed them with ſome few ſmall Fee-Farm-Rents and Impropriations, no ways improveable, as their old Demeſnes were. The whole amounts to 1000 *l. per An.* out of which the old Rate for Firſt-Fruits and annual Tenths, being 106*l.* was ſtill reſerv'd. In this new Charter of Donation, it is called, *Eccleſia Chriſti & Sanctæ* Mariæ Ceſtriæ. The Dean and Chapter of *Cheſter* preſent to no Livings any where, except in *Cheſhire*.

BISHOPS *of* CHESTER.

JOHN BIRD, S.T.P. who had, on account of ſome Sermons he preach'd againſt the Pope's Supremacy, recommended himſelf ſo much to King *Henry* the VIIIth's Favour, as to be made Biſhop of *Bangor*, was by that Prince tranſlated hither, on his founding this Biſhoprick, *Aug.* 5. 1541. At which time it was made Suffragan to *Canterbury*; but *April* 13. following, *An.* 1542. it was ſubjected to *York*, and Biſhop *Bird* made his Profeſſion of Obedience to that Archbiſhop. Having in the Hiſtory of *Bangor* Cathedral given an Account of this Biſhop, I ſhall ſay the leſs of him here. I have already noted, that *An.* 1546. he granted away all the Manours and Demeſnes of this Biſhoprick, and accepted of Impropriations in lieu thereof. But notwithſtanding this Grant, in which no doubt he got conſiderably from the Courtiers, he was, *An.* 1553. on Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, ſo overrun with Debt, that he owed 1087*l.* 18*s.* for Tenths and Subſidies, which was a great Sum in thoſe times, and would poſſibly have been ſcarcely remitted him, but thro' his Intereſt with Biſhop *Bonner*, with whom he complied in every reſpect, as he had done in all Changes of Government and Religion, and ſo would doubtleſs have been ſuffered to keep his Biſhoprick, had he not broke his Vow of Celibacy, which was (as our Records mention) the Occaſion of his Deprivation, *An.* 1554. After which

which retiring to *London*, and being by Bishop *Bonner* (to whom he became a Suffragan) made Rector of *Great Dunmow* in *Essex*, died there, being very aged, *viz.* about 81. and was buried in the Church of *Dunmow* (as I learn from a MSS. Note of *Bale*) without any Memorial. So that what the *Chester* Writers intimate of his Death and Burial among them in the Cathedral, *An.* 1556. seems entirely a Mistake, and to relate rather to his Successor

GEORGE COTES, S. T. P. Master of *Baliol-College*, *Oxon*, and Rector of one of the Medieties of *Cotgrave* Co. *Nottingham*, who became consecrated Bishop of this See *April* 1. 1554. on the Vacancy, as 'tis express'd in the Patents, by the voluntary Resignation of *John Bird*, last Bishop. He died at *Chester*, as I judge by some Notes I have seen, about *Jan.* 1555. and was obscurely buried in the Cathedral, near the Bishop's Throne. *Fox* accuses him, in his *Acts and Monuments* (where see some Account of his Predecessor *Bird*, Vol. III. p. 259, and 260.) about the Condemnation of one *Marsh*, who was a Martyr of those times, and villifies his Memory: Tho', by what I can discover, he was a good Man, and a most learned Divine, only possessed with an over-warm Zeal for his Religion, which was the Case of

CUTHBERT SCOT, S. T. P. Master of *Christ's-College*, *Cambridge*, and Prebendary of *York*, who succeeded him in the Bishoprick, the Temporalities of which he received *April* 24. 1556. Being a zealous Catholick, he was soon after Queen *Elizabeth*'s Accession to the Crown deprived, and for some time imprison'd in the *Fleet*, for his Religion; after which retiring beyond Seas to *Lovain*, he there ended his Days, and was buried. On his Deprivation.

WILLIAM DOWNHAM, A. M. Archdeacon of *Brecknock*, and Prebendary of *Westminster*, was consecrated Bishop *May* 4. 1561. He died *Dec.* 3. 1577. and was buried *Dec.* 8. in the Choir of this Cathedral, with the following Inscription on his Gravestone, on a Plate of Brass, long since perished.

Gulielmi Downham, qui ter sex claruit annos,
Praesul in hoc tumulo flebile corpus inest.
Bis triginta & bis sex vixit vixisset & ultra
Multorum possint si valuere preces.
Insignis pietate pater, solamen amicis,
Pauperibus stricta non fuit ille manu.

MDLXXVII. Decembris 31.

Ths

This Biſhop left behind him two learned Sons, both eminent Writers, and graduated in Divinity, one of which was ſometime Prebendary of this Cathedral. His Succeſſor, after near two Years Vacancy (which I wonder at, becauſe this Church had no Demeſnes to alienate) was

WILLIAM CHADERTON, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *York*, Warden of *Manchester-College*, Prebendary of *York*, *Weſtminſter*, and *Southwell*, confirmed Biſhop *Nov.* 7. and conſecrated *Nov.* 9. 1579. He was *An.* 1595. tranſlated to *Lincoln*, in which Dioceſe he purchaſed an Eſtate at *Southoe* in *Huntingdonſhire*, a Mile off his Epiſcopal Palace of *Buckden*; where living altogether, he let the Houſes belonging to his See go much to Ruin. He died at *Southoe April* 11. 1608. and was next Day, as I diſcovered in the Pariſh-Regiſter of *Southoe*, interred in that Chancel; tho' there is not the leaſt Memorial, or Graveſtone, erected for him, or any of his Family, who have been long ſince gone from *Southoe*. Sir *John Harrington* tells us, he had Iſſue only one Daughter, for whom he ſcraped a great Fortune, and married her to a Knight, tho' it was not a happy Match, they living aſunder. While he ſate Biſhop here, he was a great Encourager of the puritanical Exerciſe of Propheſying. On Biſhop *Chaderton's* Tranſlation to *Lincoln*,

HUGH BELLET, S. T. P. Rector of *Tydde* Co. *Cambridge*, and Vicar of *Gresford* Co. *Denbigh*, and at length Biſhop of *Bangor*, was preferred from that See hither *June* 25. 1595. and had the Temporalities reſtored *Oct.* 27. following. He died in leſs than a Year, at *Birſe*, near *Wrexham*, in *Wales*, about *June* 13. 1596. and was buried at *Wrexham* Co. *Denbigh* (his Funeral being ſolemnized at *Cheſter*, *June* 22.) with this Inſcription on his Monument, affixed to the South Wall in *Wrexham* Chancel:

Sub certa ſpe glorioſæ reſurrectionis, hic in domino obdormivit reverendus in Chriſto pater Hugo Bellot, *Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor; ex antiqua familia* Bellotorum *de* Morton *in Com.* Ceſtriæ *oriundus: Quem ob ſingularem in Deum pietatem, vitæ, integritatem, prudentiam, & doctrinam, Regina* Elizabetha *primum ad epiſcopatum* Bangorenſem *in quo* x *annos ſedit, poſtea ad epiſcopatum* Ceſtrenſem *tranſtulit; ex quo, poſt paucos menſes, Chriſtus in cœleſtem patriam evocavit An. Dom.* 1596. *Ætatis ſuæ* 54. Cuthbertus Bellot *fratri optimo & chariſſimo mœſtiſſimus poſuit.*

In ſome Accounts I have ſeen, he is reported to have had ſo ſtrict a Veneration for the Celibacy of the Prieſthood, as never to permit a Woman

man to inhabit or lie in his Houſe. His Succeſſor in both Sees, not only at *Bangor*, but in this, was

RICHARD VAUGHAN, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and Canon of *Wells*, who became tranſlated from *Bangor* hither *May* 16. 1597. and was enthronized at *Cheſter Nov.* 10. following. While he ſate here, being a Man of a publick Spirit, he very much promoted the Reparation of his Cathedral, as he had before done at *Bangor*, and cauſed the Bells to be new caſt, and hung in the great Tower; as he had all the Weſt Roof to be new leaded, and the Timber-Work to be repaired. He was about *Dec.* 1604. tranſlated to *London*, where he died *March* 30. 1607. and was buried in that Cathedral, without any Memorial. In *Holland's Herologia* is a Picture of him, and ſome Account of his Writings. On his Tranſlation to *London*,

GEORGE LLOYD, S. T. P. Rector of *Thornton* and *Bangor* in this Dioceſe, and Biſhop of the Iſle of *Man*, was tranſlated hither *Jan.* 14. 1604. He died at *Thornton*, and was buried in the Cathedral, near Biſhop *Downham*, with this Inſcription on a Plate of Braſs, long ſince ſtollen off his Graveſtone.

Immatura mors hoc concluſit ſepulcro cor. Georgii Lloyd, *cujus memoria reveretur* Ceſtria; *natione fuit* Cambr. *educatione* Cantabrig. *Theologiæ Doctor, Theologorum Ductor*; Sodorenſi *præfuit, & profuit epiſcopat. quingennio præfectus pacto*; *mater* Angliæ *repetiit prolem, & dignatus eſt ſinu Epiſcopatus* Ceſtr. *ubi undecim meſſibus non ſine procellis dolorum elapſis quinquageſimo quinto ætatis ſuæ anno, & primo die menſis* Auguſti, *An. Dom.* 1615. *lachrymatus lachrymandus obiit*; *nec pudet vitæ, nec piget mortis.*

After his Death,

GERRARD MASSIE, S. T. P. Rector of *Wigan*, was nominated by King *James* to this See, who going up to *London* to ſettle Matters in order to his Conſecration, died there *Jan.* 16. 1615. and was buried in St. *Mary le Savoy* Church in *Weſtminſter*, without any Memorial. *Le Neve* tells us he was nominated Biſhop *An.* 1618. after Biſhop *Moreton*; whereas it is evident he was deceaſed long before the Election of

THOMAS MORETON, S. T. P. Dean of *Wincheſter*, Rector of *Stockport* in this Dioceſe, which bears Date *May* 22. 1616. as does his Confirmation *July* 5. and Conſecration *July* 7. following. He was *An.* 1618. tranſlated to *Lichfeild*, and thence to *Durham*; as is already mentioned in the preceding Account of him in *Durham*, *Pag.* 249. On his quitting this See,

JOHN BRIDGMAN, S. T. P. Rector of *Wigan* and *Bangor* in this Dioceſe, Prebendary of *Lichfeild* and *Peterborough*, became elected Biſhop *March* 15. 1618. In *Prince*'s *Worthies of* Devonſhire, is ſome Account of his Life, he being born at *Exeter*: Tho' that Author, and other Writers, are all miſtaken as to his Death *An.* 1648, or 1649. and Burial at *Cheſter*; whereas he did not die till 1652. as *A. Wood* tells us, or rather, as I have lately been informed, till 1657, or 1658. When departing this Life at his Son's Houſe at *Moreton*, near *Oſweſtre* in *Shropſhire*, he was buried at *Kinnerſley* Church, near *Moreton* aforeſaid, with this Inſcription on a blue Stone in the Chancel, without any Date upon it.

Hic jacet ſepultus Johannes Bridgman, *epiſcopus* Ceſtrienſis.

Which being thought too obſcure, cauſed his Great-Grandſon to erect a handſome Monument againſt the Chancel North Wall, about four Years ago, with this Inſcription on it:

M. S. reverendi admodum viri Johannis Bridgman, *Epiſcopi* Ceſtrienſis; *qui iniquitate temporum, quibus factio & uſurpatio valebant, ab epiſcopali ſede depulſus, ad ædes filii ſui, apud* Moreton, *ſe contulit; ubi latens pietati precibuſque vacabat, & tandem ſuaviter dormiebat in Chriſto; cujus reliquiæ mortales ſub marmore juxta hunc parietem locatæ in reſurrectionem ſupremo Die futuram, & omnibus Deo per fidem inſervientibus reconduntur. In memoriam proavi ſui optime meriti hoc Monumentum poſuit* Johannes Bridgman, *Baronettus*, 21 *Die* Decembris, *An. Dom.* 1719.

His Succeſſor was

BRIAN WALTON, S. T. P. Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, and Rector of St. *Martin*'s *Orgar*, *London*, and *Sandon* in *Eſſex*, conſecrated *Dec.* 2. 1660. He died *Nov.* 29. 1661. and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, with this Inſcription on his Monument affixed againſt the South Wall on one Side the Choir:

Manet hic noviſſimam reſuſcitatus Angeli tubam
Brianus Waltonus, *olim* Ceſtrienſis *epiſcopus.*
Epitaphium aliud ne quæras, viator, cui
Datum eſt, vel ipſum nomen epitaphium;
Quod ſi explicatius velis
Famam conſule, non Tumulum
Interim
Hic ille eſt, ſi neſcire fas eſt, doctor eximius;

Qui

Qui ſub nupera tyrannide laboranti eccleſiæ
Suppetias cum primis tulit:
Clero a rebelli profanaque plebe conculcato
Improperium abſtulit,
Religioni apud nos reformatæ ac profeſſæ
Gloriam attulit,
Dum freme
(Fremente licet Gehenna)
Biblia Polyglotta *ſummo præ cæteris ſtudio excoluit,*
Et excudi procuravit.
Inde
Sibi utrumque teſtamentum promeruit monumentum,
Et maximis impenſis poſuit,
Quare
Longo titulorum ſyrmate ſuperbire non indiget,
Qui nomen jam ſcriptum habet in libro vitæ.
Ætatis LXII.
Deceſſit, vigiliis ſancti Andreæ, *conſecrationis*
Primo, Salutis 1661.

HENRY FERNE, S. T. P. Maſter of *Trinity-College, Cambridge*, Dean of *Ely*, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, and Rector of *Medbourne* in that County, ſucceeded, being conſecrated in *Feb.* 1661. He died *March* 16. and was buried in St. *Edmond's* Chapel in *Weſtminſter* Abby, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Henricus Ferne, *S. T. P.* Johannis Ferne *militis, civitat.* Eborac. *a ſecretis, filius natu octavus; collegii S. S.* Trinitatis, Cantabr. *præfectus, ſimul* Ceſtrienſis *epiſcopus; ſedit* 5 *tantum ſeptimanis. Obiit* Martii 16. *A. D.* 1662. *Ætatis* 59.

His Succeſſor was

GEORGE HALL, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Cornwall* and *Canterbury*, Canon of *Exeter* and *Windſor*, Vicar of *Minhenet* in *Cornwal*, and of St. *Buttolph's Alderſgate, London*, conſecrated *May* 11. 1662. He died *Aug.* 23. 1668. and was buried at *Wigan* in *Lancaſhire*, of which Church he was alſo Rector, as I ſaw by an Entry of his Burial in that Pariſh-Regiſter, where is laid over him, within the Communion-Rails, a black Marble Graveſtone, bearing this Inſcription:

P. M. S. Cujus repoſtus pulvere in ſacro cinis expectat hic ultimæ ſonum tubæ; mendace qui ne falleret titulo lapis, ſonum ſuum hoc ſepulcro juſſit incidi ſuo.

Georgius Hall, *S. T. P. eccleſiæ Dei ſervus inutilis ſed cordatus, D.* Joſephi Hall, *præſulis pientiſſimi primo* Exonienſis, *dein* Norwicenſis, *ſcriptis ſemper victuri, filius (imo umbra potius) ſex inter ſeptemque annos ſedit non meruit* Ceſtriæ *epiſcopus, denatus ætatis ſuæ anno* LV. *Chriſti vero* 1668. *Mirare lector præſulis modeſtiam aliunde quæras cætera.*

In the Cathedral of *Cheſter* is erected alſo this Inſcription *verbatim* to his Memory; tho' 'tis plain it is but a *Cænotaph* there, and that his real Body lies in *Wigan* Chancel; where alſo his Wife was buried, who deceaſed the Year after him. She gave a Benefaction to *Wigan* Town, and has on that account her Name put upon a Tablet, where ſhe is call'd erroneouſly a Lady. His Succeſſor was

JOHN WILKINS, S. T. P. (Warden of *Wadham-College, Oxon*, in *Oliver Cromwell*'s time, whoſe Siſter he had married, and after the *Reſtauration*, Dean of *Rippon*, and Prebendary of *York*) conſecrated *Nov.* 15. 1668. He died *Nov.* 19. and was buried *Dec.* 12. 1672. in the Church of St. *Laurence Jewry, London*, of which he had been Miniſter, without any Memorial, leaving behind him the Character of having been an univerſal Scholar. His Succeſſor was

JOHN PEARSON, S. T. P. Maſter of *Trinity-College, Cambridge*; Prebendary of *Sarum* and *Ely*, and Archdeacon of *Surry* (which laſt he held *in commendam* with the Rectory of *Wigan* in *Lancaſhire*, as his two Predeceſſors had done *Wigan* Rectory) conſecrated *Feb.* 9. 1672. This excellent Biſhop, whoſe Memory will live by his learned *Expoſition on the* CREED, died *July* 16. 1686. and was buried without the leaſt Inſcription or Graveſtone, within the Communion Rails of his own Cathedral. In his Will, dated *Jan.* 2. 1677. which has a Codicil added to it, dated *June* 18. 1685. he gave twenty Pounds to the Poor of St. *Oſwald*'s in *Cheſter* City, twenty Pounds to *Great Snoring* Poor, in his native County of *Norfolk*, and a hundred Pound to his Nephew Dr. *Thane*, the preſent Archdeacon of *Cheſter*. On his Death,

THOMAS CARTWRIGHT, S.T. P. Vicar of *Walthamſtow* and *Barking* in *Eſſex*, Prebendary of *London*, *Wells*, and *Durham*, was conſecrated to this See, with Licence to hold *Wigan* Rectory in *commendam*, *Oct.* 17. 1686. This Biſhop, who had run the Lengths of King *James* II. and was by him nominated to the See of *Sarum*, died *April* 15. 1689. in the City of *Dublin* in *Ireland*, being glad to quit the Realm at the Revolution, where he had render'd himſelf obnoxious, and was buried in *Chriſt-Church* Collegiate Church in *Dublin*, without any Memorial,

Memorial, as I am informed from thence; leaving behind him a Son, who was Prebendary of *Worceſter*, but forced to leave it and the Kingdom for his Extravagances. His Succeſſor in this See was

NICHOLAS STRATFORD, S. T. P. conſecrated *Sept.* 15. 1689. He was Rector of *Llanſanfrayd* Sinecure, Co. *Montgomery*, and otherwiſe beneficed; an Account of which being given in the Inſcription put on his Monument in this Cathedral, I ſhall thither refer for the Character of this worthy Prelate; whoſe conſtant Reſidence in his Dioceſe will render his Memory precious to Poſterity; as will his Zeal in repairing his Cathedral endear him to this City, beyond what is ſaid of him in his Epitaph, which is inſcribed on a Copartment of white Marble on the North Side the high Altar, being the only remaining Monument whatſoever of any Biſhop interred in this Church, Biſhop *Hall*'s being, as already obſerved, only a Cænotaph. The Inſcription is as follows:

NICHOLAUS STRATFORD, *S. T. P.*
Natus apud Hempſtead *in Com.* Hartf. *An.* 1633.
Factus eſt
Coll. S. S. Trinitatis, Oxon. *Socius*, 1656.
Collegii Chriſti, *apud* Mancunium *in Com.* Lancaſter *Guardianus*, 1667.
Sanctæ Margaretæ Leiceſtriæ, *in eccl.* Lincoln. *Prebendarius*, 1670.
Eccleſiæ Aſaphenſis *Decanus*, 1673.
In eccleſia de Aldermanbury, Londin. *Concionator*, 1683.
Eccl. de Wigan *Rector*, *&* Ceſtriæ *Epiſcopus*, 1689.
Mortuus eſt 12. *Die* Februarii, 1706-7.
Ex vita per 18 *annos hic ſanctiſſime inſtituta*
Memoriam ſibi reliquit omni marmore perenniorem.
Reformatam fidem
Eruditis contra pontificios ſcriptis ſtrenue aſſeruit
Eccleſiæ defenſor prius quam pater.
Illorum quos adeptus eſt honorum nullos ambiit,
Nonnullos ſponte depoſuit.
Divitiarum adeo, erat non cupidus,
Ut poſt 40 *annos inter dignitates eccleſiaſticas,*
Exactos rem ſibi relictam non ſolum non auxerit,
Sed intuendis eccleſiæ ipſi creditæ juribus
Eam libentiſſime imminuerit
Morum ſimplicitate, charitate in omnes, pietate
In Deum, erat plane primæva
Epiſcopale munus ea fide adminiſtravit

Ut

Ut qui ordinem non agnoſcerent,
Virum faterentur eſſe revera apoſtolicum;
Laboribus magis quam annis fractus occubuit,
A Chriſto cui ſoli ſerviebat
Promiſſum diſpenſatori fido præmium laturus.
Gulielmus Stratford, *S. T. P. Filius unicus Archidiaconus* Richmondi,
ædis Chriſti apud Oxon. *canonicus, optimo parenti*
P.

His Succeſſor was

Sir William Dawes, Baronet, S. T. P. firſt Fellow of St. *John's College, Oxford*, and afterwards Maſter of *Katherine-Hall, Cambridge*, Prebendary of *Worceſter*, Dean of *Bocking* Co. *Eſſex*, who became conſecrated to this See *Feb.* 8. 1707. He was *Feb.* 26. 1713. tranſlated to *York*, and ſucceeded by the preſent worthy Biſhop, *An.* 1723. *viz.*

Francis Gastrell, S. T. P. Preacher of *Lincolns-Inn*, and Canon of *Chriſt-Church, Oxon*, born at *Slapton* in *Northamptonſhire*, conſecrated *April* 4. 1714.

Deans *of* CHESTER.

Thomas Clerk, B. D. laſt Abbat of this Church, was made firſt Dean, on Converſion of the Monaſtery into a Cathedral, by the Charter dated *Aug.* 4. 1341. He died or reſigned in leſs than half an Year. His Will bears Date in *September*, about ſix Weeks after his Admiſſion to his new Preferment, which I preſume he had no Enjoyment of in his Mind. His Succeſſor was

Henry Man, S. T. P. whom I find poſſeſs'd of it *March* 28. 1542. He was *An.* 1546. made Biſhop of the Iſle of *Man*, with Liberty to hold this Dignity *in commendam*: However he very ſoon reſigned the ſame, and was ſucceeded by

William Cliff, LL. D. preſented to it *May* 30. 1547. While he continued Dean he alienated ſeveral Eſtates belonging to the Church; as *Edenſhaw* Manour, *Nov.* 20. 1550. as he had in like manner ſacrilegiouſly given up the Treaſurerſhip of *York* into Lay Hands, to be diſſolved. He died at *London*, about *Dec.* 7. 1558. and was ſucceeded by

Richard Walker, A. M. *An.* 1558. who is, by Miſtake, called *Roger* by ſeveral Writers. This *Richard Walker*, as we learn from *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. 1. p. 456. had paſſed thro' ſeveral Preferments; as a Rectory in *Wirral*, St. *John's-College* Deanary, in *Cheſter* the Archdeaconries of *Stafford* and *Derby*, and Rectories of *Gotham* and *Leck*

Co-

Co. *Nottingham.* He died at or near *Lichfeild*, as I learn from his Will, dated *Sept.* 4. and proved *Nov.* 11. 1567. in which he appointed to be buried in *Lichfeild* Cathedral, where he had been Canon. On his Death,

JOHN PIERS, S. T. P. was preſented to this Dignity, vacant, as 'tis expreſs'd in the Patent, by the Death of *Richard Walker*, *Oct.* 4. 1567. He was afterwards made Dean of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon*, and at length Archbiſhop of *York*; but kept this Deanary, with that of *Chriſt-Church*, till his getting *Salisbury* Deanary, at the End of 1571. when, on his Reſignation,

RICHARD LANGWORTH, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Durham*, was preſented to this Dignity *Feb.* 28. 1572. on Dr. *Peirs*'s Reſignation. In his laſt Will and Teſtament, which I have ſeen, ſeemingly a nuncupative one, dated *April* 19. and proved *July* 8. 1579. he bequeaths a hundred Marks to *Ann Langworth*, which he ſays was allowed him about *Cheſter* Matter (probably in his trying to recover ſome Eſtates alienated by his Predeceſſors.) He alſo gives a Legacy to his Hoſt at the *Red-Lion* Inn at *Holborn*, where I gueſs he died, and might be buried in St. *Andrew*'s Church there. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT DORSET, S. T. P. Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon*, preſented *Aug.* 17. 1579. on Dr. *Langworth*'s Death, and inſtalled by Proxy *Sept.* 10. following. He died *May* 29. 1580. and was buried at *Ewelm* Co. *Oxon.* where he was Rector, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS MODESLEY, B. D. preſented *Aug.* 12. 1580. on *Dorſet*'s Death. He died about the beginning of *June* 1589. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN NUTTER, B. D. preſented *July* 4. 1589. He died *March* 30. 1602. and was buried at *Sefton*, where he was Rector, as I learn from that Pariſh-Regiſter, *April* 18. 1602. without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BARLOW, S. T. P. inſtalled *June* 12. 1602. He was 1605. made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by

HENRY PARRY, S. T. P. inſtalled, *Aug.* 1. 1605. He was 1607. made Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS MALLORY, B. D. Archdeacon of *Richmond*, Rector of *Romaldkirk*, *Mobberley*, and *Davenham*, inſtalled *July* 25. 1607. He died *April* 3. 1644. and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM

WILLIAM NICHOLS, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 12. 1644. He died *Dec.* 16. and was buried *Dec.* 19. 1657. at *Northenden*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription painted on a Board:

Hic ſubtus humatur corpus venerabilis viri Gulielmi Nicholis, *ſacræ theologiæ Doctoris*, Ceſtriæ *Decani*, *& Rectoris de* Cheadle; *qui* Catherinam *filiam* Georgii Leyceſtre, *Equitis Aurati*, *viduam & relictam* Gulielmi Tatton *de* Withinſhaw, *Armigeri*, *nupſit. Vixit annos* 66. *In Deum religioſus*, *in omnibus juſtus*, *quibus potuit profuit*; *nemini nocuit*, *tandem viam univerſæ carnis ingreſſus eſt*, 16 Decembris, *Stylo* Angliæ, *A. D.* 1657.

His Succeſſor, after above two Years Vacancy was

HENRY BRIDGMAN, S. T. P. preſented by the Crown *July* 13. 1660. on the Death of Dr. *Nicols*. His other Preferments were the Rectory of *Barrow*, to which he was inſtituted *Dec.* 16. 1639. as he was to *Monks Bangor* Rectory *Jan.* 9. 1640. and *May* 28. 1648. to *Richmond* Archdeaconry. He was *Oct.* 1. 1671. conſecrated Biſhop of *Man*, with leave to hold this Deanary *in commendam*; and dying *May* 15. 1682. at *Cheſter*, he was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

JAMES ARDERN, S. T. P. Miniſter of St. *Botolph*'s *Alderſgate*, *London*, inſtalled in *July* 1682. He died *Aug.* 18. 1691. and was buried in the Cathedral without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

LAURENCE FOGG, S. T. P. Vicar of *Plemonſtall*, inſtalled *Nov.* 2. 1691. He died *Feb.* 28. 1717. and was buried in the Cathedral likewiſe, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

WALTER OFFLEY, A. M. inſtalled about *March* 27. 1718. He died *Aug.* 18. 1721. being Rector of *Barthomley* in this Dioceſe, and of *Muccleſton* Co. *Stafford*, and Prebendary of *Lichfield*, and was buried at *Succleſton*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS ALLEN, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Stafford* inſtalled *Dec.* 6. 1721.

ARCH-

Archdeacons *of* CHESTER *ſince it's Separation from* Lichfield *Dioceſe, and being made a diſtinct See.*

William Knight, LL. D. having ſurrender'd this Dignity *May* 20. 1541. on its being diſſevered from the Church of *Lichfield*; that *Hen.* VIII, might better annex it to his new intended See at *Cheſter*, would doubtleſs have been conſtituted firſt Archdeacon of this Foundation, as all the other old Archdeacons were in the reſt of the new erected Sees; but being made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells* a few Days afterwards, this Dignity remained vacant 'till

John Bird, S. T. P. firſt Biſhop became tranſlated hither from *Bangor*, *Aug.* 5. 1541. who having got the whole Archidiaconal Power veſted in him, on Payment of a Stipend of 50 *l. per. An.* to a nominal Archdeacon, he reſerved the Stipend to himſelf, and executed the Office by Deputies; for in the Convocation, *An.* 1545. he made *Nicholas Buxie* his Proxy to appear for the Archdeaconſhip. And that he held this Dignity till his Deprivation, *An.* 1553. I have reaſon to think, inaſmuch as I find no regular Archdeacon eſtabliſh'd till Queen *Mary*'s Acceſſion to the Crown, when Biſhop *Cotes* ſeems to have conſtituted

Robert Perseval, B. D. Rector of *Ripley*, his Archdeacon *An.* 1554. He was *An.* 1559. as *Sanders* has it in his Book *de Viſibili Monarchia*, Lib. 7. Fol. 666. deprived and impriſon'd for his Religion, and thruſt out of this Archdeaconry, and his Prebend in this Church, tho' whether he afterwards complied with the Times, and kept *Ripley* and this Dignity, I cannot learn, but I believe he did not, for I meet with *John Pullen*, Rector of *Ripley An.* 1564. after which Time

Robert Rogers, B. D. occurs Archdeacon of *Cheſter*. He died, *An.* 1595. and was ſucceeded by

Cuthbert Bellot, B. D. collated *Jan.* 13. 1595. on the Death of *Rogers*. He was alſo Rector of *Maghuntley*, *alias Macchenleth*, a Sinecure, Co. *Montgomery*, and Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, of which I judge he died poſſeſſed *An.* 1620. tho' it is plain he had before reſigned his Archdeaconry; for I find

George Snell, B. D. collated to it *Jan.* 16. 1618. on the Reſignation of *Cuthbert Bellot*. He died *Feb.* 5. 1655. and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in *Cheſter*, with this ſhort Epitaph:

Hic ſitus eſt Georgius Snell, *S. T. P. Archidiaconus* Ceſtrienſis, *qui per Injuriam Temporis in Communionem Laicam redactus privatus obiit* Feb. 5. 1655.

He was alſo Rector of *Walliſee* and *Smeaton*, and as I preſume of St. *Mary's Cheſter*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN CARTER, S. T. P. Miniſter, as I take it, of *Highgate*, near *London*, whom I find preſented to it by the Crown, *Oct. 19.* 1660. on the Death of the laſt Incumbent not named; to whom ſucceeded

WILLIAM FINMORE, A. M. inſtalled *Nov. 6.* 1666. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

H. S. E. In ſpe beatæ reſurrectionis, reverendus Gulielmus Finmore, *eccleſiæ* Ceſtrienſis *Archidiaconus & Prebendarius, necnon per aliquamultos annos ibidem Theſaurarius & Receptor, quo utroque munere ad mortem uſque ſumma cum laude ac aliorum fructu functus eſt vir alioqui cum gravitate ac probitate morum, tum varia eruditione, atqui conſtanti in regem fide, undiquaque ſpectabilis, Diem Obiit menſe* Aprilis vii *Eid. An. Salutis Humanæ* MDCLXXXVI. *Ætatis ſuæ Climaterico* LXIII. *In memoriam diſſideratiſſimi mariti pientiſſima conjux M. P.*

His Succeſſor was

JOHN ALLEN, A. M. collated *April* 12. 1686. He died *April* 17. 1695. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Hic ſitus eſt reverendus Johannes *Allen, hujus eccl. Prebendarius, Archidiaconus, necnon Collegii* S. Trinit. *apud* Cantabr. *Socius; vir antiquæ probitatis, modeſtia ſingulari, veræ eruditionis, immo natus ad chriſtianarum virtutum exemplar* [here is a Word or two illegible] *propria maxima ei laus eſt, quod erat in conciando excellens, in congreſſibus ſuavis, erga amicos benignus, verbo dicam ita vixit ut ſe paravit ut ſimplicitate morum, ac vitæ integritate Deo hominibuſque ſe probaret gravi morbo afflictus ad mortem, obiit* XV *Kal.* Maii, *An. Sal. Human.* MDCXCV. *Ætatis ſuæ quinquageſimo.*

His Succeſſor was

EDMUND ENTWISLE, S. T. P. Rector of *Barrow*, collated *April* 30. 1695. on the Death of *Allen*. He died, and was buried *Sept.* 17. 1707. in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Edmundus Entwiſle, *S. T. P. Archidiaconus* Ceſtrienſis, *& cathedralis hujus Canonicus, filius tertius* Johannis Entwiſle *de* Foxholes *in Com.*

Com. Lancaſtr' *Armigeri, &* Dorotheæ *filiæ* Roberti Holt *de* Caſtleton *in eadem comitatu ; nupſiis primis cum* Gratia, *D. D.* Nicholai Stratford, *dioceſis hujus Præſulis digniſſimi, filia ; unicum habuit filium* Edmundum ; *duaſque filias,* Janam *&* Katherinam : *nupſiis item ſecundis cum* Priſcilla, *Domini* Thomæ Bunbury *de* Stanny *hujus comitatus Baronetti, filia ; duos habuit filios,* Thomam *&* Henricum.

In vivis exiſtens ut verum Chriſtianum, docuit fidem probavit operibus egenis quibuſcunque beneficus. Et miſericors pauperum in hac civitate liberis educandis charitatem piam cum aliis communicavit, & ad opera hujuſmodi peculiari zelo affectus orphanorum ſublevamen viduarumque indigentis cleri Archidiaconatus præcipue Ceſtrienſis, *ille primus feliciter meditatus cum affectu promovit, aliis coadjuvantibus. At heu ! laſſatus non ſenio, ſed invalitudine terrenum depoſuit tabernaculum* 15 *die* Septembris, *Ætatis ſuæ* 47. *Æræ autem Chriſtianæ* 1707. *ut aliud ſtructuræ melioris acciperat in cœlis æternum.* Priſcilla *illius reſidua pars amantiſſima hoc apponi fecit An. Dom.* 1712. *in perennem maritorum optimi memoriam.*

His Succeſſor was

JOHN THANE, S. T. P. inſtalled about *Feb.* 1707. on the Death of Dr. *Entwiſle*, living 1723. Rector of *Northendon*, and Prebendary of this Church.

Archdeacons *of* RICHMOND, *ſince its Separation from* York.

WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL. D. laſt Archdeacon of *Richmond*, while it remained a Dignity in *York* Cathedral, and belonged to that Dioceſe, being, as ſpoken of in *Cheſter* Archdeaconry, made Biſhop of *Bath* and *Wells*, occaſion'd, on its Vacancy,

JOHN BIRD, the firſt Biſhop of this new See to take it into his own Hands, and exerciſe the Office of Archdeacon, as I find he did *An.* 1545. by conſtituting *Richard Smith* to be his Proctor or Proxy for him as Archdeacon at the Convocation, *An.* 1545. And that he held it likewiſe *An.* 1551. appears by this Mandate, directed to him by the King's Letters Patent, dated *Jan.* 11. *An.* 4. *Edw.* VI. Part 5. as I tranſcrib'd it from the *Rolls-Chapel.*

Rex reverendo in Chriſto Patri, Johanni *permiſſione divina* Ceſtrien. *Epiſcopo Archidiacono Archidiaconatum* Richmondiæ; *ejuſve Vicegerenti infra dictam Archidiaconatam cuicunque ſalutem; ad eccleſiam parochialem de* Bedall, *vacantem per mortem* Thomæ Magnus, *ad preſentationem noſtram ratione minoris Ætatis* W. Digby, *ſpectant dilectum nobis* Henricum Ilkyns *vobis præſentamus. Teſte* Jan. 11.

In 1553. he, *viz.* Biſhop *Bird*, being deprived of this Biſhoprick, and ſo conſequently of the Archdeaconry, his Succeſſor, Biſhop *Cotes*, appointed to this Dignity

JOHN HANSON, *An.* 1554. of whom all I find is this, that 1559. he became ejected out of this and all his other Preferments by Queen *Elizabeth*; and being either impriſoned, or threatned to be ſo, for his Religion, he found means to retire beyond Seas with Biſhop *Scot*, to whom he had been Chaplain, and ſo I preſume ended his Days with him in *Lovain*. In the afore-cited Book he is reckoned among the Liſt of the *Archidiaconi Vincti, vel Exules.* On his Deprivation,

CHRISTOPHER GOODMAN, Rector of *Alford*, became inſtituted 1559, or 1560. He died *June* 4. 1603. aged 85. and was buried in St. *Bride*'s Church in *Cheſter* City, having been diſplaced from his Rectory of *Alford*, by Biſhop *Vaughan*, for Nonconformity. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS MALLORY, A. M. collated *Nov.* 6. 1603. on the Death of *Goodman*. He was *An.* 1607. made Dean, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS DOD, A. M. collated *Dec.* 1. 1607. on the Reſignation of *Mallory*. He died, and was buried at *Malpas*, with this Inſcription:

Thomas Dod, *Doctor of Divinity, Rector of this Church, Chaplain in ordinary to King* Charles *and King* James, *died the tenth Day of* March 1647. Reſurgam.

His Succeſſor was

HENRY BRIDGMAN, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Bridgman*, collated *May* 20. 1648. He occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1660. and being made Dean, and getting other Preferments, reſigned it to his Brother

CHARLES BRIDGMAN, A. M. collated *June* 10. 1664. He died, and was buried in *Queen's-College* Church, *Oxon*, with this Epitaph, now defaced.

Sub

Sub ſpe reditus ad vitam Caroli Bridgman, *A. M.* Nov. 26. 1678.
Denati reliquiæ hic reponuntur.

HENRY DOVE, B. D. ſucceeded, being collated *Dec.* 3. 1678. He died about *February* or *March* 1694. and was, I preſume, buried at St. *Bridget's*, *London*, where he was Vicar, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS LAMPLUGH, A. M. collated *April* 2. 1695. He died *An.* 1703. being alſo Prebendary of *York*, and Rector of the united Pariſhes of St. *Andrew Underſhaft* and St. *Mary Ax*, *London*, where he lies buried, without any Memorial. On his Death,

WILLIAM STRATFORD, B. D. Son to Biſhop *Stratford*, was collated *Sept.* 10. 1703. living 1723. S. T. P. Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon*, and Rector of *Little Shelford* Co. *Berks*.

PREBENDARIES *of* CHESTER.

TO give a Series of the Prebendaries in this Cathedral digeſted into Stalls, as in the preceding ones of *York*, *Durham*, and *Carliſle*, is not ſo very practicable; for, on a Vacancy, the new Prebendary is inſtalled into the loweſt Stall, and not into that of his Predeceſſor: However, as my Authorities furniſh me with almoſt all the Accounts how each Vacancy was filled, I can particularly thereby conjecture, with pretty good Authority, except in one or two, that had the vacant Stalls been aſcertain'd from the Beginning, as in the other Churches, the Succeſſion would probably have ſtood as follows:

FIRST STALL.

WILLIAM WALL was admitted *Aug.* 14. 1541. *per Fundationem*. He is *An.* 1546. ſtyled Dr. *Wall*, and was doubtleſs the Dr. *Wall* ſpoken of in the *Cheſter* Hiſtories, that *An.* 1537. begun *Boughton* Conduit to convey Water into the City. He was then Canon of St. *John's* Collegiate Church, and ſo was eaſier removed to this Dignity, of which he died poſſeſſed *An.* 1574. and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD BUCKLEY, collated 1574. He held it 1592. and I preſume quitted it 1594. on being made Prebendary of *Prees* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral, to

GEORGE DOWNHAM, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Downham*, who muſt come into this or the third Stall, about 1594, or 1595. He died *An.* 1634.

1634. Bishop of *Derry* in *Ireland*, and was buried in that Cathedral; having resigned this in a few Years after he first obtained it, to

ROGER RAVENSCROFT, A. M. whom I find collated to it *March* 7. 1598. on the Resignation of *George Downham*. He died *An.* 1634. and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, being also Rector of *Dodleston*, which about three Months before his Death he resign'd it to

CHARLES DUCKWORTH, A. M. installed also into this Dignity *Nov.* 14. 1634. on *Ravenscroft*'s Resignation. He died, and was buried at *Dodleston*, *Oct.* 8. 1673. without any Memorial, and succeeded by

LAURENCE FOGG, B. D. Vicar of St. *Oswald*'s *Chester*, collated *Oct.* 7. 1673. to this Prebend, as 'tis express'd, whereof *Charles Duckworth* was Incumbent. He was *An.* 1691. made Dean, and succeeded by

EDMOND ENTWISLE, A. M. collated *Nov.* 14. 1691. on *Fogg*'s being made Dean. He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, being also Archdeacon, where see more of him. On his Death,

SAMUEL SHAW, A. M. was presented by the Crown, *An.* 1707. on the Vacancy of the Bishoprick, to this Prebend, void by *Entwisle*'s Death. He died *An.* 1719. and was buried at *Warrington*, where he was Rector, and succeeded by

JOHN MAPLETOFT, A. M. collated *June* 27. 1719. on the Death of *Shaw*; living 1723. Vicar of *Neston*.

SECOND STALL.

NICHOLAS BUCKSIE, A. M. was admitted *Aug.* 4. 1541. *per Fundationem*. He was *An.* 1545. Proctor for the Chapter in Convocation, as he was also for the Archdeacon of *Chester*, as already mention'd. On his Death, which happened *An.* 1566.

JOHN PEIRSE, S. T. P. became collated *An.* 1566. He was next Year made Dean, and succeeded in this Prebend by

JOHN NUTTER, B. D. installed 1566. He was *An.* 1588. made Dean, and succeeded by

PETER SHARP, B. D. installed *Nov.* 14. 1588. in place of *Nutter*. He died *An.* 1616. being also Rector of *Heswall*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS ASHALL, A. M. presented by the Crown *May* 4. 1616. to a Prebend of this Church, void by the Death of *Sharp*. He held it 1631. being also Rector of *Swetenham*, where he died *July* 15. 1632. and was buried in the Church there *July* 18. as I learn

learn from the Pariſh-Regiſter, without any Memorial. On *Aſhall*'s Death, poſſibly Biſhop *Bridgman*'s Brother-in-law,

WILLIAM HELLIAR, Archdeacon of *Barnſtable*, took this Prebend, and held it for his Nephew, the Biſhop's Son, two Years, till he was qualify'd for it; who better liking of the third Prebend, held by *Biſpham*, he the ſaid

WILLIAM BISPHAM, as I judge, quitted that, and was collated to this, *Oct.* 4. 1634. which is expreſs'd to be void by *Helliar*'s Reſignation. As to *Biſpham*, he died 1685. being alſo Rector of *Brindle*, and one of the Medieties of *Lym*, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Hic inde agitatus dum vixerit prope jacet Gulielmus Biſpham, *hujus Eccleſiæ Subdecanus, & nunc requieſcat. Obiit* Jan. 26. 1685. *Ætatis ſuæ* 88.

JOHN ALLEN, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *April* 12. 1686. on *Biſpham*'s Death; of whom ſee more among the *Archdeacons of* Cheſter. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS WILLIAMSON, A. M. collated *Sept.* 24. 1695. on the Death of Archdeacon *Allen*. He died 1696. and was buried at *Weſt-Kirkby*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

DUDLEY GARENCIERS, A. M. Rector of *Waverton*, collated *Nov.* 3. 1696. on the Death of *Williamſon*. He died, and was buried *April* 8. 1702. in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

ARTHUR FOGG, A. M. Vicar of St. *Oſwald*'s *Cheſter*, collated *April* 20. 1702. living 1723. S. T. P. and Rector of *Dodleſton*.

THIRD STALL.

THOMAS NEWTON, *per Fundationem*, *Aug.* 4. 1541.

PETER MANWARING was preſented *Feb.* 1. 1544. on the Death of *Newton*, by the King. He was *An.* 1547. at the Diſſolution of St. *John*'s College, *Cheſter*, returned among the Prebendaries there, and ſaid to be aged 77. He died *An.* 1550. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN WHITBY, preſented *Sept.* 15. 1550. by the King, on the Death of *Manwaring*. He was alſo Prebendary of St. *John*'s, and aged 60, at the Diſſolution, *An.* 1547.

THOMAS

THOMAS WILSON, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtituted *Oct.* 1. 1557. on the Death of *Whitby*. He quitted this Stall, having divers other Preferments, and was ſucceeded, as I judge, by

THOMAS DUN, collated 1566. He died 1575. being Vicar of *Ilford* in *Eſſex*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS HIDE, A. M. collated *Jan.* 4. 1575. on the Death of *Dun*. He was, I preſume, the ſame Perſon that was 1588. made Chancellor of *Salisbury* Cathedral. I find no mention of him here at *Cheſter* after 1593. and ſo I preſume he was about that time ſucceeded by

JOHN MEIR, or MEYRE, A. M. for he could ſucceed to no other Stall but this, except the firſt. He was afterwards made Rector of *Winwick*, when I preſume he might give up this Stall, which I find him poſſeſs'd of from 1596, to 1620. When, on his Reſignation,

GEORGE SNELL, B. D. was collated *Jan.* 2. 1620. Of whom ſee an Account among the *Archdeacons of* Cheſter. He reſigned it *An.* 1632. to

WILLIAM BISPHAM, A. M. who is ſaid to be collated *Feb.* 4. 1632. on the Reſignation of Dr. *Snell*. He quitted it for the ſecond Prebend; for I find

DOVE BRIDGMAN, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Bridgman*, mentioned to be collated to this *Oct.* 3. 1634. vacant by the Reſignation of *Biſpham*, who next Day became collated to the ſecond Prebend, and quitted this to *Bridgman*, who died poſſeſſed of it *An.* 1637. and *Tattenhall* Rectory, and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

EDWARD MORETON, A. M. collated *Oct.* 13. 1637. on the Death of *Dove Bridgman*. He was alſo Rector of *Tattenhall* and *Barrow*, and at length of *Sephton*; in which laſt Chancel he lies buried, with this Inſcription:

Piæ Memoriæ S. Edvardi Moretoni, *S. T. P.* Gulielmi Moreton *de* Moreton *in agro* Ceſtr' *filii tandemque hæredis, Collegii* Regalis *apud* Cantab. *quondam Socii, atque Eccl. Cath.* Ceſtr' *Prebendarii; qui per triginta ſex plus minus annos, nec eis quidem exemptis quibus quaſi exul boniſque omnibus ſpoliatus vixit. Hanc ſollicite regebat eccleſiam utriuſque fortunæ, haud equidem æque particeps; at utrique par qui bene novit ſecundis rebus ſobrie uti, atque adverſis fortiter; primævæ pietatis, atque etiam diſciplinæ, perpetuus vindex,*

tandem

tandem non martyr fuit illuſtre ac rarum exemplar. Obiit Febr. 28. 1674. *Ætatis ſuæ* 76.

WILLIAM THOMPSON, A. M. Rector of St. *Peter*'s, *Cheſter*, ſucceeded, being collated *July* 6. 1675. to the Prebend which *Edward Moreton* held. He died, and was buried *Jan.* 9. 1693. in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

PETER LANCASTER, A. M. Rector of *Nantwich*, collated *May* 2. 1694. on the Death of *Thompſon*. He died, and was buried *May* 17. 1709. in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD CLOTTERBOCK, A. M. Fellow of *Katherine-Hall*, *Cambridge*, collated *Aug.* 26. 1709. on the Death of *Lancaſter*. He died in about half a Year, and was ſucceeded by

CHARLES BLAKE, S. T. P. collated *April* 21. 1710. on the Death of *Clotterbock*. Being made Subdean of *York*, he reſigned this, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN PRESCOT, A. M. collated *Jan.* 27. 1715. living 1723. Rector of *Waverton*.

FOURTH STALL.

JOHN HUET, admitted *Aug.* 4. 1541. *per Fundationem*.

JOHN GIBBES ſucceeded, being preſented 1544. on the Death of *Huet*.

JOHN WILSMSLEY, LL. B. ſucceeded, being preſented *April* 2. 1554. on the Reſignation of *Gibbes*. He died *An.* 1556. being Rector of *Torperley*, and Archdeacon of *London*, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT PERCIVALL, B. D. collated *Aug.* 26. 1556. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, of which he is ſaid to be deprived by Queen *Elizabeth*; but I ſuppoſe he made ſome Compliances, for he was in Poſſeſſion of this Prebend in *June* 1562. as was

JOHN HARDYMAN, D. D. in *June* following, *An.* 1563. He was alſo Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*; but being a buſy Man in running in with the Puritans in deſtroying Monuments, *&c.* in Churches, he was juſtly deprived in 1567. About which time I find this Prebend beſtowed on

THOMAS HERLE, *An.* 1567. for it is plain he muſt come into this or the third about that time. He was alſo Warden of *Manchеſter-College*, Prebendary of *Worceſter*, and Vicar of *Bromſgrove* in that Dioceſe, which became void *An.* 1587. by his Death. No doubt

ROGER PARKER, D. D. ſucceeded, being collated *Nov.* 19. 1587. and inſtalled *Sept.* 5. 1588. He was afterwards, as I conceive, made Dean of *Lincoln*. His Succeſſor was

GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, A. M. collated *April* 5. 1604. in place of Dr. *Parker*. He died 1612. being alſo Treaſurer of *Bangor*, and Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s, *London*.

PATRICK YOUNGE ſucceeded 1613. and died 1652. being Chancellor of St. *Paul*'s, *London*, having *An.* 1618. quitted this to

WILLIAM FORSTER, S. T. P. Rector of *Barrow*, and at length Biſhop of *Man*. He died *Feb.* 23. and was buried *Feb.* 26. at *Barrow*, *An.* 1634.

CHARLES JONES is in the Firſt-Fruits Office Books returned as collated *Feb.* 24. 1634. on the Death of *William* Biſhop of *Man*; tho' 'tis plain he was ſet aſide, for I find

WILLIAM CHILLINGWORTH, A. M. the famous Writer, mentioned in the Patents to be preſented to it *May* 15. 1635. void, as therein expreſs'd, by the Death of *William Forſter* Biſhop of *Man*. He reſigned to

DAVID LLOYD, LL. D. afterwards Dean of St. *Aſaph*, collated *July* 13. 1639. on the Reſignation of *Chillingworth*. He quitted it to

ROBERT MORGAN, B. D. collated *July* 1. 1642. on the Reſignation of *Lloyd*. He was afterwards, *An.* 1666. made Biſhop of *Bangor*, but before that he quitted it *An.* 1663, or 1664. to

SIMON LAND, Rector of *Wavertон* and *Penſans* in *Cornwall*. He died *An.* 1676. and was, as I learn, buried at *Penſans*, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD WRIGHT, B. D. collated *March* 8. 1678. on the Death of *Land*. He died 1711. and was buried at St. *Mary*'s *Cheſter*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

JOHN OLIVER, A. M. Vicar of *Audlem*, collated *May* 17. 1711. on the Death of *Wright*; living 1723. Rector of *Weſt Kirby* and St. *Peter*'s in *Cheſter*.

FIFTH STALL.

THOMAS RADFORD, *Aug.* 4. 1541. *per Fundationem*.

GEORGE COTES, S. T. P. was inſtalled *March* 28. 1544. in place of *Radford*; as was

THOMAS RUNCORN, A. M. Archdeacon of *Bangor*, preſented by the Queen *April* 2. 1554. on Dr. *Cotes*'s being made Biſhop of this See. In his Will, dated *Dec.* 21. 1556. and proved *July* 2. 1557. he appointed to be buried at *Bebington*, if he died there, where I ſuppoſe he was Rector.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM COLLINGWOOD, Rector of *Chriſleton*, ſucceeded, being inſtituted *Sept.* 24. 1557. on the Death of *Runcorn*. He died 1560. and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD HAWFORD, B. D. Maſter of *Chriſt's-College*, *Cambridge*, collated *Feb.* 14. 1560. on the Death of *Collingwood*. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1578, and 1579. and was ſucceeded by

DAVID YALE, LL. D. collated 1582. in the room of *Hawford*. He died 1625. and was buried in the Cathedral, without any Memorial, being Chancellor of the Dioceſe, having long before his Death quitted this to

DAVID ELLIS B. D. collated *June* 6. 1608. on the Reſignation of Dr. *Yale*. He held it 1622. and was next Year ſucceeded by

JOHN LLOYD, Rector of *Cheadle*, collated 1623. to a Prebend, which could be no other than this. He held it but a ſhort time; for I find

WILLIAM HELLIER, A. M. Archdeacon of *Barnſtable*, Rector of *Lawton*, collated *April* 9. 1624. to a Prebend void by the Death of *John Lloyd*. He is ſaid to reſign it to

GEORGE SNELL, D. D. collated *April* 4. 1627. on the Reſignation of *Hellier*. However Dr. *Snell* ſeems not to have accepted of this, as being in poſſeſſion of the third Stall; but to have quitted it the ſame Day to

JOHN LEY, or LEE, A. M. for he is ſaid to have been collated *April* 4. 1627. on the Reſignation of Dr. *Snell*. He died *May* 6. 1662. and was buried at *Sutton Cofeild*, Co. *Warwick*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

MICHAEL EVANS, S. T. P. collated *July* 31. 1662. He died *An.* 1670. being alſo Treaſurer of *Bangor*, and was buried at his Rectory of *Llanfaelog* in that Dioceſe, and ſucceeded by

PHINEAS BURY, A. M. Fellow of *Wadham-College*, *Oxon*, collated *Oct.* 31. 1670. on the Death of *Evans*. He died *An.* 1678. and was, as I learn, buried at *Enmer* Co. *Somerſet*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD WROE, S. T. P. collated *March* 5. 1678. on the Death of *Bury*. He died *An.* 1718. being Warden of *Manchester-College*, and Rector of *Weſtkirby*, and was buried at *Manchester*, and ſucceeded by

CHARLES HENCHMAN, A. M. Vicar of *Great Budworth*, and Rector of *Adderleigh*, collated *Jan.* 20. 1718. living 1723.

SIXTH STALL.

ROBERT SMITH, *Aug.* 4. 1541. *per Fundationem.*

JOHN LEPINGTON, admitted in *March* 1544. on the Death of *Smith.*

EDWARD GREGORY, admitted *April* 2. 1554. on the Deprivation of *Lepington.* He was *An.* 1559. deprived by Queen *Elizabeth*, of his Archdeaconry of *Bangor*, and ſo no doubt of this Stall, to which I find

ROBERT HEBLETHWAIT, preſented *Jan.* 13. 1560. in place of *Gregory.* He died, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN LANE, B. D. collated *Sept.* 8. 1570. on the Death of *Hebleth waite.* He died *An.* 1580. and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT ROGERS, B. D. collated *Nov.* 25. 1580. on the Death of *Lane.* He died *An.* 1595. being alſo Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, and was ſucceeded by

NATHANIEL DOD, A. M. collated *Jan.* 17. 1595. on the Death of *Rogers.* He reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DOD, A. M. collated *Nov.* 10. 1607. on the Reſignation of *N. Dod.* He reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM CASE, A. M. Vicar of *Over*, and afterwards Rector of St. *Peter's*, and Vicar of St. *Oſwald's*, *Cheſter*, collated *Auguſt* 13. 1613. on the Reſignation of Archdeacon *Dod of Richmond.* He died, and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Hic ſitus eſt Gulielmus Caſe, *Subdecanus hujus Eccleſiæ, Prædicator eximius, Scriptor egregius, qui placide ac pie obiit* Oct. 6. 1634.

ESSEX CLARK ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 6. 1634. on the Death of *Caſe.* He was Rector of *Tilſton* and *Dodleſton*, and was alive *An.* 1653. but died before 1660. for I find

THOMAS MALLORY, S. T. P. preſented *July* 30. 1660. to a Prebend of *Cheſter*, void by the Death of *Eſſex Clark.* He held it 1662. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM FINMERE, A. M. Vicar of *Runcorn*, collated *July* 25. 1664. of whom ſee an Account among the *Archdeacons of* Cheſter. His Succeſſor was

JOHN THANE, A. M. collated *April* 17. 1686. on the Death of *Finmere*; living 1723. Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, and Rector of *Northenden.*

Arch-

Archdeaconry *of* CHESTER.

Deanary *of* CHESTER.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houses to which impropriated.*
City of CHESTER.		
ST. *Bridget's* R.	Bishop of *Chester.*	
St. *Peter's* R.		
St. *Trinity* R.	Earl of *Derby.*	
St. *Mary's* R.	Mr. *Wilbraham.*	
St. *John Baptist's* V.	Mr. *Sparks.*	Coll. of St. *John's Chester.*
St. *Olave's* Cur.	Bishop of *Chester.*	Abby of *Chester.*
St. *Michael's* Cur.		
St. *Martin's* Cur.		
St. *Oswald's* V.	Chapter of *Chester.*	Abby of *Chester.*
Bruern Cap. St. *Mary.*		
Barrow R.	Heirs of Earl *Rivers.*	
Christleton R.	Sir *Roger Mostyn.*	
Doddleston R. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Chester.*	
Eccleston R.	Baron of *Kinderton.*	
Farndon R. St. *Chad.*	Sir *Roger Grosvenor.*	
Ince Cur. St. *James.*	Chapter of *Chester.*	Abby of *Chester.*
Plemonstall Cur.	Sir *John Bridgman.*	Coll. of St. *John's Chester.*
Pulford R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *George Warburton.*	
Gilden Sutton Cur.	Mr. *Stanley.*	Coll. of St. *John's Chester.*
Terwyn V.	Prebendary of *Terwyn* in the Church of *Lichfeild.*	
Hargrave Cap.		
Thornton R.	Mr. *Hill.*	
Torperly R. St. *Helen.*	In dispute among several Persons.	
Waverton R.	Bishop of *Chester.*	
Co. FLINT.		
Hawarden R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Stephen Glynn.*	
Co. DENBIGH.		
Holt St. *Chad*, Cap. to *Gresford.*	Chapter of *Winchester.*	
Iscoed Cap. Subordinate to *Holt.*		

Archdeaconry of CHESTER.

Deanary *of* FRODESHAM.

Aſhton ſuper *Merſey* R.	Mr. *Maſſey*.	
Great Budworth V. St. *Mary*.	*Chriſt-Church* Coll. *Oxon*.	Priory of *Norton*.
Little Leigh *Nether Peover* *Northwick*, alias *Whitten*, St. *Helen*. *Nether Whitley* — Cap.		
Bowden V. St. *Nicholas*.	Biſhop of *Cheſter*, or *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon*.	Priory of *Birkenhead*, Cell to *Cheſter* Abby.
Ringey Cap.		
Gropenhall R. St. *Wilfrid*.	Mr. *Bourdman*.	
Frodeſham St. *Laurence* V.	*Chriſt-Church* Coll. *Oxon*.	Abby of *Vale Royal*.
Alvandley Cap.		
Lymm, two Medieties, R. St. *Mary*.	Mr. *Legh*, and Sir *George Warburton*.	
Warburton Cap.		
Roſthorne V. St. *Mary*.	*Chriſt-Church* Coll. *Oxon*.	Abby of *Launde*
Knutsford *Over Peover* *High Leigh* — Cap.		
Runcorne V. St. *Bartholomew*.	*Chriſt-Church* Coll. *Oxon*.	Priory of *Norton*.
Aſton *Daresbury* *Halton* *Thelwall* — Cap.		
Weverham V.	Biſhop of *Cheſter*.	Abby of *Vale Royal*.

Deanary *of* MACCLESFEILD.

Alderley R.	Sir *Thomas Stanley*.	
Chedill R.	Lord *Bulkley*.	
Goſworth R.	Lord *Mohun*.	
Mobberley R. St. *Wilfrid*.	Mr. *Mallory*.	
Mottrum Langdale Cur. St. *Michael*.	Biſhop of *Cheſter*.	See of *Cheſter*.
Northenden R. St. *Luke*.	Chapter of *Cheſter*.	
Preſbury V.	Mr. *Legh*.	Abby of *Cheſter*.

Adlington

Archdeaconry of CHESTER.

Adlington, *Chelford*, *Foreſt*, *Boſley*, *Pott*, *Wincle*, *Macclesfeild*, *Poyton*, *Marton*, *Siddington*	Cap.	
Stockport R.	*All Saints.*	Mr. *Warren.*
Chadkirk, *Diſley*, *Marple*, *Siddington*	Cap.	
Taxall R.		Mr. *Shallcroſs.*
Wilmſlow R.		Mr. *Trafford.*

Deanary *of* MALPAS.

Alforde R.	St. *John Baptiſt.*	Lady *Mohun.*
Codington R.	St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Cheſter.*
Handley R.		
Malpas, firſt Mediety, R.		Earl *Cholmley.*
Malpas, ſecond Mediety, R.		Earl *Cholmley*, and Mr. *Drake.*
St. *Chad's* *Whitwell*	Cap.	
Harthill Cur.		Mr. *Drake.*
Stokelack Cur.	St. *Edith.*	Mr. *Puleſton.*
Tattenhall R.	St. *Alban.*	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*
Tilſton R.	St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Cholmley*, and Mr. *Drake.*

Coll. of St. *John's Cheſter.*

Co. FLINT.

Bangor Monachorum R.	St. *Dinoth.*	Mr. *Lloyd.*
Overton, al. *Orton Madoc* Cap.	St. *Mary.*	
Worthenbury R.	St. *Dinoth.*	Mr. *Puleſton.*

Deanary

Archdeaconry of CHESTER.

Deanary *of* MIDDLEWICH.

Astbury R. St. *Mary.* *Congleton* Cap. St. *Peter*	Mr. *Egerton.*	
Little Budworth Cur. St. *Peter.*	Bishop of *Chester.*	Nunnery of *Chester.*
Brereton R. St. *Oswald.*	Lord *Brereton.*	
Davenham R. St. *Wilfrid.*	Mr. *Vernon.*	
Church Lawton R.	Mr. *Lawton.*	
Middlewich V. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Brereton.*	Priory of *Lenton.*
Over V. St. *Chad.* *Wettenhall* Cap.	Bishop of *Chester.*	Nunnery of *Chester.*
Sandbach V. St. *Mary.* *Gostrey* *Church-Holm* } Cap.	Mr. *Stephens.*	Abby of *Delacres.*
Swettenham R.	Mr. *Swettenham.*	
Whitegate, al. *New Church* V.	Mr. *Cholmley.*	Taken out of *Over*, and made a Parish 33 *Hen.* VIII.
Warmincham R.	Mr. *Crew Offley.*	

Co. FLINT.

Hanmere V. St. *Chad.*	Sir *Tho. Hanmer.*	Abby of *Haghman.*

Deanary *of* NANTWICH, *alias* MALBANI.

Acton V. *Nantwich* Cap. now distinct, St. *Mary.* *Wrenbury* Cap. St. *Margaret.*	Earl of *Dysert.*	Abby of *Cumbermore.*
Audlem V. St. *James.* *Burdeylem* Cap.	Mr. *Brecklesby.*	Priory of St. *Thomas* juxta *Stafford.*
Baddeley R.	Sir *Thomas Manwaring.*	
Barthomley. *Haslington* Cap.	Mr. *Crew Offley.*	
Bunbury Cur. St. *Boniface.*	*Haberdashers* Company.	College of *Bunbury.*
Copenhall R. *Church Minshull* Cap.	Bishop of *Lichfeild.*	
Wibunbury V. St. *Chad.*	Bishop of *Lichfeild.*	See of *Lichfeild.*
Wistaston R.	Mr. *Walthall.*	
Marbury, Cap. to *Whitchurch* Co. *Salop*; tho' *Marbury* is in this County and Diocese.		

Deanary

Archdeaconry of CHESTER.

Deanary of WIRRAL.

Backford V.	Bishop of *Chester.*	Priory of *Birkenhead.*
Babington R.	Mr. *Pool.*	
Bidston cum *Ford* Cur.	Bishop of *Chester.*	Priory of *Birkenhead.*
Birkehead } Cap.		
Morton }		
Burton Cur. St. *Michael.*	Bishop of *Lichfeild:*	Hospital of *Lichfeild.*
Brombrough Cur. }	Chapter of *Chester.*	Abby of *Chester.*
Eastham V. }		
Heswall R.	Mr. *Davenport* and Mr. *Spencer.*	
West Kirkby R. St. *Bridget.*	Chapter of *Chester.*	
Neston V. }	Chapter of *Chester.*	Abby of *Chester.*
Shotwick Cur. }		
Thurstaston R. }		
Overchurch in *Upton* Cur.		College of St. *John's*, *Chester.*
Stoak Cur.	Lord *Gerrard* of *Bromley.*	College of St. *John's* *Chester.*
Waltree R.	Bishop of *Chester.*	*Olim* two Medieties, Tythes now between the Bishop and Rector.
Woodchurch R.	Mr. *Green.*	

Total of Churches and Chapels Co. CHESTER 127, and in WALES 7.

County of LANCASTER.

Deanary of BLACKBURN.

Blackburn V.	Archbishop of *Canterbury.*	Abby of *Whalley.*
Balderston }		
Darwen }		
Harwood }		
Lango } Cap.		
Lowchurch }		
Samlesbury }		
Tockholes }		
Whalley V.	Archbishop of *Canterbury.*	Abby of *Whalley.*

Altham

Archdeaconry of CHESTER.

Altham
Acrington
Burnley
Holme
Caſtle
Church Kirk
Clithero, St. *Michael.*
Colne
Marsden } Cap.
Downham
Goodſhaw
Haſlingden
Newchurch in *Pendle*
Newchurch in *Roſendale.*
Padiam
Whitewell

Deanary of LELAND.

Roſton R. and V. — Mr. *Pilkington.*
Beconſall, *Chorley*, *Rufforth*, *Tarlton* } Cap.
Brindle R. — Duke of *Devonſhire.*
Eccleſton R. — Mr. *Latham.*
Douglas Cap.
Leland V. — Mr. *Fleetwood.* — Priory of *Penwortham.*
Euxton, *Heapy* } Cap.
Hoole R. — Mr. *Hanby* and Mr. *Crook.*
Standiſhe R. — Mr. *Standiſh.*
Copull Cap.
Penwortham Cur. — Mr. *Fleetwood.* — Priory of *Penwortham.*
Longton Cap.

Deanary of MANCHESTER.

Shton under Line R. — Earl of *Warrington.*
Bury R. St. *Mary.* — Earl of *Derby.*
Edenfeild, *Heywood*, *Holcomb* } Cap.

Bolton

Archdeaconry of CHESTER.

Bolton in le Moor Cur.	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	Archdeaconry of *Cheſter.*
Blackroad *Bradſhaw* *Rivington* *Turton*	Cap.	
Dean V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Penwortham*, or *Whalley.*
Horwick *Weſt Houghton*	Cap.	
Eccles V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Whalley.*
Ellenbrook Cap.		
Flixton Cur.	Prebendary of *Flixton* in the Church of *Lichfeild.*	
Manchester, St. *Anne*'s, the new Church.	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	
Manchester, St. *Mary*'s R. the collegiate Church.	The Crown.	
Burch *Blakely* *Stretford* *Cholerton* *Denton* *Didsbury* *Gorton* *Newton* *Salford*	Cap.	
Middleton R.	Sir *Ralph Aſhton.*	
Aſhworth *Cockey*		
Preſtwich R.	Mr. *Wentworth.*	
Oldham *Ringley* *Shaw*		
Radcliffe R.	Sir *Ralph Aſhton.*	
Rachdale V.	Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.*	Abby of *Whalley.*
Little Borough *Milnrow* *Todmurton* *Whitchurch*		
Saddleworth Cap. this ſingle Cap. Co. *York.*		

Archdeaconry of CHESTER.

Deanary of WARRINGTON.

Aughton R.	Mr. *Hesketh.*	
Altcar Cur.	Lord *Molineux.*	Abby of *Merrival.*
Childwall V.	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	Abby of *Holland.*
Hale, *Garſton* }	Cap.	
Halſal R.	Lady *Mohun.*	
Maghall, *Melling* }	Cap.	
Huyton V.	Lord *Molineux.*	Priory of *Burſcough.*
Leigh V.	Mr. *Miſſock* and others.	Priory of *Endebury.*
Aſtley, *Chowbert* }	Cap.	
Northmeales R.	Mr. *Fleetwood.*	
Ormskirk V.	Earl of *Derby.*	Priory of *Burſcough.*
Preſcot V.	*King's College, Cambridge.*	*King's-College.*
Farnworth, *Rainsford*, St. *Helens* }	Cap.	
Sephton R.	Lord *Molineux.*	
Croſsby Magna Cap.		
Walton R. and V.	Earl of *Cardigan* Patron of the Rectory, the Rector of the Vicaridge.	
Formby, *Kirkby*, *Weſt Derby* } Cap.		
Leverpool, St. *Nicholas* R.	Corporation of *Leverpool.*	Taken out of *Walton* Pariſh by Act of Parliament.
Leverpool, St. *Peter's* R.		
Warrington R.	Mr. *Atherton.*	
Burton Wood, *Holintare*, *Trinity* }	Cap.	
Wigan R. *All Saints.*	Sir *John Bridgman* and Lord *Digby.*	
Billing, *Hindley*, *Holland* }	Cap.	
Winwick R. St. *Oſwald.*	Earl of *Derby.*	
Newton, *New Church*, *Aſhton* }	Cap.	

Total of Churches and Chapels in CHESTER Archdeaconry——253.

FINIS Archid. CESTRIÆ.

Arch-

Archdeaconry of RICHMOND, Co. *Lancaſter.*

Deanary of AMOUNDERNESS.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which impropriated.*
Chipping R.	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	See of *Cheſter.*
Garſtang V.	Mr. *Richmond.*	Abby of *Cokerſand.*
Garſtange } Cap.		
Pilling } Cap.		
Kirkham V.	*Chriſt-Church, Oxford.*	Abby of *Vale Royal.*
Gooſenargh }		
WhiteChappel } Cap.		
Hambledon } Cap.		
Lund } Cap.		
Lancaſter V. St. *Mary.*	Dr. *Fenton.*	Nunnery of *Syon.*
Admarſh }		
Overton }		
Stalmine } Cap.		
Wyderſdale }		
Caton } Cap.	In *Lonſdale.*	
Greſſingham } Cap.		
Preſton V. St. *Wilfrid.*	Sir *Henry Houghton.*	College of *Leiceſter.*
Broughton }		
St. *Lawrence* } Cap.		
New Chapel } Cap.		
Ribcheſter R.	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	See of *Cheſter.*
Stidd }		
Longridge } Cap.		
Poolton V.	Mr. *Fleetwood.*	Nunnery of *Syon.*
Biſpham Cur.	Mr. *Fleetwood.*	Nunnery of *Syon.*
Cockeram V.	Colonel *Chartres.*	College of *Leiceſter.*
Ellell }		
Shireſhead } Cap.		
Lytham Cur.	Mr. *Clifton.*	Priory of *Durham.*
St. *Michael* upon *Wyre* V.	Mr. *Johnſon.*	College of *Battlefeild.*
Wood Plumpton Cap.		

Deanary of FURNESS and CARTMEL.

Aldingham R.	The Crown.	
Dalton in *Furnes* V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Furneſs.*

Kirkeby

Archdeaconry of RICHMOND.

Kirkeby Irelith } Cap.		
Ramſide		
Walney		
Cartmell Cur.	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	Priory of *Cartmele.*
Cartmell Fell } Cap.		
Flookborough		
Lindall		
Staveley		
Coulton Cur.	Inhabitants.	Abby of *Furneſs.*
Hawkſhead Cur.	Chancellor of the Duchy.	Abby of *Furneſs.*
Saterwaite Cap.		
* Kirkby Irelith V.	The Crown.	Chapter of *York.*
Broughton } Cap.		
Wardland		
Seathwaite		
Dunnerdale		
Pennington Cur.	Chancellor of the Duchy.	Abby of *Coniſhed.*
Ulverſton V.	Mr. *Fell.*	Abby of *Coniſhed.*
Blawith } Cap.		
Coniſton		
Lowick		
Tower		
Urſwick V.	The Inhabitants.	Abby of *Furneſs.*

Deanary of KIRKBY LONSDALE.

CLaughton R.	Mr. *Leigh* of *Lyme.*	
Tatham R.	Earl of *Cardigan.*	
Tatham Fell Cap.		
Whittington R.	Mr. *Cairnes.*	
Melling V.	The Crown.	
Archolm } Cap.		
Hornby		
Thornton V.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Impropriated ſince 1540.
Burton Cap.		
Tonſtall V.	Mr. *Birret.*	Abby of *Croxdon.*
Leck Cap.		
Co. YORK.		
Bentham R.	Mr. *Bouch.*	
Ingleton } Cap.		
Ingleton Fell		
Clapham V.	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	See of *Cheſter.*

Sedberge

Archdeaconry of RICHMOND.

Sedbergh V. St. *Andrew.*	*Trinity College, Cambridge.*	Abby of *Coverham.*
Garſdale *Dent*, St. *Andrew.* } Cap. *Howgil*		
Co. WESTMORELAND.		
Kirkby Lonſdale V.	*Trinity College, Cambridge.*	Abby of *York.*
Barbon *Firbank* *Hutton Roof* } Cap. *Killington* *Middleton*		

Deanary of KENDALL.

Co. LANCASTER.		
Bolton in the *Sands* V.	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	See of *Cheſter.*
Over Kellet Cap.		
Co. WESTMORELAND.		
Beethom V.	The Crown.	Chantry of *Eccles.*
Witherſlack Cap.		
Burton V.	Mr. *Berriſon.*	Abby of *York.*
Preſton-Patrick Cap.		
Graſmer R.	Sir *William Fleming.*	
Ambleſide } Cap. *Langdale* }		
Haverſham V.	*Trinity College, Cambridge.*	Abby of *York.*
Croſthwait Cap.		
Halton R.	Mr. *Cairnes.*	
Aughton Cap.		
Heyſham R.	Mr. *Worden.*	
Kendall V. *Holy Trinity.*	*Trinity College, Cambridge.*	Abby of *York.*
Burdſide *Crook* *Under Barrow* *Graynigg* *Hugill* *Kentmire* *Long Steddale* } Cap. *Natland* *Old Hutton* *Selſide* *Staveley* *Winſter*		

Wharton

Archdeaconry of RICHMOND.

Wharton R.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Appropriated ſince 1541.
Silverdale Cap.		
Windermere R.	Dr. *Fenton.*	
Froutbeck Cap.		

Deanary of COUPLAND.

Arleckon Cur.	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	Archdeacon of *Richmond.*
Bootle or *Botill* R.	Mr. *Pennington.*	
St. *Bridget*'s Cur.	Mr. *Robinſon.*	Abby of *Calder.*
Brigham V.	Mr. *Fletcher.*	College of
Cokermouth, All Saints		
Seckmurthy		
Buttermire		
Emblelon		
Lorton		
Wythorp		
Cap.		
St. *Bees* Cur.	Mr. *Lowther.*	Abby of *York*, to which St. *Bees* was a Cell.
Emmerdale		
Eskdale		
Lowſewater		
Nether Waſdale		
Waſdale Head		
Whitehaven, old Church		
Whitehaven, new Church		
Cap.		
Cleator Cur.	Mr. *Robinſon.*	Abby of *Calder.*
Corney R.	Mr. *Pennington.*	
Dean R.	Duke of *Wharton.*	
Diſtington R.	Mr. *Lowther.*	
Drigge Cur.	Sir *W. Pennington.*	Abby of *Coniſhed.*
Egremond R.	Duke of *Somerſet.*	
Gostworth R.	Mr. *Senhouſe.*	
Haveringham R.	Mr. *Curwen.*	
Hayle Cur.	Lord *Lonſdale.*	Abby of *Coniſhed.*
St. *John*'s Cur.	Mr. *Robinſon.*	Abby of *Calder.*
Irton Cur.	Sir *W. Pennington.*	Priory of *Seton.*
Lamplugh R.	Mr. *Lamplugh.*	
Millom V.	Mr. *Huddleſton.*	Abby of *Furneſs.*
Thwaits		
Ulpham		
Cap.		

Moresby

Archdeaconry of RICHMOND.

Moresby R.	Mr. *Yates.*	
Muncaſter Cur.	Sir *Will. Pennington.*	Abby of *Coniſhed.*
Penſonby Cur.	Mr. *Stanley.*	Abby of *Coniſhed.*
Wayberthwaite R.	Sir *Will. Pennington.*	
Whittingham R.	Sir *Will. Pennington.*	
Whitbeck Cur.	Mr. *Park.*	Abby of *Coniſhed.*
Wirklington R. *Clifton* Cap.	Mr. *Curwen.*	

County of YORK.

Deanary of BOROUGHBRIDGE.

* ALdborough V. St. *Andrew.* *Boroughbrigge* ? *Dunſforth* } Cap.	Chapter of *York.*	Church of *York.*
Allerton Maleverer Cur.	Chapter of *York.*	Church of *York.*
* Burton Leonard V. St. *Helen.*	Chapter of *York.*	Church of *York.*
Copgrave R.	Mr. *Lewis.*	
Condall V. St. *Mary* and *All Saints.*	Mr. *Robinſon.*	Priory of *Newburgh.*
Farnham V.	Chapter of *York.*	Priory of *Bevall.*
Goldsborough R.	Mr. *Byerley.*	
Hunſingore V.	Chapter of *York.*	Hoſpital of *Ribſton.*
* Knaresborough V. *Arkendale* Cap.	Sir *Thomas Slingsby.*	Prebendary of *Knaresborough* in *York.*
Kirkhamerton Cur.	Mr. *Stockdale.*	Nunnery of *Munkton.*
Kirkby ſupra Moram V. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Newburgh.*
	St. *John's* Coll. *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Malton.*
Marton cum Grafton V.		
Nidd V.	Chancellor of the Duchy of *Lancaſter.*	Church of *Rippon.*
Nun-Munkton Cur.	Mr. *Stockdale.*	Priory of *Munkton.*
Ouſeborne Magna V.	Chapter of *York.*	Abby of *Egleſton.*
* Ouſeborne *Parva* Cur.	Precentor of *York.*	Precentor of *York.*
Ripley R.	Sir *John Ingoldsby.*	
Staneley R.	Sir *Tho Slingsby.*	
Wikeſley V.	Mr. *Tancred.*	Miniſter of St. *Roberts, Knaresburgh.*

Archdeaconry of RICHMOND.

Deanary of CATTERICK.

Agarth V. St. *Andrew.*	*Trinity* College *Cambridge.*	Abby of *Jervaulk.*
Askrig *Hardrow* *Hawes* *Lundes* } Cap.		
Bedall R. St. *Gregory.*	Mr. *Peirſe* and Mr. *Stapleton.*	
Burneſton V. St. *Lambert.*	Mr. *Robinſon.*	Abby of *York.*
Leeming Cap. St. *John Baptiſt.*		
Catterick V. St. *Anne.*	The Crown.	Abby of *York.*
Bolton on *Swale* [in *Richmond* Deanary.] *Hipſwell* *Hudſwell* } Cap.		
Coverham, Holy Trinity, is now made a Rectory. *Horſehouſe* Cap.	The Crown.	Abby of *Coverham.*
Downholm V. St. *Michael.*	Sir *Roger Beckwith.*	Abby of *Coverham.*
Eaſt Witton V. St. *Ella.*	Earl of *Ailesbury.*	Abby of *Jervaulk.*
Fingall R. St. *Andrew.*	Sir *Marmaduke Wyvill.*	
Grinton V. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Bridlington.*
Hawkeſwell R. St. *Oſwald.*	Mr. *Dalton.*	
* Hornby V. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *York.*	Church of *York.*
Kirklington R.	Lord *Caſtlecomer.*	
Kirkby Fletham V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Knights of St. *John, Jeruſalem.*
* Marſham V. St. *Mary,* cum *Kirkby Malzerd* Cap.	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Prebend. of *Maſham* in the Church of *York.*
* Middleham R. St. *Mary* and St. *Alkild.*	The Crown.	
Patrick Brompton Cur. St. *Patrick.*	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	See of *Cheſter.*
Pickhall V. *All Saints.*	*Trinity* College, *Cambridge.*	Hoſpital of St. *Leonard's.*
Scruton R. St. *Radegund.*	*Roger Gale* Eſq;	
Spennithorn R. St. *Michael.* *Bellerby* Cap.	Sir *M. Wyvill* and Mr. *Scroope.*	
Tanfeild R. St. *Nicholas.*	Earl of *Ailesbury.*	
Thornton Wattles R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Milbank.*	

Thornton

Archdeaconry of RICHMOND.

Thornton Steward, St. *Oſwald.*	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	*Olim* Archdeaconry of *Richmond*, now the See of *Cheſter.*
Well V. St. *James.*	Maſter of *Well* Hoſpital.	Maſter of *Well.*
Wenſley R. *Holy Trinity.*	Duke of *Bolton.*	
Boiton } Cap.		
Redmire }		
Weſt Witton Cur.	Dnke of *Bolton.*	Abby of *Jervaulx.*
Wath R. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Ailesbury.*	

N. B. Thoſe mark'd thus (*) are of exempt Juriſdiction, and belong to the Chapter of *York*; as does *Middleham* to its own Juriſdiction.

Deanary of RICHMOND.

Anderby Steeple V. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	Abby of *Jervaulx.*
Barmingham R. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	
Brignall V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Hoſpital of St. *Leonard's*, *York.*
Bowes V. St. *Giles.*	Mr. *Brunſhell.*	
Croft R. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	
Cleasby V.	Dr. *Robinſon.*	Abby of *York.*
Danby Wisk R.	Sir *Hugh Smithſon.*	
Yeaforth Cap.		
Eaſtby V. St. *Agatha.*	The Crown.	Abby of St. *Agatha.*
East Cowton V. St. *Mary.*	Hoſpital of *Kirkby Ravenſwath.*	Priory of *Bridlington.*
Gilling V. St. *Agatha.*	Mr. *Wharton.*	Abby of *York.*
Barton, St. *Mary.*		
Eriholm, St. *Mary*		
Forcett } Cap.		
Hutton Magna		
South Cowton, St. *Mary*		
Muker Cap.		
Kirkby Ravenſworth R. St. *Peter.*	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	See of *Cheſter.*
Kirkby on *Wiske* R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Sir *Hugh Smithſon.*	
Langton on *Swale* R.	Earl of *Holderneſs.*	
Marrick Cur. St. *Andrew.*	Lord *William Pawlet.*	Abby of St. *Agatha.*
Marsk R.	Mr. *Hutton.*	
Melſhamby R.	Univerſity of *Oxford.*	

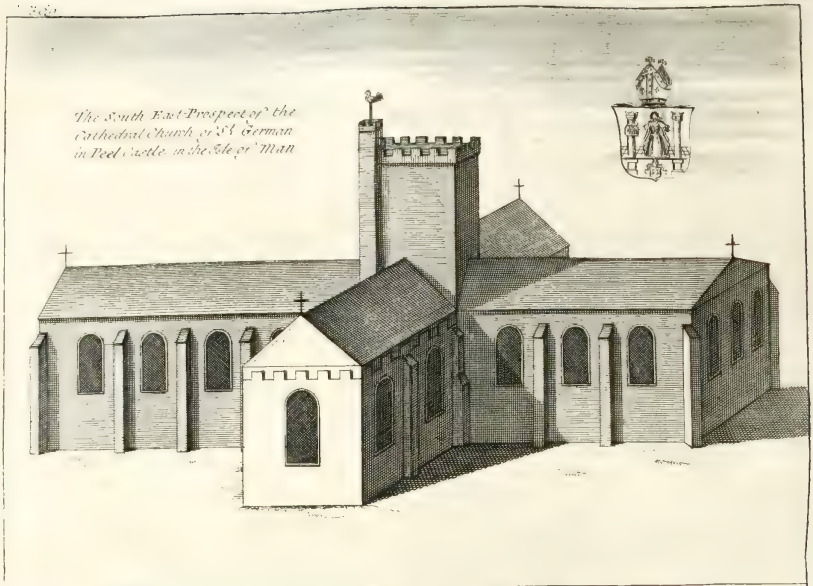
Archdeaconry of RICHMOND.

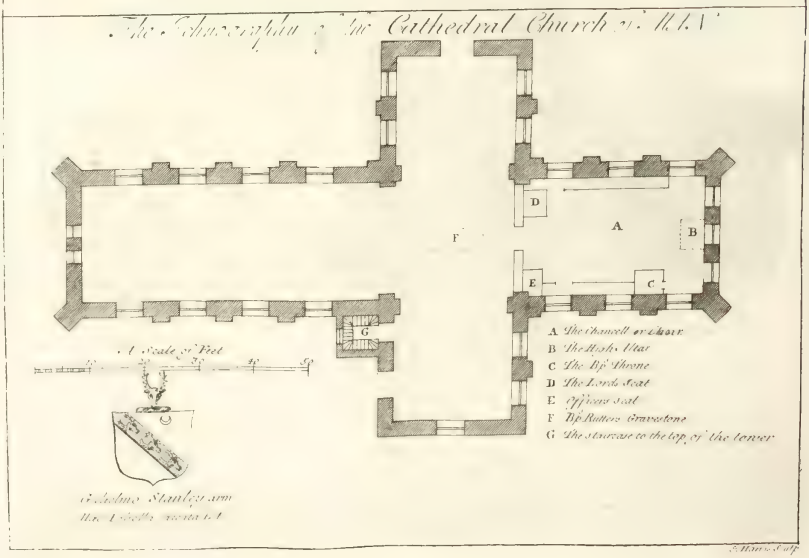
Middleton Tyers V.	The Crown.	Abby of *York.*
Mandfeild V. *All Saints.*	The Crown.	Abby of St. *Agatha.*
Romaldkirk R. St. *Romald.* *Learkirk* Cap.	Mr. *Major.*	
Richmond R. St. *Mary.* *Richmond, Holy Trin.* Cap.	The Crown.	
Rookby V. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	Abby of St. *Agatha.*
Stratford V. *Holy Trinity.* *Arkingarth Dale* Cap.	Lord *Lonſdale.*	
Sneton R.	Mr. *Hall.*	
Stanwick V. St. *John Baptiſt.* *Barton*, St. *Cuthbert's*, Cap.	Mr. *Wharton.*	Diſſolv'd Prebend of *Stanwick* in *Rippon* Collegiate Church.
Wycliffe R.	Mr. *Tonſtall.*	

FINIS Diocef. CESTRIÆ, & Archid. RICHMOND.

Total of Churches in *Richmond* Archdeaconry, 253. and in *Cheſter*, 253; in all 506 Churches and Chapels in *Cheſter* Diocefe.

DIOCESE


The South East Prospect of the Cathedral Church of St. German in Peel Castle in the Isle of Man


The Ichnography of the Cathedral Church of M.I.N.

J. Harris Sculp.

DIOCESE OF MAN

COMPRIZETH only the Iſland of *Man*, which lies between *England*, *Scotland*, *Ireland*, and *Wales*, almoſt at equal diſtances, and contains no more than ſeventeen Pariſhes, and in them are four Market-towns, *viz. Caſtletown*, *Douglaſs*, *Peel*, and *Ramſey*, which have all of them Chapels within the reſpective Pariſhes of *Kirks-Malew*, *Conchan*, *German*, *Maughold*; two whereof, *viz. Caſtletown* and *Douglaſs*, have been lately rebuilt, as was that of *Ramſey* about the Year 1636.

The Names of the ſeventeen Pariſhes, with their Dedications, are,

Kirk Andrews, St. *Andrew*
St. *Mary* of *Ballow*
Kirk Bride, St. *Bridget*
Kirk Chriſt Ruſhen, *Holy Trinity*
Kirk Arbory, St. *Columbus*
Kirk Malew, St. *Lupus*
Kirk Santan, St. *Santanus*
Kirk Braddan, St. *Brendinus*
Kirk Marown, St. *Runius*
Kirk Conchan, St. *Concha*
Kirk Lonon, St. *Lonanus*
Kirk Maughold, St. *Machutus*
Kirk Patrick, St. *Patrick*
Kirk German in *Peel*, St. *German*, the Cathedral
Kirk Michael, St. *Michael*
Kirk Patrick in *Jurby*, St. *Patrick*
Kirk Chriſt Lez Ayre, *Holy Trinity*.

All

All which are appropriate, except the three firſt, which are the only Parſonages or Rectories; and of theſe *Kirk Andrews* is annex'd and united to the Archdeaconry, to which the Lords of this Iſle preſent, as they do, to all the Livings, except *Kirks German*, *Braddan* and *Jourby*, which are in the Biſhop's Gift: And to the aforeſaid Lords of the Iſle, the Patronage of the Biſhoprick ſeems all along to have appertained. For tho' Pope *Celeſtine* once made a Grant of it in theſe Words, to the Abby of *Furnes* Co. *Lancaſter*; *Præterea in eligendo epiſcopum inſularum, libertatem quam reges earum bonæ memoriæ*, Olavus & Godredus *filius ejus monaſterio veſtro contulerunt, ſicut in authenticis eorum continetur*; *auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus*. *Dat.* Romæ 10 *Cal. Julii*, *Pontif. noſtri* 4. [1194.] yet his Bull ſeems never to have took place; foraſmuch as we learn from the *Monaſticon Anglicanum*, Vol. III. p. 145. that *Olave* II. the then King of *Man*, *non diſtante Parneſium clamore*, ſent *Nicholas*, whom he appointed Biſhop of this See, *An.* 1203. to the Church of *York*, and deſired *ut cito conſecratum remittant*. And it is plain, that ever ſince, as well as before, the Biſhops have been nominated by the Lords of this Iſle, which was once ſubject to the Kingdom of *Northumberland*; but being about 1065. won from it by the *Danes* and *Norwegians*, they appointed a *petite* King of their own till 1266. when the *Scots*, by a mix'd Title of Conqueſt and Purchaſe, obtained it, and held it for the moſt part till *Edward* IIId's Reign, when it was in 1340. conquer'd by *William Montacute*, Earl of *Salisbury*, who enjoy'd it during his Life, and never mortgaged it to *Anthony Beck*, Biſhop of *Durham*, as *Sacheverel*, in his Hiſtory of this Iſle, intimates through a very great Miſtake; for Biſhop *Beck* had been dead thirty Years before, and had no Title to it, unleſs any had been conferred upon him by a Grant of King *Edward* I. on his Conqueſt of *Scotland*, which expired on the Biſhop's Death, if not ſooner, when the *Scots*, *Temp. Edw.* II. recovered again what had been took from them, tho' they were outed of this in the ſucceeding Reign of *Edward* III. by the ſaid *William Montacute*, whoſe Son ſold it 1393. to Sir *William Scrope*, which coming by his Attainder to King *Henry* IV. he beſtowed it 1399. on *Henry Piercy* Earl of *Northumberland*, and on his forfeiting his Favour, gave it 1405. to Sir *John Stanley*, whoſe Poſterity, Earls of *Derby*, have ever ſince been poſſeſs'd of it, and have, as already mentioned, enjoyed all along the Patronage of the Biſhoprick, and nominate their intended Biſhop to the King, who diſmiſſes him with the royal Aſſent to the Archbiſhop of *York*, and he accordingly conſecrates him, as one of his Suffragans; this Biſhop being reputed the fourth or laſt Suffragan of his Province, tho' he has not, as the other three, any Place in Parliament: Not for the Reaſon

Reaſon as *Heylin* and other Hiſtorians give, becauſe he is not appointed by the Crown of *England*, for it has ſometimes ſo happen'd that the King of *England* has nominated to this See; but the true Reaſon rather appears, that this Biſhop's Dioceſe and Baronage was never within the Realm of *England*, no more than the Biſhops of *Normandy* whilſt that Country was in the Hands of the *Engliſh*. Beſides, it is apparent, if Dr. *Heylin*'s Reaſon had took place, that the Biſhops of *Rocheſter*, as they had antiently been put in by the Archbiſhops of *Canterbury*, might have been excluded, in like manner, ſitting in Parliament.

The Government of this Dioceſe, under its Biſhop, is by an Archdeacon, two Vicars general, and ſixteen parochial Miniſters, which ſupply ſixteen of the ſeventeen Churches, the ſeventeenth being the ſaid Archdeacon's proper Cure.

The Revenues or Income of the Biſhoprick ariſe from a Demeſne, ſome Lands in Leaſe, and Appropriations, with the Advowſons of *Kirk German*, *Kirk Braddan*, *Kirk Jurby*, two thirds of *Kirk Patrick*, and one third of ſome other Pariſhes, and amount in the whole to about 400 *l. per Ann.* as does the Archdeaconry to about 90 *l.* the two Rectories to 60 *l.* each, and the other Livings to about 25 *l.* apiece; tho' ſeveral of them being leaſed out formerly to *Ruſhen* Abby, the Vicars enjoy'd a very ſmall Pittance, till Biſhop *Barrow* bought out the Leaſe from the Lords of the Iſle, part of whoſe Poſſeſſions it became at the Diſſolution; and for farther Augmentation, procur'd a Grant of 100 *l. per Ann.* to be ſettled for ever on the pooreſt Vicaridges, beſides his own Charity in endowing Schools to inſtruct the Youth.

As to the Cathedral Church, which is dedicated to St. *German*, and ſaid to have been built by Biſhop *Simon* in King *Henry* IIId's time, it is a plain Structure, erected in the Shape of a Croſs, with a Tower in the Middle, and conſiſts of two ſingle Iſles, croſſing each other, which are no more than nineteen Foot in Breadth, without Pillars. The Length from Eaſt to Weſt is a hundred and thirteen Foot and an half, and from North to South ſixty ſix Foot and an half. In the Tower (which ſtands upon four Arches, ſixteen Foot and an half wide, and is ornamented at Top, with overhanging or corbelled Battlements, in nature of a Caſtle) is neither Bells or Windows. Nor is here, as I am inform'd, one raiſed Monument either in this or any of the Pariſh Churches, which have none of them above one or two Bells, nor are there any Towers or Steeples belonging to above two or three of them, and not one Clock in any of them, except *Douglaſs*, lately ſet up. Neither are here any antient Inſcriptions on Graveſtones, which are ſcarce any where to be met with, except ſome few in *Kirk Malew*, the Governour's Pariſh. Nor is any Part of the Cathedral (which is the largeſt Church in the Iſland) except

cept the Chancel, kept in good repair, by reaſon of its Situation within the Walls of *Peel*-Caſtle, to which there is no acceſs but at low Water, and even then no good coming; which being alſo the Caſe of *Kirk Patrick* Church, ſtanding near it, has occaſioned that likewiſe to go to ruin; on which account the preſent good Biſhop has erected a new Church for the Pariſhioners in a more commodious Place, the Inconvenience attending St. *German's* Pariſh being provided for by the Chapel at *Peel* Town.

In *King's Vale Royal*, or *Hiſtory of* Cheſhire, printed in Folio *An.* 1656. may be ſeen a Draught of this Cathedral, and *Kirk Patrick* Church, the Abby of *Ruſhen*, and Nunnery of *Douglaſs*, which, with the Houſe of Friars in *Kirk Arbory*, founded *An.* 1373. were the only religious Houſes in this Iſland. The firſt of theſe, viz. *Ruſhen*, reputed the uſual Burial-Place of the Kings of *Man*, appears by the Ruins to have been an elegant Structure. Here is alſo, among other Buildings, given a Draught or Proſpect of the Epiſcopal Palace, which ſtands in *Kirk Michael* Pariſh.

But beſides the Draught in *King*, there is publiſhed in *Steven's Engliſh Monaſticon*, a South-Weſt Proſpect of the Cathedral; and in the new Edition of *Cambden's Britannia*, by Biſhop *Gibſon*, we have ſome Account how the Biſhops of this Iſle came to be entitled Biſhops of *Sodor*. of which all I need add, is, that about 1098. when *Magnus* King of *Norway* had conquer'd *Man* and the Iſles, the two Sees of *Sodor* and *Man* were ſaid to be united into one, which having continued ſo for 235 Years, *viz.* till *Edward* IIId's time, about 1333. has occaſioned the Biſhops of this Iſle, even to this Day, to retain both Titles, notwithſtanding *Sodor* itſelf which is ſaid to be an obſcure Village in St. *Columb's* Iſle in *Scotland*, where Pope *Gregory* IV. planted a Biſhop's See *An.* 840. has, after its Separation from *Man* many Ages ago, been long ſince ſwallowed up in the Sees of *Orkney* and the Iſles, while *Scotland* had Biſhops. And, laſtly, as to the Juriſdiction of the Archbiſhop of *Drontheim* in *Norway*, ſpoken of by our Writers, and their conſecrating the Biſhop of *Man*, I cannot find any good Authority confirming their exerciſing Juriſdiction here, or diſcover that any Biſhop received Conſecration in *Norway*, except *Laurence*, and that was by a particular Accident. And this I am the better enabled to ſpeak to, foraſmuch as the preſent moſt primitive Biſhop, who has generouſly communicated to me an Account of this See, has not been able to meet with any Information about it; and on his ſending to *Norway*, could only be informed that their Regiſters at *Drontheim* (if any) were burnt. But I haſten to treat of the Biſhops; in diſcourſing of whom I ſhall beg leave to include what Remarks I have farther been able to pick up concerning this See.

BISHOPS

Bishops *of* MAN.

THIS Iſland became very early the Seat of a Biſhop; Amphibalus being reported to have preſided as ſuch about the Year 360. Tho' better Authorities inform us, that St. *Patrick*, the *Iriſh* Apoſtle, founded this See, and appointed

Germanus firſt Biſhop here *An.* 447. and after him conſecrated

Conindrius, and

Romulus, Biſhops of this Iſle; and that five Years after the ſaid *Patrick*'s Death,

Machutus, called alſo *Machilla* and *Maughold*, ſate Biſhop here *An.* 498, and 518. He veiled St. *Bridget* a Nun, to whom a Church is dedicated, as well as one to himſelf, in this Iſland. The next Biſhop that occurs, is

Conanus, Tutor to *Eugenius* King of *Scotland*, who died *Jan.* 26. *An.* 648. He had the Tuition of his three Sons in this Iſle, which was antiently in ſuch Repute, that the *Scotch* Hiſtories mention an Ordinance to be made for the Education of the Heirs of that Crown by the Biſhops here. Who ſucceeded him we have no account, for our Hiſtories only furniſh the bare Names of

* St. Contentus,

* St. Bladus,

St Malchus, and

Torkinus, who lived *An.* 889. and is ſtyled Biſhop of *Sodor*, as are the preceding Biſhops.

* Roolwer, ſaid to be buried at St. *Maughold*'s;

* William; and

* Brendinus, to whom a Church in this Iſland is dedicated. Nor do we meet with any mention of this See till the Year 1098. when *Matthew Paris* tells us, that the two Sees of *Sodor* and *Man* were united into one.

Wymundus, or Reymundus, (called alſo *Hamundus* Son of *Jole* in the *Manks* Chronicle) a Monk of *Sais* in *Normandy*, was conſecrated the firſt Biſhop by *Thomas* Archbiſhop of *York*, who died *An.* 1113. Mr. *Le Neve* ſuppoſes his calling him the firſt Biſhop, was in regard that he became the firſt Biſhop of *Sodor* and *Man* after this See was appointed one of the Suffragans to the Province of *York*. This Biſhop was deprived *An.* 1151. and had, as *Sacheverell* tells us, his Eyes put out. His Succeſſor, as we learn from *Matthew Paris*, was

John, another Monk of *Sais* in *Normandy*, who ſays, he *factus eſt ſecundus Antiſtites* Moinæ *inſulæ quæ eſt inter* Angliam *&* Hiberniam, *propinquior tamen* Angliæ; *An.* 1151. tho' in *Sacheverell*'s Account

* Gamaliel, an *Engliſhman* (buried in the Abby of *Peterborough*, and not with the two foregoing Biſhops, who were both interred in St.

German's Cathedral in *Peel*, is placed as next Biſhop after *Wymundus*. He is ſaid to have been conſecrated by *Roger* Archbiſhop of *York*, who became Archbiſhop *An.* 1154. and died ſo *An.* 1181. After him, according to *Sacheverell*,

REGINALD, a *Norwegian*, was Biſhop here, who obtained a Grant of the third Part of the Tythes of this Iſland. To him ſucceeded

* CHRISTIAN *Archadienſis*, (*i. e.* a *Scot*, a Native of *Orkney*, as I take it) who lies buried in *Benchor* Monaſtery in *Ireland*, and had to his Succeſſor

MICHAEL, a *Manksman*, who dying *An.* 1203. was buried in *Fountains* Abby Co. *York*, and ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS *de Meaux*, Abbat of *Furneſs* in *Lancaſhire*, *An.* 1203. in King *John*'s time; in whoſe Reign *Prynn* intimates this See was ſubjected to *York*. He is reported to go into *Ireland* to viſit *Benchor* Monaſtery, and that dying there *An.* 1217. he was buried in that Priory; tho' I preſume he then only reſigned his Biſhoprick, for in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. I. p. 506. he occurs *An.* 1227. by the Name of N. *quondam* Manniæ *& inſularum Epiſcopus*, as Witneſs to a Charter of *Stainfeild* Priory. His Succeſſor was

REGINALD, a Perſon of royal Extraction, Nephew to King *Olave*, conſecrated *An.* 1217. He was a moſt exemplary Governour, and dying about the Year 1226. was buried in *Ruſhen* Abby with his Anceſtors, and ſucceeded by

JOHN, Son of *Hefare*, or *Harfere*, *An.* 1226. who by the Negligence of his Servants was unfortunately burnt. He was buried at *Ferewas* (I preſume *Jervaulx* Abby, called alſo *Jerwas*, Co. *York*.) After him

SIMON *Archadienſis*, an *Orkney* Man, occurs Biſhop *An.* 1229. He was a Man of great Learning and Prudence, held a Synod *An.* 1239. made thirteen Canons, which ſee in the *Monaſticon Anglicanum*. He died in his Palace in *Kirk Michael An.* 1249. and was buried in St. *German*'s Cathedral at *Peel*, which he had begun to build. On his Death,

LAURENCE, Archdeacon of *Man*, was elected Biſhop *An.* 1249. who being at the ſame time on Attendance upon *Harold* King of this Iſle in *Norway*, received Conſecration at the Hands of the Metropolitan of that Kingdom; which is the only Inſtance I find of the Archbiſhop of *Drontheim*'s conſecrating any Biſhop here. He had the Misfortune to be ſhipwreck'd, and drowned the ſame Year, ſo he never came home to take poſſeſſion of this Dignity, which was, after ſome Vacancy, next conferred upon

RICHARD

RICHARD, an *Engliſhman*, conſecrated at *Rome An.* 1252. He dedicated the Church of St. *Mary*'s of *Ruſhen*, or *Caſtletown*, *An.* 1260. about ſix Years after which, the *Scots* got Poſſeſſion of this Iſland. He died *An.* 1274. at *Langalyner* in *Copland*, on his Return from a general Council, and was buried at *Furneſs* Abbey, and ſucceeded by

* MARK of *Galloway*, a *Scot*, by Miſtake written *Marus*, and ſometimes call'd *Mauritius*, promoted by *Alexander* the IIId King of *Scotland An.* 1275. according to ſome Accounts, or, as in others, *An.* 1280. He was on ſome Difference, as *Sacheverell* intimates, baniſh'd by the Natives; but they being interdicted for it, were glad to recal him, and lay a Smoke-Penny, by Way of Commutation on every Houſe, which is I think yet paid. He held a Synod at Kirk *Braddan* in *March*, *An.* 1291. and made there thirty nine Canons. He died *An.* 1303. having been ſometime blind, and was buried in St. *German*'s Cathedral in *Peel*. After him

ALLEN, or ONACHUS, of *Galloway*, another *Scot*, became Biſhop *An.* 1305. He died *Feb.* 15. 1321. and was buried at *Rotheſay* in *Scotland*, and ſucceeded by a third Countryman, *viz.*

GILBERT of *Galloway*, *An.* 1321. He died 1323. and was buried at *Rotheſay* by his Predeceſſor, and ſucceeded by

BERNARD, another *Scot An.* 1324. He died *An.* 1333. and was buried at *Kilwining* in *Scotland*, where he had been Abbat, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS, who was alſo a *Scotſman*, about 1334. In this Biſhop's Time this Iſland was entirely recovered and taken away from *Scotland*, and ſo he was the laſt Biſhop made by them. He died *Sept.* 20. 1348. and was buried at *Scoon* in *Scotland*.

WILLIAM RUSSEL, a *Mankſman*, Abbat of *Ruſhen*, ſucceeded, being conſecrated at *Avignion*, by Pope *Clement*, *An.* 1348. He is ſaid to have reſiſted ſome Encroachments which the See of *Drontheim* wou'd have impoſed, and to have entirely ſhook off that Biſhop. He held a Synod at St. *Michael*'s, in which five additional Canons were made. He died *April* 21. 1374. and was buried in *Furneſs* Abby. His Succeſſor was

JOHN DUNKAN, a Native of *Man*, elected *May* 21. 1374. and conſecrated at *Avignion Nov.* 25. following. In his Return he was made Priſoner at *Bolonia*, and redeemed for five hundred Marks. He died 1380. ſoon after which time

ROBERT WALDBY occurs Biſhop here. He was *An.* 1391. made Archbiſhop of *Dublin*, and *An.* 1395. Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, and next

Year Archbiſhop of *York*, as may be ſeen *pag.* 39. of this Hiſtory. The next I find is

* RICHARD PULLY, who occurs Biſhop of *Sodor An.* 1429. after him

JOHN GRENE, called alſo *Sprotton*, (as I preſume, from the Place of his Birth, not far from *Dunchurch*, Co. *Warwick*; of which he became Vicar *An.* 1414.) occurs poſſeſſed of *Dunchurch* and this See *An.* 1448. which he likewiſe held *An.* 1454. and was not long after, ſucceeded by

THOMAS BURTON, who dying in *March* 1457. one

* THOMAS is ſaid to be elected Biſhop here *June* 21. 1458. on the Death of *Thomas Burton*. I take him to be the ſame with

THOMAS, Abbat of *Vale Royal* in *Cheſhire*, who occurs Biſhop here, in Mr. *Wharton*'s Collections, in *July* 1466. and that on his Death, which no doubt happen'd at *Vale Royal*, and Burial there, *An.* 1480.

RICHARD OLDHAM, Abbat of *Cheſter*, was promoted to this See *An.* 1481. He died *Sept.* 19. 1486. and was buried in *Cheſter* Abby, as I learn, without any Monument now remaining, and ſucceeded by

HUAN HESKETH, called in *Sacheverell*, *Hugh Hesketh*; and in *Le Neve*, *Huan Blackleach*; conſecrated *An.* 1487. In his time *Tho. Stanley*, King of *Man*, and Earl of *Derby*, by his Charter, dated *March* 28. 1505. confirmed to him and his Succeſſors the Tythes and Poſſeſſions which his Predeceſſors Kings of *Man* had given to former Biſhops; and particularly granted the Cathedral Church in the Iſland *Holm*, *Sodor*, or *Peel*, with St. *Patrick*'s Church there, and other Churches in *Man*, as may be ſeen in the Charter in the *Monaſticon*, Vol. I. pag. 718. He died *An.* 1510. and was buried in his Cathedral of St. *German*'s in *Peel*.

In a glaſs Window of the Chapel in his Houſe at *Blackleach* Hall, and alſo in other Parts of that Houſe, in *Latham* Lordſhip Co. *Lancaſter*, was this painted, as I find in a MS. Volume of *Doaſworth*'s Collections, in the *Bodleian* Library in *Oxford*.

Heredes aulam cuncti qui cernitis iſtam
Et pulchras ſedes multas factas ſimul edes;
Immemores anime ne ſitis, nocte dieque
Preſulis almifici, Domini Sodorenſis Huani;
Cum prece deflentes ejus obitum meminentes
Qui magnas ſumptus faciens vobis reparat rus;
Hec alias iſſet captivague terra fuiſſet,
Ergo prefatus mandat dominus reverendus;
Omnes heredes has qui terras ſimul edes
Sunt poſſeſſuri per eum, vel eas habituri
Ut non vendantur nec morgagio tribuantur

His

His memores ſitis ut reſpondere velitis
Omnes cenſuro vos coram judice ſummo.
An. Domini 1509.

He was, as I find in the aforeſaid MSS. born at *Blackleach-Hall*, and eldeſt Brother of that Houſe, and built the Chapel at *Blackleach*; and that on his Death, as we are inform'd in the ſame Account,

THOMAS STANLEY, a Baſe Son of *Stanley* Lord *Montegle*, of *Hornby-Caſtle* Co. *Lancaſter*, was made Biſhop, and, on account of his Baſtardy, obtained leave from the Pope to hold his Preferments, eſpecially the Rectory of *Wigan*, which I ſuppoſe he had firſt given him. He was alſo Parſon of *Nerth-Meales*, and at length of *Berwick-in-Elmer*, and *Badſworth* Co. *York*. In his time, *viz.* 1542. as we learn in our Statute-Books, *Act An.* 33. *Hen.* VIII. *Ch.* 31. an Act of Parliament was made for diſſevering the new erected See of *Cheſter*, and Biſhoprick of the Iſle of *Man* from the Juriſdiction of *Canterbury*, and annexing them to *York*: which I ſuppoſe was done to prevent all future Diſputes; for I do not find that *Canterbury* ever laid any claim to Juriſdiction here, or even that *York* much intereſted it ſelf, no more than the Crown of *England*, in this Iſland. As to Biſhop *Stanley*, he was deprived for not complying with *Henry* VIIIth's Meaſures, as I am informed, in the Year 1546. tho' I rather judge it was in the preceding Year; for we meet with

ROBERT FERRAR ſubſcribing as Biſhop of *Sodor*, *An.* 1545. He was afterwards preferred to the antient metropolitical See of St. *David*, *An.* 1548. having I preſume ſcarce took poſſeſſion of this; for it is certain that

HENRY MAN, Dean of *Cheſter*, had the Royal Aſſent to his Election to this Biſhoprick *Jan.* 22. 1546. on the King's Nomination. He died, and was buried in St. *Andrew's Underſhaft* Church in *London*, with this Epitaph:

Henry Man, Doctor in Divinity, in the Univerſity of Oxford, and ſometime Biſhop of Man; which Henry departed this Life Oct. 17. 1556. and lyeth buried under this Stone.

On his Death,

THOMAS STANLEY, A. M. was reſtored by Queen *Mary An.* 1556. and dy'd 1568. being then alſo Rector of *Winwick* as well as *Berwick*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN SALISBURY, LL. B. Suffragan Biſhop of *Thetford*, Dean of *Norwich*, Chancellor of *Lincoln* Cathedral, and Archdeacon of *Angleſea*,

ſea, nominated to this See *March* 27. 1569. Being a Native of *Wales*, he had a Hand in tranſlating the Bible into *Welch*, which, with the loſs of his Preferments (for Marriage, as it ſeems to me, in Queen *Mary*'s Reign, he having been of a religious Order, and vowed Celibacy) probably recommended him on Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown. He died in *Sept.* 1573. and was buried in *Norwich* Cathedral, without any Memorial. On his Death,

JAMES STANLEY, Son to the Lord *Montegle*, is ſaid to have been appointed Biſhop, by ſome Accounts, An. 1573. tho' in others we are inform'd that after *Salisbury*'s Deceaſe this See continued vacant about three Years, till

JOHN MERICK, A. M. Vicar of *Hornchurch* in *Eſſex*, became nominated hereunto by *Henry* Earl of *Derby*, and was admitted by the King *April* 13. and conſecrated at *Lambeth April* 15. 1576. the Year after which he was inſtalled Biſhop, *viz.* *An.* 1577. He died *Nov.* 7. 1599. in *Yorkſhire*, where I ſuppoſe he was beneficed, and ſo was buried no doubt in that County. His Succeſſor was

GEORGE LLOYD, S. T. P. Rector of *Heſwall* Co. *Lancaſter*, conſecrated *An.* 1599. On whoſe Tranſlation to *Cheſter*, where ſee more of him, *pag.* 333.

JOHN PHILIPS, A. M. Rector of *Hawarden* Co. *Flint*, Archdeacon of *Cleveland* and *Man*, and Parſon of *Slingsby* and *Thorp* Co. *York*, was nominated by the King to this See *Jan.* 29. 1604. and conſecrated *Feb.* 10. following. He got the *Common-Prayer-Book* of the Church of *England* tranſlated into the Language of the Natives of his Dioceſe, the Original whereof is yet extant; and was, as *Sacheverell* ſays, famous for his Charity and Hoſpitality. He died *Aug.* 7. 1633. and was probably buried at St. *Germans* in *Peel*. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM FORSTER, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Cheſter*, preſented by the Earl of *Derby* 26. *Dec.* who obtained the Royal Aſſent *Feb.* 26. and was conſecrated *March* 9. 1633. He held a Court at *Douglas* in *Oct.* 1634. and dying about four Months after, was buried at *Barrow* Co. *Cheſter*, *Feb.* 26. where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD PARR, S. T. P. Rector of *Eccleſton* Co. *Lancaſter*, conſecrated *June* 10. 1635. He was an excellent Biſhop, rebuilt *Ramſey* Chapel, and was eminent for his preaching, and inſtructing the Natives of his Dioceſe. He died *An.* 1643. and was buried in the Cathedral of St. *German*'s in *Peel*, in the unhappy times of the Rebellion; which gave an Occaſion to a Vacancy of about eighteen Years, till ſuch time as

* SAMUEL RUTTER, A. M. Archdeacon (who, upon Biſhop *Parr*'s Death, as chief ſpiritual Magiſtrate, had the eccleſiaſtical Government of this Iſle) was confirmed Biſhop *Oct.* 8. 1661. He had *An.* 1660. been

been collated to the Prebend of *Longden*, in the Church of *Lichfeild*, by the Title of Biſhop of *Sodor*; which I find became vacant by his Death *An.* 1663. He died, and was buried under the uncover'd Steeple of St. *Germans*, then in Ruins, in his own Cathedral, with this Epitaph on a Braſs Plate; the only one that has been communicated to me from hence; and I ſuppoſe, the only Memorial of any Biſhop in this Iſland; and poſſibly the only Epitaph in this Church.

In hac domo quam & vermiculis
Mutuo accepi conſratribus meis
Sub ſpe Reſurrectionis ad vitam
Jaceo Samuel Permiſſione Divina
Epiſcopus hujus Inſule.
Siſte Lector Vide & Ride
Palatium Epiſcopi.
Obiit 30. Die Menſis Maij, An. 1662.

On his Death, the moſt Primitive

Isaac Barrow, S. T. P. became Conſecrated Biſhop *July* 5. 1663. Beſides the Benefactions already hinted, he procured the Sum of 600 *l.* the Intereſt of which, he ſettled to maintain an Academick Maſter; as he did alſo 20 *l. per Ann.* for the Encouragement of ſuch Perſons as ſhould be deſign'd for the Sacred Miniſtry. He was in ſhort, as *Sacheverel* tells us, a Man of ſo publick a Spirit and generous Deſigns, for the good of his Church, that to him is owing, the Learning among the Natives; as is the Bread the Clergy eat, to his Charity: He was, as the ſame Author tells us, to the great loſs of the Iſland, removed to St. *Aſaph*, *An.* 1669. However, he was permitted to keep this See till 1671. when

Henry Bridgman, S. T. P. Dean of *Cheſter*, Prebendary of *York*, and Rector of *Bangor*, Co. *Flint*, and *Lanwrſt* Sine Cure in St. *Aſaph* Dioceſe, became Conſecrated at *Cheſter*, *Oct.* 1. 1671. He died *May* 18. 1682. and was buried in *Cheſter* Cathedral, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

John Lake, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, Rector of *Preſtwick* Co. *Lancaſter*, and Prebendary of *York*, conſecrated in *Dec.* 1682. He was in *Auguſt* 1684. tranſlated to *Briſtol*; and ſucceeded by

Baptist Levinz, S. T. P. Rector of *Chriſtian Malford*, Prebendary of *Haſilbeare*, in the Church of *Wells*, and at length Prebendary of *Wincheſter*, Conſecrated Biſhop *March* 15. 1684. He died *Jan.* 31. 1692. and was buried in *Wincheſter* Cathedral, with this Epitaph on a raiſed Monument.

Baptiſta

Baptiſta Levinz, *S. T. P. Epiſcopus* Sodorenſis *& hujus Eccleſiæ Prebendarius Patre* Gulielmo Levinz *de* Eventia *in Com.* Southampt. *Armigero Oxon*ii *in Collegio* B. M. Magdalenæ *Alumnus Patriæ ſuæ, Academiæ, Eccleſiæ, & Sæculi Ornamentum* [illegible] *& ſanctimoniam vitæ, morum gravitatem, & cando[illegible] vere Chriſtianus olim ſpectabilis, ſemper memorand[illegible], Naturæ & Gratiæ Dotibus illuſtris, Corporis elegantis, Vultus decor[illegible] eximiæ (Nuſquam ſplendidius habitavit Philoſophia.) Literaturæ, qua humanæ qua Divinæ, omni genere Inſtructus; Theologus Religionis Præco atque propugnator Validiſſimus, Deo probatus Operarius [illegible] Epiſcopale munus modeſte Admiſit, prudenter, & Benefice adminiſtravit, Primævos & Apoſtolicos Paſtores imitatus, & Qualem poſteri imitentur. Vixit multis Idoneus; Omnibus Dilectus; Bene de aliis merendi Studioſus, & apprime Gnarus; Erga Egenos liberalis, ſimulq; Rei familiaris providus; Hoſpitalis ſine Luxu, & inter Lautitias abſtemius. In Templo, juxta ac privatis in Ædibus Deum aſſidue & ſincere Veneratus; In precibus & jejunis frequens, Cœli appetens, Febre Correptus, Bonus Servus & Fidelis Domini ſui Gaudium ingreſſus eſt. Die* XXXI Januarij, *An. Dom.* MDCXCII. *Ætat. Suæ* 49. *Viro optimo deſideratiſſimoq;* Maria *Uxor dilectiſſima H. M. M. P.*

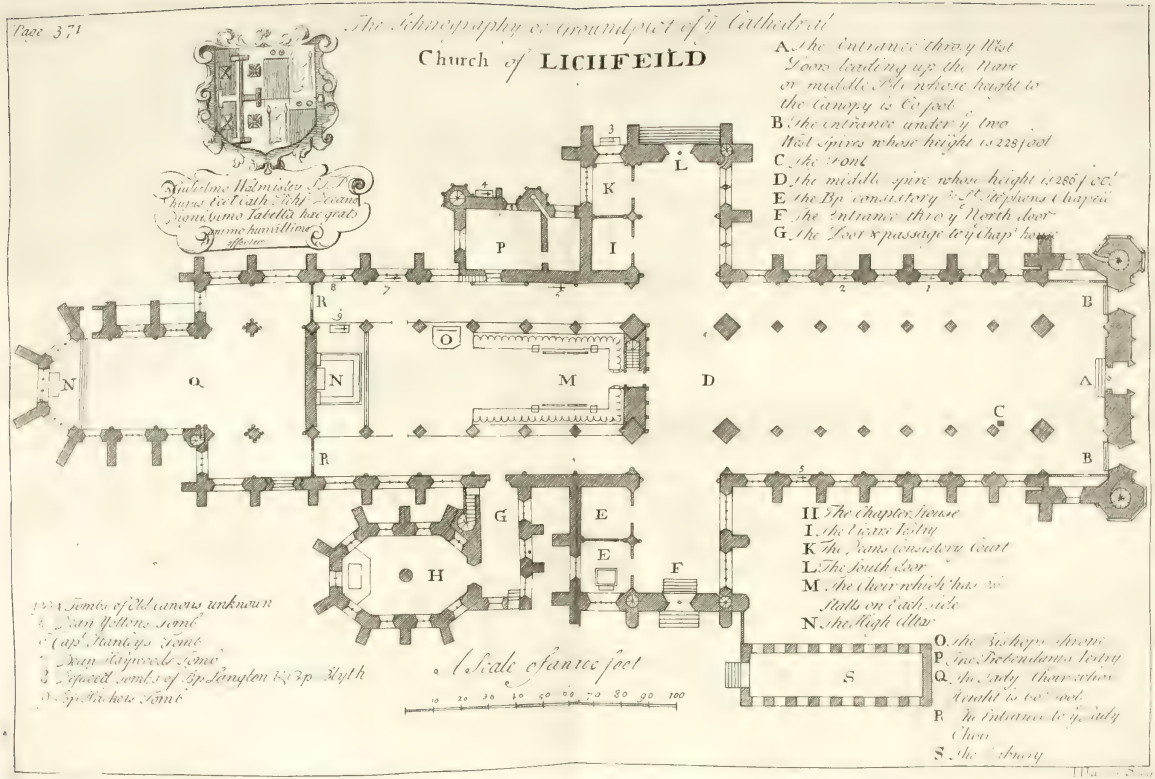
His Succeſſor, after five Years Vacancy, was the preſent moſt worthy and primitive Biſhop, *An.* 1723. (whoſe pious Endeavours, and moſt exemplary paſtoral Care of this See, by conſtant Reſidence, will endear his Memory to all Poſterity) *viz.*

Thomas Wilson, LL. D. Conſecrated *Jan.* 16. 1697.

Having thus gone through the account of the Biſhops, there remains nothing further for me to treat of in the compaſs of my Deſign, ſince there are no other Members belonging to this Cathedral; and the Series of the Archdeacons not being to be procur'd, as I learn from *York* and elſewhere, I can only inform my Reader, that except Laurence, made Biſhop 1249. and Gilbert, who occurs 1482. as does Gilbert *de Latham*, 1546. beſides Biſhops Philips and Rutter, I have only met with Archdeacons here, William Urquart, S. T. P. *An.* 1678, and 1682. John Lomax, on whoſe Death Archippus Kippax was made Archdeacon in *July* 1696. to whom, as I judge, ſucceeded Samuel Wattleworth, whoſe Succeſſor, about 1716. was the preſent Archdeacon, *viz.* Robert Horrobin, *An.* 1723.

F I N I S Provinciæ Eb o r.

The South Prospect of the Cathedral Church of St. Mary & St. Chad at Lichfield


The Schnography or Groundplot of ye Cathedral
Church of LICHFEILD
A The Entrance thro ye West Doors leading up the Nave or middle Pile whose height to the Canopy is 60 foot
B The Entrance under ye two West Spires whose height is 228 foot
C The Font
D The middle spire whose height is 286 foot
E The Bp consistory & St Stephens Chapell
F The Entrance thro ye North door
G The Door & passage to ye Chap house
H The Chapter House
I The Vicars Vestry
K The Deans Consistory Court
L The South door
M The Choir which has 26 Stalls on Each side
N The High Altar
O The Bishops throne
P The Prebendarys Vestry
Q The Lady Choir whose height is 60 foot
R The Entrance to ye Lady Choir
S The Library
Tombs of Old Canons unknown
Dean Yottons Tomb
Cap Stanleys Tomb
Dean Haywoods Tomb
Deceased tombs of Bp Langton & Bp Blyth
Bp Hackets Tomb
A Scale of ance foot
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100

DIOCESE OF *LICHFEILD*

CONTAINS the whole County of *Stafford*, except *Brome* and *Clent*, which belong to *Worceſter*; all *Derbyſhire*; the better Part of *Warwickſhire*, and near half *Shropſhire*: divided under theſe Archdeaconries;

I. COVENTRY, which has theſe Deanaries, all Co. *Warwick*; *Coventry*, *Arden*, *Marten*, *Stoneley*.

II. STAFFORD, which has theſe Deanaries, all Co. *Stafford*; *Lapley* and *Treizull*, *Leek* and *Alſton*, *Newcaſtle* and *Stone*, *Tamworth* and *Tutbury*.

III. DERBY, which has theſe Deanaries, all Co. *Derby*; *Derby*, *Caſtillar*, *Cheſterfeild*, *Aſhborne*, *High-Peak*, *Repington*.

IV. SALOP, which hastheſe Deanaries, both Co. *Salop*; viz. *Newport* and *Salop*.

Here is no Archdeacon denominated from *Lichfeild*, which is the only Cathedral, except *Peterborough* aud *Briſtol*, both which are of *Henry* VIIIth's Foundation, that doth not entitle an Archdeacon.

The Clergies Tenths, according to *Heylin*, in this great Dioceſe, amount to 590 *l.* 16 *s.* 11 *d.* and Number of Pariſhes are 557; tho' including

cluding Chapels, here are, as in my Account, no leſs than 643. But I come now to ſpeak of the

Cathedral *of* LICHFEILD.

That here were two Cathedrals before the Reformation, *viz.* one at *Coventry*, as well as this Place, appears yet by the Biſhop's Style, who is ſtill entitled Biſhop of *Coventry* as well as *Lichfeild*: For *An.* 1102. the See being removed to *Coventry* Monaſtery, and continuing there for ſome time, and being with great Oppoſition brought back to *Lichfeild*, after the Year 1185. the Difference between the Monks of *Coventry* and Canons of *Lichfeild* was thus compoſed; *viz.* That the Biſhop ſhould take into his Style both Places, giving the Precedency to *Coventry*, and that they ſhould chuſe their Biſhop by turns, and both Churches make one joint Chapter, in which the Prior of *Coventry* ſhould be Principal; and ſo it continued till 1541. when on the Diſſolution of the Monaſtery of *Coventry*, and the pulling down that moſt ſtately Cathedral very ſoon after, there paſſed *An.* 33. *Hen.* VIII. an Act to make the Dean and Chapter of *Lichfeild* the ſole Chapter for the Biſhop; as it now continues.

The Members of this Cathedral, *viz. Lichfeild*, are a Dean, Precentor, Chancellor, Treaſurer, who have all Prebends annex'd to their Dignities. Beſides theſe, there are alſo twenty ſeven other Prebends, one of which, *viz. Eccleſhall*, is of late annex'd to the Biſhoprick. Out of theſe thirty one Prebends, the Dean and four more are ſtyled Canons-Reſidentiary; which four are choſen indifferently out of the Prebendaries and Dignitaries. The Minor-Canons are twelve; five whereof (one of which is Subchanter) are ſtyled Prieſt-Vicars, and the other ſeven Lay-Vicars or Singing-Men. Here is alſo an Organiſt, eight Choriſters, two Virgers, a Sacriſt and Subſacriſt. The four Archdeacons, unleſs they are Prebendaries, have no Stalls in the Cathedral, as all other Archdeacons in the other Cathedrals have. Neither is here any Grammar-School belonging to the Church; tho' there is one in the City, founded by Biſhop *Smith* before the Reformation.

The Biſhop and Dean have good Houſes here, as have the Vicars in a Place called the *College*, at the Weſt End of the Cathedral, within the Cloſe, wherein are eight Prebendal Houſes, which the Biſhop diſpoſes of to ſuch of the Prebendaries as he thinks fit, in order to qualify them to be elected Canons. The Members, *An.* 1722. poſſeſſing theſe Houſes, were, Dr. *Maynard*, Precentor; Mr. *Rider*, Prebendary of

Pipa

Pipa Parva; Mr. *Kimberley*, Prebendary of *Prees*; Mr. *Horton*, of *Gaia Major*; who are the preſent four Reſidentiaries, and four others.

The five Prieſt-Vicars are denominated from the Dean, Precentor, Chancellor, Treaſurer, and Prebend of *Offley*: The firſt of which, *viz.* the Precentor's Vicar, is called the Succentor; the ſecond is ſtyled the Dean's Vicar; the third the Chancellor's Vicar; the fourth the Treaſurer's Vicar, or Sacriſt; as is the fifth the Subſacriſt, or Sexton, being the Prebendary of *Offley*'s Vicar.

As to a Deſcription of this Church, an Idea of it will be beſt formed from the *Ichnography* and Upright here given, as well as thoſe in the *Monaſticon*, and what are publiſhed by *Daniel King*. In the College of Arms, or *Heralds-Office*, *London*, and in the *Muſæum Aſhmoleanum* at *Oxford*, and alſo in the Lord *Hatton*'s Library, are excellent Draughts, handſomly delineated, of all the Arms, and Effigies in the Windows, and Tombs in the Church, which were in being *An.* 1641. before the great Rebellion. Here were then about a hundred Coats of Arms; five rais'd Tombs of Biſhops, with their Effigies lying on them; beſides Tombs of the Lord *Baſſet*, Lord *Paget*, Chancellor *Maſters*, Capt. *Stanley*, Deans *Yotton* and *Heywood*, and about five other Tombs of Canons, all neatly repreſented, tho' they are now moſtly periſhed. What Inſcriptions there were then in being, with an Account of ſome of theſe Tombs, may be ſeen in a Book printed *An.* 1717. in *Octav.* which gives a good Account of the demoliſhing this Church *An.* 1646. and care taken by Biſhop *Hacket* in re-edifying it *An.* 1661. with the Form uſed by him to conſecrate it again to divine Service, after it had been near twenty Years moſt miſerably profaned. The Inſcriptions even then in being, before 1600. were all gone, except theſe two, neither of which have any Dates; tho' it is plain from Hiſtory, that the laſt of theſe, tho' but a Cœnotaph, (the real Body lying at *Drayton* Co. *Middleſex*) was in Memory of the Lord *Paget*, who died *July* 9. 1563. When the firſt Perſon died, or who he was, I have no Account but in the Epitaph, which was on a a Plate of Braſs.

Thomas Sprottus jacet hic & filius ejus
Edmundus cum illo conjux Johanna ſepulta
Ex avia hic Welles ex matre ſanguine de Boors
Ex matre hec Woolrich patre Kinerſleia proles
Hi ſeragenos annos vixere mariti
Liberi ab his ſeptemque decem centumque nepotes
Pauperibus Lichfeild alimenta dicare quotannis
Poſt opera inſignes aeterna pace quieſcont.

Illuſtri Heroi piæ memoriæ, Domino Gulielmo Paget, *Equiti maxime honorati ordinis Garterii, Regulo ſeu Baroni de* Beaudeſert, *potentiſſimi Principis* Henrici *octavi, & ad* Carolum *quintum Imperatorem ſemper Auguſtum, &* Franciſcum Gallorum *Regem Chriſtianiſſimum, Legato ſapientiſſimo, ejuſdem Principis princip. Secretario & Conſiliario fideliſſimo. Inter alios hujus potentiſſimi Regni Adminiſtratori in Teſtamento Regio nominato, Ducatus* Lancaſtriæ (*Regnante* Edwardo) *Cancellario digniſſimo; Hoſpitii Regii Cenſori ſeu Contrarotulatori prudentiſſimo; Privati Sigilli ſereniſſimæ Reginæ* Mariæ *Cuſtodi ſanctiſſimo; illuſtriſſimæ Reginæ* Elizabethæ *chariſſimo; Senatori graviſſimo & optime de Patria ſua & bonis omnibus merito; necnon Dominæ* Annæ *fidiſſimæ Conjugi ſuæ, & Domino* Henrico *utriuſque chariſſimo Filio, &* Katherinæ Henrici *Uxori dulciſſimæ; prædicta* Anna *clariſſima Fœmina, & Domina* Catherina *Uxor dicti* Henrici *ſuaviſſima, & prænobilis Vir Dominus* Thomas Pagett *in præſentia Regulus de* Beaudeſert *de Sententia & ultima Voluntate dictorum* Gulielmi & Henrici *Animis libentiſſimis & ſummo officii ſtudio memores poſuere.*

The Inſcriptions on Graveſtones, as already hinted, were all gone before 1641. when this Account was drawn up; and indeed the Church was ſo totally demoliſh'd *An.* 1646. that it may be truly ſaid there is not now remaining the leaſt Piece of Braſs, Glaſs, Iron, Arms, *&c.* but what appear to have been put up ſince 1661. So 'tis pity that the aforeſaid Author of the Hiſtory of this Church, which he took from *Aſhmole*'s MSS. had not with the Monuments, which he has continued to 1717. blazon'd and deſcribed the Arms, which were near an hundred in number. And as he has given us ſome Inſcriptions put up ſince the new re-edifying it, he would have obliged the Publick to have inſerted the two following; the firſt of which is over the great South Door of the Church, and the other over the Choir-Entrance.

Hoſpes qui ingrederis hanc Eccleſiam, cupio te noſcere & celebrare munificentiam illuſtriſſ. & pient. Heroinæ Dom. Catherin. Leweſon *de* Trentham, *hujus ædis cum miſere vaſtatæ Patronæ lubentiſſimæ & benigniſſimæ.*

Vir inſignis D. Henricus Webb, *Mercator.* Londin. *ad* Indos Oriental. *Dioc.* Lichf. *Regiſtrarius,* Propylæum *hoc impie dilaceratum ſuis ſolius impenſis reſtituit, atque ad majorem Dei Gloriam cultui ſacro aptum*

aptum fieri curavit Anno Salutis reparat MDCLXXX. *Semper ei ſit Porta Chori cœleſtis aperta.*

He ſhould alſo have given us the Inſcriptions on the Stalls on the new Erection of the Choir by Biſhop *Hacket*. Theſe are fifty two in all, *viz.* twenty ſix on each Side. The Names of the Donors are put over each reſpective Stall, in Letters of Gold, as follow, with the Title of the Prebend.

On the right Hand the Choir, on the South Side, are theſe:

Decanus, *Gilbertus Archiep.* Cantuar. *F. F.* i. e. *fieri fecit.*
Hanſacre, Thomas *Comes* Southampton. *Theſaur.* Angliæ *F. F.*
Biſhopſhull, Henricus *Marchio* Dorſetſhire *F. F.*
Pipa Minor, Arthur *Comes* Angleſey *F. F.*
Whittington, Henricus *Comes* Arlington *Principal. Secretar. F. F.*
Ulveton, Georgius *Epiſcopus* Winton. *F. F.*
——— *I ſuppoſe* Bolton (*here being a Blank left ſeemingly for that Prebend, which is taken away from this Cathedral*) Johannes *Baro* Berkley *F. F.*
Offley, *Honoratiſſ.* Nich. *Comes de* Scarſdale *F. F.*

The ten following middle Stalls belonging to the Vicars Choral, and Lay Officers of the Church, are thus inſcribed:

Johannes Aſhburnham *Armig. F. F.*
Georg. Carteret *Vicecam. Eques Auratus F. F.*
Edv. Bagot *Baronettus F. F.*
Thomas Beverley *Eques Aurat. & a ſupplicibus libellis F. F.*
Guliel. Bourman *Eques Aurat. F. F.*
Prænobilis Guliel. Legg. *a ſecretioribus Cubil. Tribun. Milit. F. F.*
Randolph. Egerton *Arm. Tribun. Milit. F. F.*
Georg. Legg *Arm. F. F.*
Gualterus Walker *Eques Aurat. F. F.*
Rich. Alleſtrey S. T. P. *F. F.*

Above theſe follow the other Prebendal Stalls on this Side.

Pipa Parva, Simon Degge *Arm. F. F.*
Wellington, Daniel Sheldon *Arm. F. F.*
Gaia Major, Edv. Vernon *Tribun. Milit. F. F.*
Tachbrook, Johannes Pigott *Arm. F. F.*
Wolvey, Steph. Fox *Eques Aurat. F. F.*
Tervin, Rolandus ——— *F. F.*

Freford,

Freford, *Prænobilis Vir Dom.* Rob. Coke *Eques Aurat. & Baronett. F. F.*

D. Cancellarius, *Prænobilis Heros Dom.* Rob. Digby, *Baro* Geafill *in* Hibernia, *F. F.*

On the left Hand, on the North Side, are theſe:

Precentor, Edvardi *Comes* Clarendon, *Cancellarius* Angliæ, *F. F.*
Longdon, Georgius *Dux* Albemarliæ *F. F.*
Weford, *Prænobilis Heros* Theophilus *Comes* Huntingdon *F. F.*
Gaia Minor, Richardus *Comes* Dorſet *F. F.*
Eccleſhall, Edv. *Vicecomes* Conway *F. F.*
Ulveton, Richardus *Comes* Bridgwater *F. F.*
Sandiacre, Johannes *Epiſcopus* Dunelm. *F. F.*
Darſet Parva, Geo. *Baro* Berkley *F. F.*

Then follow on the other Stalls, not aſſigned to Prebends:

Domina Maria Airmin *Baronetta* F. F.
Guil. Aſhburnham *Tribun. Milit.* F. F.
Tho. Trevor *Baronettus* F. F.
Brian. Broughton *Baronett.* F. F.
Johannes Robinſon *Baronett. Cuſtos Turris* Londin. F. F.
Gualterus Chetwind *Arm.* F. F.
Gulielm. Venables, *filius Baronis de* Kenderton *Co.* Cheſter, F. F.
Gulielmus Chetwind *de* Rugeley *Arm.* F. F.
Francis Dive *Arm.* F. F.
Richard Busby *S. T. P.* F. F.

Then follow the Prebend Stalls, *viz.*

Flixton, Samuel Gardiner *S. T. P.* F. F.
Bobenhall, Andreas Hacket *Arm.* F. F.
Ruiton, Henr. Sprott *Arm.* F. F.
Colwich, Johannes Warner *S. T. P.* F. F.
Dornford, Richard Terrick *Arm.* F. F.
Stotfold, *Digniſſ. Vir* Johannes Sharp, *in Curia Regis Cancellar. Practitionar.* F. F.
Guiborough, *i. e.* Curborough, Tho. Wilmere *Miles honoratiſſ. Ordinis de* Balneo, F. F.
D. Theſaurarius, *Clariſſimus Vir* Banaſter Maynard, *Hæres honoratiſſ.* Gul. Maynard, *Baron. de* Eſtaynes, F. F.

The

The Verſes over the great Weſt Doors being given imperfectly in this Author, I ſhall here inſert them.

Oſwyus *eſt* Lichfeild *Fundator, ſed Reparator*
Offa *fuit, Regum Fama perennis erit :*
Rex Stephanus, *Rex* Henricus, *primuſque* Richardus,
Rex & Johannes, plurima Dona dabant.

I have now done with that Author, who might have enumerated the Graveſtones robbed of their Braſs Inſcriptions. Theſe were no leſs than ſixty ſeven ; but as they have been divers of them remov'd from Place to Place, on new paving the Church, there is no aſcertaining to whom they belonged : Tho' it is plain four of them belonged to Biſhops, as is apparent by the Impreſſion of the Mitre and Croſier on the Stones. One of theſe was doubtleſs for Biſhop *Halſe*, another Biſhop *Boler's*, a third Biſhop *Burghill's*, and the fourth probably for Biſhop *Cloſe*. Theſe ſeem to have been all of them ſpoiled of their Braſſes about the Beginning of Queen *Elizabeth's* Reign, who was forced to publiſh a Proclamation to prohibit defacing Monuments.

The Dimenſions of this Church, tho' they may be ſeen by the Scale in the *Ichnography*, I ſhall beg leave to repeat here. It contains in Length, from Eaſt to Weſt, 411 Foot ; the Breadth of the Body and and Side-Iſles is 66 Foot ; about equal to which is the Height of the Vaulting. The Height of the Rood, or middle Spire, is 246 Foot ; of the Weſt Steeples (in the Southern of which hangs a Peal of ten Bells) 188 Foot. Here were never any Cloiſters. The Roof of the whole Fabrick is neatly vaulted with Stone ; and the Elegancy and Regularity of the Building renders it one of the moſt compleat Cathedrals in *England*.

The chief Builders of it were

Biſhop *Clinton*, *Temp. Hen.* I. who built good part of the Church, and encreaſed the number of Prebends, fenced the Town with a Ditch, and laid out much Money on the Caſtle.

Biſhop *Langton*, *Temp. Edw.* I. who began the *Lady-Chapel*, compaſſed the Cloſe with a Wall, made a ſumptuous Shrine for St. *Chad*, at 2000*l.* Expence, built the Gate at the Weſt End, and having beſtowed his own Palace on the Vicars, made for himſelf and Succeſſors, on the North Eaſt Part of the Church, a very fair Habitation, wherein, in a goodly Hall, he cauſed to be excellently well painted (as *Erdſwick* tells us) the Coronation, Marriages, Wars, and Funeral of his Patron King *Edw.* I.

There

There were alſo other Biſhops, Deans, and Canons who are ſaid to have contributed liberally to the building and adorning this Church; as Biſhops *Cornhull*, *Meyland*, *Norburgh*, *Scrope*, *Burghill*, *Heyworth*, *Elfin*; Deans *Mauceter*, *Heywood*, and *Denton*; Canons *Chaddſden*, *Radnor*, *Hardwick*, *Birmingham*, *Radcliff*, &c.

But there being an Account given in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. of the Benefactions of the reſpective Biſhops, Deans, and Canons of this Church, before the Reformation 1541. I need not enlarge farther on this Particular; ſo ſhall conclude with an Account of Biſhop *Hacket*'s Benefaction, who may be reckoned as the ſecond Founder of this Church.

This good Biſhop, as may be ſeen in the *Antiquities of* Lichfeild, already cited, and in his *Life*, publiſhed by Dr. *Plume* Archdeacon of *Rochester*, at his coming to this See, *An.* 1661. found the Church in a moſt deſolate Condition; the Roof of Stone beat down; the Timber, Lead, Iron, Glaſs, Organs, Stalls, Bells, *&c.* embezzled; the middle Spire entirely batter'd down, and great part of the Weſt Spires demoliſh'd: ſo that the next Morning after his Arrival he ſet his own Coach-Horſes to work, together with other Teams, to carry away the Rubbiſh. Which being cleared, he procured Artizans of all ſorts to begin the new Pile; and in eight Years, to the Admiration of all the Country, ſet up a compleat Church again; the whole Roof, from one End to the other, being by him throughout repair'd with Stone, and leaded, at the Coſt of above 20000*l.* which he accompliſh'd a great Part out of his own Bounty, with 1000*l.* Contributions of the Dean and Chapter, by inceſſant Importunity from worthy Benefactors; himſelf overſeeing all, and managing every thing with incredible Prudence and Fidelity, in contriving and bargaining with Workmen, and unſpeakable Diligence in ſolliciting for Money, by which means this rare Building became finiſhed in ſo ſhort a Space, and was conſecrated by his Lordſhip on *Chriſtmas*-Eve, 1669. with all fitting Solemnity, as may be ſeen in the above-mentioned Authors.

I have been the longer in deſcribing this excellent Biſhop's Benefaction, the rather to recommend his Example to ſome Cathedrals which ſeem now to ſtand in need of ſuch a Governour; eſpecially the poor deſolate Church of *Landaff*, where, even without any other Enemy than what the Members themſelves are ſaid to have been, by receiving all from the Church, and expending little or nothing upon it, they have left it to fall a Ruin to Time, and become a Reproach to its Enemies round about, there being none of its Sons that ſeem to commiſerate its Condition, or regard its being diveſted of all Ornaments and Ceremonies us'd in other Cathedrals, which might be reſtored ſoon again, was the

the ſame Spirit and Zeal exiſting as in 1661. which raiſed this our Church of *Lichfeild*, and would even repair the Breaches here, was the like care taken as in *Lichfeild*, and the ſame Method put in practice; which I ſhall here extract from two Memorandums in Mr. *Aſhmole*'s Collections in the *Muſæum* at *Oxford*, that the Reader may have a better Idea of Biſhop *Hacket*'s Undertaking, and what he had to go through.

"*June* 16. 1660. This Morning Mr. *Rawlins* of *Lichfeild* told me, "that the Clerks Vicars of the Cathedral had enter'd the Chapter-"Houſe, and there ſaid Service; and this, with the Veſtry, was the "only Places in the Church that had a Roof to ſhelter them.

"*July* 18. 1660. Mr. *Dugdale* moved Dr. *Sheldon* to become an "Inſtrument for the Repair of *Lichfeild* Cathedral; and propoſed that "the Prebends, *&c.* that were admitted ſhould part with one half of "their Profits towards the Repair of the Fabrick, which would be no "great Burden to them; and by this Example the Gentry would be in-"vited to join with them in ſome conſiderable Contribution."

N. B. I find this Method ſucceeded accordingly.

In the ſaid Mr. *Aſhmole*'s Collections is given a Draught or Proſpect of *Lichfeild* Cloſe, with the Repreſentation of the great Steeple beat down below the Bottom of the Spire, and the Weſt Front, as it ſtood ſhatter'd, with the Battery of the Doors and Windows of the Church.

Endowment *of the Biſhoprick*, An. 1534.

Temporalia 673*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* Spiritualia 74*l.* 7*s.* *ſed deduct.* 92*l.* 12*s.* 4*d.* *repriſal.* *clarus valor fuit tantummodo* 703*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* according to which Sum it was then rated for Firſt-Fruits and Tenths: Tho' it is now reduced to only 559*l.* 17*s.* 3*d.* ſo that above 142*l.* has been abated on account of Alienations.

The Value of the reſpective Eſtates, *An.* 1534. were thus reckon'd:

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Lichfeild and *Whittington* Redditus	62	3	1
Perquiſit Curiar.	1	0	0
Et *Molind.*	3	0	0
Beaudeſert Maner.	7	13	4
Longdon Maner.	36	5	1
Perquiſit. Curiar.	1	0	0
Cannock Maner.	15	8	8
Rugeley	2	14	8
Heywood Maner.	53	17	1

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Curiæ ibid.	1	16	8
Brewood Maner.	57	9	7
Curiæ ibid.	0	13	4
Eccleſhall Caſtr. & Maner.	80	0	0
In *Heywood* & *Blore*	8	2	10
Total Co. *Stafford*	330	14	4
In Co. *Salop*, *Prees* Maner.	47	0	0
In Co. *Derby*, *Sallow* Maner.	70	19	9
In Co. *Cheſter*, *Wibunbury*	71	9	4
In Co. *Warwick*, *Tachbrook* cum *Itchington*	91	4	9
In Co. *Middleſex*, Manſion in *le Strand*	10	12	0
Total of Temporalities, as above,	622	0	2
SPIRITUALITIES, *Wibunbury* Rectory	30	0	0
Dernford	18	0	0
Penſions, *&c.*	31	10	0
Synodalia	1	15	0
The Total of both, as aboveſaid, with Deduction of Sallaries and Patent-Officers reduced the clear Profits to only	703	5	2

Alienations *from* LICHFEILD *Biſhoprick.*

THAT here are entirely alienated the Manours of *Beaudeſert*, *Longdon*, *Cannock*, *Rugeley*, *Heywood*, Co. *Stafford*, and the epiſcopal Palace in *London*, appears in ſome meaſure from *Pat.* 1. *Edw.* VI. *Aug.* 20. 1547. wherein mention is made, that the King, in conſideration of the Manours of *Longdon*, *Beaudeſert*, *Rugeley*, *Heywood*, *Berkſwick*, and *Cannock*, granted to *Richard* [*Sampſon*] Biſhop of *Coventry* and *Lichfeild*, the Rectories of *Wolſtanton* Co. *Stafford*; *Belgrave* Co. *Leiceſter*; *Towceſter*, *Pighteſley*, and *Buckby*, Co. *Northampton*; *Towen* [Co. *Merioneth*] and the Deanary of *Gnoſall*, with the four Prebends Co. *Stafford*, all of the yearly Value of 183 *l.* 8 *s.* 10 *d.*

N. B. By this Grant, *Wolſtanton*, *Belgrave*, *Towceſter*, *Pighteſley*, and *Buckby* being appropriated to the Biſhoprick, ſeem from good Rectories to be reduced to mean Vcaridges, or ſtipendiary Curacies, as they now remain.

In

In *Strype's Memoirs*, Vol. III. p. 199. we have this Account of Biſhop *Sampſon's* Alienations.

" In his time two of the beſt Manours were exchanged for two Be-
" nefices, eſteemed as much in Value, but the Royalty was loſt; one of
" them, *viz. Beaudeſert*, was conferred upon Sir *Will. Paget*, who *An.*
" 1549. being made a Baron, had his Title from thence."

In *Dugdale's Warwickſhire* we are informed, that this Biſhop, about the ſame time, parted with the Manours of *Geydon*, *Chadſunt*, *Biſhop's-Itchington*, and *Tachbrook*, and the Patronage of *Fenny-Compton*, in that County.

This See being thus miſerably ſpoiled *Temp. Edw.* VI. there remain'd little for Queen *Elizabeth* to ſtrip it of; tho' I find, *An. Regni* 15. a Grant made to her of *Bugby* Rectory and Advowſon by Biſhop *Bentham* for ſixty Years. And *An. Regni* 25. in another Patent, a Leaſe of *Belgrave* Rectory, with ſome Lands at *Eccleſhall*, to her by Biſhop *Overton*, for fifty Years. But I preſume they are reverted to the See again. Both theſe were married Biſhops, which I cannot diſcover *Sampſon* was; which I the more wonder'd at, becauſe I do not find that any other unmarried Biſhop, except *Voyſy* of *Exeter*, who was frighten'd into it, made any of theſe ſhameful Compliances.

The State of this See, as it now remains, may be judg'd in ſome meaſure from the Sale of the Lands in the great Rebellion.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
1647. *Prees* Manour Co. *Salop*, ſold *Dec.* 18. to *Enoch Smith*, for	1121	16	0
1648. *Prees* Manour, *&c.* there ſold *April* 21. to *Tho. Harper*, for	866	5	0
Sawley Fee-Farm Rent, ſold *March* 20. to *Nathaniel Hallowes*, for	4	0	0
Fee-Farm Rent of *Itchington* of 82 *l. per An.* ſold to *N. Taylor* and *Will. Bridges*, for	866	15	6
Fee-Farm Rent of *Lichfeild* City, ſold *Sept.* 18. to Alderman *Andrews*, for	700	0	0
1650. *Burton* in *Wirral* Manour, ſold *March* 22. to *William Steel*, for	5340	0	0
Farndon Manour, ſold *March* 23. to *Nehemiah Maſſey*, for	118	16	8
Knutſhall Manour, Co. *Stafford*, ſold *March* 23. to Sir *Arthur Haſlerigg*, for	5833	9	9

Eccleſhall Manour, ſold *Sept.* 28. to *John Holland*, *Nath. Andrews*, and *John Bowles*, for	14224	3	10
Jan. 1. *Coventry* Palace, ſold to *N. Lacy*, *Sam. Palmer*, and *Ob. Chambers*, for	105	0	0
Sum Total	28462	15	4

The Impropriations were granted away without any formal or particular Sales, as the Demeſnes were.

In the *Monaſticon Anglicanum*, Vol. III. is an Account of the Statutes of this Cathedral, and Chantries founded in it, with the Values of them, which ſee alſo in the *Antiquities of* Lichfeild, where is inſerted the old *Valor* of the Livings in the Dioceſe and Prebends, from the MSS. in the *Bodleian* Library, taken *Temp. Edw.* I.

The Biſhop of *Lichfeild* is Patron of his four Archdeaconries, and all the Prebends in his Cathedral, eleven Livings in his Dioceſe, of *Towceſter*, *Bugby* and *Pightley* Vicaridges, Co. *Northampton*; *Belgrave* Co. *Leiceſter*; *Burton*, *Wibunbury* and *Copenhall*, Co. *Cheſter*.

Endowments *of the* Dean *and* Chapter *of* LICHFEILD.

THE Eſtate of the Chapter, except ſome few Demeſnes at *Alrewas* and *King's-Bromley*, conſiſteth wholly of Impropriations. The clear Value, *An.* 1534. was ſtated at only 275 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* and the Tenths at 27 *l.* 11 *s.* 4 *d.* Theſe aroſe from the Impropriations of *Bakewell*, *Hope*, *Tiddeſwall* cum Capellis, Co. *Derby*, the Product of which was computed at above 200 *l.* of the 275 *l.* the reſt ariſes from *Arely*, *Cannock*, *Rugeley*, *Horborne*, *Fairwell*, Co. *Stafford*; *Worfield*, Co. *Salop*; *Egbaſton*, Co. *Warwick*; and *Thornton*, Co. *Lincoln*; and ſome few Penſions paid from Churches in the reſpective Archdeaconies, with which the Vicars Choral were maintain'd. The Names of the Vicars and their Stipends, and alſo of the Lay Vicars, or Singing-Men, are printed in the old *Valor Beneficiorum*. The Chapter have alſo, for farther Maintenance of their Dignities, ſome Lands in *Fairwell*, *Curborough*, *Charley*, *Homerwich*, *Shareſhull*, and ſome Rents in *Lichfeild* City and Pariſh. The value of theſe Eſtates, and all the Prebendal ones, as they were eſtimated in the Time of the great Rebellion, are, with the like Particulars of the Rentals of other Cathedrals, repoſited in the Library at *Lambeth*.

The

The Chapter preſent to St. *Mary*'s Church in *Lichfeild*, and about eleven other Churches in the Dioceſe; in moſt of which, and in their Prebendal Churches, they claim a peculiar Juriſdiction. They are alſo Patrons of their impropriated Church of *Thornton* juxta *Horncaſtle*, Co. *Lincoln*.

BISHOPS *of* LICHFEILD.

OF the Foundation of this Biſhoprick by *Oſwy* King of *Mercia*, ſee *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. and *Monaſticon Anglicanum*, Vol. III. p. 216. from which and other Authorities the following Accounts of the Biſhops to the Time of *William* I. *An.* 1066. have been with great Labour collected and reviſed by the Reverend Mr. *Carte* Prebendary of this Church, who has, as I conceive, adjuſted the Series of the Succeſſion in a more exact manner than has been yet publiſh'd.

DIUMA was conſecrated firſt Biſhop of this See between *Nov.* 15. *An.* 655. and *Eaſter* 656. He dy'd *An.* 658. and was ſucceeded by

CELLACH, *An.* 658. He quitted it next Year, on the *Mercians* revolting from King *Oſwy* his Patron, and return'd into the North, *An.* 659. whereupon

TRUMHERE, Abbat of *Ingetlingham*, was promoted to this Biſhoprick by King *Wulfere*, *An.* 660. He dy'd 662. and was ſucceeded by

JARUMAN, *An.* 663. He dy'd 667. and was after two Years Vacancy ſucceeded by

CEDDA or CHAD, recommended to this See by *Wilfrid* Archbiſhop of *York* (who had officiated here in the Vacancy) *An.* 669. He dy'd *March* 2. *An.* 672. and was bury'd in the Cathedral, which (with ſeveral other Churches in theſe Parts) became dedicated to his Honour, and had a rich Shrine erected to his Memory in it.

WINFRID ſucceeded *An.* 672. and was *Sept.* 24. preſent at the Synod at *Herudford*, but was depoſed *An.* 675. by the Archbiſhop, for not complying with the Diviſion of his Biſhoprick.

SEXULF, Abbot of *Peterborough*, ſucceeded 676. and ſoon after conſented to the Erection of the Biſhoprick of *Hereford*; as he did 679. to thoſe of *Worceſter*, *Lindſey* or *Stow*, and *Leiceſter*. He dy'd *An.* 691. and was ſucceeded by

HEDDA, or HEADDE, 691. He dy'd 721. and was ſucceeded by

ALDWIN,

ALDWIN or EADWIN, *alias* WOR, in 711. He dy'd 737. and was ſucceeded by

WICTA, or HWITA, *An.* 737. He dy'd *An.* 752. and was ſucceeded by

HEMEL, *An.* 752. He dy'd *An.* 764, or 765. and was ſucceeded by

CUTHFRITH or CUTHRED, *An.* 765. He dy'd about 768. and was ſucceeded by

BERTHUNUS. He dy'd *An.* 785. and was ſucceeded by

HIGEBERT, or SIGEBERT, elected in the Synod of *Celench*, *An.* 785. at which King *Offa* conſtrain'd Archbiſhop *Janebert* of *Canterbury* to reſign ſome part of his Province to him. He dy'd next Year, and was ſucceeded by

ADULF, *An.* 786. He was the ſame Year confirm'd by Pope *Adrian* in his Archiepiſcopal Authority over the Sees of *Winchester*, *Hereford*, *Legeiceſter*, *Sidnaceſter* or *Stow*, *Helmham*, and *Dunwich*, which he enjoy'd till 799. for thirteen Years, when Pope *Leo* annext them again to the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*. As for *Adulf*, he dy'd *An.* 812. and was bury'd in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

HEREWIN, who made his Profeſſion of Obedience to *Wulfride*, Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, *An.* 812. He dy'd *An.* 817. having ſate five Years, and was ſucceeded by

ATHELWOLD, or HERKENWALD, conſecrated *An.* 818. He dy'd 828. His Succeſſor was

HUNBERHT, conſecrated by Archbiſhop *Wilfrid* a little before his Death, which happen'd *An.* 829. He dy'd *An.* 866. and was ſucceeded by

KINEBERT, or KINEFYRH. He ſate three Years, and was ſucceeded by

TUNFRITH, or TUMBRIHT, conſecrated *An.* 870. He dy'd *An.* 900. and was ſucceeded by

ELLA or ALFWIN, *An.* 900. He dy'd 924. and was ſucceeded by

ELGAR, or ALFGAR, *An.* 924. He dy'd *An.* 940. and was ſucceeded by

KYNSIUS, *An.* 940. He dy'd about 964. and was ſucceeded by

WINSIUS, who preſided from 964. till 992. when

ÆLFAGE, or ELFETH, ſucceeded 992. and preſided fifteen Years, and dying *An.* 1007. was ſucceeded by

GODWIN, *An.* 1007. He dy'd *An.* 1020. and was ſucceeded by

LEOFGAR, *An.* 1020. He preſided ſeven Years, and dying 1027. was ſucceeded by

BRITHMAR

BRITHMAR, 1027. He dy'd *An.* 1039. and was ſucceeded by
WILSIUS, 1039. He dy'd in *Oct.* 1053. and was ſucceeded by
LEOFWINE, the firſt Abbat of *Coventry*, who became promoted to this See *An.* 1054. However he kept his Abbacy with his Biſhoprick, as we learn from *Leland*'s *Collectanea*, Vol. VI. p. 246. He dy'd *An.* 1066. and was ſucceeded by
PETER, conſecrated *An.* 1067. the Year after the *Norman* Invaſion, or Conqueſt. This Man remov'd his See *An.* 1075. to St. *John*'s Church in *Cheſter*, where he ſate ten Years, and dying about the latter end of 1085. was bury'd there, and ſucceeded by
ROBERT *de* LIMESEY, nominated on *Chriſtmas-day* 1085. and conſecrated at *Canterbury* next Year. He did not like *Cheſter* for a Biſhop's See; ſo on *April* 18. 1102. remov'd this See to *Coventry*, where he dy'd *Aug.* 30. 1117. and was bury'd there. After his Death this See continued vacant, according to *Wharton*, four Years, till the conſecration of his Succeſſor, whom, and the following Biſhops, we muſt ſtyle

Biſhops *of* Coventry *and* Lichfeild.

AND he was,
ROBERT PECHE, Chaplain to King *Henry* I. *Godwin* places his coming in *An.* 1117. and ſo makes no Vacancy; tho' other Authors tell us he was conſecrated at *Abington March* 13. 1121. He dy'd *Aug.* 22. 1127. and was bury'd at *Coventry*, and ſucceeded after two Years Vacancy by
ROGER *de Clinton*, Archdeacon of *Buckingham*, conſecrated at *Canterbury Dec.* 22. 1129. and enthronized at *Coventry* in *January* following. He built great part of the Church at *Lichfeild*, encreaſed the number of his Prebends, or rather firſt fix'd them here; for it ſeems to me that he founded the two *Gaia*'s, *Freford*, *Hanſacre*, *Curburough*, *Darnford*, *Offley*, *Stotfold*, and the two *Ulvetons*; and I doubt not but he ſettled the principal Dignitaries. He alſo fenced the Town with a Ditch, and beſtow'd much Money on the Caſtle. He dy'd in the Pilgrimage he had undertaken to *Jeruſalem*, at *Antioch*, *April* 16. 1148. and was bury'd there.
WALTER DURDENT, (the firſt Precentor of *Lichfeild* as I can find, which he ſeems to have quitted to be Prior of *Canterbury*) ſucceeded. He dy'd *Dec.* 7. 1161. and was bury'd at *Coventry*. While he ſate here he obtain'd from King *Stephen* the Privilege of coining Mony, and ſome Lands at *Cannock* and *Brewood*.
RICHARD PECHE, Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, ſucceeded, being conſecrated *An.* 1162. He took on him a religious Habit in the Priory

of

of St. *Thomas*, near *Stafford*, where he died, *Oct.* 6. 1182. and was buried.

GERARD *la Pucelle*, Canon of *Salisbury*, ſucceeded, being conſecrated *Sept.* 25. 1183. He died *Jan.* 13. 1184. and was buried at *Coventry*, and ſucceeded by

HUGH *de Novant*, Archdeacon of *Oxford*, elected 1185. tho' not conſecrated till *Jan.* 31. 1188. He brought back the See to *Lichfeild*, and procured to his Church the Advowſon of *Bakewell*, *&c.* the Towns of *Cannock* and *Rugeley*, and ſome Houſes at *London*. *Godwin* ſays he died *An* 1199. in *Normandy*, and was buried at *Caen*: Tho' better Authorities place his Death and Burial *April* 27. 1198. at *Lertherlevin* in that Country. His Succeſſor was

GEOFRY *de Muſchamp*, Archdeacon of *Cleveland*, conſecrated at *Canterbury*, *June* 21. 1198. He died *Oct.* 6. 1208. and was buried at *Lichfeild*; in which Church he founded the Prebend of *Wolrey*, and obtained from King *John* ſeveral Churches; as, *Wellchall*, *Forton*, *Rugeley*, *Canock*, which were given to it, as may be ſeen in *Prynn*'s *Collectanea*, Vol. III. pag. 3. by King *Hen.* II. and made Prebends. On his Death, the Monks of *Coventry* choſe *Josbert*, their Prior; but the Canons of *Lichfeild*, to pleaſe the King, elected *An.* 1210. *Walter de Grey*, who, according to *Godwin*, held it till his Tranſlation to *Worceſter*, *An.* 1214. But Mr. *Wharton* intimates, that both Elections being ſet aſide, by joint Conſent of both Chapters they agreed upon

WILLIAM *de Cornhull*, Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, who was conſecrated and made his Profeſſion of Obedience at *Reading*, *Jan.* 25. 1215. He was a good Benefactor to his Church, and gave the Canons Power of chuſing their own Dean, which before was ſolely in the Biſhop's Election, and impropriated to them *Hope*, *Tiddeſwall*, *Canock*, *Rugeley*, *&c.* He died *Aug.* 20. 1223. and was buried at *Lichfeild*; where was, *An.* 1662. on digging a Grave, his Coffin found, with this Inſcription on it:

Anno ab Incarnatione Domini MCCXXIII. obiit Wilhelmus, Coven. & Lichfeild Epiſcopus, 13 Cal. Septemb. Regni Regis Henrici Filii Johannis XII. ſub Honorio Papa III. Stephano Cantuar. Archiepiſcopo. Rexit autem Eccleſiam iſtam VIII Annos, I Menſ.

ALEXANDER *de Stavenby* ſucceeded, being conſecrated *April* 14. 1224. He added *Tervin* and *Wellington* to the Number of Prebends in his Church, founded the *Grey-Friars* in *Lichfeild* City, and dying at *Andover*, *Dec.* 26. 1238. was buried in *Lichfeild* Cathedral. On his Death both Chapters elected *William de Raleigh*, Treaſurer of *Exeter*,

ter, for their Biſhop; but he being made choice of by the Monks of *Norwich*, accepted of that See. So, on a new Diſpute, the *Lichfeild* Men elected *William de Manceſtre*, their Dean; and the *Coventry* Men chuſing *Nicholas de Fernham*, afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*, and he refuſing it becauſe of the Diſpute, both Parties were induc'd to come to another Election; when, by the King's Perſuaſion, they choſe

HUGH *de Pateſhull*, Treaſurer of *England*, and Canon of St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London*, who was confirmed Biſhop 1239. conſecrated *July* 1. 1240. and enthronized *Sept.* 21. following. He died *Dec.* 7. 1241. and was buried near St. *Stephen's* Altar in this Cathedral, in which he founded the Prebend of *Collwich*. On his Death,

RICHARD CRASSUS, Abbat of *Eveſham*, was elected by the Chapter, and confirmed by the Pope; but he dying at *Riola* in *Gaſcoigne* *Dec.* 8. 1242. without Conſecration, one *Robert de Monte Peſſulano* was nominated to this See by the Pope, who finding great Oppoſition made to him by the King, reſigned his Pretenſions to the Pope, who ſubſtituted in his ſtead

ROGER *de Weſeham*, Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*, and Dean of *Lincoln*, and he became conſecrated accordingly, and received the Temporalities *Jan.* 1. 1245. He added to the number of his Prebends *Ruiton* and *Bobenhall*, and annext *Bolton* to the Archdeaconry of *Cheſter*. Growing very ſick and infirm, he reſigned his Biſhoprick *Dec.* 4. 1256. and dying at *Brewood May* 20. following, *An.* 1257. was buried in his own Cathedral, near Canon *Radcliff's* Tomb, and ſucceeded by

ROGER *de Molend*, alias *Longſpe*, elected *Jan.* 31. 1256. and conſecrated *March* 10. following. He added *Flixton*, *Parva Pipa*, and *Sandiacre* to the number of his Prebends; and dying *Dec.* 11. ſome ſay *Dec.* 16. 1295. was buried *Jan.* 3. following, under a Tomb on the South Side the high Altar, near the Biſhop's Seat, in his own Cathedral, to which he had been a conſiderable Benefactor. His Succeſſor was

WALTER *de Langton*, Treaſurer of *Landaff*, Canon of *London* and this Church, and Dean of *Bridgnorth*, elected *Feb.* 20. 1295. confirmed *June* 11. and conſecrated *December* 22. 1296. He was the greateſt Benefactor this Church ever had, building the Lady-Chapel, erecting a ſumptuous Shrine to the Memory of St. *Chad*, and encloſing his Church with a ſtrong Wall, ditching and walling it all round, and building the great Bridge at *Lichfeild*, the Caſtle at *Eccleſhall*, epiſcopal Palace at *London*, beſides beſtowing a great many rich Copes, Veſtments, Chalices, *&c.* on his Church, and procuring them many Charters and notable Privileges of his Patron King *Edward* I. (ſome of which ſee printed in *Prynn's Collectanea*, Vol. III. p. 806.) to

whom he was Treaſurer. He died at *London Nov.* 16. 1321. and was buried under a ſumptuous Monument in his own Cathedral, defaced *An.* 1646. with the Church; tho' part of his broken Effigies is ſtill remaining, and lies in the South Iſle, oppoſite to Biſhop *Hacket*'s Tomb. A certain Author, ſpeaking of this Biſhop, remarks, that our antient Biſhops that continued unremoved, atcheived great Matters every where before the Reformation; as another Author obſerves, that their unmarried Succeſſors have ſince done great Acts of Munificence, eſpecially thoſe that have been made Biſhops of the Dioceſes wherein they were born. Mr. *Burton*, in his Hiſtory of *Leiceſterſhire*, ſpeaking of this Biſhop, who was a Native of *Weſt-Langton* in *Church-Langton* Pariſh in that County, tells us he obtained there, and at *Thorp-Langton*, *Free-Warren*: And ſpeaking of his Beneſactions to *Lichfeild*, ſays, he built the Lady-Chapel there, a ſumptuous and ſtately Piece of Work, beſtowed an exceeding coſtly Shrine on St. *Chad*, at the Charge of 2000 *l.* made the great Gate at the Weſt End of the Cloſe, and another on the South Side, built a great Bridge, and a new Palace at the End of the Cloſe, repaired his Caſtle at *Eccleſhall*, his Palace at *London*, and *Shutborough* and *Heywood* Manour-Houſes Co. *Stafford*; gave Plate, Jewels, Copes, Veſtments of great Value, to the Church, and procured many Charters and great Privileges. In ſome Accounts I have ſeen of *Shropſhire*, I find this Return in his time of *Prees* Co. *Salop*; "Walterus *Epiſcopus* Ceſtrie, "*tenet Manerium de* Prees *ut Membrum Baroniæ ſuæ de* Eccleſhall *de* "*Domino Rege in Capite, & habet ibidem Mercatum & Feriam per* "*Chartam Domini* Hen. III." After his Death, the Monks of *Coventry* elected their Prior *Henry Irreys*; but he was ſet aſide, and

Roger *de Northburgh*, Archdeacon of *Richmond*, Canon of *Lincoln* and *Hereford*, Keeper of the Great Seal, and Treaſurer of *England*, had the Temporalities reſtored *April* 12. 1322. was conſecrated *June* 24. and made his Profeſſion of Obedience to the See of *Canterbury Aug.* 31. following. He died *Dec.* 13. 1359. and was buried in his own Cathedral, near his Predeceſſors, under a ſumptuous Tomb, and ſucceeded by

Robert Stretton, LL. D. Canon of this Church, confirmed Biſhop *Sept.* 26. and conſecrated next Day, 1360. He died *March* 28. 1385. at *Heywood*, and was buried in his own Cathedral, in St. *Andrew*'s Oratory or Chapel. His Will is in the *Archives* at *Lambeth*, in *Regiſtr. Courteney*, *fol.* 211. 'Tis dated *March* 19. 1384. and was proved *April* 10. following, 1385. In it he gives his Succeſſor his Mitre and Paſtoral Staff, and ſome Plate and Miſſals to his Cathedral.

Walter

Walter Skirlaw, LL. D. Archdeacon and Canon of *York*, ſucceeded, being conſecrated *Jan.* 14. 1385. but before Enthronization he was tranſlated to *Bath* and *Wells*, and thence to *Durham*; where ſee more of him.

Richard Scroope, LL. D. ſucceeded, being conſecrated *Aug.* 19. 1386. He was *July* 2. 1398. tranſlated to *York*; where ſee more of him.

John Burghill, a Friar-Minor, or Grey-Friar, and Biſhop of *Landaff*, was tranſlated hither in *Sept.* 1398. He was an excellent Biſhop, of eminent Loyalty to his Patron King *Richard* II. and a great Benefactor to his Cathedral. He died in *May* 1414. and was buried under a Graveſtone, which had his Effigies in Braſs on it, in the Lady-Chapel, as he had appointed in his Will, an Extract of which I met with in the *Archives* at *Lambeth*, among Mr. *Wharton*'s MSS. His Succeſſor was

John Catterich, Archdeacon of *Surry*, and Prebendary of *Hereford*, who was *An.* 1414. conſecrated to the See of St. *David*, and by the Pope's Bull, dated *Feb.* 1. 1414. tranſlated hither, the Temporalities of which he had reſtored *May* 5. 1415. He was *An.* 1419. tranſlated to *Exeter*, tho' the Tranſlation ſcarce took effect, for he died that Year beyond Seas, as appears by the Probate of his Will, *Feb.* 10. 1419, in which he appointed to be buried at the White-Friars at *Florence*; tho' *Iſaack* ſays, in his *Hiſtory of* Exeter, he was buried in a Church at *Avignion* in *France*. On his Tranſlation, as *Godwin* through Miſtake tells us, *James Carey* became Biſhop here; but 'tis plain he was nominated to ſucceed Biſhop *Catterich* at *Exeter*, and not here, tho' he never enjoyed that See, he dying likewiſe beyond Seas at *Florence*, where he was buried, before he could return home; ſo that Biſhop *Catterich*'s Succeſſor here was

William Heyworth, Abbat of St. *Albans*, by papal Proviſion, Bull dated *Nov.* 20. 1420. eight Days after which he received the Spiritualities. He died *March* 13. 1446. and was buried in his Abby of St. *Albans*, having beſtowed 100*l.* on *Burton* Abby in this Dioceſe. His Succeſſor was

William Booth, Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, Canon of St. *Paul*'s *London*, and Rector of *Preſcot* Co. *Lancaſter*, by papal Proviſion, Bull dated *April* 26. 1447. conſecrated *July* 9. following. He was *July* 21. 1452. tranſlated to *York*, and ſucceeded by

Nicholas Close, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, and Biſhop of *Carliſle*, who became tranſlated hither by the Pope's Bull dated *Auguſt* 30. 1452. He died in *October* following, having not been Biſhop

two Months; ſo that where he was buried I find not, unleſs I ſhould judge in this Cathedral, and that he deceaſed ſoon after his Arrival in his Dioceſe. On his Death,

Reginald Bouiers, or Bolers, who had been ſome time Abbat of *Glouceſter*, and having refuſed the Biſhoprick of *Landaff*, and afterwards accepted of *Hereford*, was tranſlated thence hither by the Pope's Bull dated *Feb.* 7. 1452. He received the Temporalities *March* 26. and was confirmed *April* 4. 1453. *Godwin* tells us that he was buried in *Hereford* Cathedral, he miſtaking Biſhop *Tilleck*'s Graveſtone for Biſhop *Boler*'s, whom he calls erroneouſly *Butler*; whereas 'tis plain he was buried at *Lichfeild*, and that one of the Graveſtones with a Biſhop's Effigies upon it belonged to him. In his Will, dated *March* 23. 1458. and proved *April* 10. following, 1459. he appointed his Body to be buried in this Cathedral, and gave 10*l.* for a Maſs to be ſaid for him here, and beſtowed on this Church his Chalice and Veſtments, and his Books to the Library at *Glouceſter* Abby. His Succeſſor was

John Halse, S. T. B. ſometime Provoſt of *Oriel-College*, *Oxon*, Archdeacon of *Norfolk* and *Norwich*, and Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, conſecrated *Nov.* 25. 1459. of whom ſee an Account in *Prince*'s *Worthies of* Devon, *pag.* 374, 375. He was a Perſon of great Learning, a good Benefactor to *Oriel-College* and this Church. He died, as *Godwin* tells us, *Sept.* 30. tho' in other Accounts his Death is ſaid to happen *Oct.* 3. 1490. in the ninetieth Year of his Age, and was buried under a Graveſtone, near the Weſt Door of this Cathedral: About which Place, in honour to him, the Canons, and other ſucceeding Members, choſe to lie interred for a conſiderable time afterwards.

William Smith, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Surry*, ſucceeded, was conſecrated in *April* 1492. and had the Temporalities reſtored *Jan.* 29. 1492. He built the Hoſpital and Grammar-School at *Lichfeild*, and afterwards founded *Brazenoſe-College* in *Oxford*. He was *An.* 1495. tranſlated to *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

John Arundel, Dean of *Exeter*, Chancellor of *Hereford*, and Prebendary of *Sarum*, *York*, and *Windſor*, conſecrated *Nov.* 6. 1496. He was *June* 29. 1502. tranſlated to *Exeter*, and ſucceeded by

Geffry Blith, LL. D. Dean of *York*, Archdeacon of *Cleveland* and *Salisbury*, Prebendary of *York*, *London*, and *Sarum*, who had the Temporalities reſtored *Sept.* 26. 1503. ſix Days after his Conſecration. This worthy Biſhop, with *James Denton* the Dean, and Chapter, collected all the Statutes and Orders made by his Predeceſſors Biſhops *Pateſhull*, *Meyland* alias *Longſpe*, *Langton*, *Heywood*, *Bolers*, *Halſe*,

Halſe, out of which they formed a compleat Body of Statutes, which they procured to be confirm'd by Cardinal *Wolſey* by his Legantine Power *An.* 1526. as may be ſeen in the *Monaſticon Anglicanum*, Vol. III. where the ſame are exhibited, together with many other curious Charters and Grants to this Church. In his Will, dated *April* 28. 1530. and proved *March* 1. following, he appointed to be buried in this Cathedral, before the Image of St. *Chad*, and a Tomb to be erected for him, which was accordingly done, his Executors ſetting over his Grave, as Tradition ſays, a very noble Monument: Theſe were *Geffry Blith*, Archdeacon of *Stafford*; *Nicholas Darington*, Prebendary of *Flixton*, and *William Hill*, Prebendary of *Wolvey*, in his own Cathedral; to the adorning of which he was a very liberal Contributor.

ROLAND LEE, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Cornwal*, Rector of *Aſhdon* in *Eſſex*, Vicar of St. *Sepulchers*, *London*, and Prebendary of this Church, ſucceeded, being elected *Jan.* 10. 1533. confirmed *April* 16. and conſecrated *April* 19. 1534. His Promotion hither, as a certain Author tells us, was owing to the Services he had done to pleaſe the inſatiable Deſires of *Henry* VIII. one of which was the marrying him to *Ann Bulleyn*. But however he might be in favour with the King, yet had he not Intereſt enough to preſerve his other Cathedral Church, *viz. Coventry*, tho' he wrote very preſſingly to *Cromwell* to prevent its Ruin, telling him, "He was moved ſo to do, foraſmuch as it was his *Principle* "*See*, and *Hedde Church*, and that the City of *Coventry* ſued for the "ſame, and ſo earneſtly entreated that the *Church might ſtand*, and he "*keep his Name*, and the City have Commodity and Eaſe to their De- "ſire; or that by his Lordſhip's Goodneſs it might be *brought to a Col-* "*legiate Church*, as *Lichfeild*, and ſo his poor City have a perpetual "Comfort of the ſame." But all this availed nothing; for that magnificent Church, adorned, like *Lichfeild*, with three tall Steeples, and exceeding it for ſumptuous Ornaments, *&c.* fell a Sacrifice to Men of Avarice, ſeemingly before the Death of this Biſhop, which happened *Jan.* 24. 1542. at his Brother *George Lee*'s Houſe in the College of St. *Chad*'s in *Shrewsbury*, of which his ſaid Brother was Dean, who buried him in St. *Chad*'s Collegiate Church, under a plain raiſed Tomb, before the Altar Steps on the South Side, which was not many Years ago taken down, and the Stone, which had no Inſcription upon it, laid even with the Ground, as I was informed by the moſt Reverend and Worthy Biſhop *Ottley* of St. *David*'s, who remember'd it ſtanding. In his Will he directed to be buried in St. *John*'s Collegiate Church at *Cheſter*; but I ſuppoſe at his Death he revoked it, and choſe his Brother's Church. His Succeſſor was

RICHARD

Richard Sampson, LL. D. of *Trinity-Hall*, *Cambridge*, Dean of this Church, *London*, and *Windſor*, Prebendary of *London*, Archdeacon of *Cornwal*, Rector of *Hackney* in *Middleſex*, Treaſurer of *Sarum*, Dean of the King's Chapel, and at length Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, from whence he was tranſlated hither *Feb.* 19. and confirmed *March* 19. 1542. He was a learned Man, but of no Steadineſs or Courage; and having ſhewed himſelf in *Henry* VIIIth's Time too much a Papiſt, occaſion'd his being hardly dealt with in King *Edward* VIth's Reign by his Courtiers, who unworthily compelled him to give up ſome Manours of his See in Exchange for Impropriations, as already mentioned. He died at *Eccleſhall Sept.* 25. 1554. and was buried in the Pariſh-Church there, where was erected to his Memory this Inſcription on a Braſs Plate on the Eaſt Wall of the Chancel:

Henrici Pendilion Epitaphium in mortem Reverendi Patris Richardi Sampſon, Covent. & Lichf. Epiſcopi.

Clauſus in hoc tumulo praeſul jacet inclitus ille
Sampſon, qui tanto munere dignus erat.
Dignus erat certe terris ſed dignior alta
Sede Poli, dignos ſuſcepit illa quies.
Nos tamen indignos tam ſancto praeſule quis non
Eſſe videt quis non vulnera noſtra dolet.
Vulnera noſtra dolens, O lector amice potenti
Pro Sampſone Deo fundito quaeſo preces.

Ralph Bayne, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being conſecrated *Nov.* 18. 1334. He was deprived *An.* 1559. by Queen *Elizabeth* for being a zealous Catholick, and dying at the End of that Year of the Stone, at *London*, was buried obſcurely at *Iſlington*. On his Deprivation

Thomas Bentham, A. M. Fellow of *Magdalen-College*, was nominated to this See. His *Conge d' Elire* bears date *Dec.* 26. 1559. Election *Jan.* 15. and Conſecration *March* 24. following. He died *Feb.* 19. 1578. and was buried in *Eccleſhall* Chancel, where is a Tomb with the Effigies of himſelf, Wife, and four Children, with this Inſcription on the Verge;

Hac jacet in Tumba Benthamus *Epiſcopus ille*
Doctor divinus largus paſcens pius Almus.

Which three laſt Words, with the Date of his Death are torn off. His Succeſſor was . William

William Overton, S. T. P. brought up by the Charity of *Glaſtonbury* Abby, Prebendary of *Chicheſter*, *Sarum*, and *Wincheſter*, and Rector of *Stoke* on *Trent*, and *Rotherfeld*, elected *Septemb.* 10. confirmed the 16th, and conſecrated the 18th, *An.* 1580. of whom this Character is given in Sir *John Harrington*, *That he kept good Hoſpitality, and his Houſe in good Repair*, which he commends no other married Biſhop for; and intimates, he has ſeldom heard of any that did either of theſe. He died *April* 9. 1609. and was buried at *Eccleſhall*, where a Tomb is erected to his Memory, containing his Effigies in his Epiſcopal Habit, and this Inſcription, which he put up in his own Life-time:

Hoc ſibi ſpe in Chriſto reſurgendi poſuit Wilhelmus Overton, Covent. & Lichf. *Epiſcopus*, 1603.
Maria *Uxor ſecunda Patrem habuit* Edmundum Bradſtock *Arm.* Elizabetham Scrimſhere, *ex* Anna Talbot *Filia* Johannis Talbot *Militis*, *ex nobiliſſima Familia comitum* Salopien. *prognata.*

George Abbat, S. T. P. Dean of *Wincheſter*, ſucceeded, being elected *May* 27. 1609. confirm'd *Dec.* 2. and conſecrated *Dec.* 3. following. He was a few Months after tranſlated to *London*, and thence to *Canterbury*. His Succeſſor in this See was

Richard Neil, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, elected *Oct.* 12. and confirmed *Dec.* 6. 1610. He was 1613. tranſlated to *Lincoln*, and afterwards to *Durham*, *Wincheſter*, and *York*, in which laſt Church ſee more of him. His Succeſſor was

John Overall, S. T. P. Rector of *Therfield* and *Clothall* Co. *Hertford*, Vicar of *Epping* Co. *Eſſex*, Prebendary of St. *Paul's* Cathedral *London*, and at length Dean of that Church; elected *March* 14. 1613. confirm'd *April* 2. and conſecrated *April* 3. 1614. He was *An.* 1618. tranſlated to *Norwich*, where before he had ſat one Year he died, and was buried in the Cathedral. On his Tranſlation to *Norwich*

Thomas Moreton, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Cheſter*, was tranſlated hither *March* 6. 1628. Soon after his Election to this See, he obtain'd leave, on account of the Smallneſs of the Income, to hold the Rectory of *Clifton-Camvil* in this Dioceſe *in Commendam*, as his Predeceſſor *Overall* had done. He was *An.* 1632. tranſlated to *Durham*, and ſucceeded by

Robert Wright, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Briſtol*, elected to this See *Oct.* 30. 1632. and confirmed herein *Nov.* 28. following. He died at *Eccleſhall* about the middle of *Aug.* 1643. and was buried *Sept* 1. as I diſcover'd in *Eccleſhall* Regiſter in the Church there, where is not erected

erected the leaſt Memorial for him, tho' he died vaſtly rich, and left above 20000 *l.* to a prodigal Son, who ſoon ſpent it all, as *A. Wood* informs us. In 1636. I find great Complaint made of him to Archbiſhop *Laud* about the Waſte of his Woods, and that he forbore to give an Account of his Dioceſe for that Reaſon. Before he was Biſhop he had paſſed through divers Preferments in the Church, as Treaſurerſhip and a Canonry, of *Wells*, Rectory of *Brixton Deveral* Co. *Wilts*, and Vicaridge of *Sunning*, Co. *Berks*, and being preferred to this See, got Leave to hold the Rectory of *Clifton Camvil in Commendam*. In his Will he appointed to be buried in *Lichfeild* Cathedral, but that not being obſerv'd, leads me to remark, that except Biſhop *Hacket*, there has not been one Biſhop interr'd here ſince 1531. now near two hundred Years ago. On his Death

Accepted Frewen, S. T. P. Dean of *Glouceſter*, Preſident of *Magdalen-College Oxon*, Prebendary of *Canterbury*, and Rector of *Stanlake* Co. *Oxon*, and *Warnford* Co *Hants*, was nominated to this See *Aug.* 17. 1643. but not conſecrated till *April* 1644. or enthroniz'd till 1660. if he ever came hither at all. For tho' he got at the Reſtoration of Church and Monarchy a great Sum of Money, as having been kept out of Poſſeſſion for Sixteen Years, yet I do not find he viſited this Cathedral, that was miſerably ruin'd in the Rebellion, or contributed towards the re-edifying it, that being entirely the Work of his generous Succeſſor Biſhop *Hacket*, and a miſtake of *Groom*'s, in his Hiſtory of the Dignity of the Clergy, who falſly attributes it to this Biſhop, who being in a very little Time tranſlated to *York*, room was made for his moſt excellent Succeſſor, whoſe Name will never be forgotten at *Lichfeild*, *viz.*

John Hacket, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Bedford*, Rector of *Cheam* in *Surry*, and St. *Andrew*'s *Holborn* in *London*, and Canon of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral there, of whom take this Account from *Newcourt*, who tells us he was born in the *Strand*, *London*, *An.* 1592. elected 1608. from *Weſtminſter* School to *Trinity-College Cambrige*, of which he became Fellow, and was *An.* 1618. made Chaplain to Biſhop *Williams* of *Lincoln*. About 1639. he obtained ſome thouſands of Pounds for repair of his Church of St. *Andrew*'s *Holborn*; but the long Parliament ſeiz'd it, as they did what was collected for St. *Paul*'s Cathedral. In the great Rebellion he was depriv'd of all; but was *An.* 1660. reſtored to his Preferments, and had the Biſhoprick of *Glouceſter* offer'd him, which he refuſed, but next Year accepted of this of *Lichfeild*; and being conſecrated hereto *Dec.* 27. 1661. he not long after repaired hither, where finding the Cathedral quite ruined in the time of the Rebellion, he ſet himſelf to the re-building thereof, and finiſhed the ſame in about Eight

eight Years, making it more beautiful than it was before, at the Expence of twenty thouſand Pound, a thouſand of which he had of the Chapter and the reſt was of his own Charge and procuring from Benefactors. On *Chriſtmas*-Eve, 1669. the ſaid Cathedral was dedicated by him with the uſual Ceremonies; and in feaſting three ſeveral Parties of Men for three Days. He alſo laid out 1000*l.* in repairing the Houſe of his Reſidence at *Lichfeild*, that of his Predeceſſors having been ruined in the great Rebellion, and did much endeavour to ſettle a pious and laborious Clergy in his Dioceſe by his own Example of conſtant Preaching. He died *Oct.* 28. 1670. and was buried on the South Side the high Altar of this Cathedral, under a noble Tomb, with this Inſcription to his Memory:

JOHANNIS HACKET
Epiſc. Lichf. & Coventr. *Cineribus ſacrum*
Primævæ Pietatis & ſummæ Eloquentiæ Preſulem
Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ *& Fidei orthodoxæ Aſſertorem ſtrenuum,*
Concionatorem etiam ad ultimum aſſiduum,
Et Superſtitionis Babylonicæ *tam maturum Hoſtem,*
Ut pene in cunis ſtraverit Loyalitas;
(*Raro exemplo*
Ut poeta præluderet Theologo)
Vitæ denique integritate & innocentia;
Morum ſuavitate & candore,
Charitate erga pauperes eximia,
Et Liberalitate erga ſuos inſignem typum;
(*Verbo omnia*)
Jo. Williams *Metropol.* Ebor. *Patroni ſui Ectypum,*
(*Deſine ulterius quærere*)
Iſta omnia Tabula hæc unico in Hacketo *exhibet,*
Adverſus poſitum cætera Marmor habet.
Obiit 28. Oct. 1670.
Sub Anno Ætatis ſuæ 79.
Siſtamus ergo!
Moræ pretium eſt ſcire,
Quis demum Langthono *claudit latus?*
Solus Hacketus *tanto dignus contubernio;*
Cujus piæ Liberalitati debetur
Quod Langthoni *cineres non frigeſcunt.*
Ædis Cathedralis Lichfeildiæ *Inſtaurator illic*
Reſtaurator hic jacet.
Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ Antiſtitum *par ingens,*

Eoque ingentius quod ſibimet pares.
Scire vis Lector,
Quam multis ille bonis flebilis occidit?
Schola Regia Weſtmonaſt. *Alumnum,*
Collegium S. S. Trinitat. Cantabr. *Socium,*
Eccl. Sancti Andreæ Holborn} *Quadrigenari-*
Et Cheam *in Agro* Surrien. } *um Rectorem,*
Ædes D. Pauli *Reſidentiarium*
Sedes *hæc* Epiſcopale *digniſſimum ſibi*
Preſulem abreptum deflet.
Sed ludo te, Viator,
Dum inter mortuos refero
Eum VIRUM
Quem reſtauratæ Pauli *reliquiæ &* Ceddæ *ruinæ,*
Quem Hoſpitium Epiſcopali S. S. Trinit. *Coll.*
De novo extructum,
Et Cantab. *Bibliotheca libris cumulate aucta,*
Longum dabunt ſuperſtitem.

At the Head of the Statue upon the Monument is engraven.

I will not ſuffer my Eyes to ſleep, till I have found out a Place for the Temple of the Lord, Pſal. 132.

At the Feet,

Quam ſpecioſa veſtigia Evangelizantium Pacem.

The Motto of the Coat of Arms at the Head of the Tomb.

Zelus Domus tuæ exedit me.

On the oppoſite Coat at the Feet.

Inſervi Deo & lætare.

Upon the Graveſtone in the Iſle, contiguous to the Monument.

JOHANNES HACKET, *Epiſcopus* Lichf. *&* Coventr.
Heic ſitus eſt.

THOMAS WOOD, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Durham*, Rector of *Whickam* in that Dioceſe, and Dean of this Church, ſucceeded, being elected *June* 9. confirmed *June* 24. and conſecrated *July* 2. 1671. He

He died at *Aſtrup-Wells* in *Northamptonſhire*, *April* 18. 1692. leaving an Eſtate to the ſenior Maſters of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxford*, of 200 *l. per Ann.* and about 3000 *l.* in Money to the junior Maſters of that College, of which he had been ſometime a Member, and was buried at *Ufford* in *Suffolk*, in a Vault with others of his Family, without any Inſcription to his Memory. Not caring, as *A. Wood* informs us, to reſide at *Lichfeild* or *Eccleſhall*, his epiſcopal Houſes, he retired to *Hackney*, near *London*, and inhabited in the Houſe where he was born, in an ordinary Condition; whereupon Dr. *Sancroft* Archbiſhop of *Canterbury* cited him to repair to his Dioceſe, which he not doing, occaſioned that good Archbiſhop to ſuſpend him. On his Death,

William Lloyd, S. T. P. Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*, was tranſlated hither *Oct.* 20. 1692. and quitted it 1699. for *Worceſter*. On his Promotion to *Worceſter*,

John Hough, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Oxford*, was removed to this See, *Aug.* 5. 1699. and on *September* 29. 1717. he was removed, on his Predeceſſor Biſhop *Lloyd*'s Death, to *Worceſter*, and had for his Succeſſor in this Biſhoprick

Edward Chandler, S. T. P. Rector of *Wemm*, and Vicar of *Prees* Co. *Salop*, Prebendary of *Salisbury* and *Worceſter*, confirmed Biſhop *Nov.* 15. and conſecrated *Nov.* 17. 1717. who is the preſent moſt worthy Biſhop *An.* 1723.

Deans *of* LICHFEILD.

This Dignity, with the Eſtabliſhment of the Prebends, as in other Cathedrals, was, as I preſume, fixed by Biſhop *Clinton* and Biſhop *Richard Peche*, *Temp. Hen.* I. The Edowment of it is the Impropriations and Advowſons of *Brewood* and *Adbaſton* Pariſhes Co. *Stafford*, valued for Firſt-Fruits, *An.* 1534. 26 *Hen.* VIII. at 40 *l.*

William occurs Dean 1140. and might poſſibly be the firſt.

Richard *de Dalam* held it 1165, and 1170. After him another

William enjoy'd it 1173. as did

Richard 1190. and

* Bertram 1193.

Richard *de Nevill* occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1214. He was 1224. made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*.

LUKE was Dean here 1225. according to *Newcourt*; but in *Le Neve* and other Writers

WILLIAM *de Manceter*, or *Manceſter*, came in about 1222. He died *Feb.* 7. 1253. and was buried in this Cathedral.

RALPH *de Sempringham* ſucceeded 1254. He died *March* 25. 1280. not in 1260. as in *Le Neve* by Miſtake, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN *de Derby*, Prebendary of *Wells* and *London*, inſtituted *An.* 1280. He died *Oct.* 12. 1319. and was buried in this Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

STEPHEN *de Segrave*, elected *Dec.* 5. 1320. He was, as *Le Neve* tells us, made Biſhop of *Armagh* in *Ireland*, and *An.* 1324. ſucceeded by

ROGER *de Covenis*, inſtalled by Proxy in *November* 1325. He died in 1328.

JOHN GASEY ſucceeded 1328. and enjoyed it 1328. in which Year he is ſtyled *Epiſcopus Marcilienſis*, probably a Suffragan Title under this See.

RICHARD FITZRALPH, S.T.P. was inſtalled Dean *April* 20. 1337. In 1347. he was preferred to the See of *Armagh*, and ſucceeded by

SIMON *de Boriſley*, inſtalled *April* 20. 1347. He was, I preſume, the ſame with *Simon de Breiſley*, made Dean of *Lincoln* 1349. for in that Year

JOHN *de Bokingham* was, as I find, promoted to this Dignity, *viz.* 1349. He held it 1356, and 1361. and was 1363. made Biſhop of *Lincoln*; but who ſucceeded in this Dignity I cannot aſcertain, unleſs it ſhould be

* ANTHONY ROUS, who in a Manuſcript of Mr. *Aſhmole*'s in the Year 1370. is mentioned to have been lately Dean; but I am to ſeek whether he was Predeceſſor or Succeſſor to

LAURENCE *de Ipſtock*, ſaid to be elected into this Dignity *Feb.* 3. 1368. His Succeſſor, I judge, was

FRANCIS ST. SABINE, a *Roman* Cardinal, elected *An.* 1371. In the Year 1374. *An.* 48. *Edw.* III. in *Fox*'s *Martyrs*, Vol. I. p. 561. he is ſaid to have been Dean then five Years; and that the Perquiſites of it were worth as follows, *viz.* the Deanary by the Year 400 Marks, the Prebendary of *Brewood* 80 Marks, and the Parſonage of *Abbaſton* 20 Pounds.

WILLIAM *de Packington*, Rector of *Iwinghoe* Co. *Bucks*, was admitted Dean 5. Cal. *Jan.* 1381. He died *An.* 1390. being alſo Archdeacon of *Canterbury*, and ſo quitted this the ſame Year to

THOMAS

THOMAS *de Stretton*, elected Dean *May* 15. 1390. on the Reſignation of *Packington*. He died *July* 16. 1426. and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT WOLVEDEN, elected *Sept.* 23. 1426. He died in *November* 1432. and was buried in *York* Cathedral, where he was Treaſurer, and ſucceeded by

JOHN VERNEY, elected *Dec.* 2. 1432. on the Death of *Wolveden*. He died 1457. and was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS HEYWOOD, LL. B. elected Dean in *Aug.* 1457. on the Death of *Verney*. He died *Oct.* 25. 1492. and was buried in the Cathedral, at the upper End of the South Iſle, oppoſite to the Choir, near the high Altar, and ſucceeded by

JOHN YOTTON, S. T. P. inſtalled *Feb.* 23. 1492. He died *Aug.* 2. 1512. and was buried in the Cathedral, in the North Iſle, next the great Croſs-Iſle, where is yet his Monument. In *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. may be ſeen an Account of his and alſo his Predeceſſor *Heywood*'s Benefactions to this Church.

RALPH COLLINGWOOD, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Sept.* 26. 1512. on the Death of *Yotton*. He died *Nov.* 22. 1521. and was buried in the Cathedral, where he was remarkable for his conſtant Preaching for many Years together. In his Will, dated *Nov.* 10. 1521. proved *Dec.* 20. 1521. remaining in the *Regiſters-Office* in *Lichfeild*, he appointed to be buried in this Cathedral, near St. *Chad*, and gave a Legacy to *Stratford* upon *Avon* College, where he was Dean.

JAMES DENTON ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Jan.* 7. 1522. on the Death of *Collingwood*. He was a great Benefactor to this Church and *Windſor*, of which he was Canon, and expended on the Chantry-Prieſts and Choriſters there 489 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.* and was indeed very generous to all Places where he had any Relation. He died *Feb.* 23. 1532. at *Ludlow-Caſtle*, and was buried in the beautiful Church of St. *Laurence* in that Town, to the building of which, or at leaſt adorning, he ſeems much to have contributed.

RICHARD SAMPSON, LL. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 20. 1533. He was 1536. made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, and afterwards of this See. On his Promotion to *Chicheſter*,

RICHARD WILLIAMS (called in ſome Accounts HENRY) ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Nov.* 23. 1536. He was deprived *An.* 1553. having been while he continued Dean, a great Waſter and Alienator, as 'tis ſaid, of the Poſſeſſions of this Church. On his Deprivation,

JOHN RAMRIDGE was inſtalled Dean *April* 2. 1554. He was ſoon after Queen *Elizabeth*'s Acceſſion to the Crown 1558. impriſoned and hardly dealt with for his Religion, and at length eſcaping out of Cuſtody,

Cuſtody, and flying beyond Seas, he was unfortunately murdered by Highwaymen. On his Deprivation,

LAURENCE NOWELL, A. M. became inſtalled Dean *April* 29. 1559. He was Prebendary of *York* and *Chicheſter*, and Rector of *Haughton* and *Drayton-Baſſet* in this Dioceſe. In his Will, which I have ſeen, he makes his Wife and four Sons Executors, and gives his Daughters 100 *l.* each. 'Tis dated *Oct.* 17. 1576. and was proved *Auguſt* 16. following, 1577. In it he names no Place of Burial; tho' probably he was interred at *Weſton* in *Derbyſhire*, where is a Monument, as 'tis ſaid, of a Dignitary of this Church, without any Date on it, and ſome Verſes Word for Word the ſame as on the Graveſtone of his Succeſſor

GEORGE BOLEYN, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Canterbury* and *Chicheſter*, inſtalled *Nov.* 22. 1576. on the Death of *Nowell*. He died in *Jan.* 1602. and was buried in the Cathedral, with the following Inſcription on his Graveſtone, the oldeſt of any Dignitary of *Lichfeild* I have met wit h in that Church.

Here lyeth Geo. Bollen, lat Deane of this Church, who made his own Epitaph, viz.

To here in Earth my Body lies
Whoſe ſinful Life deſerved the Rod
Yet I believe the ſame ſhall riſe
And praiſe the Mercies of my God
As for my Soul let none take thought
It is with him that hath it bought
For God on me doth Mercy take
For nothing elſe but Jheſus ſake.

* JAMES MOUNTAGUE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 16. 1603. on the Death of *Boleyn*. He was next Year made Dean of *Wincheſter*, and ſucceeded in this Deanary by

WILLIAM TOOKER, S. T. P. inſtalled *Feb.* 21. 1604. He died in *March* 1620. and was buried in *Salisbury* Cathedral, where he was Prebendary, and ſucceeded by

WALTER CURLL, S. T. P. Rector of *Bemerton* and *Mildenhall*, inſtalled *March* 24. 1620. on the Death of *Tooker*. He was *An.* 1627. made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by

AUGUSTINE LINDSELL, S. T. P. inſtalled *Oct.* 15. 1628. on the Promotion of Dr. *Curll*. He was 1632. made Biſhop of *Peterborough*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN WARNER, S. T. P. inſtalled —— 1633. on the Promotion of Dr. *Lindſell*. He was *An.* 1637. made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by

SAMUEL FELL, S. T. P. Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxon*, inſtalled 1637. on the Promotion of Dr. *Warner*. He quitted it next Year for the Deanary of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxford*, and was ſucceeded by

GRIFFITH HIGGS, S. T. P. inſtalled —— 1638. He died *Dec.* 16. 1659. and was buried at *Southſtoke* Co. *Oxon*, with this long Inſcription on his Monument:

Hic jacet Griffinus Higgs, *filius ſecundo genitus* Griffini Higgs, & Saræ Paine, Roberti Paine *de* Caverſham *in agro* Oxonienſi: *Baptizatus erat apud* Stochium-Abbatis *in eodem Com. in Feſto S.* Simonis & Judæ, *An. Sal. Human. Reparat.* 1589. *Avum paternum habuit* Nicholaum Higgs, *e familia non ignobili* Higgeſiana *apud* Glouceſtrienſes *oriundum*; *Aviam vero* Mariam Barton, *filiam* Griffini Barton, *qui avunculum ſuum* Gualterum *e* Webleio *provinciæ* Herefordienſis *oppido uſque ad* Stochium-Abbatis *ſecutus ibi ſedem poſuit, & propaginem reliquit locupletam juxta ac numeroſam.* Griffinus *iſte poſtquam prima grammaticæ rudimenta ruri, logices vero ac philoſophiæ* Oxonii *in Collegio D.* J. Baptiſtæ *ſub præſidio Doctoris* Tilſleii *hauſerat, in celeberrimam Collegii* Mertonenſis *Societatem An.* 1611. *aſcitus eſt, & An.* 1622. *Academiæ procurator renunciatus. Deinde ab auguſtiſſimo Rege* Carolo Hagam *Comitis An.* 1627. *miſſus eſt ut clariſſimæ ſorori ſuæ* Elizabethæ *Reginæ* Bohemiæ *Aulicus eſſet eccleſiaſtes, eoque munere per duodecim plus minus annos ſolus feliciter functus eſſet*; & Lugduni Batavorum *poſt exercitia publice nec indigne præſtita ſub auſpiciis clariſſimi viri* Andreæ Rivetti *Theologiæ Doctor creatus, tum demum in* Angl. *per eundem* Carol. *Regem Archiepiſc.* Cantuarienſi *momente vocatus eſt*; *ubi ad eccleſiæ* Clivenſis *in Cantio prope* Dorobrevium *Rectoriam*; Menevenſis *apud* Demetas *Precentoriam* & Lichfeldenſis *Decanatum promotus optimoque Regi* Carolo *a ſacris Eccleſiam illam* Lichfeldenſem *ſumma elegantia ac nitore ornavit, poſtea vero bello flagrantiſſimo & pluſquam civili per totam* Angliam *graſſante & regiis quibus non ex pugnanda fide adhæſerat victis partibus*; *omnibus eccleſiaſticis exutus dignitatibus fidelitatis ſuæ pœnas luit*; *Mundo vero præ conſcientia inſuper habito honorum juxta ac annorum plenus* Stochium-Abbatis *quippe natale ſolum ſeceſſit, ut ibi Deo & Litteris vacaret. Et quum quod reliquium erat fortunarum partim in fratrum & ſororum, partim in æternos* Stochienſium *pauperum, ac* Johannenſiem Oxonii *ſtudioſorum uſus erogaverat, poſt*

poſt 70 annorum cælibatum corporis exuviæ ulto terræ matri animamque pientiſſime Deo in Chriſto Patri redidit.

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM PAUL, S. T. P. inſtalled *April* 8. 1661. He was *An.* 1663. made Biſhop of *Oxford*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS WOOD, S. T. P. preſented in *Feb.* 1663. He was *An.* 1671. made Biſhop of this See, and ſucceeded by

MATTHEW SMALLWOOD, S. T. P. admitted *An.* 1671. He died, and was buried in the North Iſle on one Side the Choir of this Cathedral, with the following Inſcription on his Graveſtone; which I chuſe the rather here to inſert, becauſe 'tis omitted in the Antiquities of *Lichfeild.*

Matth. Smallwood, *S. T. P. hujus Eccl. Decanus, Regis* Caroli II. *Capellanus, vir doctus, fortis, probus, cujus virtutes hoc ſaxum continere non poteſt, mundus novit.* Middlevici *in Agro* Ceſtrienſi *famil. antiqua bene illuſtris oriundus, quam ipſe armis juſte ac libris illuſtriorem dedit, utrorumque in hac eccleſia documentum & præmium tulit, quam etiam ſub* Carolo I. *adverſus perduelles, eandem ſub* Carolo II. *auſpiciis fovit & præſidis poſt decanatus ſui* 12 *annos pie ac probe actos:*

Quo tempore { *Chorum præſentia ſuæ aſſidue decoravit,*
Bibliothecam cura auxit,
Altare illuſtravit.

Strenuus belli ac pace eccleſiæ vindex a militari ad triumphantem aſcendit April 26. 1683. *Ætatis ſuæ* 69.

LANCELOT ADDISON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Jul.* 3. 1683. He died, and was buried at the Weſt Door in the Entrance of the Cathedral, in the Church-yard, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Lancelotus Addiſon, *S. T. P. hujus Eccleſiæ Decanus, necnon Archidiaconus* Coventriæ, *qui obiit* 20 *Die* Aprilis, *An. Dom.* 1703. *Ætatis ſuæ* 71.

Since when there hath been ſet up within ſide the Cathedral a Marble Copartment to his Memory, bearing this Inſcription:

P. M. Lanceloti Addiſon, *S. T. P. Agro* Weſtmoreland *oriundi in Coll.* Regin. Oxon. *bonarum litterarum profecti, diutinis per* Europam,

pam Africamque *peregrinationibus rerum peritia ſpectabilis; hujus tandem eccl. Decani, & Coventrienſis Archidiaconi; in primis nuptiis duxit* Janam, Nathan. Gulſton *Armig. Filiam, & Gulielmi Gulſton Epiſcopi* Briſtollienſis *Sororem; in ſecundis* Dorotheam, Johan. Danvers *de* Shakerſton *in agro* Leiceſtrienſ. *Arm. Filiam; funere mariti de ſe optime meriti nuper plorantem: ex* Jana *tres filios totidemque filias ſuſcepit;* Joſephum Gulſtonum *arci ſancti* Georgii *Gubernatorem* Lancelotum *Coll.* Magd. Oxon. *Socium;* Janam & Annam *prima juventute defunctas, &* Dorotheam *unicam ex tot literis ſuperſtitem. Obiit A. D.* 1703. *Ætatis* 71.

Ab eo eximias naturæ dotes morum innocentiam, benevolentiam erga homines; in Deum pietatem luculentum (ei quod aliud patrimonium) filius natu maximus Joſephus *ſæculi ſui decus, qui in optimi parentis conſortium dum hoc ipſi marmor adornaret præpropera morte adſcitus eſt A. D.* 1719.

On his Death,

WILLIAM BINKES, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 19. 1703. He died *June* 19. 1712. and was buried at *Lemington* Co. *Warwick*, where he was Vicar, and ſucceeded by

JONATHAN KIMBERLEY, S. T. P. inſtalled *July* 7. 1713. He was alſo Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*, and Rector of *Bagington* Co. *Warwick*, which he reſign'd on ſucceeding Dr. *Binkes* in this Deanary, and taking the Vicaridge of *Lemington*. He died *March* 7. 1719. and was buried in the Lady-Chapel in this Cathedral, with the following Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacent reliquiæ reverendi & venerabilis Viri Jonath. Kimberley, *S. T. P. hujuſce eccl. digniſſimi nuper Decani; vir fuit propter ingegenii acumen, morum ſuavitatem, vitæ ſanctimonium, erga Eccleſiam & Rempublicam adeo conſpicuus & venerabilis ut ampliſſima meruerit encomia ea vero modeſtia tanta humilitate præditus ut vetuerit omnia. Obiit ſeptimo die menſis* Martii, *A. D.* 1719. *Ætatis ſuæ ſeptuageſimo.*

His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM WALMISLEY, S. T. P. the preſent worthy Dean, *An.* 1723. (to whom the Author has been obliged in a moſt particular manner for all he has collected of the Members of this Church) preſented *April* 3. and inſtalled *May* 7. 1720.

Precentors *of* LICHFEILD.

THE Precentorſhip conſiſts of the impropriate Tythes of *Biſhop's-Itchington* Co. *Warwick*, valued at 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* It has alſo the Patronage of that Vicaridge.

Walter Durdent ſeems to have been the firſt. He held this Dignity 1130. In 1143. he was made Prior of *Canterbury*, and in 1149. Biſhop of this See.

Hugh enjoy'd it about 1140. as did

William *de Villers* about 1145.

Matthew held it about 1180, and 1208. as did

* Walter *An.* 1215. and

Richard *de Haughton* 1232. and

Thomas *de Wymondham*, 1243. He died 9. Cal. *April.* 1277.

* Adam *de Stanford* ſucceeded 1277. He died 1278. for his Will was proved in *July*, *An.* 1279.

John *de Kernick* ſucceeded 1278. on *Stanford's* Death. He died at *Lichfeild* in *April* 1292. and was ſucceeded by

Adam *de Waleton*, *An.* 1292. He died in *Auguſt* 1303. and was buried in this Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

* Thomas *de Adderbury*, collated *Sept.* 1. 1303. He died in 1307. and was ſucceeded by

* Raymond *Diaconus Cardinalis* 1307. He was, as I take it, alſo Archdeacon of *York*. His Succeſſor was

Peter *de Columna*, who occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1319. and 1333.

Michael *de Northburgh*, being preſented to it *March* 29. 1339. He was next Year made Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, and ſo quitted this.

Thomas *de Badeby* ſucceeded *June* 10. 1340. He ſeems to have exchanged it for *Solihull* Rectory Co. *Warwick*, *An.* 1378. with

* William *de Newhagh*; for I find *Baddeby* inſtituted to *Solihull* and *Newhagh* to this Dignity 1378. He was 1390. made Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, and ſo quitted this.

Robert *de Wolveden* ſucceeded, being admitted *July* 13. 1390. on *Newhagh's* being made Archdeacon of *Cheſter*. He was 1426. made Dean, and ſucceeded by

Robert Esple, collated *Feb.* 8. 1426. on *Wolveden's* being made Dean. His Succeſſor was

Thomas

* THOMAS BARTON, admitted *May* 18. 1433. on *Esple's* being made Archdeacon of *Coventry*.

* CHRISTOPHER KNOTT was the next that enjoy'd this Office. He vacated it 1442. to

* THOMAS TOWE, or THOWE, collated *Aug.* 1442. After him I find

* WILLIAM VAUCE poſſeſs'd of it 1472. He was, as I find, Rector of *Kineton* Co. *Warwick*; but reſigned this *March* 12. 1483.

* ROBERT SLIMBRIDGE ſeems to have ſucceeded; for I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1488, and 1495.

* RICHARD SALTER, LL. D. was admitted to it *Feb.* 14. 1504. He had been Principal of *New-Inn-Hall*, *Oxon*, and Rector of *Stanlake* Co. *Oxon*, where he was a great Benefactor to the Chancel, as I find by this old Inſcription in one of the Windows:

Orate pro Anima Richardi Salter, LL. D. quondam Rectoris hujus Eccleſiae, qui iſtum Cancellum cum feneſtra reparare fecit A.D. 1503.

He died 1519. and was buried in the Cathedral, and ſucceeded by

* THOMAS FITZHERBERT, admitted *May* 27. 1519. He died *Nov.* 20. 1532. as appears by the Dean and Chapters Regiſters, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS HERITAGE, admitted *Nov.* 28. 1532. He died 1536. as appears by the Date of his Will that Year, mentioning no Place of Burial, being alſo Rector of *Hackney* near *London*.

* THOMAS BLEVERHASSET ſucceeded, being admitted *Jan.* 30. 1537. He died 1544. being alſo Rector of *Solihull* Co. *Warwick*, and was ſucceeded by

HUGH PALMER, collated *Feb.* 5. 1544. In his Will made *March* 6. 1554. proved *June* 22. 1555. he mentions no Place of Burial; but gives a Legacy to *New-College*, *Oxon*, where he had been Fellow.

HENRY COMBERFORD ſucceeded, being admitted *Dec.* 19. 1555. He was 1559. deprived of all his Benefices on account of his Religion, and ordered to remain in *Suffolk*, at a great diſtance from his Friends. I find he was ſtill alive *An.* 1579. being aged eighty, and was then a Priſoner for his Religion in *Hull* in *Yorkſhire*.

EDWARD LEEDS ſucceeded, being inſtituted *June* 20. 1560. on Deprivation of *Cumberford*. He had been Monk and afterwards Prebendary of *Ely*, and Rector of *Croxton* Co. *Cambridge*. He died *Feb.* 17. 1588. and was buried at *Croxton*, with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone:

Edvardus Leeds, *Legum Doctor*, *natus apud* Benenden *in Com.* Cantii, *dudum Magiſter Aulæ* Claræ *in Acad.* Cant. *& tam in eadem Aula quam in Collegio* Emanuelis *Benefactor cum primis, unus magiſtrorum Cancellarie & Dominus Manerii de* Croxton. *Obiit* 17. Febr. 1589. *cujus Corpus hic jacet ſepultum.*

His Succeſſor was

* ZACHARY BABINGTON, inſtalled *July* 10. 1589. He was Rector of *Coſington* Co. *Leiceſter*, and *Sedbury* Co. *Derby*, and died about 1608. and was ſucceeded by

* JOHN FULNETBY, collated *Oct.* 27. 1608. He died 1636. being alſo Archdeacon of *Stafford*, and Rector of *Honeſworth* and *Aldrich* Co. *Stafford*. In his Will, dated *Dec.* 16. 1629. proved *Nov.* 11. 1636. he names no Place of Burial, but gives a Legacy of 30 *l.* to *Aldriche* and *Barre* Poor, making his Wife Executrix, and ſo was probably interr'd at *Aldrich*.

WILLIAM HIGGINS, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Sept.* 9. 1636. He died inteſtate 1666. being alſo Archdeacon of *Derby*, and Rector of *Stoke* on *Trent*, and was buried at *Stoke*, and ſucceeded by

HENRY GRESWOLD, A. M. collated *Aug.* 3. 1[illegible]. He died in 1700. and was buried at *Solihull* Co. *Warwick*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

EDWARD MAYNARD, S. T. P. inſtalled *Nov.* 15. 1700. He is ſtill living 1723. and Rector of *Bodington* Co. *Northampton*.

CHANCELLORS of LICHFEILD.

THE Corps of this Dignity is the impropriate Rectory or Prebend of *Alrewas* Co. *Stafford*, valued 1534. at 26 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* It is alſo veſted with the Advowſon of that Vicaridge, and the Patronage of the Benefices of *Kings-Bromley*, *Edinghall*, and *Pipe Ridware*, all Co. *Stafford*.

* JOHN *de Kirney* is the firſt I met with. He held it 1254. as did

PETER *de Radnor* 1270. He was a good Benefactor to the Cathedral, where he was buried *An.* 1276. and ſucceeded by

ADAM

ADAM *de Waleton*, admitted *An.* 1276, or 1277. He quitted it 1292. for the Precentorſhip.

LUKE *de Ely* ſucceeded *An.* 1292. and died in 1310.

WILLIAM *de Boſco* was elected *Nov.* 26. 1310. and died in *March* 1328.

JOHN *de Deping* ſucceeded in *March* 1328. as did

ROGER *de Naſſington*, *Oct.* 22. 1329. and held it 1360.

JOHN *de Shepey* enjoy'd it 1368. and was 1376. made Dean of *Lincoln.*

* CARDINALIS *de Ravenna* died poſſeſs'd of it 1380. and was ſucceeded by

* RICHARD *de Toppecliff*, admitted *March* 9. on *Ravenna*'s Death.

* JOHN *de Feltwell* was admitted to it *Dec.* 4. 1386. as was

* JOHN MAUREWARD, *May* 17. 1393. He died in 1400. and was ſucceeded by

WALTER BULLOCK, admitted *July* 15. 1400. He exchanged it 1403. with

WILLIAM NEWPORT, admitted *Oct.* 15. 1403. He exchanged it with

ROBERT GOWE, admitted *Dec.* 18. 1409. He died about 1421. being alſo Canon of *Windſor.*

JOHN GODYN was collated to it *May* 17. 1421. He reſign'd it *An.* 1434.

* JOHN LANE was admitted *July* 23. 1434. on *Godyn*'s Reſignation. The next was

* VINCENT CLEMENT. He was from this Dignity made Treaſurer 1457. and ſucceeded by

* RICHARD PEDE, admitted 1457. on *Clement*'s Reſignation. He was adout 1470. made Dean of *Hereford.*

* ANDREW DOKET, or DUCKET, firſt Maſter of *Queen's-College*, *Cambridge*, was admitted to it about 1470. and reſigned it *July* 6. 1476.

* WILLIAM FITZHERBERT, Rector of *Wrington* Co. *Somerſet*, ſucceeded 1476. and quitted it 1488. being made Rector of St. *Magnus*, *London.*

* JOHN DOKET, or DOGGET, ſucceeded, being admitted *Feb.* 13. 1488. He died about *April* 1501. and was buried in *Saliſbury* Cathedral, of which he was Canon; as he was alſo Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Treaſurer of *Chicheſter.*

RICHARD SALTER ſucceeded, being admitted *May* 1. 1501. He quitted it 1504. for the Precentorſhip.

JOHN

* JOHN WHITEHEDD ſucceeded *June* 10. 1505, and died next Year.

* WILLIAM KETULTON ſucceeded, being admitted *May* 1. 1506. on *Whitehedd*'s Death, In his Will, dated *Aug.* 29. 1509. he appointed to be buried at *Bedford*.

* JOHN BLITH ſucceeded, being admitted *Oct.* 4. 1509. He reſigned it 1512. being made Archdeacon of *Coventry*.

* WILLIAM SOTERWORTH ſucceeded *Oct.* 13. 1512.

* RALPH WHITEHEAD was admitted *July* 21. 1520. on *Soterworth*'s Death.

* THOMAS GRESHAM was collated *March* 31. 1535.

* ALBAN LANGDALE ſucceeded, being admitted *Feb.* 3. 1558. He was deprived of this and his Archdeaconry of *Chicheſter*, and ſucceeded here by

THOMAS BICKLEY, collated *July* 11. 1560. on the Deprivation of *Langdale*. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Stafford*, and being made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, was ſucceeded by

HUMPHRY TINDALE, inſtalled *April* 14. 1586. on the Promotion of *Bickley* to the See of *Chicheſter*. He died 1614. and was buried at *Ely*, where he was Dean, with this Inſcription:

Umphrid. Tindale, *nobili* Norfolcenſium Tyndallorum *Fam. oriundus*, *Decanus 4tus Eccl. Obiit* 12. Octobris, *An. Salutis* 1614. *An. Ætatis ſuæ* 65.

At the Bottom, at his Feet,

Uſequequo Domine, uſquequo?

The Body of the Worthy and Reverend Prelate Umphrey Tindale *D. D. the fourth Dean of this Church, and Maſter of* Queen's-College, Cambridge, *doth here expect the coming of our Saviour.*

In Preſence, Government, good Actions, and in Birth,
Grave, wiſe, couragious, noble, was this Earth.
The Poor, the Church, the College ſay, Here lies
A Friend, a Dean, a Maſter true, good, wiſe.

* JOHN HAYWARD, Rector of *Draycott* Co. *Stafford*, and *Eyam* Co. *Derby*, ſucceeded, being collated *March* 16. 1614. He held it 1621. and had for his Succeſſor

WILLIAM JEFFRYS, Vicar of *Sheriff-Hales* Co. *Salop*, who quitted the Prebend of *Offley* about 1630. as I judge, for this. As to Dr.

Dr. *Twiſden*, mention'd in *Le Neve*, he was only Chancellor of the Dioceſe, and not of the Church. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT HARRISON, A. M. inſtalled *Sept.* 6. 1660. on *Jeffrys* his Death. He died 1676. and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church in *Lichfeild*, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

GEORGE DOWNING, A. M. inſtalled *May* 18. 1676. He died 1684. being alſo Archdeacon of *Coventry*, and was buried without any Memorial in St. *Michael*'s Church, *Coventry*.

* THOMAS WAGSTAFFE, A. M. ſucceeded *Dec.* 6. 1684. He was Rector of St. *Margaret*'s *Pattens London*, where he died *Oct.* 20. 1712. aged ſixty ſeven, having been deprived of all his Benefices 1689. for not taking of the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*. On his Deprivation,

GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, A. M. was inſtalled *Feb.* 22 1689. He is ſtill living 1723. and alſo Archdeacon of *Salop*, and Rector of *Hinſtock* in that Archdeaconry, and of *Barthomley* Co. *Cheſter*.

TREASURERS *of* LICHFEILD.

THE Endowment of this Dignity is the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Sallow* Co. *Derby*, rated at 56*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* *An.* 1534.

ODO held this Office 1140. as did

RICHARD 1190. and

WILLIAM *de Clarel* or *Clarevil*, 1193.

SIMON *de Sawell*, or *Southwell*, enjoy'd it about 1205. as did

ROBERT *de Novell* about 1214. and

RALPH *de Maydeſton* about 1220. He was 1224. made Archdeacon of *Cheſter*.

RICHARD *de Stavensby* held it 1228. as did

RICHARD *de Gloſter* 1232, and 1248.

RALPH *de Chadeſton*, or *Chaddeſton*. He died about 1276. and was no doubt buried in the Cathedral, to which he had been a good Benefactor.

ALAN *de Breton* ſucceeded 1276, or 1277. He died at *Lichfeild* in *June* 1306.

* THOMAS *de Nevill* ſucceeded, being admitted *Novembr.* 12. 1306.

JOHN

JOHN *de Sandale* was admitted *Jan.* 12. 1311. and in 1316. made Bishop of *Winchester*.

* THOMAS *de* ——— succeeded, being admitted *Aug.* 13. 1316.

GAUCELINUS *Cardinalis* held it 1318. and 1324. as did

HUGH *Pelegrinus*, another of the Pope's Friends, 1346, and 1370.

* RICHARD VOYTER enjoy'd it 1373.

* JOHN *de Oudeby* was admitted *July* 31. 1380. and changed it no doubt for some other Preferment with

JOHN CARPENTER, admitted *Aug.* 24. 1380. He changed it with

* RICHARD BEVERLEY, admitted *Aug.* 12. 1387.

* NICOLAS HANK was admitted to it *October* 18. 1390.

THOMAS BARTON was admitted *March* 18. 1417. and quitted it 1433. for the Precentorship.

* JOHN HEYWORTH succeeded *May* 28. 1433. and was, as I judge, 1436. made Vicar of *Newcastle* upon *Tine*.

* GEORGE RADCLIFFE succeeded in 1436. and was 1449. made Archdeacon of *Chester*.

* WILLIAM RADCLIFFE, LL. D. succeeded *April* 29. 1449. and died 1458. being also Prebendary of St. *Paul's* Cathedral.

* VINCENT CLEMENT, S.T.P. succeeded 1458. and died 1474. being also Archdeacon of *Huntington* and *Winchester*.

* JOHN BOTHE, made Prebendary of *York* 1459. succeeded, but when he was collated I do not find. He died in *July* 1496. and willed to be buried at his prebendal Church of *Sallow*, which he had in part rebuilt, and made there a handsom raised Monument for his Father and Mother, on the North Side the Chancel, which bears this Inscription:

Hic jacent Rogerus Bothe Armiger, Frater Wilhelmi Episcopi Dunelmensis, & Katherin. Uxor ejus, Pater & Mater Johannis Bothe Thesaurarii Lichf. Quiquidem Rogerus obiit 18. Die Mensis Augusti, A. D. 1467. & Katherina Uxor ejus obiit An. præeunte, & hoc erat An. Dom. 1466. Quorum Animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

In the Window, above the Tomb, are his Arms. About six Years before his Death he resigned this Dignity to his Nephew, whom he made his Executor, *viz.*

CHARLES BOTHE, and he was accordingly admitted *Nov.* 16. 1490. In 1516. he was made Bishop of *Hereford*, and succeeded by

RICHARD

* RICHARD PACE inſtituted *An.* 1516. On whoſe being made Dean of *Exeter*, *An.* 1522.

* JOHN HEWYS, or HUYS, became admitted *Sept.* 26. 1523. He died, as I preſume, *An.* 1530. being Rector of *Bradwell juxta Mare*, Co. *Eſſex*, and was ſucceeded by

* JEFFRY BLITH, admitted *June* 7. 1530. He died 1541. and was ſucceeded by

* GEORGE LEE, LL. B. Brother to Biſhop *Lee*, admitted *March* 7. 1541. I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1561. and ſo I queſtion not but he held it till 1574. the next Treaſurer being

* RICHARD BARBOUR, LL. D. collated *Aug.* 4. 1574. He died 1589. and was buried at *Yoxall* Co. *Stafford*, where he was Rector, as he was alſo Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, with this Inſcription:

Here lieth the Body of Richard Barbour, *Doctor of Laws, and born in this County, ſometime Fellow, after elected Warden of* All-Souls *College in* Oxford *Apr l* 10. 1565. *which he reſigned* Oct. 25. 1571. *whence he retired to his Parſonage of* Yoxall, *and there died* 15. Feb. An. 1589.

* JOHN HUDSON was inſtalled *April* 14. 1589. on Dr. *Barbour*'s Death.

* WILLIAM BARLOW was inſtalled *Oct.* 17. 1589. the ſame Year. He died *May* 25. 1625. being Archdeacon of *Saliſbury*, and was buried at *Eaſton* near *Wincheſter*, with this Epitaph:

Depoſitum Gulielm. Barlow, *Archid.* Saliſbur. *Prebend. Eccl.* Winton. *& Rectoris Eccl. de* Eaſton. *qui cum ſedulam per annos* 52 *ædificationi corporis Chriſti navaſſet operam, ad meliorem vitam migravit* Maii 25. *A. D.* 1625.

* RICHARD PILKINGTON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 2. 1625. He reſigned it 1628. and was ſucceeded by

* THOMAS LAURENCE, S. T. P. collated *Jan.* 31. 1628. He died 1657. and was buried in *Colne* Co. *Huntingdon.*

EDMUND DIGGLE, S. T. P. ſucceeded, and was inſtalled *Sept.* 6. 1660. He died *Aug.* 1. 1688. and was buried at *Slimridge* Co. *Gloceſter*, with this Epitaph:

Here reſteth the Body of Edmund Diggle, *D. D Rector of this Pariſh, Archdeacon of* York, *Prebendary of* Lichfeild, *and ſometime Fellow*

of Magdalen *College in* Oxford, *and Divinity-Reader in the ſame. He died in the Year of our Lord* 1688. *of his Age* 78.

JOB GRACE ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Aug.* 14. 1688. by Archbiſhop *Sancroft*'s Option. He died 1719. and was buried in *Watford* Church Co. *Northampton*, where he was Vicar, with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone:

Job Grace, *late Treaſurer of the Cathedral Church of* Lichfeild, *Prebendary of* Sawley, *and* 49 *Years Miniſter of this Pariſh. He died* Oct. 2. *in the* 75*th Year of his Age*, 1719.

After his Death this Prebend being by Act of Parliament annex'd to the new Church of St. *Philip* at *Birmingham*, Co. *Warwick*,

WILLIAM HIGGS, A.M. Rector thereof, became collated to it *Oct.* 6. 1719.

ARCHDEACONS *of* CHESTER.

THIS Dignity was, with the Prebend of *Bolton le Moor* Co. *Lancaſter* annex'd to it, valued 1534. at 65*l.* 10*s.*

RICHARD PECHE, afterwards Biſhop of this See, held it about 1135. as did

WILLIAM *de Villars*, *An.* 1140. He was 1145. made Precentor.

HUGH held it about 1160. as did

ROBERT GROSTHEAD (afterwards Biſhop of *Lincoln*) 1178, and 1210. and

RALPH MAIDSTONE 1221. He was 1234. made Biſhop of *Hereford*.

SILVESTER *de Everdon* enjoy'd it 1244. and was 1247. made Biſhop of *Carliſle*.

JOHN BASING ſucceeded 1247. and held it 1252.

ADAM STANFORD, or STAFFORD, held it 1271, and 1280. In his Time Biſhop *Meiland* annex'd the Prebend of *Bolton* to it, and ſo made this Archdeaconry Prebendal.

JORDAN *de Wirburn* ſucceeded 1281.

ROBERT *de Raddeſwill*, LL.D. held it 1289. and died poſſeſs'd of it at *Lichfeild*, *June* 13. 1314.

RICHARD HAVERING enjoy'd it 1321. and 1323.

RICHARD

RICHARD FITZRALPH was from this Dignity made Dean 1337.

MICHAEL *de Northburgh*, afterwards Biſhop of *London*, was admitted to it *Feb.* 5. 1340.

PETER SABIN *Epiſcopus Cardinalis Romanus*, was admitted by Proxy *Auguſt* 8. 1342. on the Reſig ation of *Northburg*. He held it 1345. as did

WILLIAM *de Navesby* 1348. and having quitted it a little before his Death for a Penſion, was buried in *Drayton* Church Co. *Salop*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone :

Hic jacet Magiſter William Navesby, quondam Archidiaconus Ceſtrie, qui obiit A. D. 1386. Cujus Anime propitietur Deus. 11 Die Menſis ——

NICHOLAS SLAKE was admitted *Oct.* 30. 1385. (on *Navesby*'s Reſignation no doubt) and exchanged it, as I preſume, with

* JOHN *de Herlaſton*, admitted *March* 11. 1386. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM *de Newhagh*, admitted *July* 10. 1390. He reſigned it it 1413.

* HENRY *de Halſale* was collated *May* 15. 1413. on *Newhagh*'s Reſignation. He held it 1421.

* DAVID PRICE was collated *March* 7. 1422. and reſigned it 1426. and was ſucceeded by

* RICHARD STANLEY, admitted *July* 6. 1426. on *Price*'s Reſignation ; to whom ſucceeded

* JOHN BURDET, admitted *March* 24. 1432. on *Stanley*'s Death.

* GEORGE RADCLIFF was collated *April* 26. 1449. on *Burdet*'s Death. He died about 1453. and was buried in the Cathedral.

EDWARD STANLEY ſucceeded 1453. and held it 1461.

* THOMAS SAINT JUST ſucceeded 1462. and dy'd 1467.

* HENRY INCE ſucceeded 1467. The next I find was

* JOHN MORETON, collated *May* 9. 1474. In 1478. he was made Biſhop of *Ely*.

JAMES STANLEY ſucceeded 1478. and died 1486.

CHRIST. TALBOT ſucceeded 1486. being admitted *June* 7. 1486. on *Stanley*'s Death. After, as in ſome Accounts ſent me from *Cheſter*,

* JOHN BIRKENHEAD is ſaid to occur Archdeacon *An.* 1490. The next was

* EDMUND CHADERTON, admitted *Feb.* 27. 1492. In his Will, dated *April* 6. and proved *Oct.* 12. 1499. he appointed to be buried at

St. *Stephen*'s College, *Weſtminſter*, if he died there; or at *Southwell*, if he died near it, by the two Archbiſhops *Bothe*. His Succeſſor was

John Voysy, admitted *Aug.* 27. 1499. In 1515. he was made Biſhop of *Exeter*, and ſucceeded by

Cuthbert Tonstall, admitted *Nov.* 17. 1515. In 1522. he was made Biſhop of *Durham*, and ſucceeded by

William Knight, admitted *Nov.* 11. 1522. He was the laſt Archdeacon, while it remained Part of this Dioceſe, and ſo continued when *Cheſter* became a diſtinct See *An.* 1541. where ſee the farther Account of the Succeſſion.

Archdeacons *of* COVENTRY.

This Archdeaconry, with the three other in this Dioceſe, *viz.* *Stafford*, *Derby*, and *Salop*, have only Penſions, Procurations, and Synodals, and no other Endowments belonging to them. It is rated at 45 *l.* 9 *s.* for Firſt-Fruits, which ariſe in the following manner: In *Coventry* Deanary 9 *l.* 12 *s.* 4 *d.* in *Arden* 14 *l.* 5 *s.* 6 *d.* *Marten* 10 *l.* 12 *s.* *Stoneley* 11 *l.* 0 *s.* 2 *d.*

* Richard Peche, as *Godwin* ſays, was made Archdeacon of *Coventry* before 1127. He was, as I preſume, removed hence about 1135. to that of *Cheſter*.

Robert held it about 1145. as did

Richard about 1155. and

Edmond about 1160.

Nicholas, Rector of *Clifton*, was poſſeſs'd of it 1176. as was

* Richard Brite, 1185. and

* Richard *de Leghes*, 1210.

* Robert *de Boſco* ſucceeded, and held it about 1220.

Richard *de Gloceſter* held it 1225. and was 1231. made Treaſurer of *Lichfeild*.

Alexander *de Hales* held it about 1231. He died 1245. and was buried at the Church of the *Cordeliers* in *Paris*, as *Dugdale* tells us, and had this Epitaph beſtowed upon him:

Clauditur hoc ſaxo famam ſortitus abunde
Gloria doctorum decus & flos philoſophorum
Autor ſcriptorum vir Alexander variorum
Norma modernorum fons veri lux aliorum

Juelitus

Inclitus Anglorum fuit Archilevita sed horum
Spretor cunctorum frater collega minorum
factus egenorum fit Doctor primus eorum

Obiit An. Domini 1245. Calend. Septembris 12.

Si quis honos meritis si quis virtute coluntur
Hunc Anno prefer, hunc venerare patrem.

* ADAM *de Hoo* seems have succeeded on *Hales* his taking a Friar's Habit; for he occurs possess'd of it 1242.

* LUKE *de St. Martin* held it 1246. as did

WILLIAM *de Kilkenny* 1248. In 1255. he was made Bishop of *Ely*.

JOHN *de Kirkeby* held it 1272, and 1283. as did

* ROBERT STAFFORD 1293. and

* PETER *de Insula* 1299. He died 1315.

RICHARD *de Ambaldis*, or *Ambelers*, held it 1315. and exchanged it with

JOHN GAYTANNI, a *Roman* Cardinal, *An.* 1320. for some other Preferment. I find him possess'd of it 1332.

HUMPHRY *de Hastang* came into it 1339. and died 1349.

HUGH *de Marisis* succeeded *July* 11. 1349. on the Death of *Hastang*.

WILLIAM CROSSE was admitted *Oct* 5. 1351. as was

* RICHARD BOULE, admitted *July* 30. 1534. He exchang'd it, I presume, with

* WILLIAM DRIFFEILD, to whom succeeded

JOHN *de Pipe*, admitted *Sept.* 21. 1358. He died 1361. being Prebendary of *Leighton-Bosard* in the Church of *Lincoln*.

RICHARD *de Birmingham* succeeded *Dec.* 9. 1361. and resigned it 1369. to

WILLIAM LAMB, admitted *Dec.* 1. 1369. He exchanged it the same Month with

ROBERT STRATTON, *Dec.* 28. 1369. He died 1408. and was succeeded by

ROBERT OXTON, admitted *June* 10. 1408. on *Stratton's* Death.

JOHN HEYWORTH was admitted *July* 18. 1422. on *Oxton's* Resignation. He was 1433. made Treasurer, and so quitted this.

ROBERT ESPLE was admitted *May* 12. 1433. on *Heyworth's* Resignation. His Successor was

ROGER.

ROGER WALI, collated *May* 30. 1442. on *Esple's* Resignation. He died 1488. being Rector of *Fenny-Compton*, and was succeeded by

THOMAS MYLLS, admitted *Dec.* 1. 1488. on *Wall's* Death. He died *Jan.* 30. 1504. and was buried in the Cathedral. In his Will, dated *Dec.* 5. 1504. he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral, at Bishop *Halse's* Feet.

RALPH COLLINGWOOD succeeded 1504. He was Prebendary of *York*, Dean of *Warwick*, and afterwards of this Cathedral. His Successor was

JOHN BLITHE, admitted *Oct.* 2. 1510. on *Collingwood's* Resignation. He died about *November* 1558. possess'd of this Dignity, and the Prebend of *Wellington* in the Church of *Hereford*, and Prebend of *Ferring* in *Chichester*.

THOMAS LEVER, B. D. I presume succeeded, for I find him possess'd of it 1560. in which Year he compounded for First-Fruits. He died in *July* 1577. and was buried at *Sherborne* Co. *Durham*, being Master of the Hospital there, with this Epitaph:

Thomas Lever, Preacher to King Edw. VI. died in July 1577.

His Successor was

WILLIAM JAMES, S. T. P. admitted *Aug.* 27. 1577. He was afterwards Bishop of *Durham*.

WILLIAM HINTON, S.T. P. made 1596. Precentor of St. *David's*, succeeded, being admitted *Nov.* 4. 1584. on Dr. *James's* Resignation. He died *An.* 1631. and was buried in St. *Michael's* Church at *Coventry*, where he was Vicar, without any Memorial, and succeeded by

SAMUEL BROOK, S. T. P. collated *May* 13. 1631. He died the same Year, and was succeeded by

RALPH BROWNRIGG, collated *Sept.* 19. 1631. He was 1642. made Bishop of *Exeter*, and succeeded by

JOHN ARNWAY, S. T. P. Rector of *Hodnet* Co. *Salop*, admitted 1642. He died *An.* 1653. in *Virginia*, and was at the Restauration of Church and Monarchy succeeded by

JOHN RILAND, A. M. *Dec.* 6. 1661. He died *March* 3. 1672. and was buried at *Bromingham*, or *Birmingham*, Co. *Warwick*, where he was Rector, with this Inscription on his Monument:

M. S. Johannis Riland (*necnon charissimi conjugis* Ciciliæ, *& filiolæ unicæ* Mariæ) Coventriæ *Archidiaconi, & Parochiæ hujus Ministri simul & ornamenti. Qui Atheos pariter & Fanaticos & quicquid*

deprivati

deprivati moris & fidei ſceleroſa ætas ; non tantum ſcriptis & ſermonibus (utriſque licet nervoſe) ſed conſtanti & indeflexo vitæ inculpatæ decurſu caſtigavit. Poſt abſoluta Oxoniæ *juventutis tyrocinia in Coll.* Magdal. *ubi non dudum commoratus eſt quin ſocius cooptatus: poſt vitam variiſque locis & plagis injuria temporum peractam, hic tandem conſedit, hic moriebatur* 3. Martii, *An. Sal.* 1672. *Ætatis* 53.

GEORGE DOWNING, A. M. was collated *March* 10. 1672. on the Death of *Riland.* He died 1684. being alſo Chancellor of *Lichfeild* ; where ſee more of him.

LANCELOT ADDISON, A. M. was collated *Dec.* 8. 1684. He died 1703. being alſo Dean of *Lichfeild*, with which he held this Archdeaconry *in Commendam.*

RICHARD DAVIES, A. M. was collated *June* 26. 1703. on the Death of *Addiſon.* He died 1708. and was buried at *Saperton* Co. *Gloceſter*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WILSON, A. M. collated *Aug.* 9. 1708. living 1723. Rector of *Morley* near *Derby.*

ARCHDEACONS *of* STAFFORD.

THIS Archdeaconry, which is endow'd with only Penſions, Procurations, and Synodals, is rated for Firſt-Fruits at 30 *l.* 16 *s.* 10 *d.*

* ROBERT held this Dignity about 1140.

WILLIAM held it about 1146. as did

HELIAS 1149. in *Madox's Formulare.*

ALAN enjoyed it about 1165. as did.

RALPH *de Thamewood* 1175.

HENRY *de Marſhall*, as *Godwin* tells us, was from this Dignity made Biſhop of *Exeter* 1191.

ALEXANDER was Archdeacon here 1191. as was

PETER *de Rupibus* 1205. In 1213. he was made Biſhop of *Winchester.*

HELIAS held it about 1214. as did

ROBERT *de Gloceſter* about 1215. He died 1229.

WILLIAM *de York* came in about 1230.

R. *de Langdon* enjoy'd it 1239. as did

ROBERT

ROBERT *de Stafford* 1244. He founded a Chauntry at *Bocking* in *Eſſex*, where he was alſo Dean, and no doubt lies buried.

RICHARD *de Mepham* held it 1259. and 1264. as did

THOMAS CANTELUPE 1265. and was from it 1275. made Biſhop of *Hereford*.

ADAM PAINE enjoy'd it 1290. as did

JOHN *de Bromford* 1321. and

ROBERT PACCA, called alſo *Patrick*, 1322.

JOHN CLAREL was admitted to it *Aug.* 24. 1323. and died poſſeſs'd of it 1337.

WILLIAM APPLETON ſucceeded 1338.

* ROGER DEPYNG came in 1349. and was ſucceeded the ſame Year by

* RICHARD *de Birmingham, viz.* 1349. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Coventry*.

* JOHN *de Mariſco* ſucceeded about 1353. on *Birmingham*'s Reſignation.

* WILLIAM *de Greenborough* held it 1355. as did

* JOHN *de Sulgrave* 1358. and

JOHN *de Oudeby* 1374. He reſigned it 1381. for *Derby* Archdeaconry.

* RICHARD *de Torpecliff*, Chancellor of this Church, ſucceeded 1381. on *Oudeby*'s Reſignation. The next I find is

HENRY DAVY, collated *Sept.* 1. 1400. He died 1415. and was, I preſume, ſucceeded by

JOHN FYTON 1415. He was 1421. made Chancellor of *Sarum* Cathedral.

WILLIAM ALMONDESTON was collated *March* 1. 1421. on *Fyton*'s Reſignation.

* RALPH PRESBURY was collated *July* 4. 1432. on *Almondeſton*'s Death. As was

* ROGER WALLE, collated *Jan.* 1442. on *Presbury*'s Death. He quitted it the ſame Year for *Coventry* Archdeaconry.

* JOHN WENSLEY, collated *Jan.* 30. 1442. on *Walle*'s Reſignation.

* THOMAS HAWKINS ſucceded *Wenſley* in the Year 1459. He was made Precentor of *Sarum* about 1468.

* WILLIAM MOGYS ſucceeded 1468. The next I find is

* JOHN COWPER, he held it 1494, and 1496. as did

* WILLIAM DUFFEILD 1497. and

EDWARD

* EDWARD WILLOUGHBY 1499. In 1501. he was made Dean of *Exeter*.

* JOHN WARDROP ſucceeded 1501. and died 1514.

* ADAM GRAFTON ſucceeded 1514. and dying *An.* 1530. was buried at *Withington* Chapel in *Great Upton* Pariſh, Co. *Salop*, with this memorable Epitaph on his Graveſtone:

Here lyeth buried Maſter Adam Grafton, the moſt worſhipful Prieſt living in his Dayes, ſometime Chaplayne to the famous Princes Edward the Vth, and Prince Arthure, Archdeacon of Stafford, Warden of the Battellfield, Deane of Seynte Mary College in Salop, and Parſon of this Church, which deaceaſed on XXVII Day of Juli, A. Dom. MVCXXX. Whoſe Soul God pardon.

* JEFFRY BLITHE ſeems to have been nominated, and to have quitted it immediately, *An.* 1530. upon being made Treaſurer.

* JOHN BLITHE was collated *Oct.* 3. 1530. on *Jeffry Blithe's* Reſignation.

NICHOLAS HETH held it 1534. and was *An.* 1540. made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*.

JOHN REDMAN was collated to it *Nov.* 3. 1540. and reſigned it 1547.

* RICHARD WALKER, Dean of *Cheſter* Cathedral, was collated to it *Aug.* 5. 1547. He died *An.* 1567. as I find by his Will, dated that Year, in which he appointed to be buried in *Lichfeild* Cathedral.

THOMAS BICKLEY ſucceeded 1567. He was *An.* 1586. made Biſhop of *Chicheſter*, and ſucceeded in this Dignity, and the Chancellorſhip of this Church, by

* HUMPHRY TINDAL 1586. He died 1614. being Dean of *Ely*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FULNETBY, who paid Firſt-Fruits for this Dignity *May* 19. 1614. He was alſo Precentor, where ſee more of him. He died 1636. and was ſucceeded by

MARTIN TINLEY, collated *Dec.* 27. 1636. He died after 1642. and had for his Succeſſor

FRANCIS COKE, or COOK, A. M. for I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1660. He died, and was buried at *Yoxall May* 6. 1682. where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

NATHANIEL ELLISON, A. M. collated *July* 4. 1682. He died in *June* 1721. and was buried at *Newcaſtle* on *Tine*, where he was Vicar, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS ALLEN, LL. B. collated *May* 29. 1722. who is the preſent Archdeacon, Rector of *Stoke* on *Trent*, *An.* 1723. and alſo Dean of *Cheſter*.

ARCHDEACONS *of* DERBY.

THIS Dignity, like the two preceding ones, conſiſts only of the Perquiſites of its Office, valued 1534. for Firſt-Fruits, at *26 l. 13 s. 4 d.*

* G—— was Archdeacon here about 1140. as was
RICHARD about 1146. and
FROGERUS about 1155. and 1167.
N. I ſuppoſe NICHOLAS, came in about 1170. as did
GODFREY *de Lucy* 1182. He was 1189. made Biſhop of *Winchester.*
IVO held it 1191. as did
VIVIAN *de Stayno* 1199.
WILLIAM *de Muſchamp* died poſſeſs'd of it 1231. After him
WILLIAM *de Luteby* occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1238, and 1254.
DAVID *de Sancta Frideſwide* ſucceeded next Year, *viz.* 1255. and held it 1261. as did
* WILLIAM *de Weſton* 1263. and
* SIMON 1278, and 1279.
JORDAN *de Winborne* enjoy'd it 1280. and quitted it next Year for *Cheſter* Archdeaconry.
ELIAS *de Napton* ſucceeded *An.* 1281. He died at *Eccleſhall* in *July* 1311. where he was Prebendary.
JEFFRY *de Blaſton* ſucceeded 1311. and died in *Feb.* 1327.
* ANTONIUS *Pelliałogi* ſucceeded *An.* 1327.
* JOHN *de Askeby* held it 1338. as did
* JOHN *de Mariſco* 1351. In 1353. he was made Archdeacon of *Stafford.*
* HUGH *de Mariſco* ſucceeded 1353.
* ROBERT *de Stretton* held it 1360. and quitted it for that of *Coventry*, 1369.
* JOHN *de Brinbrook* ſucceeded 1369.
JOHN *de Outeby* came in about 1381. and dying *Feb.* 1. 1417. was buried in the Cathedral.
WALTER *de Bullock* ſucceeded 1417. on *Outeby*'s Death.
* JOHN BRIDE ſucceeded, being collated *Sept.* 30. 1431. on *Bullock*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM

* WILLIAM CHAUNTRIE ſucceeded 1473. on *Bride's* Reſignation, and died 1485. being alſo Dean of *Leiceſter* College. His Succeſſor, as I judge, was

NICHOLAS WEST, admitted, as I ſuppoſe, 1486. 'Tis certain he enjoy'd it 1501. and was from thence made Biſhop of *Ely* 1515.

JOHN TAYLOR ſucceeded 1515. and died 1534. being Archdeacon of *Bucks*, and alſo Rector of *Sutton Cofeild*, having, as I judge, long before his Death quitted it to

RICHARD STREET, or STRETE, for I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1528. He died *Jan.* 7. 1542. and was ſucceeded by

DAVID POLE, collated *Jan.* 8. 1542. In 1557. he was made Biſhop of *Peterborough*, and ſucceeded by

* JOHN RAMRIDGE, collated *Nov.* 23. 1558. He was alſo Dean, but deprived of both Dignities by Queen *Elizabeth*, and

LAURENCE NOWEL, who was by her preſented to the Deanary 1559. is ſaid alſo to be preſented to this Archdeaconry. However Mr. *Strype* mentions that *Richard Walker* held this as well as *Stafford* Archdeaconry, tho' I preſume the contrary; for it is plain, that very ſoon after *Nowel's* Death,

* LUKE GILPIN became collated to this Dignity, *viz.* *July* 29. 1577. and held it at his Death 1586. In his Will, dated *Sept.* 21. 1586. (which ſeems a very odd one) he leaves to his Wife, who adminiſter'd to him *Oct.* 27. 1587. his Parſonage at *Longford* Co. *Salop*, and Advowſon of *Bigleſworth* Prebend.

* WALTER MARSH ſucceeded him about 1588. and vacated it 1590.

JOHN WALTON ſucceeded 1590. and dying *June* 1. 1603. was buried in *All Saints* Church in *Derby*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Hoc lapide marmoreo tegitur corpus Johannis Walton, *S. T. B. quondam Archid.* Derbien. *Prebend. Preb. de* Wellington *in Eccl. Cath.* Lichfeild. *& Rect. Eccl. de* Bradſall *&* Gedling; *qui teſtamento ſuo dedit* c *l. ad augendum hujus Eccleſiæ Miniſtri ſtipendium, &* xx *l. ad emendum duos inauratos crateras in uſum Pallivorum hujus Burgi* Derbien. *atque* c *l. mutuo dandas eſſe annorum quatuor in quatuor annos in perpetuum;* x *l. hujus Burgi artificibus inopia laborantibus; ac* xx *l. eodem modo dandas eſſe mutuo quatuor egenis artificibus in uberiorem ſuſtentationem pauperum de* Bradſall *&* Gedling *predictis. Obiit* 1 *Die* Junii, *A. D.* 1603. *Ætatis ſuæ* 57.

VALENTINE OVERTON, Rector of *Beaworth* Co *Warwick*, ſucceeded about *Sept.* 8. 1603.

* CHRISTOPHER HELME, Rector of *Bredon* Co. *Worceſter*, paid Firſt-Fruits for it *April* 7. 1609. on the Death or Ceſſion of *Overton*. The next was

SAMUEL CLERK, S. T. P. collated *Dec.* 4. 1617. He held it 1640. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HIGGINS, A. M. Precentor of this Church, who paid Firſt-Fruits for it *Dec.* 7. 1641. He died 1666. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BROWNE, A. M. collated *Aug.* 3. 1666. He was deprived of this Dignity, and his Prebend of this Church, and Vicaridge of *Wirkſworth*, 1689. for not taking the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*, and was ſucceeded by

FRANCIS ASHENHURST, A. M. Rector of *King Swinford*, and Maſter of St. *John Baptiſt*'s Hoſpital in *Lichfeild*, collated in *Aug.* 1689. He died 1704. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS GOODWYN, S. T. P. collated *Dec.* 14. 1704. He died 1719. being Canon of *Lichfeild*, and Maſter of the Hoſpital there, and was buried at *Launton* Co. *Oxon*, where he was Rector.

HENRY RIDER, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Sept.* 4. 1719. on Dr. *Goodwin*'s Death. He is living *An.* 1723. Rector of St. *Michael*'s *Worceſter*, and Vicar of *Hallow* and *Grimley* in that County.

ARCHDEACONS of SALOP.

THIS Dignity, valued at 19 *l. An.* 1434. has no other Endowment beſides its Perquiſites.

HERBERT was Archdeacon here 1087. as was
GILBERT about 1105. and
ROGER about 1140. He held it alſo 1170. as did
RICHARD PECHE 1180, and 1190. and
* ROBERT about 1197.
THOMAS NEVILL was poſſeſs'd of it 1212. as was
RALPH MAIDSTONE 1219. He quitted it about 1221. for that of *Cheſter*.

ALEXANDER *de Swerford* ſucceeded about 1122. and dying 1246. was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, where he was Treaſurer, and had founded an Altar to the Honour of St. *Chad*.

PETER

PETER RADNOR ſucceeded, for I find he held it 1247. and quitted it 1269, or 1270. for the Treaſurerſhip of this Church.

ROGER was Archdeacon here about 1275. as was

WILLIAM *de Montford*, Dean of St. *Paul's*, *London*, 1283. He died 1294.

* RICHARD *de Bernard*, as I judge, ſucceeded 1294. His Succeſſor was

PHILIP *de Cornwal*, *An.* 1303. As to *Roger Cantuar.* and *William Roſſe*, given us by *Le Neve*, they were Archdeacons of *Salop* in *Hereford* Cathedral, and not in this; as was alſo *Hugh Foliot* and *William Gilbert*. The next Archdeacon of *Salop*, in this Church, I find is

* RALPH *de Normanvill*. He held it 1332. as did

* WILLIAM *de Preſton* 1339. and

WILLIAM *de Shrewsbury* 1360. His Succeſſor ſeems to be

* JOHN KNODE, *An* 1379. placed erroneouſly by *Le Neve* among the Archdeacons of *Salop* in the Church of *Hereford*.

* PHILIP LEE was collated to this Dignity *May* 5. 1398. The next is

WILLIAM NEWPORT, he exchanged it for ſome other Preferment, with

JOHN HOWBELL, *An.* 1502. After him I meet with

* THOMAS CHESTERFEILD, collated to it *Oct.* 31. 1425. He is called alſo *Worſhop*, or *Wurſop*. He died 1452. having long before reſigned this Dignity to

* GREGORY NEWPORT, collated *Aug.* 17. 1433. He died 1459. being alſo Prebendary of *Flixton*, having long before his Death alſo quitted it to

* JOHN WEBERNE, *An.* 1436. to whom ſucceeded

* THOMAS SALISBURY, *An.* 1437. He quitted it 1450. for better Preferment.

THOMAS LYE ſucceeded *May* 22. 1450. and held it 1462. and quitted it 1464.

* JOHN FOX ſucceeded 1464. and died 1482. being Chancellor of the Dioceſe, and Prebendary of *Lincoln*.

* EDMUND HALES, or HALSE, ſeems to have ſucceeded, for he held it 1483. and reſigned it to

* RICHAD SHERBOURNE, *An.* 1485. He died *An.* 1500. being alſo Prebendary of *Prees*.

* ADAM GRAFTON, as I judge, ſucceeded, for he held it 1504. and quitted it 1514. on being collated to *Stafford* Archdeaconry.

JOACHIM

* JOACHIM BRETUNNER ſucceeded, being collated *July* 20. 1515. on *Grafton*'s Reſignation. He died 1523. being alſo Prebendary of *Freford* in this Cathedral.

RICHARD STRETE, as I judge, ſucceeded, for he held it 1527. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Derby*, and held for ſome time both theſe Archdeaconries together.

DAVID POLE ſucceeded, being collated *April* 2. 1536. on *Strete*'s Reſignation. In 1542. he was made Archdeacon of *Derby*, but held both together till 1557. when, upon his being made Biſhop of *Peterborough*,

* WILLIAM HILL became collated *Jan.* 15. 1557. He was alſo Prebendary of *Freford*, which he vacated about 1561. as he did this Dignity, when I find

THOMAS BOLT, Rector of *Rolſton* Co. *Stafford*, poſſeſs'd of it 1562. ſo that I am ſatisfy'd *Nicholas Smith*, placed by *Le Neve* among theſe Archdeacons, muſt be a Miſtake. As to *Tho. Bolt*, he died 1579. and was ſucceeded by

* GODFREY GOLDSBOROUGH, Rector of *Stockton* Co. *Salop*, *An.* 1580. In 1589. he was made Biſhop of *Glocester*. His Succeſſor was

* ROGER DOD, *An.* 1589. In 1607. he was made Biſhop of *Meath* in *Ireland*, and ſucceeded by

* VALENTINE CAREY, who paid Firſt-Fruits for it in *October* 1606. He was 1613. made Dean of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS MASTER, who paid Firſt-Fruits for it *May* 14. 1614. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM JEFFRY, collated *Sept.* 10. 1628. of whom ſee an Account among the Chancellors of this Cathedral. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT POWELL, A. M. inſtituted 1660. He died 1683. and was buried at *Llanymynech* Co. *Salop*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial, and ſucceeded by

GRIFFITH VAUGHAN, A. M. collated 1683, or 1684. He is ſtill living, 1723. being the preſent Archdeacon, and Chancellor of this Cathedral, and Rector of *Hinſtock* in this Archdeaconry, and of *Barthomley* Co. *Cheſter*.

PREBEN-

Prebendaries *of* LICHFEILD.

TOUCHING the original Inſtitution or Introduction of Dignitaries into Cathedrals, I have already diſcourſed in *York*, *pag.* 64. *&c.* As to Prebendaries being ſettled here in the *Saxon* Times, while *Ethelwold* was Biſhop here, *An.* 822. I very much queſtion, tho' it is mentioned in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. pag. 444, and 465. at which time *Huita* is ſaid to be Principal, or Provoſt of them. And notwithſtanding we have the Names of theſe twenty one Prebends given us, ſaid to be here founded, *viz. Berkiſwiche*, *Weeford*, *Sallow*, *Hondeſum* or *Hints*, *Tachebrocke*, *Freeford*, *Eccleſhall*, *Biſhopſhull*, *Ologhton*, *Itchinton*, *Curburgh*, *Burton* in *Wirhall*, which was alter'd to *Terwin*, *Gaia major*, *& minor*, *Longdon*, *Stotford*, *Prees*, *Colwich*, *Brewode*, *Alrewas*, *Wolveye*; yet I ſee no manner of Authority for it, and cannot therefore ſuppoſe any fix'd Prebends in this Church till after the Conqueſt. And as we are told in other Places in *Anglia Sacra*, that Biſhop *Clinton* founded ſeveral of the abovementioned Prebends, and have an Account of ſome of the Prebends being founded by his Succeſſor; ſo I am apt to conclude they were moſt of them ſettled in his time, and his Predeceſſor's, Biſhop *Peche*'s, as I ſhall account in the following Series of the Incumbents of the ſeveral Stalls in this Church, which I ſhall place in an Alphabetical Order, and ſo begin with

BISHOPSHILL.

THIS Prebend is denominated from an Hamlet of its Name in *Hints* Pariſh, and was, I preſume, founded by Biſhop *Clinton*, who is ſaid to have made at firſt *Hinuton*, or *Hints*, prebendal, which was afterwards divided or ſplit into ſeveral Prebends. It was valued 1534. for Firſt-Fruits, at 2 *l.*

Peter *de Leiceſter* held it about 1300. and was ſucceeded by
Jeffry *de Blaſton*, collated 5. Cal. *April.* 1304.
Richard Abel was collated to it 4. Cal. *Jan.* 1311. and held it 1321.
Peter *de Northburgh* exchanged it 2. Cal. *Martii* 1327. for *Flixton* with
Thomas *de Clopton*, inſtall'd 2 Cal. *Martii* 1327. aforeſaid.

Baldwin

BALDWIN *de Whitney* ſucceeded, being collated 15. Cal. *Aug.* 1349. on *Clopton's* Death.

RICHARD BOULE was collated to it 8. Id. *Junii* 1353. and chang'd it for *Hanſacre*, with

ROBERT *de Clipſon*, 8. Id. *April* 1356. He exchang'd it with

JOHN SULGRAVE, 4. Id. *Junii* 1356. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Derby*.

JOHN *de Bokingham* was the next. He reſign'd it in 1359. being made Dean.

JOHN *de Newnham* ſucceeded 5. Id. *Apr.* 1359.

WILLIAM *de Newhagh* was collated to it 4. Cal. *Apr.* 1374. and was 1378. made Precentor.

JOHN *de Oudeby*, Archdeacon of *Derby*, held it 1380. and dying 10. Cal. *Feb.* 1417. was buried in the Cathedral.

WILLIAM BERFORD was admitted *May* 6. 1418. on the Death of *Oudeby*.

THOMAS EDMONDS, M. D. was collated *Dec.* 14. 1450. on *Berford's* Death.

JOHN TYGHE, LL. D. ſucceeded *Octob.* 23. 1481. on *Edmond's* Death. As did

THOMAS MORETON, *July* 25. 1482. on *Tyghe's* Reſignation.

RICHARD COWLAND ſucceeded *June* 4. 1499. on *Moreton's* Reſignation, and died poſſeſſed of it 1506. and the Deanary of *Bangor*, and Precentorſhip of *Lincoln*, and was I preſume buried at *Lincoln*.

RICHARD WIOT, B. D. was admitted in *September* 1506. and quitted it for *Ruiton*.

NICHOLAS STOKESLEY, LL. D. was admitted *January* 28. 1508. on the Reſignation of *Wiot*. He quitted it for *Wellington* to

JOHN FOSTER, about 1527. His Succeſſor was

JOHN RYTON, S. T. P. collated *October* 2. 1529. on the Death of *Foſter*.

GEORGE LEE, LL. B. ſucceeded, being admitted *May* 7. 1537. on the Death of *Ryton*. He was 1542. made Treaſurer, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS POWELL, admitted *April* 3. 1543. on the Reſignation of *Lee*. He quitted it for *Longden*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BROKE, admitted in *October* 1543. on the Reſignation of *Powell*. His Succeſſor was

EDMOND BAGSHAWE, admitted *November* 24. 1569. to whom ſucceeded

BRUTE

BRUTE BABINGTON, S. T. P. admitted *Sept.* 20. 1592. He was alſo Rector of *Tatenhill.*

JOHN BOYLE, B. D. admitted *Feb.* 5. 1610. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Cork* in *Ireland.*

THOMAS BRIDGEMAN, A. M. was admitted *Dec.* 14. 1618. as was

GEORGE MURREY, B. D. admitted *April* 14. 1623. He quitted it for *Eccleſhall*, and was ſucceeded by

DAVID TUKE, admitted *Feb.* 5. 1623.

JAMES POVEY, according to *Walker*, was ejected out of it 1642. He died 1660.

WILLIAM CHADWICK, A. M. ſucceeded *March* 7. 1660.

CHRISTOPHER COMYN, A. M. was collated *Jan.* 26. 1663. He died 1699. and was buried at *Prees* Co. *Salop*, where he was Vicar.

MATTHEW DRAKEFORD, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *June* 13. 1699. He died 1704. and was buried in St. *Mary*'s Church at *Stafford*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS GOODWIN, B. D. collated *May* 27. 1704. He quitted it for *Wellington*, and was ſucceeded by

DAVID TOTTEY, A. M. Vicar of *Eccleſhall*, afterwards Rector of *Hawford* Co. *Warwick*, collated *May* 1. 1705. He died 1716. and was buried at *Hartlebury* Co. *Worceſter*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN HUSBAND, A. M. admitted *June* 29. 1716. He is ſtill living 1723. being Curate of St. *Chad*'s, alias *Stow* Church in *Lichfeild*, and of *Hints*, and alſo Sacriſt of *Lichfeild.*

BOBENHULL.

THIS Prebend, which is endowed with the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Bobenhull* Pariſh Co. *Warwick*, was founded by Biſhop *Weſeham* about 1245. The Valuation of it *An.* 1534. was only twenty Shillings.

PHILIP held it 1303. He was next Year ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Chadſunt*, collated 5. Cal. *April.* 1304.

JOHN *de Everſden* was collated to it 5. Non. *Martii*, 1321. He was alſo Dean of *Wolverhampton.*

* NICHOLAS *de Lichfeild* was admitted to it 2. Cal. *Martii*, 1321. He was, I judge, the ſame with

NICHOLAS TEYNTEREL, who exchanged it 1337. for ſome other Preferment, with

ROBERT *de Kirklington*, *April* 28. 1337. He founded about 1350. a Chantry in *Bobenhull* Church, and was probably buried there.

* ROBERT *de Debire* ſeems to have ſucceeded him after 1350. He held it 1356. as did

* NICHOLAS *de Wenſley*, 1361.

ROBERT FOLIAMBE was collated to it 6. Non. *Oct.* 1362. and changed it next Year with

JOHN *de Stafford*, 3. Cal. *Martii*, 1363. He changed it for the IX Shilling Prebend in *Lincoln* Cathedral, with

WILLIAM *de Crawle*, 6. Id. *Nov.* 1373. He changed it with

THOMAS *de Hardwick*, admitted *June* 10. 1394. He died 1411. and was no doubt buried at his Chantry which he founded in this Cathedral.

THOMAS PULFORD was admitted *Nov.* 28. 1411. on *Hardwick*'s Death. He quitted it 1413. for *Hanſacre*.

HENRY DAVY ſucceeded *Feb.* 10. 1413. and died 1415. being Archdeacon of *Stafford*.

WILLAM GOLDALSTON was admitted *March* 5. 1415. on *Davy*'s Death.

MAJOR PARIS was the next. He exchanged it with

JOHN EVERDEN, *Aug.* 24. 1423. He exchanged it with

RICHARD DEKELAN, *Dec.* 8. 1443. He changed it with

AUGUSTINE WEFFE, *Aug.* 26. 1449. On whoſe Reſignation,

RALPH HEICOTE was collated in *December* 1464. He reſigned it, being alſo Prebendary of *Sarum* and *Hereford*, *An.* 1473.

THOMAS REYNOLD ſucceeded, being collated *April* 17. 1473. He quitted it for *Curborough*.

JOHN RADCLIFFE was collated *Sept.* 1. 1475. on *Reynold*'s quitting it. He died *An.* 1497. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN ARGENTINE, M. D. admitted *April* 11. 1497. on *Radcliff*'s Death. He reſigned it to

RICHARD DELVES, admitted *March* 10. 1501. He quitted it for *Stotfeild*, and was ſucceeded by

PETER BURNEL, LL. D. Vicar of *Hendon* Co. *Middleſex*, admitted *July* 3. 1527. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

RALPH SNEYD, LL. D. admitted *Jan.* 28. 1528. He held it 1542. being alſo Rector of *Tatenhall*.

RICHARD

RICHARD WEAVER was admitted *Nov.* 15. 1549. and quitted it for *Hanſacre.*

RICHARD SUTTON ſucceeded, being admitted *July* 30. 1554.

EDMUND MEYRICK, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Bangor*, was admitted to it *April* 10. 1563. In his Will, dated *Oct.* 3. 1605. and proved *June* 4. 1606. he directed to be buried in *Lichfeild* Cathedral, or *Bobenhull* Chancel, to which Chancel he ſeems to have been a Benefactor by his Arms in the Window, and ſo I make no doubt but he was buried at *Bobenhull.*

THOMAS MOULD, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Aug.* 6. 1606. The next I find is

* ROGER FLEETWOOD. He held it 1640.

RICHARD PRETTY, A. M. was admitted *Sept.* 6. 1660. and died 1682. being Rector of *Aldrich.*

SAMUEL WILLES, A. M. ſucceeded *June* 10. 1682. and died 1685: being Miniſter of *All Saints* Church in *Derby.*

EDMUND LEES, A. M. ſucceeded *Feb.* 23. 1685. and dying about *Nov.* 1699. was buried at *Ipſtock* Co. *Leiceſter*, where he was Rector. His Succeſſor was

SAMUEL STURGES, A. M. admitted *May* 7. 1700. He is the preſent Incumbent, *An.* 1723. and Rector of *Sudbury* Co. *Derby.*

COLLWICH.

THIS Prebend was founded by Biſhop *Patteſhull* 1241. and endowed with the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Collwich* Co. *Stafford*, valued at 13 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.*

* THOMAS COMYN held this Stall 1264.

PHILIP *de Turvil* was collated to it 6. Cal. *April.* 1314.

* THOMAS KNOCKYN held it 1327.

* MICHAEL *de Northburgh* was inducted into it *July* 7. 1330.

* ROBERT *de Woodhouſe* ſucceeded 1331. on *Northburgh's* Reſignation. He founded about 1340. a Chantry in *Collwich* Church.

* JOHN HINTON was admitted to it Id. *Maii* 1338. on *Woodhouſe's* Reſignation, as I judge.

JOHN *de Charneles* held it 1356. and dying 1374. was ſucceeded by

* RICHARD TONWORTH, admitted 1374. He died 1379. and was ſucceeded by

* ROBERT BRAYBROOK, admitted 1379. He was 1381. made Biſhop of *London.*

JOHN SUTTON was admitted to it *July* 6. 1385. and held it 1388.

STEPHEN *le Scroop* was admitted *Nov.* 21. 1397. He changed it for *Dernford*, with

THOMAS PARKER, *June* 15. 1400. He died 1424. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BOWCHIER, admitted *May* 24. 1424. He was 1434. made Biſhop of *Worceſter*, and became afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.*

THOMAS WHITEGREVE ſucceeded, being admitted *March* 9. 1434.

EDMOND FARRINGTON was admitted *April* 7. 1490. on *Whitegreve's* Reſignation. As was

HUGH OLDHAM, afterwards Biſhop of *Exeter*, on *Farrington's* Death, *Feb.* 10. 1494.

OLIVER DINHAM, Archdeacon of *Surry*, ſucceeded *Mar.* 21. 1499. on *Oldham's* Reſignation, and died in two or three Months afterwards.

GEORGE STRANGEWAYS, S. T. P. was admitted *May* 24. 1500. He died 1503. and was buried in the Cathedral.

WILLIAM SOTERWORTH ſucceeded *March* 23. 1503. and quitted it for the Chancellorſhip.

THOMAS BLITHE ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 13. 1512. and died 1531.

ARTHUR DUDLEY was collated *Nov.* 29. 1531. and died about 1577. being alſo Prebendary of *Worceſter.*

JOHN WULLOCK ſucceeded *Oct.* 8. 1577.

JOHN BETON was admitted to it *Aug.* 19. 1581. as was

ADAM SQUIRE, S. T. P. admitted *Sept.* 5. 1586. He died 1588. being Archdeacon of *Middleſex*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BARLOWE, admitted *Dec.* 14. 1588. He quitted it for the Treaſurerſhip, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BAGSHAWE, A. M. admitted *Feb.* 23. 1589. He held it 1602.

RICHARD BROWNE, A. M. was admitted to it *Aug.* 1. 1605. as was

ROBERT NEWELL, B. D. admitted *Nov.* 1. 1613. He quitted it the ſame Year.

LEWIS BAYLEY, S. T. P. Archdeacon of St. *Albans*, was admitted *Feb.* 17. 1613. and in 1616. was made Biſhop of *Bangor*, but held this *in Commendam.*

GEORGE

GEORGE JAY, A. M. was admitted *May* 29. 1632. on Biſhop *Bayley*'s Death. He died about 1659, or 1660. Rector of *Bugbrooke* Co. *Northampton*.

ALEXANDER FETHERSTONE ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 6. 1660. He died, and was buried *Aug.* 2. 1684. at *Wolverton* Co. *Bucks*, where he was Vicar, without any Monument. His Succeſſor was

JONATHAN KIMBERLEY, A. M. admitted *Sept.* 23. 1684. He was made Dean *An.* 1713. and ſucceeded by

THOMAS GOODWYN, S. T. P. admitted *July* 17. 1713. He died 1719. being alſo Archdeacon of *Derby*; where ſee more of him.

JOHN MORSE, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *July* 10. 1719. on Dr. *Goodwyn*'s Death. He is living 1723. and Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, *Cambridge*.

CURBOROUGH

IS denominated from the Hamlet of *Curborough*, lying in *Stow* Pariſh within *Lichfeild* City. The Valuation of it for Firſt-Fruits, *An.* 1534. is 6 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

WILLIAM *de Bromyard* reſigned this Stall 1304. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN POPARD, admitted 7. Cal. *Aug.* 1305. He reſigned it 1309. and was ſucceeded by

PHILIP *de Turvill*, admitted 4. Non. *Julii*, 1309. on *Popard*'s Reſignation.

ROGER *de Northburgh* ſucceeded *Turvill*, as in my Account, 3. Non. *Junii*, 1337.

JOHN *de Londeſthorpe* was collated to it 1342. as was

JOHN *de Deping*, 5. Id. *Junii*, 1354. He exchanged it for ſome other Preferment, with

HUGH *de Hopewas*, who I find collated to it 13. Cal. *Junii*, 1363. He held it 1381. The next is

JOHN *de Donyngton*. He exchanged it with

NICHOLAS KYNCHALE, admitted *May* 31. 1389.

THOMAS *de Hylton* was collated *Sept* 18. 1390. on the Death of *Kynchale*. He quitted it for *Stotfold*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS DOWNE, collated *Dec.* 21. 1390. on the Reſignation of *Hilton*.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM HEBDEN was admitted *June* 4. 1392. as was

WILLIAM ASHDOWNE, *May* 27. 1393. He reſigned on exchange with

WILLIAM BRINKLOWE, who was admitted *March* 6. 1398. as was

JOHN BLODWELL, LL. D. admitted *May* 25. 1432. on the Death of *Brinklowe*; and

GREGORY BROWNE, collated *Sept.* 4. 1443. on the Reſignation of *Blodwell*. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS BYROM, collated *Oct.* 10. 1451. on the Death of *Browne*. He quitted it 1458. for *Langden*.

ROBERT BEWFOREST was collated *Oct.* 28. 1458. on the Reſignation of *Byrom*. He died 1470. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FOX, LL. D. collated *March* 18. 1470. on the Death of *Bewforeſt*. He quitted it for *Freford*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WICHE, collated *Dec.* 22. 1472. on the Reſignation of *Fox*. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS REYNOLD, collated *Sept.* 1. 1475. on the Death of *Wiche*. He quitted it for *Weeford*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BARROWE, Archdeacon of *Colcheſter*, collated *May* 22. 1478. on the Reſignation of *Reynold*.

WILLIAM SOMMASTRE was admitted *July* 17. 1499. on the Death of *Barrow*. He quitted it for *Hanſacre*.

RICHARD SIDNORE was admitted *July* 8. 1501. on *Sommaſtre*'s Reſignation. He was Canon of *Windſor*, and Archdeacon of *Totneſs*.

JEFFRY WRENN was admitted *April* 4. 1511. on *Sidnore*'s Reſignation; as was

ROBERT HONYWOOD, LL. B. admitted *Aug.* 21. 1512. on *Wrenn*'s Reſignation. He was alſo Canon of *Windſor*, and Archdeacon of *Taunton*.

JEFFRY WRENN became re-admitted *Dec.* 7. 1512. on Dr. *Honywood*'s Reſignation. He died 1527. and was buried at *Windſor*, where he was Canon, as he was alſo Rector of *Hanſlap* Co. *Bucks*, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet humatum corpus venerabilis Viri Galfridi Wren, quondam hujus Collegii Canonici necnon illuſtriſſ. ——— qui obiit 5 Aprilis, A. D. 1527. Cujus, &c.

Sub ſaxo pono, & vermibus ultimo dono
Et ſicut pono ponitur omnis honor.

ROLAND

ROLAND LEE, LL.D. ſucceeded, being admitted *April* 7. 1527. on *Wrenn*'s Death. He was *An.* 1534. made Biſhop of this See.

CHRISTOPHER WELLIFORD ſucceeded 1534. and died 1538.

WILLIAM THOMPSON was admitted *April* 18. 1538. on *Welliford*'s Death. He quitted it for *Wellington*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM CURETON, admitted *Jan.* 3. 1541. on *Thompſon*'s Reſignation; as was

WILLIAM MANLEY, admitted *March* 20. 1555. on *Cureton*'s Death. His Succeſſor was

HENRY HARVEY, admitted *May* 26. 1559. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM WHITLOCK, admitted *March* 14. 1560. He was, I preſume, the Author of the Account of *Lichfeild* printed in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. I. He was afterwards Prebendary of *Sandiacre*.

ZACHARY BABINGTON was admitted *Feb.* 19. 1583. He quitted it 1589. being made Precentor, and was ſucceeded by

BRIAN EXTON, A. M. admitted *July* 23. 1589. on *Babington*'s Reſignation. He quitted it.

GEORGE PATTEN, A. M. was admitted in *April* 1595. on *Exton*'s Reſignation. He occurs 1623. Rector of *Kings Swinford*.

WILLIAM SHERBOURNE, B. D. was admitted *Jan.* 30. 1629. He was, I preſume, Prebendary of *Landaff* and *Hereford*, and ſo quitted this.

EDW. LOVE, B. D. was admitted in *Sept.* 1637. He died about 1668.

SAMUEL BOLD, A. M. Rector of *Breedſale* Co. *Derby*, was collated to it *May* 13. 1668. as was

TIMOTHY IBBOTSON, A. M. *Oct.* 10. 1677. He died 1691. and was buried at *Hanbury* Co *Stafford*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS ALLESTRE, A. M. admitted *An.* 1691. He died 1715. and was buried at *Hampton Ridware* Co. *Stafford*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Underneath lieth the Body of Tho. Alleſtre, *M. A. who was a Miniſter of the Church of* England 54 *Years. He compoſed* 500 *Sermons, and preach'd above* 5000 *times. He died the* 30*th Day of* June, 1715. *in the* 78*th Year of his Age.* Bleſſed are the Dead which die in the Lord; *Rev.* xiv. 13.

His Succeſſor was

WALTER OFFLEY, A. M. *Sept.* 23. 1715. He quitted it for *Longden*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD MILWARD, A. M. admitted *July* 7. 1721. living 1723. Vicar of *Eccleſhall*.

DERN-

DERNFORD.

TAKES its Name from ſome Demeſne Lands lying in the Liberties of *Lichfeild* City, valued at no more than ten Shillings for Firſt-Fruits *An.* 1534.

JOHN *de Drokenesford* quitted this Prebend 1304. for *Whittington* and *Berkſwick*.

WILLIAM *de Brichill* was collated to it *Nov.* 8. 1304. on *Drokenesford*'s Reſignation; as was

ROBERT *de Hareweden*, 19. Cal. *April.* 1314. on *Brickhill*'s Reſignation. The next was

ROBERT *de Marſhall*, collated 7. Id. *Jan.* 1318. He died 1328. and was ſucceeded by

ROGER *de Naſſington*, collated 8. Cal. *Maii*, 1328. on *Marſhall*'s Death. On whoſe quitting it for the Chancellorſhip,

WILLIAM *de Northburgh* was collated to it 6. Non. *Oct.* 1329. He exchanged it with

JOHN *de Deping*, 13. Cal. *Oct.* 1331. He exchanged it for *Gaia minor*, with

JOHN *de Patrua*, 8. Id. *April.* 1332. He died, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Appeltree*, admitted 16. Cal. *April.* 1340. on *John de Patrua*'s Death. He died 1349. and was ſucceeded by

ROGER DEPING, admitted Non. *Julii*, 1349. on *Appeltree*'s Death. He reſigned it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER *de Northburgh*, admitted 3. Id. *Sept.* 1349. as was

HUGH *de Hopewas*, admitted 12. Cal. *Maii*, 1352. He quitted it for *Curborough* 1363. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN *de Longden*, admitted 4. Cal. *Jan.* 1363. He changed it for ſome other Preferment, with

NICHOLAS MERKELEY, admitted 18. Cal. *Sept.* 1369. The next I find was

JOHN *de Moreton*. He held it 1376. as did

THOMAS STRETTON, 1381. He was 1390. made Dean, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS DOWNE, admitted *July* 4. 1490. He quitted it; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN

JOHN SARTON, LL. D. admitted *July* 4. 1390. He resign'd it next Year, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM HEBDEN, admitted *August* 2. 1391. He quitted it for *Curborough*.

JOHN SARTON became re-admitted *June* 5. 1392. He changed it for *Hondsworth* Rectory, with

HENRY MOREWOOD, *March* 14. 1394. His Successor was

THOMAS PARKER, admitted *January* 25. 1397. He changed it for *Collwich*, with

STEPHEN *le Scrope*, *June* 15. 1400. He resigned it the same Year to

ROBERT *de Oxton*, admitted *August* 24. 1400.

JOHN HEYWORTH was collated *September* 7. 1424. on the Death of *Oxton*. He quitted it for *Eccleshall*.

WALTER BULLOCK, Archdeacon of *Derby*, was admitted *April* 21. 1431. on *Heyworth*'s Resignation; as was

RALPH PRESBURY, Archdeacon of *Stafford*, *April* 3. 1433. and

JOHN HYGATE, Archdeacon of *Bangor*, *June* 14. 1442. on *Presbury*'s Death. His Successor was

JOHN ARUNDEL, collated *July* 28. 1443. on *Hygate*'s Death. He was 1459. made Bishop of *Chichester*.

JOHN CREES or CRECY succeeded, collated *Dec.* 11. 1459. He resigned it, being Canon of *Windsor*, and was succeeded by

JOHN EKYS, collated *June* 2. 1468. on *Crecy*'s Resignation.

ROGER BRODE was collated *August* 14. 1472. on *Eky*'s Death; as was

JOHN STUBBES collated *June* 17. 1474. on *Brode*'s Resignation; and

JOHN SHARPE was admitted *January* 4. 1486. on *Stubbes*'s Death; as was

SAMPSON ALLEYN admitted *November* 26. 1492. on *Sharpe*'s Death.

JOHN ARGENTINE, M. D. was admitted *December* 13. 1494. on *Alleyn*'s Death. He quitted it for *Bobenhill*.

ROBERT MIDDLETON, LL. D. was admitted *April* 19. 1497. on Dr. *Argentine*'s Resignation; as was

JOHN BELLINGHAM, *August* 4. 1500. on Dr. *Middleton*'s Death. He quitted it for *Tachbrook*.

JOHN WARDROPER, LL. B. succeeded, being admitted *Sept.* 1. 1501. on *Bellingham*'s quitting of this Prebend for *Tachbrook*. He quitted it for *Longden*.

PHILIP AGARD ſucceeded 1502. and quitted it for *Pipa Parva*.

EDWARD SHEFFEILD, LL. B. ſucceeded *October* 5. 1508. In his Will, dated *December* 5. 1525. and proved *Feb.* 7. following, he appoints to be buried in *Luton* Chancel, Co. *Bedford*, where he was Vicar, where is a Graveſtone with the following Epitaph in Memory of him, without filling up of Dates,

Hic jacet Edward Sheffeild, utriuſque juris Doctor; Canonicus Eccl. Cath. Lichfeild & iſtius Vicarius; & Eccleſ. parochial. de Cambourne in Co. Cornub. Rector; & Yatt Co. Gloſter, qui obiit Die Menſis A. D. MVC. Cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

I find he was made Vicar of *Luton*, *Anno* 1502. on his Predeceſſor the laſt Vicar *Adrian de Caſtello*'s Promotion to the See of *Hereford*.

JOHN BELL, LL. D. ſucceeded, being admitted *February* 18. 1525. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Worceſter*.

WILLIAM MIDDLETON was admitted to this Stall *Dec.* 22. 1529. as was

WILLIAM THOMPSON, admitted *Jan.* 28. 1537. on *Middleton*'s Death. He quitted it for *Curborough*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD SHURLEY, or SHIRLEY, *An.* 1538. on whoſe Reſignation,

PHILIP BRODE, S. T. P. became collated *November* 1547. and died 1551.

JOHN OLD, Vicar of *Cobington*, ſucceeded *Auguſt* 19. 1551. and was deprived 1554.

ARTHUR LOWE, LL. B. ſucceeded *September* 2. 1554. The next I find is

GEORGE PASTON, admitted *September* 20. 1594. He quitted it next Year for *Curborough*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD BROWNE, A. M. admitted *April* 11. 1595. He quitted it for *Gaja Major*, and had for his Succeſſor

JOHN PAULMER, or PALMER, A. M. admitted *November* 26. 1605. He died 1607. Dean of *Peterborough*, as I conceive.

DANIEL PURY, alias *Perry*, ſucceeded *Jan.* 27. 1607. and died 1663, or 1664. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HOUGH, A. M. collated *October* 20. 1664. He was Vicar of *Croxall*, Co. *Derby*. His Succeſſor was

NATHA-

NATHANIEL SELLECK, A. M. admitted *Auguſt* 20. 1690. He died 1701. and was buried at *Clifton-Camvill* Co. *Stafford*, where he was Rector; and ſucceeded by

SAMUEL GARDINER, A. M. admitted *October* 24. 1701. He died 1721. and was buried at *Ekinton* Co. *Derby*, where he was Rector.

JOHN DOLMAN, A. M. ſucceeded him, being inſtituted *Sept.* 18. and inſtalled *October* 13. 1721. living 1723. Rector of *Aldrige* Co. *Stafford*.

DASSET PARVA

IS the pooreſt Prebend in the Church; it has Demeſnes lying in *Little Daſſet* or *Darſet* Pariſh, Co. *Warwick*, valued at no more than Three Shillings and Four Pence.

JEFFRY *de Eyton* reſigned it 1320. and was ſucceeded by

WALTER *de Thorp*, collated 16. Cal. *Jan.* 1320. on *Eyton*'s Reſignation. He died the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT *de Clipſton*, 3. Id. *Feb.* 1320. on *Thorp*'s Death.

WILLIAM *de Weſt* was collated 12. Cal. *Nov.* 1322.

RICHARD *de Bury* was collated 7. Cal. *Feb.* 1330. on *Weſton*'s Death. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Durham*.

WILLIAM *de Skelton* was collated 8. Cal. *Julii* 1331.

JOHN *de Henerborge* exchanged it with

WALTER *de Chilterneſs*, *An.* 1350.

* WARINUS TRUSSELL was collated to it 3. Non. *Dec.* 1361.

NICHOLAS *de Lichfeild* was admitted *July* 7. 1370. He willed 1375. to be buried in the Cathedral.

HENRY *de Tymmont*, admitted *April* 15. 1375. on the Death of *Lichfeild*.

ROBERT ESETACH, admitted *Jan.* 8. 1386. He exchanged it with

HENRY HASSAL, admitted *April* 1. 1413. He exchanged it with

WILLIAM NEWHAGH, *May* 16. 1413. He quitted it for *Collwich*, to

WILLIAM ALMODESTON, admitted *October* 12. 1423. He reſigned it 1426.

GREGORY NEWPORT, admitted *Auguſt* 22. 1426. He quitted it in 1433. being made Archdeacon of *Stafford*.

THOMAS BARTON was collated *July* 10. 1433. on the Reſignation of *Newport*.

THOMAS HAYWOOD is ſaid to ſucceed *May* 18. 1434. on *Barton*'s Death; tho' *I quere* if *Barton* was not made Precentor, and ſo quitted this. He exchanged it with

WALTER PIERSE for *Ruiton*, *An.* 1434.

JOHN JOLLIFF, admitted *May* 17. 1435. on *Pierſe*'s Death.

JOHN CLONE, admitted *Auguſt* 8. 1455. on *Jolliff*'s Death. He quitted it for *Wellington*.

BALDWIN MONTFORT, collated *January* 16. 1464. on *Clone*'s Reſignation.

JOHN FOX, LL. D. collated *May* 18. 1470. on *Montfort*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Curborough*.

THOMAS HAWKINS, collated *March* 18. 1470. on *Fox*'s Reſignation. He died 1478. being alſo Archdeacon of *Worceſter*.

JOHN JEFERY, A. M. ſucceeded 1478. and quitted it 1481. for *Ruiton*.

CHRISTOPHER TALBOT ſucceeded 1481. and quitted it the ſame Year for *Whittington*.

WILLIAM THOMAS ſucceeded *May* 24. 1481.

RICHARD EGERTON was admitted *January* 2. 1486. on *Thomas*'s Death. He quitted it for *Weeford*.

RALPH CANTRELL, LL. D. ſucceeded *April* 7. 1507. and quitted it for *Tachbrook*.

RALPH COLLINGWOOD, S. T. P. ſucceeded *October* 12. 1509. and was 1512. made Dean.

JOACHIM BRETUNNER ſucceeded *February* 16. 1512. and was 1520. removed to *Weeford*.

JOHN DAVY is the next. I find he held it 1530. and I ſuppoſe was collated *February* 9. 1520. on *Bretunner*'s Reſignation.

HENRY WILLSHAW was admitted *January* 27. 1552. on *Davy*'s Reſignation.

CHRISTOPHER HOGSTON, Rector of *White-Chapel*, *London*, ſucceeded *May* 22. 1563. He was 1575. made Prebendary of *Wolvey* in this Cathedral.

GEORGE BULLYNE was admitted *November* 16. 1577. and was next Year made Dean.

ROBERT SUTTON ſucceeded, being admitted *Feb.* 18. 1578. He quitted it for *Stotfold*.

FRANCIS

FRANCIS COX was admitted *Oct.* 20. 1581. and reſigned it about 1594.

RICHARD EVANS ſucceeded about 1595.

RICHARD HUNT, A. M. was admitted *Dec.* 9. 1636. He died 1662. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN COLES, A. M. collated *Feb.* 6. 1662. He was Rector of *Stepilton* Co. *Salop.* His Succeſſor was

THOMAS WALTER, A. B. collated *Nov.* 21. 1671. He was Rector of *Blimhill* Co. *Stafford.*

WILLIAM BINKES was collated *July* 15. 1697. In 1703. he was made Dean.

MICHAEL HUTCHINSON ſucceeded *Sept.* 20. 1703. and quitted it 1706.

JOHN BRADLEY, Vicar of *Alrewas*, ſucceeded, being collated *Jan.* 9. 1706. He died 1709. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HUNTER, A. M. collated *May* 27. 1706. He is living 1723. Maſter of the Free-School in *Lichfeild.*

ECCLESHALL.

THIS Prebend, endowed with the Parſonage or Impropriation of *Eccleſhall* Co. *Stafford*, and Patronage of the Vicaridge, rated for Firſt-Fruits at 20 *l.* was by Act of Parliament, made in the Reign of Queen *Anne*, conſolidated, united, and annex'd to the See of *Lichfeild*, on the next Vacancy which ſhould happen at the making the Act, which was about 1710. and ſo it becoming vacant on the Death of the then Incumbent, which happened about 1720. was accordingly incorporated, and ſwallowed up in the Biſhoprick, and the preſent Biſhop paid the Firſt-Fruits for it, as ſo annex'd, *An.* 1721. as his Succeſſors will be oblig'd to do at their Coming into the Biſhoprick, and ſo muſt be accounted as Prebendaries for the future, as ſucceeding into all the prebendal Rights.

* ELIAS *de Napton*, made Archdeacon of *Derby* 1281. was alſo poſſeſs'd of this Stall, and died here at *Eccleſhall* in *July* 1311.

* ROBERT *de Baldock* had it given him by the King, *Apr.* 1. 1321.

* JOHN *de Kinnerſley* ſeems to have ſucceeded *Baldock*, for he died poſſeſs'd of it at *Lichfeild* in *Jan.* 1332. The next I find is

* NICHOLAS STERR, he became admitted to it *Feb.* 13. 1356.

THOMAS

THOMAS *de Stanley* was admitted *July* 21. 1382. and chang'd it for St. *Martin*'s Deanary, *London*, with

WILLIAM ASHTON, LL. D. *April* 17. 1399.

WALTER BULLOCK was admitted *Oct.* 19. 1405. He exchang'd for *Dernford*, with

HENRY HEYWORTH admitted *May* 1. 1431. He reſigned it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD LEYOTT, LL. D. admitted *Dec.* 1431. on the Reſignation of *Heyworth*.

ROGER WALL, was collated *March* 7. 1442. on the Death of *Leyott*. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Coventry*.

HUMPHRY HAWARDEN, LL. D. was admitted *January* 19. 1488. on the Death of *Wall*. He quitted it for *Terwin*.

EDMOND HALSE was admitted *April* 2. 1490. on the Reſignation of *Hawarden*. He died *May* 8. 1501. and was buried in the Cathedral, as he had appointed in his Will, dated *April* 8. and proved *June* 3. 1501. to be interred near the Weſt Door, by Biſhop *Halſe*.

EDWARD WILLOUGHBY, ſucceeded *July* 8. 1501. on the Death of *Halſe*. He died *Nov.* 3. 1508. being alſo Dean of *Exeter*.

JOHN TAYLOR ſucceeded, being admitted *Jan.* 3. 1508. He quitted it 1532. being Archdeacon of *Bucks*.

THOMAS WESTBY ſucceeded, being admitted *March* 19. 1532. He died *Dec.* 21. 1543. being Archdeacon of *York*.

JOHN CLARK ſucceeded, being admitted *Jan.* 10. 1543.

JOHN WHITE, S. T. P. was admitted *May* 24. 1552. and in 1554. made Biſhop of *Lincoln*.

ELIZEUS HEYWOOD, A. M. was admitted *June* 22. 1554. as was

ARTHUR BEELE admitted *June* 4. 1564. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM WICKHAM, Dean of *Lincoln*, admitted *Sept.* 2. 1579. He was 1584. made Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

ANTHONY CORANUS, S. T. P. admitted *March* 7. 1584. He died *March* 30. 1591. and was buried in St. *Andrew*'s Church, *London*, and ſucceeded by

EDWARD PLAYSTEED, admitted *Aug.* 4. 1591. After whom

LAURENCE HOCKNELL was admitted *Jan.* 19. 1598. as was

JOHN HASSALL admitted *July* 24. 1604. He was afterwards Dean of *Norwich*, and reſigning 1616. was ſucceeded by

JOHN BRIDGMAN, admitted *June* 3. 1616. on *Haſſall*'s Reſignation. He was afterwards made Biſhop of *Cheſter*, and ſucceeded by

GEORGE

GEORGE MURREY, admitted *Oct.* 3. 1623. on *Bridgman's* Resignation. He was Rector of *Bury* Co. *Lancaster.*

WILLIAM HIGGINS, A.M. was admitted *May* 16. 1633. He quitted it 1636. for the Precentorship.

JAMES FLEETWOOD, S. T. P. was admitted in *Sept.* 1636. He was afterwards made Bishop of *Worcester*, and succeeded by

EDWARD WEBSTER, B. D. admitted *June* 15. 1666. on Dr. *Fleetwood's* Resignation. He died 1689. and was buried at *Little Sanford* Co. *Essex*, where he was Rector, and succeeded by

TIMOTHY TURNER, A. M. *Oct.* 1. 1689. He died 1720. and was buried at *Tooting* Co. *Middlesex*, where he was Rector. On his Death, this Prebend was, *An.* 1721. as I shewed at the Beginning of this Series, united to the Bishoprick.

FLIXTON.

BISHOP *Meiland* about 1280. founded this Prebend, and endowed it with the Advowson and Impropriation of *Flixton* Co. *Lancaster*, valued at 7 *l.* for First-Fruits.

WILLIAM BURNELL died possess'd of it 1305. His Successor was

ROBERT *de Clipston* collated 12 Cal. *Julii* 1305. on *Burnell's* Death.

ROGER *de Marcival* succeeded, being collated 18 Cal. *Feb.* the same Year, *viz.* 1305. He was afterwards Bishop of *Salisbury.*

HARVEY *de Staunton* was admitted 13 Cal. *Nov.* 1316. as was

JOHN *de Kinardsey* 9 Cal. *Maii* 1322. and

THOMAS *de Clopton* admitted 16 Cal. *Dec.* 1326. He exchanged it for *Bishopshill* with

PETER *de Northburgh*, 2 Non. *Apr.* 1327.

ROBERT *de Baldock*, Archdeacon of *Middlesex*, as *Newcourt* says, died possess'd of it 1327.

RICHARD *de Chapliff* was collated 1338.

WILLIAM *de Wickham*, afterwards Bishop of *Winchester*, changed it for some other Preferment, with

JOHN *de Waltham*, *Nov.* 20. 1361.

WILLIAM *de Newton* was admitted to it 8 Non. *Sept.* 1367. He changed it with

NICHOLAS SHIRBUS, *Oct.* 3. 1383.

HENRY SYMMOUR died possess'd of it 1386.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM *de Boull* was admitted Non. *Oct.* 1386. on *Symmour's* Death.

RICHARD *de Kington*, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, was admitted *Dec.* 14. 1400. He died about 1413.

DAVID PRICE reſigned it 1425. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BROUN, or BROWNE, LL. D. admitted *July* 25. 1425. on *Price's* Reſignation. He was 1435. made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*.

ANDREW HOLES, or HULLS, ſucceeded, being admitted *May* 17. 1435. He reſigned it 1442. being made Chancellor of *Sarum*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN BOLDE, collated *Feb.* 9. 1442. on the Reſignation of *Holes*.

GREGORY NEWPORT was collated *May* 26. 1443. on the Death of *Bold*.

HENRY GRENE, B. D. was collated *Dec.* 6. 1459. on the Death of *Newport*; as was

GEORGE DOWNE collated *Jan.* 29. 1472. on the Death of *Grene*. He quitted it for *Freeford*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN YOTTON, admitted *Feb.* 24. 1482. on the Reſignation of *Downe*. He was made Dean 1492. and ſucceeded by

JOHN MORE, LL. D. admitted *Feb.* 28. 1492. on *Yotton's* being made Dean.

HUGH HUMPHREY, B. D. was admitted *June* 22. 1502. on Dr. *More's* Reſignation. He was Rector of *Barchelſton*, and died 1529.

NICHOLAS DARINGTON was admitted *March* 2. 1529. on the Death of *Humphrey*. He held it 1538.

THOMAS GERMAN was admitted *Nov.* 9. 1553. as was

WILLIAM DORELL admitted *Auguſt* 17. 1568. and

GUY CLINTON admitted *March* 29. 1569. and

RICHARD FOX admitted *Sept.* 4. 1582. His Succeſſor was

JEFFRY HULSTON, A. M. admitted *June* 29. 1598. to whom ſucceeded

STOCKWITT LUTWICHE, admitted *July* 16. 1601. He died after 1642.

HUGH HUMPHREYS, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 18. 1660. He died 1693. being Vicar of *Longdon*, and Rector of *Drayton Baſſet*.

GEORGE SMALLRIDGE, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *June* 12. 1693. on the Death of *Humphreys*. He was 1714. made Biſhop of *Briſtol*, and ſucceeded by

HARRY

HARRY MANDER, LL. B. Fellow of St. *John's* College, *Oxon*, as I am informed, admitted *Auguſt* 20. 1714. He is living 1723. but blind, as I hear.

FREFORD

IS endowed with Demeſne Lands lying in *Freford* Hamlet, in the Liberty of *Lichfeild* City, and is rated for Firſt-Fruits at 20*l.*

THEODICIUS MALLOCELLUS died poſſeſſed of it 1320.

LAZARUS MALLOCELLUS, ſucceeded 9. Cal. *Nov.* 1320. on the Death of *Theodicius*.

FULK CORBET died poſſeſſed of it 1332. in *November*.

JOHN *de Greyby*, admitted 10. Cal. *Dec.* 1332.

THOMAS *de Walton*, admitted 12. Cal. *Jul.* 1382.

JOHN ROME, admitted *Feb.* 16. 1406.

JOHN FRANKS, admitted *Feb.* 10. 1412. He was Archdeacon of *Suffolk*, and reſigned this on an Exchange with

THOMAS LANE, *Dec.* 5. 1421. He died 1473. Maſter of *Peterhouſe* Coll. *Cambridge*.

JOHN FOX, LL. D. collated *Oct.* 12. 1473. He died 1482. being alſo Chancellor of the Dioceſe.

GEORGE DOWNE, admitted *Feb.* 24. 1482.

HUGH OLDHAM, admitted *July* 31. 1501. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Exeter*.

JOHN BLITHE, admitted *July* 1. 1513. He died 1558. being alſo Archdeacon of *Coventry*.

EDMUND MEYRICK ſucceeded *Dec.* 9. 1558. and quitted it 1563. for *Bobenhull*.

ROBERT ASHTON ſucceeded 1563.

RICHARD ASHTON, was admitted *Feb.* 4. 1575. as was

SAMUEL SANDERS, A. M. admitted *Aug.* 9. 1601.

RICHARD EATON, B. D. admitted *July* 10. 1607. He was Vicar of *Great Budworth*, Co. *Cheſter*.

HUMPHRY ROANE, B. D. admitted *Jan.* 3. 1616.

WILLIAM BRIDGE, admitted *April* 25. 1622.

GEORGE GIPPES, A. M. admitted *Dec.* 6. 1631. He died after 1642.

JOHN RILAND, A. M. ſucceeded *Sept.* 6. 1660. He died 1672. being Archdeacon of *Coventry*.

JAMES CRAWFORD, A. M. Vicar of *Dunchurch*, admitted *Aug.* 2. 1673.

HENRY MERES, A. M. admitted *Sept.* 7. 1680. He died 1706. being Rector of *South Luffenham* Co. *Rutland.*

THOMAS GOODWIN, admitted *March* 5. 1706. He quitted it for *Collwich.*

SAMUEL KIMBERLEY, A. M. admitted *Aug.* 4. 1713. He quitted it for *Pipa Minor.*

JAMES CHETHAM, A. M. admitted *May* 22. 1719. He is living 1723. being Maſter of *Etwall* Hoſpital Co. *Derby*, Vicar of *Etwall* Church, and S. T. P.

N. B. He is alſo Prebendary of *Hanſacre* as well as of this Prebend, and ſo poſſeſs'd of two Stalls, by the Gift of the Biſhop, who by an Act of Parliament paſſed in Queen *Anne*'s Reign, has Power, in order to encreaſe the Number of Reſidentiary Canons in the Church, to confer two or more Prebends on the ſame Perſon.

GAIA MAJOR.

BISHOP *Roger de Clinton* about 1140. is ſaid to have founded divers Prebends; and among theſe *Hinaton*, or *Hinton*, is reckoned; and ſo I preſume he founded the two *Gaias*, *Freford*, *Hanſacre*, *Curborough*, *Dornford* and *Stotfold*; eſpecially we may judge him the Founder of the *Gaias*, on account of their lying in *Hints* Pariſh, in the Liberty of *Lichfeild* City, to which Pariſh this *Gaia Major* is an Hamlet. The Value of it, *An.* 1534. was rated at 5 *l.* for Firſt-Fruits.

HENRY *de Blonterdon*, admitted *Jan.* 17. 1312.

WILLIAM *de Brickhull*, admitted 5. Cal. *April.* 1314. on *Blonterdon*'s Death. He died at *Lichfeild* in *May*, 1318. being alſo Dean of St. *John*'s College, *Cheſter.*

* JOHN CHELMSFORD died poſſeſſed of this Stall, at *Lichfeild*, in *Nov.* 1338. His Succeſſor was

JOHN *de Sulgrave*, admitted 5. Cal. *Dec.* 1338. He exchang'd it 1345. with

NICHOLAS SWINNERTON, admitted 10. Cal. *Martii*, 1345. He exchanged it for *Offley* with

JOHN *de Mareys*, 4. Cal. *Oct.* 1352. He held it 1361. and made his Will *An.* 1375.

NICHOLAS

* NICHOLAS *de Bukſham* died poſſeſs'd of it 1382. and was ſucceeded by

* JOHN *de Stourton*, collated in 1382.

JOHN NOTTINGHAM, Chancellor of *Hereford* Cathedral, was admitted *Sept.* 11. 1387. as was

THOMAS HANLEY, *Feb.* 10. 1388. on the Reſignation of *Nottingham*; and

JOHN LANGTON, collated *March* 3. 1421. on the Death of *Hanley*.

THOMAS PULTER was collated *Jan.* 30. 1427. on the Reſignation of *Langton*.

WALTER BLACKET, collated *Feb.* 8. 1444. on the Reſignation of *Pulter*. The next I find is

RICHARD SHERBORNE. He quitted it for *Prees*, 1473.

THOMAS DANET, S. T. P. was collated in *October*, 1473. on the Reſignation of *Sherborne*. He died 1483. and was buried at *Windſor*, where he was Dean, with this Inſcription:

Thomas Danet, Doctor quondam ſacrae Theologiae, Decanus hujus Collegii, ac ——— ac Eleemoſynarius Regis Edwardi 4ti, qui obiit 18 Die Menſis Septembris, An. 1483. Cujus animae propitietur Deus.

HUMPHRY HAWARDEN ſucceeded *Oct.* 31. 1483. He was afterwards Prebendary of *Eccleſhall*.

WILLIAM PIKEMAN, LL. D. was admitted *June* 16. 1485. on *Hawarden*'s Reſignation, and died 1497. being Archdeacon of *Suffolk*. His Succeſſor was

ROBERT FROSTE, admitted *June* 25. 1497. He quitted it for *Prees*, 1499. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD PAINE, admitted *March* 21. 1499. died 1507.

THOMAS DRAX, B. D. ſucceeded *March* 31. 1507. on the Death of *Paine*; as did

ROBERT NEVILL, *April* 21. 1528. on the Reſignation of *Drax*. He held it 1536.

WILLIAM PYE was admitted *July* 3. 1550. He died 1557. being alſo Dean of *Chicheſter*, and was ſucceeded by

EDMOND HARE, *Feb.* 3. 1558.

JOHN BAGSHAW, A. M. was admitted *May* 7. 1569. He quitted it for *Collwich*.

WALTER MARSHE, Archdeacon of *Derby*, ſucceeded *May* 4. 1590.

WILLIAM EIAM, or EANNE, was admitted *Nov.* 17. 1599. as was

RICHARD BROWN admitted *June* 5. 1605. He quitted it for *Collwich* the ſame Year.

JOHN FULNETBY, B. D. ſucceeded *Aug.* 10. 1605. He was 1608. made Precentor, and ſucceeded by

ADRIAN BABINGTON, A. M. admitted *Nov.* 1. 1608.

WILLIAM JEFFRY, A. M. was admitted in *Sept.* 1625. He quitted it 1627. for *Offley*.

WILLIAM BAILEY, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *October* 27. 1627.

* THOMAS BADDISLEY, A. M. was admitted *Sept.* 22. 1642. and died before 1660.

DANIEL BAILE, A. M. ſucceeded *Sept.* 28. 1660. He reſigned it 1666. and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL GARDINER, S. T. P. collated *May* 21. 1666. He quitted it for *Offley*, 1669. and was ſucceeded by

ROGER HAYWARD, A. M. Vicar of St. *Chads* in *Shrewsbury*, collated *Aug.* 10. 1669. He died 1680. and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL MASTERS, B. D. admitted *March* 18. 1680. He died *Sept.* 12. 1693. at the *Bath*, and was buried in the Abby-Church there. He was Prebendary of St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London*, and Miniſter of *Bridewell* there. His Succeſſor was

WALTER HORTON, A. M. admitted *Sept.* 30. 1693. living 1723. Canon of this Church, and Rector of *Walton* upon *Trent* Co. *Derby*.

GAIA MINOR

IS an Hamlet, or Demeſnes, lying in *Hints* Pariſh, as ſpoken of in *Gaia Major*; 'tis rated at 2 *l.* for Firſt-Fruits.

WILLIAM *de Herlaſton* was collated to it 13 Cal. *Maii* 1322.

JOHN *de Brumford* chang'd it for *Pipa Parva*, with

ROBERT *de Patrua*, 5 Id. *Dec.* 1324. He chang'd it for *Dernford*, with

JOHN *de Deping*, 8 Id. *April.* 1332.

ROGER *de Northburgh* was admitted 6 Id. *Jun.* 1354.

RICHARD

RICHARD *de Bermingham* held this Stall 1369.

RICHARD COLET exchang'd it for ſome other Preferment, with JOHN *de Harewood*, 4 Id. *Sept.* 1374.

JOHN MAUPAS was admitted 7 Cal. *Nov.* 1390. He quitted it for *Ruiton* 1396.

ROBERT RAVENDALE was admitted *July* 15. 1396. He was alſo Canon of *Windſor*.

JOHN AYLMER was admitted *Sept.* 6. 1398. His Succeſſor was JOHN EVYKE, admitted *May* 31. 1407. on *Aylmer*'s Reſignation.

RICHARD ECCLESEY, admitted *March* 7. 1412. on *Evyke*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM ALMODESTON, admitted *Aug.* 14. 1426. He died 1432. being alſo Archdeacon of *Stafford*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BURDET, admitted *Sept.* 28. 1432. He reſigned it, being made Archdeacon of *Cheſter*.

JOHN BRIDE ſucceeded *March* 29. 1433. and quitted it for *Whittington*.

THOMAS HEYWOOD ſucceeded *April* 3. 1433. He quitted it for *Daſſet Parva*, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM KINWOLDMERSH, B. D. admitted *Sept.* 25. 1433.

THOMAS WALTER was collated to it *Feb.* 14. 1448. He quitted it the ſame Year. His Succeſſor was

JOHN STRETTON, LL. D. collated *Nov.* 27. 1448. He was Treaſurer of *Chicheſter*, and Canon of *Sarum*, in which laſt Cathedral he willed, 1474. to be buried. His Succeſſor was

EDMUND AUDLEY, collated *June* 17. 1474. He was 1480. made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and ſucceeded by

HENRY EDIAL, collated *Nov.* 8. 1480. I preſume he might be alſo Archdeacon of *Rocheſter*.

THOMAS LEYSON was collated *Sept.* 20. 1520. on *Edial*'s Death; as was

WILLIAM LEYSON, LL. D. admitted *April* 14. 1527. on the Reſignation of *Thomas Leyſon*. In his Will, dated 1549. he appointed to be buried at *Ely*, where he was alſo Prebendary,

JEFFRY GLYNN, LL. D. admitted 12 *Mar.* 1549. He founded *Bangor* Free-School. His Will, printed in the Hiſtory of *Bangor* Cathedral, bears Date 1557. His Succeſſor was

JOHN STEVYNSON, admitted *Aug.* 7. 1557. as was

THOMAS LEWYN, admitted *April* 15. 1558. on *Stevynſon*'s Reſignation.

JOHN LANNE, or LOWNDE, ſucceeded *Oct.* 6. 1561.

CHRISTOPHER

CHRISTOPHER BAGSHAWE was admitted *Sept.* 12. 1578. as was

HENRY EWBANK, *Oct.* 20. 1581. He quitted it for *Weeford.*

CLEMENT COLMORE, LL D. ſucceeded *Feb.* 13. 1586. He died *June* 18. 1619. and was buried at *Durham* Cathedral, where he was Prebendary, and ſucceeded by

THOMAS DOD, A. M. admitted *Nov.* 13. 1691. He quitted it, being made Dean of *Rippon*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD MOYLE, being admitted *Feb.* 24. 1629. He died after 1644. in the Time of the great Rebellion.

THOMAS BROWNE, A. M. was admitted *Jan.* 11. 1660. He quitted it for *Stotfold.* His Succeſſor was

GEORGE ALDRICH, collated *June* 13. 1663. He reſigned it *An.* 1668. and was ſucceeded by

DEVEREUX SPENCER, A. M. Rector of *Chedull*, collated *Aug.* 8. 1668. He died 1673. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HINCHLEY, A. M. collated *Oct.* 5. 1673. He died 1695. being alſo Rector of *Norfeild* Co. *Worceſter*, and was buried there, and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BOWLES, A. M. collated *Aug.* 19. 1695. He died 1705. being Rector of *Enfeild*, and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL COLLINS, A. M. admitted *Sept.* 28. 1705. He died 1710. being Miniſter of *Tamworth*, and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD KINGSBURGH, A. M. admitted *Feb.* 9. 1710. He is living 1723. and Vicar of *Chebſey* Co. *Stafford.*

HANSACRE

TAKES its Name from *Hanſacre* Hamlet, in *Hermitage* Pariſh, and is valued at 14 *l.* This Prebendary is Patron and Impropriator of *Hermitage*, *Norton*, and *Hints*, donative Curacies. It was doubtleſs founded by Biſhop *Clinton.*

JOHN *de Crawene* died poſſeſs'd of this Stall in *December*, *An.* 1292. as did

WILLIAM *de Bliburgh*, 1313.

ROBERT *de Clipſton* ſucceeded 5 Non. *Martii* 1313. on *Bliburgh*'s Death. He exchanged it *An.* 1356. for *Biſhopſhill*, with

RICHARD *de Boule*, 8 Id. *April* 1356.

RICHARD

RICHARD CONINGSTON, LL. D. was admitted to it *March* 15. 1395.

WILLIAM LOVETT was admitted 16 Cal. *Martii*, 1408.

ROBERT FITZHUGH reſigned it 1428. on Exchange for St. *Peter*'s Rectory in *Northampton*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *London*. His Succeſſor in this Stall was

JOHN VERNEY, admitted *Dec.* 20. 1428. In 1432. he was made Dean.

THOMAS *de la Pole* was admitted *Dec.* 16. 1432. and died next Year.

WILLIAM BRENSTON was admitted *July* 18. 1438. His Succeſſor was

JOHN BREWSTER, who exchanged it 1439. as I conceive, for *Ruiton*, with

THOMAS HEYWOOD, about 1439. In 1457. he was made Dean.

RICHARD PEDE reſigned it 1457. for the Chancellorſhip, to

THOMAS MILLS, collated 1457. He reſigned it 1465. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN FRISBY, S. T. P. collated in *Sept.* 1465. He died 1489. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD SALTER, LL. D. collated *May* 30. 1489. He quitted it for the Chancellorſhip.

WILLIAM SUMMASTER ſucceeded *May* 3. 1501. and died 1504. being Subdean of *Exeter*.

JOHN BLITH ſucceeded *Feb.* 14. 1504. and reſigned it next Year.

RICHARD PLUMER ſucceeded *Aug.* 2. 1505. I preſume the next was

SIMON SYMONDS. He occurs 1534. and was diſplaced 1546. for Non-payments of his Tenths and Subſidies.

JOHN RAMRIDGE ſucceeded, being collated *June* 12. 1546. In 1554. he was made Dean.

RICHARD WEAVER ſucceeded *July* 13. 1554.

RICHARD FOSTER was admitted *Aug.* 7. 1574.

WILLIAM HINTON ſucceeded *April* 7. 1597. and died 1631. being Archdeacon of *Coventry*.

JOHN BURGES, M. D. was collated *Sept.* 5. 1631. He was Rector of *Sutton-Cofeild*.

JOHN CORNELIUS, S. T. P. according to my Account, paid Firſt-Fruits for it *March* 3. 1635. and was, as ſaith *Walker*, ejected 1642. But, as I am inform'd from *Lichfeild*, he came in but in 1661.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM SQUIRE, A. M. ſucceeded *July* 23. 1675. on the Death of Dr. *Cornelius*, who was inſtituted *Feb.* 1663. He died in *Sept.* 1677. and was buried at *Rollſton* Co. *Derby*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT HARSNET, A. M. admitted *Oct.* 12. 1667. He was deprived of this, and St. *Clements* Rectory in *Oxford*, for ſome Diſqualifications, by the Government, *An.* 1696.

JOHN LAUGHTON, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *July* 31. 1696. He died or reſigned it 1712.

SAMUEL KIMBERLEY, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *March* 2. 1712. He quitted it for *Prees*.

JAMES CHETHAM, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *May* 22. 1719. on *Kimberley*'s Reſignation. He is, *An.* 1723. the preſent Poſſeſſor of this and *Freford* Prebend.

LONGDEN

CONSISTS of the Impropriation and Advowſons of *Longden* Pariſh near *Lichfeild*, valued at 8 *l.*

JOHN *de Sulgrave*, admitted 13 Cal. *April.* 1335 ; as was

JOHN GERARD, admitted 4 Cal. *Julii*, 1336.

HUMPHRY HASTANG, or HASTANG, died poſſeſs'd of it 1349.

WILLIAM *de Sallowe* was collated 7 Id. *Dec.* 1349. on the Death of *Haſtang*.

MICHAEL *de Northburgh* was collated 12 Cal. *Nov.* 1351. on the Death of *Sallow* ; as was

WILLIAM CROSS, 3 Cal. *Oct.* 1352.

* WILLIAM *de Shrewsbury*, Archdeacon of *Salop*, held it *An.* 1360.

JOHN *de Undebill* held it 1380. and exchanged it next Year with

JOHN *de Moreton*, 17 Cal. *Julii*, 1381. His Succeſſor was

WALTER BULLOCK, admitted *Nov.* 25. 1398. on the Death of *Moreton*.

WILLIAM AUMENET, Rector of *Stoke*, was admitted *July* 15. 1400. on the Reſignation of *Bullock* ; as was

WILLIAM NEWPORT, *May* 29. 1411. on the Death of *Aumenet*. He was alſo Dean of *Tamworth*.

THOMAS

THOMAS BEKINGTON, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 20. 1436. on the Death of *Newport*.

WILLIAM GREY was collated *Oct.* 21. 1443. on *Bekington*'s being made Biſhop of *Wells*; as was

JOHN WHELPDALE, collated *Sept.* 22. 1454. on *Grey*'s being made Biſhop of *Ely*. He quitted it for *Tervin*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BYROM, collated *Oct.* 27. 1458. on *Whelpdale*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM NEYLSON, called *Thomas Neylſon* in the Biſhop's Regiſter, was collated *May* 18. 1466. on *Byrom*'s Reſignation.

GUY WHITTINGTON was collated in *Nov.* 1501. on *Neylſon*'s Death. He quitted it for *Sandiacre*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN WARDROPER, collated *April* 11. 1502. on *Whittington*'s Reſignation. He died 1515.

JOHN BLITH ſucceeded about 1515. and quitted it for *Weeford*.

ARTHUR DUDLEY ſucceeded *July* 10. 1523. and quitted it for *Collwich*.

RICHARD GWENT, ſucceeded *Dec.* 9. 1531. and dying 1543. was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, where he was dignified.

THOMAS POWELL ſucceeded *Aug.* 12. 1543. In his Will, dated *July* 1. 1551. and proved 1558. he appointed to be buried in *Cheddul* Chancel, and bequeaths his Eſtate in *Oxfordſhire* to Dame *Katherine Bulkley*, Abbeſs of *Godſtow*, for her Life.

ANTHONY DRAYCOT, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Huntingdon*, ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 8. 1556. He was deprived 1560. for his Religion; after which he died, and was buried at *Draycot*, with this Epitaph:

Qui fuerat Legum Doctor clariſſimus olim
Antonius Draycot hac requieſcit humo,
Oxoniæ quondam viguit docuitque ſecundus
Nulli, ac iſtius Paſtor ovilis erat,
Annum ſi rogites Chriſti, ſi tempora fati
Ecce characteres qui tibi cuncta notant.

Obiit A. D. 1570. January 20.

On his Deprivation,

THOMAS WALKENDEN was admitted *Oct.* 1. 1560. as was

HUGH HILL admitted *Sept.* 1. 1568. and

DANIEL MUSLEY, or MUNSLEY, admitted *Sept.* 15. 1581. and

GEORGE CUTHBERT, *Aug.* 16. 1606. He died 1642. being Prebendary of *Briſtol.*

SAMUEL RUTTER, A. M. ſucceeded *Nov.* 29. 1660. He died 1663. being Biſhop of *Man*, and was buried in that Iſland.

JOHN HUTCHINGSON, B. D. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 16. 1663. He quitted it for *Terwin*; and was ſucceeded by

GABRIEL OFFLEY, S. T. P. collated *Oct.* 6. 1663. He was Rector of *Muccleſton* Co. *Stafford.* His Succeſſor was

THOMAS WHITE, A. M. Vicar of *Longdon*, admitted *April* 30. 1683. He died 1709. and was buried at *Stratford le Bow*, where he was Miniſter, with this Epitaph:

Quicquid mori debuit reverendi Viri Tho. White, *A. M. Cathedralis Eccleſiæ* Lichfieldienſis *Prebendarii, Parochialis* Stepneiæ *Rectoris*, Stratfordiæ le Bow *Miniſtri, hic ſitum eſt: Vixit ſuis præſidium, pauperibus levamen, eccleſiæ & reipublicæ ornamentum: Vixit heu exceſſit paſtor vigilantiſſimus, conjux fidiſſimus, amicus conjunctiſſimus; cui virtus, pudor, & juſtitiæ ſoror, incorrupta fides, nudaque veritas raro ullum invenient parem; ore diſertus; doctrina clarus, moribus candidus, aditu facilis, affatu mitis, aliorum facilis cenſor, ſui ſeveriſſimus; prudens, patiens, ſibi conſtans, hoc diverſis in dies melior vere dicam verus chriſtianus hic fuit. An. Domini* 1709. *Ætatis* 67.

HARVEY BROUGHTON, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *May* 2. 1710. He was Rector of *Hampton Lucy*, and *Muccleſton*, and dying 1721. was buried at *Muccleſton*, and ſucceeded by

WALTER OFFLEY, A. M. Dean of *Cheſter*, admitted *June* 6. 1721. He died in *Aug.* following, and was buried at *Muccleſton*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

MICHAEL HUTCHINGSON, S. T. P. admitted *Sept.* 15. 1721. He is living 1723. Miniſter of *All Saints*, *Derby*, Rector of *Chedull* Co. *Stafford*, and Vicar of *Pakington* Co. *Leiceſter.*

OFFLEY

CALLED alſo *High Offley*, is a Pariſh Co. *Stafford*, of which this Prebendary is Patron and Impropriator, who pays for First-Fruits 16 *l.* This was, as I judge, founded by Biſhop *Clinton.* The firſt I find is

JOHN

JOHN *de Kenardſey*. He exchanged it 1332. with
JOHN *de Mary's*, 12 Cal. *Dec.* 1332. He exchanged it for *Gaia Major*, with
NICHOLAS *de Swinnerton*, 4 Cal. *Oct.* 1352.
JOHN *de Thoresby* exchanged it with
JOHN TURK, *Dec.* 23. 1370.
RICHARD *de Spridlington* was collated to it 4 Cal. *Apr.* 1374. As was
*WILLIAM *de Aſton*, or *Aſhton*, admitted to it *Oct.* 3. 1382.
WILLIAM BALLSHAW died poſſeſſed of it 1395. and was ſucceeded by
STEPHEN *le Strop*, or *Scrope*, (as I conceive) collated *March* 21. 1395. He quitted it 1397. for *Collwich*.
NICHOLAS BUBWITH ſucceeded, being admitted *Nov.* 21. 1397. In 1406. he was made Biſhop of *London*.
THOMAS BUBWITH ſucceeded, being admitted *Aug.* 25. 1406. and quitted it 1425. being made Archdeacon of *Wells*.
JOHN LONGE was admitted *May* 25. 1425. He quitted it on a Change with
HUMPHREY RODELEY, collated in *June* 1429. He quitted it on a Change with
WALTER SHIRINGTON, admitted *March* 19. 1429. He quitted it on a Change with
EDMUND TEBBER, or TEBOT, collated *May* 25. 1440. He changed it with
ROGER WALL, collated *Sept.* 5. 1441. He quitted it for *Eccleſhall*.
LAURENCE BOTHE ſucceeded, being collated *June* 17. 1449. He changed it with
THOMAS PULTER, collated *Nov.* 17. 1449. He changed it again with
LAURENCE BOTHE, collated a ſecond time *June* 21. 1452. He quitted it ſoon after for *Tervin*, and was ſucceeded by
*RALPH BRIAN, 1452. to whom ſucceeded next Year, *viz.* 1453.
JOHN MENELEY, who died poſſeſſed of it 1479, or 1480. and was ſucceeded by
EDMUND HALSE, admitted in *April*, 1480. He quitted it for *Collwich*, and was ſucceeded by
RALPH HEITCOTE, admitted *May* 15. 1481. as was
PETER GREVES, admitted *Jan.* 10. 1499.
JOHN DOWMAN, LL. D. collated *March* 31. 1509. on *Greve's* Reſignation, and

WILLIAM RUSHALL, LL. B. admitted *Aug.* 11. 1525. on *Dowman*'s Reſignation. He quitted it for *Wellington* 1559, or 1560. according to ſome Accounts, and was ſucceeded by Dr. *Thomas Yale*. However I find

EDMUND STEWARD poſſeſſed of it 1534. He was 1559. depriv'd of all his Preferments. The Year after which

THOMAS YALE, LL. D. became admitted to it *March* 25. 1560. He died in *December* or *November* 1577. being Dean of the *Arches*, *London*.

THOMAS BENTHAM was admitted *April* 4. 1578. as was

BRIAN EXTON admitted *Oct.* 18. 1594. He occurs Canon 1602. His Succeſſor was

SAMPSON HAWKHURST, B. D. admitted *June* 28. 1608. He was afterwards Vicar of *Dunchurch*, which he vacated 1626. and alſo of *Nuneaton*, which he voided 1627.

WILLIAM JEFFRY, A. M. ſucceeded *Oct.* 2. 1627. He was about 1630. made Chancellor.

NATHANIEL WILLIAMS, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *Dec.* 8. 1630. He reſigned it *An.* 1669. and was alive ſome Years after, as appears by his Poem on the Death of Dr. *Willis*, the famous Phyſician, publiſhed *An.* 1675.

SAMUEL GARDINER, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 6. 1669. He died at *Ekington* Co. *Derby*, where he was Rector, *An.* 1686. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS SPARK, A. M. afterwards S. T. P. admitted *April* 9. 1686. He died *Sept.* 7. 1692. being alſo Prebendary of *Rocheſter*, and was buried in *Bath* Abby Church, without any Memorial.

MAURICE VAUGHAN, A. M. Rector of *Yelling* Co. *Hunt.* ſucceeded *Nov.* 23. 1692. He died 1722. being alſo Canon of *Windſor*, and was ſucceeded by

JAMES RICHARDSON, A. M. admitted *May* 22. 1722. He is Maſter of *Blackheath* School in *Kent*.

PIPA MINOR, alias *PREES*,

IS denominated from the impropriated Pariſh of *Prees* Co. *Salop*, valued at 19 *l.* for Firſt-Fruits, tho' the Biſhop is Patron of the Vicaridge; however this Prebendary is Patron of St. *Chad*'s Church in *Stafford* Town, and *Tipton* Donative Curacy in *Staffordſhire*.

JOHN.

JOHN CLAREL, Archdeacon of *Stafford*, died poſſeſs'd of this Stall at *Lichfeild* in *June* 1337. and was ſucceeded by

PETER *de Ayleſton*, admitted *July* 21. 1337, or 1338.

NICHOLAS HETHE, collated to it 17 Cal. *Jan.* 1360.

RICHARD BERMINGHAM, 12 Cal. *Nov.* 1361. He died 1394. and was buried in the Cathedral, where he founded a Chantry.

ROGER WALDEN ſucceeded *May* 29. 1394. In 1398. he was made Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

JOHN *de Nottingham* ſucceeded *May* 10. 1398. and quitted it 1415. being made Treaſurer of *York*.

JOHN FOREST ſucceeded *Nov.* 30. 1415. and reſigned it 1440. being Dean of *Wells*.

JOHN WENDESLEY was collated *Jan.* 29. 1440. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Stafford*.

JOHN RUDHILL, or REEDHILL, LL. B. ſuceeeded in *July* 1459. and died 1473.

JOHN FOX, LL. B. was collated *Dec.* 22. 1472. on *Reedhill's* Death. He quitted it for *Freford*, 1473.

RICHARD SHERBURN was collated *Oct.* 12. 1473. and died 1500. being Archdeacon of *Salop*.

ROBERT FROST, Archdeacon of *Wincheſter*, ſucceeded *March* 30. 1500. and died 1507.

JAMES BERESFORD was admitted *April* 21. 1507. He died *July* 13. 1520. and was buried in the Cathedral; as was

JEFFRY BLITHE, admitted *July* 21. 1520. He quitted it for *Tervin*, 1521.

RICHARD STREET ſucceeded *April* 13. 1521. and died *Jan.* 7. 1542. being alſo Archdeacon of *Derby*.

RICHARD WALKER ſucceeded 1542. and died 1567. being alſo Dean of *Cheſter*, and Archdeacon of *Stafford*, and was, as I ſuppoſe, buried in this Cathedral, he directing it ſo in his Will. His Succeſſor was

PETER MOREWYNGE, admitted *Oct.* 28. 1567. On whoſe Death ſucceeded

EDWARD BULKELEY, S. T. P. admitted *Jan.* 9. 1594.

PETER BUCKLEY, A. M was admitted *Feb.* 22. 1608. He was Rector of *Odell* Co. *Bedford*. His Succeſſor (as I judge) was

JOHN BISBIE, admitted *Feb.* 29. 1637. He died after 1642.

ROBERT HILL, A. M. was admitted *Sept.* 6. 1660. He died 1663. being alſo Vicar of *Prees*.

HENRY GRESWOLD, A. M. collated *Oct.* 9. 1663. He was 1666. made Precentor, and ſucceeded by

ANTHONY

ANTHONY SCATTERGOOD, S. T. P. collated *Aug.* 16. 1666. He reſigned it to his Son, being Rector of *Winwick* Co. *Lancaſter*, *viz.*

SAMUEL SCATTERGOOD, A. M. collated *June* 5. 1682. He died, and was buried *Dec.* 10. 1696. at *Blockley* Co. *Worceſter*, where he was Vicar, without any Memorial.

SAMUEL DUGARD, A. M. ſucceeded *Jan.* 16. 1696. and died 1697. being Rector of *Forton*, and was buried there.

EDWARD CHAUNDLER, A. M. ſucceeded *April* 30. 1697. On whoſe being made Biſhop of this See,

JOSEPH RAWSON, D. D. Rector of St. *Stephen's Walbrook*, *London*, was preſented to it by the Crown, and admitted *Dec.* 30. 1717. He died 1719. and was ſucceeded by

SAMUEL KIMBERLEY, A. M. admitted *May* 8. 1719. removed from *Hanſacre* to this Stall, who is the preſent Prebendary 1723. and Rector of *Baggington*, Vicar of the *Trinity* Church in *Coventry* Co. *Warwick*, and Canon of this Church.

PIPA PARVA.

THIS Prebend was founded by Biſhop *Meyland* about 1280. 'Tis an Hamlet near *Lichfeild*, ſeemingly in *Farewell* Pariſh, and is valued at 1 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.*

PHILIP *de Barton*, Archdeacon of *Surry*, reſigned this Prebend, 1313.

ROBERT *de Patrua* ſucceeded, being admitted 7 Cal. *Nov.* 1313. He changed it for *Gaia Minor*, with

JOHN *de Brumford*, 5 Id. *Feb.* 1324.

SIMON *de Clopton*, admitted 2 Non. *April.* 1335.

WILLIAM *de Apletree*, 14 Cal. *Martii*, 1339.

HUGH *de Marreys*, 17 Cal. *Feb.* 1354.

ROBERT *de Stratton*, admitted *Dec.* 14. 1358. on the Reſignation of *Marreys*. In 1360. he was made Biſhop.

RICHARD *de Thorne*, admitted 10 Cal. *Dec.* 1360. on *Stretton's* being made Biſhop. He changed it with

RICHARD *de Etringham*, 1361. He changed it with

HENRY *de Barton*, *March* 17. 1361.

JOHN *de Somerby*, collated *Oct.* 16. 1366. on the Reſignation of *Barton*.

JOHN

JOHN SARTON, admitted *September* 1399. on the Death of *Somerby*.

JOHN LEYOT, admitted *June* 5. 1406. On the Reſignation of *Sarton*. He exchanged it for ſome other Preferment, with

HENRY DRAYTON, collated in *Feb.* 1420.

JOHN WENSLEY reſigned it 1438. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS FAWKES, admitted *July* 2. 1438.

THOMAS REYNOLD, LL. B. collated *May* 21. 1471. on the Death of *Fawkes*: he quitted it for *Oloughton Decani* the ſame Year.

JOHN COKKYS, collated *Feb.* 1. 1471.

HENRY EDIALL quitted it 1480. for *Gaia Minor*.

JOHN MOLINEUX, admitted *March* 17. 1480.

RICHARD DELVES, admitted *March* 27. 1485. He changed it for *Bobenhull*, with

JOHN ARGENTINE, admitted *March* 10. 1501.

PHILIP AGARD, LL. D. admitted *April* 6. 1508. on the Death of *Argentine*.

RALPH WHITEHEDD, admitted 1517. on the Death of *Agard*. He quitted it for *Weford*.

THOMAS PANNADEN, *Epiſcopus*, admitted *Oct.* 18. 1519. on the Reſignation of *Whitehedd*. He died 1521. being Vicar of *Nuneaton*; and was ſucceeded by

ARTHUR DUDLEY, alias SUTTON, collated *May* 29. 1521. He quitted it for *Longden*.

EDMUND STRETCHAY, admitted *July* 20. 1523. He quitted it for *Wolvey*.

REGINALD HOSPUP, admitted *Dec.* 17. 1530.

RICHARD GWENT, admitted *Oct.* 6. 1531. He quitted it for *Longden*.

NICHOLAS COTTON, admitted *July* 15. 1532.

JOHN AP HARRY, admitted *Feb.* 16. 1546. He died about 1550. being Archdeacon of *Northampton*.

RALPH COKKYS, admitted *Jan* 10. 1551.

THOMAS CHEDULTON, admitted *Aug.* 15. 1552.

RICHARD EDWARD, admitted *July* 4. 1563.

ZACHARY BABINGTON, admitted *April* 28. 1581. He quitted it for *Curborough*.

JOHN SLEDDE, admitted *Oct.* 2. 1584.

ROGER ELIOT, Rector of *Sutton-Cofeild*, admitted *May* 23. 1600.

ROBERT

ROBERT NEWELL, B. D. admitted *March* 4. 1610. He quitted it for *Collwich*.

THOMAS MASTERS, B. D. admitted *Dec.* 1. 1613. He died 1628. being alſo Archdeacon of *Salop*.

JOHN HODGES, A. M. collated *Oct.* 3. 1628. He died 1663. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SHAW, A. M. collated *Jan.* 23. 1663. He died 1672. being Rector of *Muggleſton* and *Maveſyn Ridware*.

JOHN SAUNDER, A. M. admitted *Feb.* 22. 1672. He was Rector of *Colton* Co. *Stafford*.

JOHN NASH, A. M. Vicar of *Seighford* Co. *Stafford*, admitted *June* 8. 1682. He died 1695. and was ſucceeded by

NATHANIEL TAYLOR, A. M. admitted *Nov.* 8. 1695. He died 1704. and was buried at *Checkley* Co. *Stafford*, where he was Rector.

JOHN GREENWOOD, A. M. Vicar and Schoolmaſter of *Newport*, Co. *Salop*, was admitted *June* 30. 1704. He reſigned it 1716. and was ſucceeded by

JAMES CHETHAM, A. M. *Nov.* 2. 1716. In 1719. he took *Hanſacre* and *Freford*, and ſo reſigned this, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY RIDER, A. M. admitted *June* 12. 1719. living 1723. Archdeacon of *Derby*, Rector of St. *Michael's Worceſter*, Vicar of *Hallow* and *Grimley* Co. *Worceſter*.

RUITON.

THIS Prebend, founded by Biſhop *Weſeham* about 1245. conſiſts of the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Ruiton* Donative Curacy, Co. *Warwick*, which is under the Juriſdiction of the Archdeacon of *Coventry*, and not under that of the Chapter, as all the reſt of the Prebends, except *Bobenhull*, *Darſet Parva*, *Wellington*, *Wolvey*, which are under the Biſhop's immediate Juriſdiction. This Prebend is rated for Firſt-Fruits, at 11 *l.* 0 *s.* 1 *d.*

PHILIP *de Cornubia* is the firſt in my Account. He was ſucceeded by

PHILIP *de Willoughby*, Dean of *Lincoln*, 12 Cal. *Feb.* 1303.

THOMAS *de Goldborough*, collated *Sept.* 20. 1305. and the Death of *Willoughby*.

RALPH

RALPH *de Holbeach* changed it for *Wolvey*, with

* GILBERT *de Bruera*, 9 Cal. *April.* 1331. He changed it with

* ALAN *de Coningsburgh*, 18 Cal. *Dec.* 1340. He died 1362.

* NICHOLAS *de Chaddesden* was collated 2 Cal. *Jun.* 1362. on *Coningsburgh*'s Death.

WALTER *de Dolbore* was admitted to it *May* 17. 1391. He chang'd it the same Year with

NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH, admitted *March* 17. 1391. He quitted it for *Wolvey*, to

HENRY MAUPAS, Rector of *Potton* Co. *Bedford*, admitted *Oct.* 30 1396.

WALTER PEIRS succeeded, being admitted *Sept.* 17. 1415. on *Maupas*'s Death. He quitted it on an Exchange with

THOMAS HEYWOOD, *An.* 1434, or 1435. for *Dassett Parva.* He changed it for *Hansacre*, with

JOHN BREWSTER, collated *April* 21. 1439. He resigned it *An.* 1443.

THOMAS MAUNCHELL succeeded, being collated *Nov.* 13. 1443. and resigned it 1467.

ANDREW DOKETT, A. M. succeeded, being collated *July* 22. 1467. He exchanged it 1470. for the Chancellorship, with

RICHARD PEDE, *June* 28. 1470. He died 1481. being Dean of *Hereford*, when, as I judge, he was succeeded by

JOHN JEFFRY, Prebendary of *Dassett Parva*, and Archdeacon of *Sudbury*, 1481. He died 1493.

WILLIAM WRIXHAM, S. T. P. admitted *Jan.* 19. 1493. on the Death of *Jeffry.*

WILLIAM SMITH, admitted *April* 30. 1494. on the Resignation of *Wrixham.*

RICHARD WYOT, admitted *Feb.* 10. 1508. on the Death of *Smith.*

JOHN SCOT, B. D. admitted *June* 21. 1522. on the Resignation of *Wyot.* He died 1545.

HENRY HILTON, admitted *Dec.* 22. 1545. on the Death of *Scot.*

* THOMAS ACWORTH, admitted *Jan.* 10. 1560. as in *Rymer*'s *Fœdera.*

PETER MURREY, admitted *April* 9. 1566.

GILBERT MAGNOLL, admitted *May* 5. 1568.

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, 1570.

NICHOLAS PASTON, A. M. admitted *June* 5. 1605.

JOHN PRICE, A. M. admitted *July* 22. 1622.

JOHN JACKSON, A. M. admitted *Oct.* 2. 1623. He was Vicar of *Etwall* Co. *Derby*, and died *inter* 1642, & 1660.

FRANCIS BACON, B. D. admitted *Jan.* 8. 1660. He built the Pulpit, and preach'd in it firſt himſelf, 1671. He was Vicar of *Exhall* and *Auſley* Co. *Warwick*.

NATHANIEL ELLISON, A. M. admitted *June* 8. 1682. He died 1721. being alſo Archdeacon of *Stafford*, Vicar of *Newcaſtle* on *Tine*, and Prebendary of *Durham*.

JOHN MASSON, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *July* 8. 1721.

SANDIACRE.

THIS Prebend was founded by Biſhop *Meiland* about 1280. and is valued at 10*l.* 11*s.* 5*d.* 'Tis a Pariſh Co. *Derby*, where the Prebendary is Impropriator, and Patron of the donative Curacy, and is exempt from the Juriſdiction of the Chapter, being under that of the Archdeacon of *Derby*.

WALTER *de Langton* was 1296. from this Dignity made Biſhop of this See, and ſucceeded by

JOHN BENSTED, collated 3 Non. *Feb.* 1296.

JOHN *de Arundel* died poſſeſſed of it 1331. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS *de Sarton*, collated 17 Cal. *Oct* 1331.

ROGER *de Northburgh* was admitted 12 Cal. *Aug.* 1342. He changed it with

SIMON *de Iſlep*, 17 Cal. *April.* 1347. He was afterwards Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*.

HENRY *de Chaddeſden* was collated *Aug.* 10. 1350. He died 1354. being Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*.

JOHN *de Saxton* was collated 13 Cal. *Dec.* 1363. He exchang'd it with

SIMON MALSTANG, *April* 7. 1375. He died 5 Cal. *Jun.* 1382. In which Year

ADAM TONWORTH is alſo ſaid to die poſſeſſed of it, *viz.* 1382. Tho' I find

JOHN CHEYNE, ſaid to be collated in *June* 1382. on *Malſtang*'s Death, and no notice taken of *Tonworth*.

WILLIAM ULF, was preſented to this Stall, *Nov.* 11. 1409.

ROGER WESTWOOD exchanged it 1423. with

JOHN LEYBORNE, *May* 13. 1423.

RICHARD WRANGILL was admitted *Dec.* 29. 1429.

JOHN

JOHN AUNCELL, was admitted *July* 5. 1431. on the Reſignation of *Wrangill.*

JOHN WERKSWORTH reſigned it 1450. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BOYDEN, admitted *July* 18. 1450. He reſigned it 1489.

ROBERT MOME, or MONE, was collated *April* 23. 1489. on the Reſignation of *Boyden.* His Succeſſor was

GUY WHITTINGTON, admitted *April* 11. 1502. on the Death of *Mome*, he enjoy'd it 1535. I ſuppoſe till the Collation of

SIMON JAQUES, admitted *April* 4. 1542. He reſigned 1546.

OLIVER STONING, admitted *Oct.* 30. 1546. on the Reſignation of *Jaques.* He was deprived 1554. and ſucceeded by

MICHAEL ANSTY, admitted *June* 12. 1554.

* ARTHUR LOWE ſeems to have ſucceeded about 1559. and to have quitted it 1570.

RICHARD PORT, admitted 1570.

BRIAN EXTON, admitted *March* 27. 1585. He quitted it for *Curborough* 1589.

WILLIAM WHITLOCK, A. M. admitted 1589.

ROBERT BLITHMAN, A. M. admitted *Dec.* 11. 1597.

THOMAS BOOTH, B. D. admitted *March* 13. 1614.

JOSEPH HILL, B. D. admitted *Jan.* 3. 1616. He quitted it for *Whittington.*

JOHN ROWLANDSON, A. M. admitted *Feb.* 2. 1617. He died, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BOULSTON, D. D. admitted *Dec.* 6. 1661. He died 1678. and was buried at *Market-Boſworth* Co *Leiceſter*, where he was Rector, without any Monument, and ſucceeded by

BENJAMIN WOODROOF, S. T. P. Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxford*, admitted *Sept.* 2. 1678. He died 1711. and was buried at St. *Bartholomew*'s near the *Exchange*, *London*, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD BYNNES, S. T. P. Rector of St. *Mary*'s *Stafford*, admitted *Sept.* 14. 1711. He died 1713. and was ſucceeded by

MICHAEL HUTCHINGSON, S. T. P. admitted *Aug.* 1. 1713. He quitted it for *Longdon*, *An.* 1721.

ROBERT PITT, A. M. Fellow of *Wadham* College, *Oxon*, ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 13. 1721.

STOTFOLD

IS a Chapelry in St. *Michael's* Pariſh in *Lichfeild* City, where the prebendal Demeſnes are valued at 5 *l.*

JOHN *de Derewick* was ſucceeded in this Prebend by
ROBERT *de Clipſton*, 13 Cal. *Oct.* 1312. He quitted it for *Hanſacre*, and was ſucceeded by
RALPH *de Leiceſter*, *July* 10. 1313.
THOMAS CHARLETON exchanged it with
THOMAS *de Aſtley*, 14 Cal. *Oct.* 1322. He died 1349. being Archdeacon of *Middleſex.*
MATTHEW *de Briſelee* ſucceeded 3 Id. *Junii*, 1349.
WILLIAM *de Whitteſleye*, collated 13 Cal. *Sept.* 1350.
JOHN *de Sancto Claro* held it 1358. and exchanged it with
JOHN *de Newnham*, 7 Cal. *Dec.* 1364. He changed it with
THOMAS WEST, 5 Cal. *April.* 1368. He exchanged it 1370. for a Prebend of St. *John's* College, *Weſtminſter*, with
* THOMAS SWABY, *March* 30. 1370. He died about 1378. Archdeacon of *Exeter.*
WILLIAM *de Goteham* exchanged it 1380. with
JOHN *de Goteham*, who became admitted *April* 28. 1380. He was perhaps the ſame with
JOHN DANBY, who ſeems to have came in 1380. and to have exchanged it with
THOMAS BRANDON, 2 Id. *Dec.* 1386. He died 1390. and was ſucceeded by
THOMAS HILTON, admitted *Dec.* 21. 1390.
WILLIAM EXETER, was admitted to it *July* 19. 1396.
JOHN FOXLEY reſigned it 1437.
JOHN HEYGATE ſucceeded *June* 30. 1437. and quitted it for *Dernford.*
JAMES LANGTON ſucceeded, and was collated *July* 5. 1442. He died 1450.
THOMAS BYROM ſucceeded, being collated *Dec.* 3. 1450. He quitted it for *Longdon.*
JOHN THURSTAN ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 9. 1451. He died 1457.

* JOHN

JOHN MYLLS, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *July* 28. 1457: and died 1474.

WILLIAM ORELL ſucceeded, and was collated *May* 21. 1474.

GEORGE STRANGEWAYS, as we are informed in *Anglia Sacra*, quitted it about 1500. for *Collwich*.

RICHARD BURTON ſucceeded 1500. and reſigned it 1504.

THOMAS DRAX, S. T. B. ſucceeded *July* 30. 1504. and quitted it for *Gaia Major*, 1507.

THOMAS WARREN, A. M. ſucceeded, and was admitted *April* 3. 1507. and reſigned it 1509.

JAMES DENTON, LL. D. ſucceeded, being admitted *Jan.* 17. 1509. He was 1521. made Dean.

THOMAS ORTON, LL. D. ſucceeded *Feb.* 8. 1521.

NICHOLAS DARRINGTON was admitted *Dec.* 16. 1524. and quitted it for *Wolvey*.

RICHARD DELVES ſucceeded, being admitted *June* 15. 1527. He died *Nov.* 23. the ſame Year, and was buried at *Warrington*, with this Epitaph:

Of your Charity pray for the Soul of Mr. Richard Delves, Canon of the Cathedral Church of Lichfeild, and Parſon of this Church of Warrington, who died the 23d Day of November, An. Dom. 1527.

JOHN WESTWOOD ſucceeded, being admitted *Nov.* 25. 1527. He reſigned it 1529. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM CLAYTON, admitted *Oct.* 8. 1529. He died 1532.

WILLIAM GWINE was admitted *Dec.* 11. 1532. He reſigned the ſame Year.

RICHARD SAMPSON was admitted *March* 19. 1532. He was next Year made Dean, and ſucceeded by

RICHARD GWINE, admitted *July* 20. 1533. He died 1540.

HENRY SYDALL was admitted *Jan.* 7. 1540. He quitted it for *Terwin*.

THOMAS BOLT ſucceeded 1547. on *Feb.* 8. and died 1579. being Archdeacon of *Salop*. His Succeſſor was

ROGER SUTTON, admitted *Oct.* 18. 1579. He died about 1587.

JOHN SAVAGE, A. M. was admitted *Jan.* 23. 1587. as was

WILLIAM ROGERSON, B. D. admitted *Dec.* 7. 1613. He died, being Rector of *Stockton* Co. *Salop*, and was buried there without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM

WILLIAM RAMSDEN, admitted in *December* 1635. He died *inter* 1644, & 1660. Rector of *Egmount* Co. *Salop*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN WOLLEY, A. M. admitted *Dec.* 6. 1660. He died 1663. being Vicar of *Alveton* Co. *Stafford*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BROWN, A. M. collated *May* 12. 1663. He was deprived 1689. being alſo Archdeacon of *Derby*.

RICHARD WOOD, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *Feb.* 15. 1689. He is living 1723. being alſo Prebendary of *Southwell*, and Rector of *Gitling* Co. *Nottingham*.

TACHBROOK

IS endow'd with the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Tachbrook* Co. *Warwick*, valued at 10 *l.*

JOHN *de Stratford* was admitted 2 Non. *Jun.* 1320. In 1323. he was made Biſhop of *Wincheſter*, and ſucceeded by

*WILLIAM *de Appletree*, collated Non. *April.* 1324.

EDWARD SAPTA was admitted 3 Non. *Maii*, 1328. as was

* NICHOLAS ABEL admitted *April* 28. 1329. and

* JOHN *de Weſton* admitted 4 Cal *April.* 1343. and

MICHAEL *de Northburgh* collated 10 Cal. *Sept.* 1340. He was ſucceeded by

PHILIP *de Weſton*, collated 4 Cal. *Feb.* 1341. He died 1369.

ROBERT KINGSTON ſeems to have ſucceeded, he holding it 1371.

WILLIAM DEFFORD died poſſeſſed of it 1385. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM CHASELDEN, admitted *Feb.* 28. 1385.

SIMON BACHE was admitted *Aug.* 27. 1396. He died 1414.

JOHN STONE, Secretary to King *Henry* IV. was admitted *June* 4. 1414. as was

ROBERT SHIRINGTON, collated *June* 28. 1422. and

WALTER SHIRINGTON, *June* 6. 1442. on the Reſignation of *Robert Shirington*. He died 1448. and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, where he had founded a Chantry.

WILLIAM WOORSLEY ſucceeded, being collated *April* 29. 1449. He reſigned it, being afterwards Dean of St. *Paul*'s, *London*.

THOMAS

THOMAS WORSLEY ſucceeded, being collated *June* 28. 1452. He died 1501. being Canon of St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London.*

JOHN WARDROPER, LL. B. ſucceeded *May* 1. 1501. and quitted it for *Longdon* the ſame Year.

JOHN BELLINGHAM was admitted to it *July* 8. 1501. as was

RICHARD BURTON, S. T. P. admitted *Oct.* 17. 1504. on the Death of *Bellingham.* His Succeſſor was

JOHN BLITH, admitted *Aug.* 3. 1506. on the Death of *Burton.* He quitted it for the Chancellorſhip, and was ſucceeded by

RALPH CAUNTREL, LL. D. admitted *Oct.* 10. 1509. He died 1531. and was ſucceeded by

DAVID POLE, admitted *April* 11. 1531. In 1557. he was made Biſhop of *Peterborough*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN STEVYNSON, admitted *March* 5. 1557. The next was

AUGUSTINE BERNARD, admitted *June* 25. 1562. as was

JOHN BALL, *Feb.* 12. 1565. and

ROGER REYNOLDS, A. M. admitted *Oct.* 22. 1588. After him I find

ROBERT BAMFORD, A. M. admitted *Aug.* 5. 1597. as I do

RALPH BROWNRIGG, S. T. P. *Sept.* 21. 1629. He quitted it 1631. being made Archdeacon of *Coventry*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD LOVE, S. T. P. collated *Oct.* 12. 1631. He died 1660. being Maſter of *Bennet* College *Cambridge*, and Rector of *Ekinton* Co. *Derby.* He was the ſame Year he died nominated to the Deanary of *Ely.* His Succeſſor was

THOMAS SMITH, B. D. admitted *March* 23. 1660. He was 1661. made Prebendary of *Durham*, as he was afterwards Biſhop of *Carliſle*, and ſo reſigned this, and was ſucceeded by

FRANCIS COKE, A. M. admitted *Dec.* 6. 1661. He was Precentor of *Hereford*, Archdeacon of *Stafford*, and dying *An.* 1682. was buried *May* 6. at *Yoxall* Co. *Stafford*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial.

SAMUEL CARTE, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 30. 1682. He is living, *An.* 1723. being alſo Vicar of St. *Martin's Leiceſter*, and Rector of *Eaſtwell* in that County.

TER-

TERVIN.

THIS Prebend was founded by Biſhop *Stavenby*, about 1226. and conſiſts of the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Tervin* Co. *Cheſter*, valued at 26 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* being the higheſt Endowment of any Prebend in this Church.

WILLIAM *de Sarden* died poſſeſs'd of it 1303.

WALTER *de Clipſton* ſucceeded 12 Cal. *Feb.* 1303.

JEFFRY *de Blaiſton*, or *Blaby*, died poſſeſs'd of it 1327. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD *de Vernon*, 4 Non. *Martii*, 1327. He died in *July* 1330. After him I find

PETER *de Gildesburgh* poſſeſſed of it 1350.

WILLIAM *de Wrifelle*, was admitted to it *June* 9. 1357. and held it 1364.

NICHOLAS HETH was admitted to it, as ſaith *Newcourt*, *Oct.* 30. 1376.

THOMAS HAXEY ſucceeded, *Jan.* 31. 1389. and died 1424.

THOMAS CHESTERFEILD, was admitted *Feb.* 8. 1424. and died 1452. being Archdeacon of *Salop*.

RALPH BYROM, ſucceeded *Aug.* 24. 1452.

LAURENCE BOTH quitted *Offley* about 1455. for this Prebend, and was 1457. made Biſhop of *Durham*.

VINCENT CLEMENT ſucceeded *Jan.* 23. 1457. and quitted it for the Treaſurerſhip.

JOHN WHELPDALE ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 24. 1458. He died *March* 17. 1489. and was ſucceeded by

HUMPHRY HAWARDEN, LL. D. was collated to it *March* 18. 1489. He occurs 1513. being alſo Dean of the Arches.

GEORGE WASTENEYS reſigned it 1521. and was ſucceeded by

JEFFRY BLITH, admitted *April* 15. 1521. He quitted it for the Treaſurerſhip, and was ſucceeded by

HENRY SYDALL, A. M. admitted *Dec.* 8. 1547. He died *May* 2. 1572. and was buried at *Chriſt* Church *Oxon*, where he was Canon; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS CHAPMAN, to whom *Sydall* had reſigned it about the Year 1570. two Years before his Death.

VALENTINE OVERTON, A. M. was admitted to it in the Year 1592. He was 1603. Archdeacon of *Derby*, which he voided 1617. But whether he quitted this Prebend, I am to ſeek; the next in my Account being

RICHARD

RICHARD HUNT, S. T. P. admitted in *Feb.* 1639. He died, as Dr. *Walker* says, after 1660. possess'd of this Prebend.

JOHN HUTCHINSON, B. D. Rector of *Astbury* Co. *Chester*, succeeded *Oct.* 2. 1662. He died 1704. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Monument, being the only Prebendary's Epitaph in the Cathedral now in being.

Viator gratus ades, tua refert scire qualis in sarcophago Thesaurus conditur: Exuviæ puta Joh. Hutchinson, *S. T. B. hujus Eccl. Cath. pii & lauti Residentiarii: Qui* 94 *agens Ætatis suæ Annum,* 12 Januarii *Diem, clausit extremum, An.* 1705. *Ultra quæris scire quid boni fecit? Dicet Ecclesia, dicet Capitulum, & totus Chorus; abi & consimilem invenias. Ita vocale fecit hoc Marmor* Andreas Hacket, *Eq. Aurat. posuit tamen* Eliz. Roades *Filia defuncti natu maxima.*

On the Ground, on his Gravestone, this:

M. S. Johannis Hutchinson, *hujus Eccl. per* 40 *Annos, & amplius Residentiarii; qui Pietatem sine Fuco,* κενοδοξίαν *sine Pompa, Charitatem sine Teste; non exercebat modo verum adornabat; qui in rara Senectute nec querela nec garrula verbo, nec sibi nec aliis gravi, An. Ætatis* 94. *agens annum placide obdormivit* 2. *Id.* Januarii, *An. Salutis* 1704.

EDWARD TENNISON, LL. B. succeeded, being admitted by Archbishop *Tennison's* Option, *March* 24. 1704. and resigned it 1708. being made Archdeacon of *Carmarthen*, and Prebendary of *Canterbury*.

GEORGE FAGE, A. M. Vicar of *Hunton* in *Kent*, succeeded, being admitted *May* 13. 1709. He is the present Incumbent, *An.* 1723.

ULVETON, alias *OLOUGHTON*, ex Parte Decani.

THESE two Prebends are denominated from a Parish Co. *Warwick*, a Moiety or half Part of which is impropriated for their Support, and they pay for their respective Dividends for First-Fruits 2*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* each. They are distinguish'd according to their Stalls on different Sides the Choir; this first, as placed on the Dean's Side, and the other as seated on the opposite Side, where the Precentor or Chanter sits. Bishop *Roger Clinton* is supposed to have founded these Prebends.

The antient Incumbents of them before 1400. ſeem ſomewhat confuſed; however, by what I can gather, the Series ſtands as in the following Catalogues:

RALPH TURVILL was collated 5 Cal. *Maii*, 1340. He exchang'd it for *Grantingham* Rectory, with

RICHARD *de Tanſeild*, Non. *Jan.* 1347. He died 1349. and was ſucceeded by

* JOHN *de Dynewell*, collated 18 Cal. *Oct.* 1349.

WILLIAM *de Dalton* ſeems to have exchanged it 1367. with

WILLIAM *de Thingull*, Id. *Nov.* 1367. and to have had for his Succeſſor

* WILLIAM *de Newhagh*, admitted 16 Cal. *Dec.* 1370. He was 1390. made Archdeacon of *Cheſter*.

* RICHARD TYSHE died poſſeſs'd of it 1398. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN TOCKET, admitted *July* 27. 1398.

HUGH HOLBECH was admitted *March* 10. 1400. and died 1417. Dean of St. *Aſaph*.

NICHOLAS CROSBY was admitted *Oct.* 26. 1417. on the Death of *Holbech*; as was

JOHN HUGHFORD, collated *Jan.* 14. 1443. on the Death of *Crosby*.

JOHN REEDHILL, LL. B. was collated *Feb.* 16. 1451. He quitted it for *Prees*, to

JOHN WENDESLEY, LL. B. collated *July* 7. 1459. His Succeſſor was

JOHN MORTON, collated *Feb.* 13. 1465. on the Reſignation of *Wendeſley*; as was

THOMAS REYNOLD, LL. B. collated *Jan.* 27. 1471. on the Death of *Morton*. He quitted it for *Bobenhull*.

RALPH HEITHCOTE, was collated *April* 17. 1473. on exchange with *Reynold*. He ſeems to have quitted it for *Offley*, and to have been ſucceeded by

JOHN VERNON, for he held it 1481. and died poſſeſs'd of it 1489.

JOHN HERVEY was collated *April* 15. 1489. on the Death of *Vernon*; as was

RICHARD TOLLET, LL. B. collated *Feb.* 16. 1500. on the Death of *Hervey*. He died 1528. being Archdeacon of *Barnſtable*.

JOHN SHERWOOD, S. T. P. was admitted *March* 2. 1528. as was

STEPHEN

STEPHEN SAGAR, laſt Abbat of *Hales* Co. *Glouceſter*, admitted *July* 20. 1543. He reſigned it 1548.

WILLIAM BUCKLEY was admitted *Jan.* 4. 1548. He reſigned it 1549.

RICHARD DICONSON was admitted *July* 14. 1549. as was

THOMAS POWEL, admitted *Sept.* 21. 1551. He was deprived 1554. and ſucceeded by

HENRY PENDILTON, S. T. P. admitted *June* 15. 1554. He died 1557. and was ſucceeded by

LEONARD HURST, admitted *December* 1557.

RICHARD SALE, was admitted *Febr.* 16. 1577. He died about 1601. being Rector of *Weſton*, Co. *Derby*, and was there buried, as I preſume. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM GILBERT, Rector of *Bourton* on *Dunſmore*, admitted *Oct.* 17. 1601. To whom ſucceeded

ALEXANDER HOW, B. D. Rector of *Draycot* was admitted *Auguſt* 26. 1626.

RICHARD BOURNE, A. M. admitted *Sep.* 6. 1660. He was Vicar of *Walſall*.

THOMAS BOURNE, admitted *June* 28. 1682.

JOHN WILLES, S. T. P. admitted *Oct.* 2. 1688. He died *June* 29. 1700. and was buried at *Biſhop's Itchington*, where he was Vicar.

HENRY WOOD, A. M. admitted *Oct.* 26. 1700. He died 1718. being Rector of *Aldridge*. His Succeſſor was,

WILLIAM WALMISLEY, A. M. admitted *Nov.* 7. 118. He was 1720. made Dean. And ſucceeded by

LAURENCE GARDINER, A. M. Prebendary of *Wolverhampton*, admitted *May* 27. 1720. living 1723. Vicar of *High Ercall*, Co. *Salop*, and Rector of *Cophall*, Co. *Cheſter*.

ULVETON, alias *OLOUGHTON*, ex Parte Cantoris ſive Preceptoris.

THIS is rated at 2 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.* as mention'd in the foregoing Prebend, *viz. Ulveton ex Parte Decani*; where ſee what is farther ſaid of it.

JOHN *de Leiceſter*, died 1340. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *la Zouche*, collated 5. Id. *April.* 1340. He was 1342. made Archbiſhop of *York*.

WILLIAM LEICESTER, I presume, succeeded, for he died possess'd of it 1343.

ROBERT *de Walkington*, was collated 8. Id. *Sept.* 1343. He was alive *Anno* 1360. and was then Canon here.

* EDMUND STAFFORD, held it 1369. and quitted it 1377. as I judge, for *Wexford*. He was afterwards Bishop of *Exeter*.

ROBERT *de Stratton*, Archdeacon of *Coventry*, was collated to it 1377. and died 1408.

JOHN SOUTHAM, was admitted *June* 8. 1408. and resigned 1409.

THOMAS WARDROPE, succeeded *July* 21. 1409. and exchanged it 1424. with

JOHN PYGOT, collated *Oct.* 7. 1424.

RICHARD WHITELEF, was collated *May* 20. 1433. on *John Pygot*'s Death.

THOMAS MACCLESFIELD, was collated *Oct.* 25. 1436. on *Whitelef*'s Resignation. His Successor was

HENRY SHARP, LL. D. collated *Sept.* 12. 1451. on *Macclesfield*'s Death.

JOHN RIVEL, LL. D. collated *May* 15. 1461. on Dr. *Sharp*'s Resignation.

LAURENCE COKKYS, was collated *March* 29. 1465. on Dr. *Rivel*'s Death. He was alive 1475. and Rector of *Saham Tony* in *Norwich* Diocese.

WILLIAM JONYS, held it 1495. and dying 1510. was succeeded by

THOMAS ORTON, LL. B. admitted *April* 14. 1510. He quitted it for *Stotfold*. His Successor was

WILLIAM BUSTARD, LL. B admitted *March* 18. 1522. He died next Year, and was succeeded by

WILLIAM DERLEY, A. M. admitted in *Dec.* 1522. He held it 1535. and probably till 1560.

THOMAS BEALE, or BELL, was admitted *April* 25. 1561.

WILLIAM GILBERT was admitted 1611. As was

JOHN GILBERT, A. M. admitted *May* 7. 1628. He was Rector of *Bourton*, on *Dunsmore*. He died after 1640. His Successor was

WILLIAM COX, A. M. admitted *Jan.* 8. 1660. He died 1666. Rector of *Kimberton*, Co. *Salop*.

MATTHEW FOWLER, S. T P. was collated *Sept.* 28. 1666. He was Rector of *White-church*, Co. *Salop*. His Successor was

FRANCIS ASHENHURST, A. M. admitted *April* 19. 1684. He quitted it for *Wellington*, and was succeeded by

THO-

THOMAS ALLESTREE, A. M. admitted *July* 25. 1689. He quitted it for *Curborough*.

CHARLES PALMER, A. M. admitted *April* 4. 1691. Living 1723. Vicar of *Towcester*, Co. *Northampton*.

WEEFORD.

THIS takes its Name from a Pariſh near *Lichfeild*, and is rated at 14 *l.* for the firſt Fruits.

WALTER *de Thorp*, was collated to it in *June* 1298.

JEFFRY *de Eaton*, was collated to it 16 Cal. *Jun.* 1320. He died 1327.

WILLIAM GIFFORD, ſucceeded 13. Cal. *Martii* 1327. and died 1357.

* EDMUND STAFFORD, as I conceive, was 1395. from this Dignity made Biſhop of *Exeter*.

RALPH *de Rippington*, was admitted *July* 3. 1395. and died 1416.

ROBERT CATTERICK, was admitted *May* 1. 1416. and reſigned it 1437.

ROGER LYE, was admitted *May* 6. 1437. and died 1474.

EDMUND HALSE, or HALSO, ſucceeded, being collated *March* 4. 1474. He quitted it for *Whittington*.

THOMAS REYNOLD, ſucceeded, being collated *May* 22. 1478. He quitted it for *Wellington* 1488.

RICHARD EGERTON, was admitted *Dec.* 7. 1488. He quitted it for *Whittington* 1506.

GABRIEL SYLVESTER, S. T. P. was admitted *Feb.* 3. 1506. and died 1512.

JOHN BLITHE, was admitted *Oct.* 10. 1512. He quitted it for *Freford*.

THOMAS FITZHERBERT ſucceeded, being admitted *July* 12. 1513. He quitted it for the Precentorſhip.

RALPH WHITEHEDD, ſucceeded *May* 1519. and quitted it for the Chancellorſhip.

JOACHIM BRETYNNER, ſucceeded *July* 25. 1520. and died 1523. being Archdeacon of *Salop*.

JOHN BLITH, ſucceeded, being admitted *July* 8. 1523. He quitted it for *Tervin* 1530. and was ſucceeded by

WIL-

WILLIAM HILL, admitted *July* 13. 1530. He was Archdeacon of *Salop*, which he vacated, as he did this Stall, 1561.

WILLIAM DALE, was admitted *Nov.* 10. 1561.

HENRY EWBANKE, admitted *Sept.* 24. 1586. He ſeems to have reſigned it 1612. being Prebendary of *Durham.*

ANTHONY METHWINE, B. D. was admitted *June* 16. 1612. In his Will, dated *April* 12. and prov'd *Aug* 12. 1640. he gives ſmall Legacies to this and *Wells* Cathedral, and to *Frome*, where he was Vicar Co *Somerſet*, and as I conceive, lies buried at *Frome.*

JOHN MANWARING, Rector of *Stoke* on *Trent*, S. T. P. was collated *Oct.* 2. 1640. and died about 1692. and was ſucceeded by

HUMPHREY SAY, A. M. admitted *Aug.* 1. 1692. on Dr. *Manwaring*'s Death. He is living 1723. Vicar of *Doddington*, Co. *Northampton.*

WELLINGTON.

THE Tythes of the Pariſh of *Wellington* were about 1226. appropriated by Biſhop *Stavenby*, who ſettled a Moiety thereof on this Prebend, which he founded The other Moiety with the Advowſon was veſted in the Abby of *Salop.*

THOMAS *de Adbury*, or *Adderbury*, died poſſeſs'd of this Prebend 1298. and was ſucceeded by

PHILIP *de Everdon*, 15 Cal. *Martii* 1298.

RICHARD *de Abendon*, was collated *Dec.* 11. 1304. on *Everdon*'s Death. He died 1322. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Airmin*, who was from this Dignity made Biſhop of *Norwich*, 1325.

SIMON *de Clopton*, admitted 6 Cal. *Oct.* 1339. and died 1349.

*NIGELLUS *de Weaver*, ſucceeded 1349. His Succeſſor was

JOHN PIPE, collated 4 Non. *Auguſt.* 1351. He died 1362. being Archdeacon of *Coventry.*

THOMAS *de Baddeby*, collated 4. Non. *Oct.* 1362.

JOHN SKIRLE, was admitted *Nov.* 2. 1395. to whom ſucceeded

HENRY CHICHLY, admitted *Oct.* 2. 1400. He was 1408. preferred to the Sea of St. *David.*

RICHARD FELTON, ſucceeded about 1408. and died 1438.

FULK BERMINGHAM, ſucceeded *Aug.* 2. 1438. reſigned it 1464.

JOHN

JOHN CLONE, was collated *Jan.* 17. 1464. on the Reſignation of *Bermingham*; as was

THOMAS MILLES, collated *June* 5. 1465. on the Death of *Clone*. He quitted it for *Daſſet Parva*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS REYNOLD, admitted *Dec.* 4. 1488. on *Milles*'s Reſignation.

ADAM GRAFTON, LL.B. was admitted 1497. on *Reynold*'s Death. He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Stafford* and *Salop*.

NICHOLAS STOKESLEY was removed about 1524. from *Biſhopſhill* to this Stall.

GEORGE LEE was admitted *Dec.* 21. 1538. on the Death of *Stokeſley*. He quitted it for the Treaſurerſhip, and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM TOMPSON, admitted *May* 2. 1541.

WILLIAM RUSSAL, or RUSHEILD, was admitted *Jan.* 28. 1559. as was

WALTER BARKER, *Aug.* 8. 1567. and

JOHN WALTON, admitted *Oct.* 12. 1576. He died 1603. being Archdeacon of *Derby*, and was ſucceeded by

ROGER BARKER, A.M. admitted *July* 8. 1603. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM HARWARD, A.M. admitted *July* 9. 1604.

GEORGE GIPPES, A.M. was admitted *Jan.* 2. 1623. He quitted it for *Freeford*.

JOHN BURGES, A.M. was admitted *April* 11. 1623. He quitted it for *Hanſacre*, and was ſucceeded by

JOHN MACHON, A.M. Vicar of *Hartburne* Co. *Durham*, admitted *Sept.* 9. 1631. He reſigned both his Preferments to

THOMAS MACHON, A.M. collated *Sept.* 11. 1671. On whoſe Death ſucceeded

EDWARD FULHAM, A.M. admitted *June* 7. 1673. He died 1689. being, as I conceive, Vicar of *Bray* Co. *Berks*, and was ſucceeded by

FRANCIS ASHENHURST, A.M. admitted *June* 18. 1689. He died 1704. being alſo Archdeacon of *Derby*.

THOMAS GOODWIN, B.D. was admitted *Dec.* 29. 1704. and quitted it for *Collwich*.

JAMES MILLNES, A.M. ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 11. 1713. He is living 1723. and Rector of *Ingeſtree*.

WHITTINGTON and BERKSWYCH.

THESE are two impropriated Parishes, Co. *Stafford*, which give Title to this Prebend, which is rated for first Fruits at 13 *l.* 6. *s.* 8 *d.* The Prebendary is Patron of *Berkswych* Donative, but not of *Whittington* Vicaridge, as I conceive.

* HUGH *de Sotesby*, as I judge, held it about 1268.

JOHN *de Monte-Majore*, was succeeded in it *An.* 1298. by

THOMAS *de Adderbury*, 16 Cal. *Martii.* 1298. he was 1303. made Precentor.

JOHN *de Drakesford* was collated to it 12 Cal. *Feb.* 1303.

GUYDO *de Wares* succeeded *Drakesford* 1309.

* ROBERT *de Kitsbe*, was collated to it *Aug.* 16. 1340.

RICHARD *de Drayton*, was admitted *Feb.* 26. 1388.

THOMAS BENNET, admitted *Feb.* 14. 1405. he exchanged it with

RALPH CANON, *May* 13. 1406. he exchanged it with

JOHN COLE, *Dec.* 15. 1420. he died 1433.

JOHN BRIDE, Archdeacon of *Derby*, was admitted *May* 8. 1433. on *Cole*'s Death.

EDMUND HALSE, was collated *May* 22. 1478. on *Bride*'s Death, and quitted it for *Eccleshall.*

CHRISTOPHER TALBOT, was admitted *April* 11. 1481. and was 1482. made Archdeacon of *Chester*, and succeeded by

HUMPHREY HAWARDEN, *LL. B.* collated *June* 6. 1482. He was afterwards Prebend of *Tervin.*

HUGH LEHEE, was admitted *Dec.* 18. 1488. and died 1502.

RICHARD EGERTON, *A. B.* was admitted *Oct.* 5. 1506. and died 1537. being Rector of *Eadfeild*, and Canon of this Church.

JOHN STAPULTON, succeeded, being admitted *April* 12. 1538.

ROBERT BELL, was admitted *Jan.* 21. 1550. as was

WILLIAM WALKEDEN, admitted *Aug.* 27. 1558. and

THOMAS PAGET, admitted *March* 15. 1559. He occurs possess'd of it about 1590.

WILLIAM WHITING, was admitted *May* 25. 1610. as was

JOSEPH HILL, *B. D.* admitted *Aug.* 1. 1617.

THOMAS TUDMAN, *A. M.* was admitted *Aug.* 9. 1639. He was Vicar of *Sandbach*, Co. *Chester*, and died about 1674.

THO-

THOMAS MEYNELL, A.M. ſucceeded, being admitted *July* 29. 1476. He died 1706. being Rector of *Church Langley* Co. of *Derby*.

THOMAS COLLINS, A.M. ſucceeded, being collated *Nov.* 1. 1706. He died 1722. at *Oxford*, where he was Maſter of *Magdalen* College School, and was buried in *Magdalen* College Chapel. His Succeſſor was

JOHN HENRY OTT, preſented by the Archbiſhop on his Option *March* 12. 1722-3.

WOLVEY.

WAS founded by Biſhop *Muſcamp*, and conſiſts of a Moiety or one half of the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Wolvey* Co. *Warwick*, and is rated at 2*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* for firſt Fruits, *An.* 1534. 26. *Henry* 8.

JAMES *de Hiſpana* reſigned it 1314. and was ſucceeded by

GILBERT *de Bruera*, 6 Cal. *Nov.* 1314. He chang'd it for *Ruiton*, with

RALPH *de Holbech*, 19 Cal. *April* 1331.

MICHAEL *de Northburgh*, was collated 17 Cal. *Oct.* 1342. He changed it 1353. for *Flixton*, with

PETER *de Northburgh*, 2 Non. *April* 1353.

JOHN BARNET was collated 12 Cal. *May* 1354. He changed it for the Archdeaconry of *London*, with

JAMES BEAUFORT, 5 Id. *Feb.* 1355.

RICHARD *de Stafford* was collated to it, 2 Non. *June* 1358. As was

WILLIAM *de Lambe*, collated 9 Cal. *Aug.* 1369.

THOMAS ALABLASTER held it 1374.

JOHN MAUREWARD, was admitted *July* 27. 1387. He chang'd it for the Chancellorſhip with

JOHN FELTWELL, who was admitted *May* 17. 1393. As was

RICHARD CONINGSTON, *May* 20. 1393. He quitted it for *Hanſacre*. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS ALCOCK, admitted *March* 6. 1393. He reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS MIDDLETON, *June* 1. 1394. He reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS BUBBEWITH, admitted *July* 15. 1396. He quitted it for *Offley*.

JOHN NOTTINGHAM ſucceeded 1397. and quitted it for *Prees*.

JOHN FERMER ſucceeded *Sep.* 8. 1398.

THOMAS BARTON ſucceeded *Jan.* 18. 1416. He reſigned it to

JOHN BARTON, admitted *March* 18. 1417.

ALEXANDER AMIE exchang'd it 1425. with

JOHN LANGTOFT, *Jan.* 18. 1425. He exchang'd it with

JOHN AKAM, admitted *May* 7. 1426. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS CLARK, admitted *Aug.* 1. 1427. He reſigned it 1448. and was ſucceeded by

HENRY INCE or INSE, collated *March* 18. 1448. He was, 1467. made Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, and ſucceeded by

OLIVER DENHAM or DYNHAM, collated *Oct.* 10. 1467. He died *Ap.* 3 1500. being Archdeacon of *Surrey*, and was ſucceeded by

EDMUND WILFORD, D. D. was admitted *April* 7. 1500. and died 1516.

JOACHIM BYETYNNER was admitted *Oct.* 18. 1516. and quitted it for *Weeford*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD RADCLIFF, admitted *Aug.* 3. 1520. He died 1527.

NICHOLAS DARRINGTON ſucceeded, and was admitted *June* 7. 1527. He quitted it for *Flixton*.

WILLIAM HILL was admitted *April* 4. 1530. He quitted it for *Weeford*.

EDMUND STREETCHAY, A. M. was admitted *June* 21. 1530. He died 1547.

GEORGE PALMER was admitted *Aug.* 23. 1547. He died about 1562. being alſo Archdeacon of *York*.

WILLIAM MORETON was admitted *Dec.* 14. 1563. As was

CHRISTOPHER HOGSTON, admitted *May* 20. 1575. and

SIMON COX, A. M. admitted *May* 22. 1587. His Succeſſor was

RALPH KINASTON, A. M. admitted *Aug.* 29. 1595. He reſigned it 1598. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LANGHAM, admitted *June* 29. 1598. Upon a Braſs Plate in *Iſlington* Church, Co. *Middleſex*, is this Epitaph to his Memory.

Mr. WILLIAM LANGHAM, late one of the Prebendaries of *Lichfeild*, Parſon of *Thurnbie*, and Dr. of Phyſick; deceaſed the 16 of *Sept.* 1603.

JOHN

JOHN WILCOCKSON was admitted *Oct.* 2. 1607. As was STEPHEN HAKEY or HUXLEY, B. D. *Nov.* 23. 1619. and HENRY JACKSON, A. M. admitted *Aug.* 23. 1622. to whom ſucceeded

WILLIAM PRIMROSE, A. M. admitted *Sept.* 9. 1626.

JOHN ARNWEY was admitted *May* 9. 1633. He died 1653. being Archdeacon of *Coventry*.

THOMAS MALLORY, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *Sept.* 19. 1660. He died 1671. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN WELLDRON, A. M. collated *Oct.* 12. 1671. He died 1688. being Vicar of *Areley* Co. *Stafford*, and had for his Succeſſor

TIMOTHY TURNER, A. M. admitted *June* 15. 1688. He quitted it for *Eccleſhall*, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD WOOD, A. M. collated *Oct.* 12. 1698. He quitted it for *Stotfold*.

WILLIAM BAKER, A. M. ſucceeded, being admitted *Feb.* 7. 1689. He is living 1723. Vicar of St. *Mary* in *Lichfeild*, and Subchanter of this Cathedral.

N. B. Theſe Prebendaries mark'd thus * are additional to the Series, moſt generouſly communicated to me by the preſent moſt worthy Dean, who extracted them from the Biſhops and Chapter Regiſters; as are the *Deans*, *Precentors*, *Chancellors*, *Treaſurers*, and *Archdeacons*, in Number 145. with the like Mark ſupplementary to Mr. *Le Neve*'s Liſts of thoſe Dignitaries, which are by the ſame kind Hand, from the aforemention'd Authorities, improved in numerous Dates of Collations, *&c.* wholly omitted by Mr. *Le Neve*.

Archdeaconry *of* COVENTRY.

Archdeaconry *of* COVENTRY, *Co.* Warwick.

Deanary of ARDEN.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which impropriated.*
Allelsey, alias *Auſtrey* V. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	Abby of *Burton.*
Anſley V. St. *Lawrence.*	The Crown.	Abby of *Polleſworth.*
Arley R.	Mr. *Wight.*	
Aſtley Cur. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Richard Newdigate.*	College of *Aſtley.*
Aſton juxta Birmingham V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Sir *Clobery Holt.*	Priory of *Tickford.*
Deritend, *Wateroverton*, *Witton.* } Cap.		
Birmingham St. *Martin* R.	Mr. *Smith.*	
Birmingham St. *Philip* R.	Biſhop of *Lichfeild*, it being annex'd to the Treaſurerſhip of *Lichfeild.*	
Baxterley R.	The Crown and Mr. *Leving.*	
Bignell alias *Bickenhill* V. St. *Peter.*	Sir *Clement Fiſher.*	Priory of *Mergate.*
Berkswell R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Mr. *Boyſe.*	
Barſton Cap. St. *Swithin.*		
Balſhall Cur.	Lady *Anne Holborne.*	Knights *Templars.*
Badeſley Enſor R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Ferrers.*	
Caſtle Bromwick Cur. *olim* Cap. to *Aſton.*	Sir *John Bridgman.*	
Colſhill V. St. *Peter.*	Lord *Digby.*	Priory of *Mergate.*
Curdworth V. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Barnes* and others.	Abby of *Leiceſter.*
Caldecote R. St. *Theobald* and *St. Chad.*	Mr. *Wright.*	
Chilverſcoton V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Erdebury.*
Elmedon R.	Mr. *Mayne.*	
Edgbaſton Cur. St. *Bartholomew.*	Chapter of *Lichfeild.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Fillongley R. St. *Mary* and *All Saints.*	The Crown.	
Grendon R. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Chetwind.*	

Hampton

Deanary of ARDEN.

Hampton in *Arden* St. *Mary* and St. *Bartholomew.*	Hoſpital of *Warwick.*	Priory of *Kenilworth.*
Packwood Cap. St. *Giles.*		
Nuthurſt Cap. ruin'd.		
Knowle Cur.	Lord *Brook.*	College of *Knowle.*
Kingesbury V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Mergate.*
Dorſthill } Cap. ruin'd. *Hurley.* }		
Lea Marſton Cur.	*Liſle Hacket.*	Priory of *Mergate.*
Milverton Cur.	Mr. *Boyle.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Meriden V. St. *Lawrence.*	Sir *Thomas Wheat.*	Priory of *Coventry.*
Manceter V.	Mr. *Drayton's* Heirs.	Priory of *Merval.*
Atherſton Cap.		
Maxtoke V. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Leigh.*	Priory of *Maxſtock.*
Merivale C.	Mr. *Stratford.*	Abby of *Merivall.*
Middleton C. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Lord *Middleton.*	College of *Tanworth.*
Newton Regis R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Richard Burdet.*	
Nuneaton V. St. *Nicholas.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Nuneaton.*
Stockingford Cap. ruin'd.		
Packington magna V. St. *James.*	Sir *Clement Fiſher.*	Priory of *Kenilworth.*
Packington parva R.	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	
Polesworth V. St. *Edith.*	The Crown.	Abby of *Polleſworth.*
Badeſley Clinton Cap. St. *Nicholas.*		
Sheldon R.	Lord *Digby.*	
Solyhull R. St. *Alphage.*	Mr. *Archer.*	
Sutton in *Colfeild* R. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Riland.*	
Seckington R.	Sir *Robert Burdet.*	
Shuttington Cur.	Earl *Coningsby.*	Priory of great *Malverne.*
Shuſtock V. St. *Cuthbert.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Maxſtock.*
Bentley Cap.		
Wilncote Cap. *to Tamworth* Co. *Stafford,* and a Prebend to it.		
Weddington R.	Mr. *Alderleigh.*	
Wiſhaw R. St. *Chad.*	Mr. *Seſſon* and Lady *Foliot* by turns.	
Whitacre ſuperior Cur. St. *Leonard.*	Lord *Digby.*	
Whitacre inferior Cur. St. *Giles.*	Mr. *Jennings.*	Priory of *Mergate.*

Awſley

Archdeaconry of COVENTRY.

Deanary of COVENTRY.

A *Wſley* R.	Mr. *Neal.*	
Anſty V.	Chapter of *Windſor, olim* Cap. to *Bedworth.*	
Bedworth R.	Heirs of Mr. *Chamberlain.*	
Brinklow R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	The Crown.	
Churchover R. *Holy Trinity.*	Sir *William Dixſwell.*	
Corley V.	Mr. *Gregory.*	Priory of *Coventry.*
Coventry Bablack Church diſuſed.		College of *Bablack.*
Coventry Holy Trinity V.	The Crown	Priory of *Coventry.*
Coventry St. *Michael*'s V.	The Crown	
Folkſhill.	*Olim* Cap. to St. *Michael*'s, but now preſented to the firſt by the Crown, the other by Mr. *Gregory.*	
Stivichull.		
Coventry St. *Mary* V.	The Cathedral Church demoliſh'd.	Priory of *Coventry.*
Stoke Cap.		
Now preſented to by	The Crown.	
Bulkington alias *Bulkington* V. St. *James.*	The School of *Uppingham.*	Abby of *Leiceſter.*
Exhall Cur. St. *Giles.*	Sir *Arthur Caley.*	Priory of *Coventry.*
Harborough R. *All Saints.*	Sir *William Boughton.*	
Monkſki by V. St. *Edith.*	*Trinity* College *Cambridge.*	Priory of *Kirby.*
Newbold on Avon V. St. *Botolph* Cur.	*Edward Boughton.*	
Newnham Regis V.	United to Church *Lawford.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Sow V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Coventry.*
Stretton on *Dunſmore* V. *All Saints.*	In Truſtees.	Priory of *Coventry.*
Stretton Baſkervill R.	Church demoliſh'd.	
Willey R. St. *Leonard.*	The Crown.	
Wiken Cap.		
Now preſented to by	Mr. *Green.*	
Wolvey V. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Prebend. of *Wolvey* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral, and Lord *Coventry* by turns.	Prebend of *Wolvey.*
Withibrook V. *All Saints.*	*Trinity* College *Cambridge.*	*Charter-Houſe London.*

Archdeaconry of COVENTRY.

Deanary of MARTEN.

Bilton R. St. *Mark.*	Sir *Edward Boughton.*	
Bobenhull Cur. St. *Giles.*	Prebendary of *Bobenhull* in *Lichfeild.*	Prebend of *Bobenhull.*
Bordenbury R. St. *Leonard.*	Mr. *Biddulph.*	
Buurton on *Donſmore* R.	Mr. *Shuckborough.*	
Burton Haſtings Cur.	Sir *Heel Hook's* Heirs.	Priory of *Nuneaton.*
Clifton on *Donſmore* V.	Mr. *Bridgman.*	Abby of *Leiceſter.*
Brownſoever Cap. St. *Michael.*		
Dunchurch V. St. *Peter.*	Biſhop of *Lichfeild.*	Abby of *Pipewell.*
Franckton R.	Mr. *Biker.*	
Granborough V. St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Harvey.*	Priory of *Routon.*
Hillmorton V. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Sir *Jacob Aſtley.*	College of *Aſtley.*
Hodnell.	Church demoliſh'd.	Priory of *Nuneaton.*
Long-Itchington V. *Holy Trinity.*	Lord *Leigh.*	Priory of *Maxſtock.*
Hamingham V. St. *Margaret.*	Lord *Leigh.*	Abby of *Sulby.*
Ladbroke R. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Palmer.*	
Church Lawford R.	Duke of *Montague.*	
Lemington Haſtings V. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Wheeler.*	Priory of *Noſtell.*
Merton V. St. *Eſperit.*	Mr. *Fiſher.*	Priory of *Nuneaton.*
Napton V. St. *Lawrence.*	The Crown.	College of St. *Lawrence.*
Rodborne R. demoliſh'd.	Mr. *Sneyd.*	*Pountney London.*
Rugby R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Burnaby.*	
Ruiton Cur.	Prebend. of *Ruiton* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Ruiton.*
Stockton R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Mugg.*	
Shilton Cur.	The Crown.	Priory of *Coventry.*
Shugborough ſuperior Cur. St. *John Baptiſt.*		Priory of *Wroxhall.*
Sowtham R. St. *James.*	The Crown.	
Uſton alias *Oloughton* Cur. St. *Michael.*	Prebend of *Uſton* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Uſton.*
Woolſton V. St. *Margaret.*	Mr. *Pinchin.*	*Charter-Houſe London.*
Willoughby V. St. *Nicholas.*	*Magdalen* College *Oxon.*	Hoſpital of St. *John's Oxon*
Wolhamſcote V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	College of *Warwick.*
Wappenburry V. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Lord *Clifford.*	Abby of *Sulby.*

Aſhoo

Archdeaconry of COVENTRY.

Deanary of STONELEY.

Ashow R. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Leigh.*	
Bagington R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Mr. *Bromley.*	
Binley Cur. St. *Bartholomew*	Lord *Craven.*	Priory of *Coventry.*
Cheſterton Cur. St. *Giles.*	Vicars of *Lichfeild.*	Vicars of *Lichfeild.*
Compton Murdack Cur.	Lord *Willoughby.*	College of *Warwick.*
Cubbington V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Greſwold* and Mr. *Collins.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Daſſet magna alias *Burton Daſſet* V. *All Saints.*	Lord *Cobham* and others.	Priory of *Erdebury.*
Daſſet parva R. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Mr. *Knapp.*	
Fenny Compton R. St. *Clare.*	Mr. *Rogers.*	
Farnborough V. St. *Botolph.*	Mr. *Holbeck.*	Priory of *Lillethul.*
Hardwick V.	Earl of *Sunderland.*	Priory of *Coventry.*
Nether *Shugborough* Cap.		
Priors Marſton Cap.		
Heburbury V. *All Saints.*	Mr. *Newſham*, &c.	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Huchington alias *Biſhops-Itchington All Saints* V. Church moliſh'd.	Precentor of *Lichfeild.*	Precentorſhip of *Lichfeild.*
Over-Itchington Cap. now Pariſh Church.		
Chadſunt Cap.		
Geydon St. *Giles* Cap.		
Kenelworth V. St. *Nicholas.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Lillington V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Mr. *Bowyer.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Lemington Priors All Saints.	Lady *Bowyer.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Lekewotton V. *All Saints.*	Lord *Leigh.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Offchurch V. St. *Gregory.*	Mr. *Knightby,*	Priory of *Coventry.*
Radford Comitis. V. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Greſwold.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Rottley V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Clatercote.*
Riton R.	The Crown.	
Rodway V. St. *Peter.*	The Crown.	Abby of *Stoneley.*
Stoneley V. St. *Mary.*	Lord *Leigh.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Shotſwell. V. St. *Lawrence.*	Lord *Guildford.*	Abby of *Lavenden.*

Tachbrook

Archdeaconry of COVENTRY.

Tatchbrook Epiſcopi V. St. *Chad.*	Prebendary of *Tatchbrook* in *Lichfeild.*	Prebend of *Tatchbrook.*
Warmington R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Gilpin.*	
Weſton ſubtus *wetherly* V. St. *Michael.*	Lord *Clifford.*	Priory of *Ardebury.*
Whitnaſh R. St. *Margaret.*	Lord *Leigh.*	Priory of *Kenelworth.*
Wormleighton V. St. *Peter.*	Earl of *Sunderland.*	Archd. *Stafford.*

FINIS Archid. COVENTRY.

Total of Churches *and* Chappels, 151.

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* STAFFORD.

Deanary *of* LAPLEY *and* TREIZULL.

A *Reley* Cur. *Blymhill* R.	Sir *Thomas Littleton.* Earl of *Bradford* two turns, and Mr. *Manning* one.	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Bradley R. now a Cur.	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	See of *Cheſter.*
Brewood V.	Dean of *Lichfeild.*	Deanary of *Lichfeild.*
Buſhbury V.	Biſhop of *Lichfeild.*	College of St. *Thomas Stafford.*
Codſal Cur.	Sir *John Wriotteſley.*	College of *Tetnal.*
Church Eyton R.	Lord *Chetwynd.*	
Cannock Cur.	Chapter of *Lichfeild.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Endfeild R.	Mr. *Southwell.*	
Forton R.	Coheir of -- *Shrimpſhire.*	
Himley R.	Lord *Dudley.*	
Kinfare Cur.	In Truſtees.	Abby of *Bordeſley.*
Lapley V. *Wheaton Aſhton* Cap.	Sir *Theophilus Biddulph.*	College of *Tonge.*
Norbury R.	Coheir of --- *Shrimpſhire.*	
Ovorpen V.	Biſhop of *Lichfeild.*	Vicars Choral of *Lichfeild.*
Pencrich Cur.	*Leſſee* Tennant of the Archbiſhop of *Dublin,*	See of *Dublin, olim* College of *Pencriche.*

Archdeaconry of STAFFORD.

Dunſtone, *Copnal*, *Sharſhill*, *Stretton*, *Wobaſton.* } Cap.		
Pattingham V.	Mr. *Butler.*	Priory of *Launde.*
Patteſhall Cur.	Sir *John Aſtley.*	College of *Wolverhampton.*
Swinford Regis R.	Lord *Dudley.*	
Sherriffhalls V.	Lord *Gower.*	Priory of *Wore.*
Burleton, *Woodcoat* } Cap.		
Sedgeley V.	Mr. *Ward.*	Priory of *Dudley.*
Tettenhal Cur.	Sir *John Wriotteſley.*	College of *Tetnall.*
Trezull V. *cum Womborn* united.	Lord *Dudley* and others.	Priory of *Dudley.*
Weſton ſub. *Lizard* R.	Earl of *Bradford.*	
Wolverhampton Cur.	Chapter of *Windſor.*	College of *Wolverhampton*
Bilſton, *Pelſhall*, *Willenhal* } Cap.		
Hilton Cap. now demoliſh'd Co. *Salop*, though in this Deanary.		
Cheſwardine V.	Mr. *Clayton.*	Abby of *Hughmon.*
Quatt R.	Sir *John Wollrich.*	
Worfeild V.	Mr. *Davenport.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*

Deanary of LEEK and ALVETON.

Alſtonfeild V.	Sir *John Harper.*	Abby of *Combermere.*
Elkſtone, *Longnor*, *Warſlow* } Cap.		
Alveton V.	Earl of *Shrewsbury.*	Abby of *Croydon.*
Talk Cap.		
Bradley Le Moor's Cur.	Sir *John Curzon.*	See of *Cheſter.*
Bromſhelfe R.	Lord *Willoughby* of *Brook.*	
Blore R.	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	
Careſwall V.	Mr. *William Parker.*	Priory of St. *Thomas Staffford.*
Chedleton Cur.	*Olim* Cap. to *Leke.*	Abby of *Delacres.*

Caulton

Archdeaconry of STAFFORD.

Caulton Cur.	Mr. *Finney*	Abby of *Burton*, or *Buldery*
Checkley R.	Mr. *Langley.*	
Chedull R.	College of *Holy Trinity* in *Cambridge.*	
Croyden Cur.	Earl of *Macclesfeild.*	Abby of *Croxden.*
Dilhorne V.	Chapter of *Lichfeild.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Ellaſton V.	Sir *Thomas Fleetwood.*	Abby of *Delacres.*
Gratwich Cur.	Lord *Chetwynd.*	Priory of *Tichford.*
Grendon in *Le Moors* R.	Duke of *Montague.*	
Ilam V.	Mr. *Port.*	Abby of *Burton.*
Kingſley R.	Lord *Harley.*	
Leigh R.	Sir *Walter Bagot.*	
Leeke V.	Mr. *Rudyards.*	Abby of *Delacres.*
Endon, *Merchbrook*, *Ruſhton.* } Cap.		
Mayfeild V.	Mr. *Ferne.*	Priory of *Tutbury.*
Bretterton, *Candon* } Cap.		
Norton in *Le Moors* Cur.	Rector of *Stoke* on *Trent.*	
Oakover V.	Mr. *Oakover.*	Abby of *Burton.*
Roceſter V.	Earl of *Shrewsbury.*	Priory of *Roceſter.*
Sheen Cur.	Mr. *Ward.*	
Uttoxeter V.	Chapter of *Windſor.*	College of *Windſor.*
Waterfal Cur.		
Wetton Cur.		

Deanary of NEWCASTLE and STONE.

Adbaſton Cur.	Dean of *Lichfeild.*	Deanary of *Lichfeild.*
Aſhley R.	Mr. *John Chetwynd.*	
Alta Offley V.	Prebendary of *Offley* in *Lichfeild.*	Prebend of *Lichfeild.*
Audley V.	Mr. *Toller.*	Abby of *Hilton.*
Bradley juxta Stafford Cur.	Sir *John Curzon.*	Priory of St. *Thomas Staffford.*
Berkſwich alias *Baſwich* Cur.	Prebendary of *Berkswich* in *Lichfeild.*	
Acton Truſſell, *Bednal.* } Cap.		
Barleſton Cur.	Lord *Gower.*	Priory of *Trentham.*
Betley Cur.	Mr. *Crew.*	

Archdeaconry of STAFFORD.

Blithfeild R.	Sir *Walter Bagot.*	
Biddulph V.	Lady *Bowyer.*	Priory of *Hilton.*
Caſtlechurch Cur.	Lord *Stafford.*	College of St. *Marys Staſford.*
Chebſey V.	Chapter of *Lichfeild.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Creſwell R.	Church demoliſh'd, Mr. *Robins* and others.	
Collwich V.	Prebendary of *Collwich.*	Prebend of *Collwich* in *Lichfeild.*
Frodſwell Cap.		
Draycot in *Le Moors* R.	Lord *Langdale.*	
Eccleſhall V.	Biſhop of *Lichfeild*, as Prebendary of *Eccleſhall*, in the Church of *Lichfeild.*	
Broughton, *Charlton.*, *Charnes.* } Cap.		
Ellenhall Cur.	Sir *Jonathan Cope.*	Abby of *Ronton.*
Gayton Cur.	Mr. *John Chetwynd.*	College of St. *Thomas Staſford.*
Gnoſall Cur.	Biſhop of *Lichfeild.*	See of *Lichfeild.*
Haughton R.	Mr. *Young.*	
Horton Cur.	Cap. antiently to *Leek.*	Abby of *Delacres.*
Ingeſtre R.	Lord *Chetwynd.*	
Ipſtones Cur.	Biſhop of *Lichfeild.*	Abby of *Delacres.*
Kingſton Cur.	Mr. *Sneyd.*	College of *Pencriche.*
Keele Cur.	Mr. *Chetwynd.*	Knights *Templars.*
Madley V.	Mr. *Crew.*	} Priory of *Stone.*
Milwich V.	Mr. *Dives.*	
Mear Cur.	Mr. *Aſh.*	College of St. *Thomas Staſford.*
Muggleſton R.	Mr. *Crew.*	
Woore Cap.		
Ronton Cur.	Sir *Jonathan Cope.*	Abby of *Ronton.*
Sandon V.	Duke *Hamilton.*	Abby of *Combermere.*
Sightford V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Ronton.*
Stoke upon *Trent*, R.	Dr. *Allen.*	
Burſlem, *Bucknall* } Cap.		
Bagnal, *Norton* } Cap.		

New-

Archdeaconry of STAFFORD.

Newcastle } Cap. to *Stoke* on *Trent*.		
Whitmore. }		
Stone Cur.	The Crown.	Priory of *Stone.*
Fulford Cap.	Dr. *Allen.*	
Stafford St. *Marys* R.	The Crown.	
Marston Cap.	Corporation of *Stafford.*	
Stafford St. *Chads* Cur.	Prebendary of *Prees* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral.	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Swinnerton R.	Mr. *Fitz. Herbert.*	
Stowe V.	Earl *Ferrers.*	Priory of St. *Thomas Stafford.*
Sandon R.	Mr. *Wise.*	
Tixhall R.	Lord *Aston.*	
Trentham Cur.	Lord *Gower.*	Priory of *Trentham.*
Blurton Cap.		
Wolstanton V.	Bishop of *Lichfeild.*	See of *Lichfeild.*
New Chapel Cap.		
Weston on *Trent* Cur.	Mrs. *Fowler.*	College of St. *Thomas Stafford.*

Deanary of TAMWORTH and TUTBURY.

Armitage Cur.	Prebendary of *Hansacre* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Hansacre.*
Aldridge R.	Mr. *Hoo* and others.	
Barr Cap.		
Aldrewes V.	Chancellor of the Church of *Lichfeild.*	Chancellorship of *Lichfeild.*
Burton upon *Trent* Cur.	Earl of *Uxbridge.*	Abby of *Burton.*
Bromley Abbats V.	Earl of *Uxbridge.*	Abby of *Burton.*
Bromley Regis V.	Prebend of *Alrewas*, alias Chancellor of *Lichfeild.*	Prebend of *Alrewas.*
Clifton Cameviln R.	Sir *Richard Pye.*	
Harlaston Cap.		
Chilcoat Co. } Cap.		
Derby. }		
Colton R.	Mr. *Lander.*	
Drayton Basset R.	The Crown.	
Darlaston R.	Mr. *Crew.*	
Elford R.	Earl of *Berkshire.*	

Edingall

Archdeaconry of STAFFORD.

Edingale Cur.	Prebendary of *Alrewas* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Alrewas.*
Farewell Cur:	Chapter of *Lichfeild.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Hanbury V.	Biſhop of *Lichfeild.*	See of *Lichfeild.*
Marchington } Cap. *Newburrow* }		
Hamſtall Ridware R.	Lord *Leigh.*	
Horborne V.	Chapter of *Lichfeild.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Hints Cur.	Prebendary of *Hanſacre* in *Lichfeild.*	Prebend of *Hanſacre.*
Handſworth R.	Mr. *Hineg.*	
Longdon V.	Prebendary of *Longdon* in *Lichfeild.*	Prebend of *Longdon.*
Lichfeild St. *Mary's* V.	Chapter of *Lichfeild.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Lichfeild St. *Chads,* alias *Stow.* }	Cap. in the Vicar of St. *Mary's* Gift.	
Lichfeild St. *Michaels.* }		
Hamerwich.		
Stotfold Cap:	Mr. *Wolferſton.*	
Middleton Cur.	Lord *Middleton.*	
Maveſyn Ridware R.	Mr. *Newton* one turn, Mr. *Chadwick* and Mr. *Pargiter* the other.	
Norton Cur:	Prebendary of *Hanſacre* in *Lichfeild.*	Prebend of *Hanſacre.*
Pipe Ridware Cur.	Prebendary of *Alrewas* in *Lichfeild.*	Prebend of *Alrewas.*
Rolſton R.	Sir *Otwald Moſeley.*	
Ruſhall V.	Mr. *Leigh.*	Abby of *Haleſowen.*
Rugeley V.	Chapel of *Lichfeild.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Shenſton V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Oſoney.*
Tattenhal R.	Annex'd to the Deanary of *Lichfeild.*	
Barton under *Needwood* } Cap. *Whichnor.* }		
Tamworth St. *Edith* Cur.	Mr. *Reppington.*	College of *Tamworth.*
Wiggenton Cap.	And *Wilncote,* which laſt	See Co. *Warwick.*
Thorpe Conſtantine R.	Mr. *Inge.*	

Tipton

Archdeaconry of STAFFORD.

Tipton Cur.	Prebendary of *Prees* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Prees.*
Tutbury V.	Duke of *Devonſhire.*	Priory of *Tutbury.*
Walſall V.	Earl of *Bradford.*	Abby of *Haleſowen.*
Bloxwich Cap.		
Weſt Bromwich Cur.	Earl of *Dartmouth.*	Priory of *Tickford.*
Wottington V.	Mr. *Cooper.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Weeford Cur.	Mr. *Swynfen.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Wednesbury V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Haleſowen.*
Yoxall R.	Earl of *Uxbridge.*	

FINIS Archid. STAFFORD.

Total of Churches *and* Chapels 189.

Archdeaconry *and* County *of* DERBY.

Deanary of DERBY.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which impropriated.*
Alleſtre Cur.	Mr. *Munday.*	Abby of *Darleigh.*
Aſton upon *Trent* R.	Mr. *Holden.*	
Blackwell Cur.	Sir *John Harper.*	Priory of *Thurgarton.*
Bredſall R.	Sir *John Harper.*	
Brampton Cur.	Dean of *Lincoln.*	Deanary of *Lincoln.*
Barrow V.	Earl of *Cheſterfeild.*	Knights *Templars.*
Twiford Cap.		
Chrich V.	Mr. *Dixey.*	Abby of *Darleigh.*
Derby All Saints Cur.	Corporation of *Derby.*	College of *All Saints Derby.*

Der-

Archdeaconry of DERBY.

Derwent, *Querndon*, } Cap.		
Derby of St. *Alkmonds*.	Corporation of *Derby*.	Abby of *Darleigh*, or *Derby* College.
Derby St. *Michaels* V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Darleigh*.
Alvaston, *Bloughton*, } Cap.		
Derby St. *Peters* V.	Sir *Wolstan Dixey*.	Abby of *Darleigh*.
Derby St. *Werburghs* V.	The Crown.	Priory of St. *Mary Pie*, *juxta Derby*.
Duffield V.	Bishop of *Lichfeild*.	College of *Leicester*.
Belpar, *Heage*, *Turnditch*, } Cap.		
Elvaston V.	Mr. *Stanhope*.	Priory of *Shelford*.
Heynor V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Dale*.
Horsley V.	Earl of *Chesterfeild*.	Priory of *Lenton*.
Hulm alias *Kirk Hulam* V.	Sir *Henry Hunlock*.	} Abby of *Dale*.
Ilkeston V.	The Crown.	
Kedleston R.	Sir *John Curzon*.	
Kirk alias *Church Langley* R.	Mr. *Mennel*.	
Mosley R.	Mr. *Sacheverel*.	
Smalley Cap.		
Moggington R.	Mr. *Pole*.	
Mickleover V.	Mr. *Wilmot* two Turns, Sir *John Curzon* one Turn.	Abby of *Burton*.
Littleover, *Findon*, } Cap.		
Mackworth V.	Mr. *Munday*.	} Abby of *Repton*.
Okebrook V.	Mr. *Keys*.	
Pentrich V.	Duke of *Devonshire*.	
Radburn R.	Mr. *Pole*.	
Smalley Cur.	Earl of *Huntingdon*.	Priory of *Darleigh*.
Swarkston R.	Sir *John Harper*.	
Sandiacre Cur.	Prebendary of *Sandiacre* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Sandiacre*.
Sawley cum *aliis* Cur.	Treasurer of *Lichfeild*.	Treasurership of *Lichfeild*.
Wilne.		
Breason cum Risley, *Long Eaton* } Cap.		

Scropton

Archdeaconry *of* DERBY.

Scropton Cur.	Mr. *Bate.*	Chantry of *Scropton.*
Spoondon V.	Mr. *Gilbert.*	Hoſpital of *Lazars* in *Burton.*
Chabſden, *Lock*, *Stanley.* } Cap.		
Ticknell Cur.	Sir *John Harper:*	
Wellington V.	United to *Repton.*	} Priory of *Repton.*
Weſthallam R.	Mr. *Mowarr.*	
Weſton on *Trent* R.	Mr. *Holden.*	

Deanary *of* CASTILLAR.

B *Railesford* R.	Earl *Ferrers.*	
Oſmaſton Cap.		
Broughton, alias *Church Broughton* V.	Mr. *Bate.*	Priory of *Tutbury.*
Boyleſton R.	Mr. *Gilbert.*	
Barton Blount R.	Mr. *Simpſon.*	
Cubley R.	Earl of *Cheſterfeild.*	
Marſton Montgomery Cap.		
Chellaſton V.	Earl *Ferrers.*	Priory of
Dovebridge V.	Duke of *Devonſhire.*	Priory of *Tutbury.*
Dalbury R.	Mr. *Cotton.*	
Denby Cur.	Mr. *Lowe.*	
Egginton R.	Sir *John Every.*	
Etwall V.	Mr. *Cotton.*	Priory of *Wellbeck.*
Longford Sinecure R. and V.	Sir *Edward Cook*	
Marſton on *Dove* V.	Duke of *Devonſhire.*	Priory of *Tutbury.*
Stretton in the *Feild* R.	Mr. *Browne.*	
Shirley V.	Earl *Ferrers.*	Abby of *Darleigh.*
Herbert, *Yeveley.* } Cap.		
Somerſhall R.	Earl of *Cheſterfeild.*	
Sudbury R.	Mr. *Vernon.*	
Sutton on the *Hill* V.	Mr. *Chetham.*	Priory of *Trentham.*
Truſley R.	Mr. *Cook.*	

Archdeaconry of DERBY.

Deanary of CHESTERFEILD.

Aſhover R.	Mr. *Bourne.*	
Dethick Cap.		
Alfreton V.	Mr. *Turner.*	Priory of *Beauchief.*
Barleborough R.	Sir *John Rhodes.*	
Beighton V.	Mr. *Pierponte.*	Priory of *Montgrace.*
Bolſover V.	Duke of *Newcaſtle.*	Abby of *Darleigh.*
Blackwell V.	Duke of *Devonſhire.*	Priory of *Thurgarton.*
Clown R.	The Crown.	
Cheſterfeild V.	Dean of *Lincoln.*	Deanary of *Lincoln.*
Birmington, *Normanton*, *Walton.* Cap.		
Dronfeild V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Beaucheif.*
Dore, *Holmesfeild.* Cap.		
Ekington R. *cum Brimington.*	Mr. *Gardiner.*	
Elmton V.	Sir *John Rhodes.*	Priory of *Thurgarton.*
Hauthucknall V.	Earl of *Scarſdale.*	Priory of *Newleigh.*
Lowne alias *Heath* R.	Duke of *Devonſhire.*	
Langwith R.		
Moreton R.	Earl of *Scarſdale.*	
Trinity Cap.		
Norton V.	Mr. *Holt.*	Priory of *Beaucheif.*
Northwingfeild R.	Earl of *Scarſdale.*	
Pleasby R.	Earl of *Scarſdale.*	
Pynkſton R.	Mr. *Coke.*	
Shirland R.	Heirs of the Earl of *Shrewsbury.*	
Scarliffe V.		Abby of *Darleigh.*
Staveley R.	Lord *James Cavendiſh.*	
Barlowe Cap.		
South Normanton R.	Mr. *Revel.*	
Southwingfeild V.	Duke of *Devonſhire.*	Abby of *Darleigh.*
Sutton R. *cum Duckmanton* V.	Earl of *Scarſdale.*	Abby of *Welbeck.*
Tibſhelf V.	Mr. *Gladwin.*	Vicars Choral of *Lichfeild.*
Whitwell R.	Duke of *Rutland.*	
Whittington R.	Dean of *Lincoln.*	
Wingerworth Cur.	Dean of *Lincoln*, or Sir *H. Hunlock.*	

Aſh-

Archdeaconry of DERBY.

Deanary of ASHBOURNE.

Ashbourne V. *cum.* *Mapleton* R.	Dean of *Lincoln.*	Deanary of *Lincoln.*
Clilton } Cap. *Parwich.*		
Alſop Cur.	Mr. *Cook Burk.*	
Bradbourn V.	Duke of *Devonſhire.*	Priory of *Donſtable.*
Atlow *Ballington* } Cap. *Braſſington*		
Bently alias *Fenny Bentley* R.	Dean of *Lincoln.*	
Bonteſhall R.		
Bradley R.		
Carſington R.		
Edlaſton R.		
Hartington V.	Duke of *Devonſhire*	Priory of *London Minorites.*
Sterndall Cap.		
Hognaſton R.	The Crown.	
Kirk Ireton R.	Dean of *Lincoln.*	
Marlock R.		
Norbury R.		
Snelſon Cap.	Mr. *Sanders.*	
Tillington V.	Mr. *Fitzherbert.*	Priory of *Tutbury.*
Wirkesworth V.	Dean of *Lincoln.*	Deanary of *Lincoln.*

Deanary of High PEAK.

Bakewell V.	Chapter of *Lichfeild.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Aſhford.	Cap. *to Bakewell.*	
Baſlow.		
Beely.		
Buxton.		
Chelmarton.		
Chapel in *Le Fryth.*		
Fairfield.		
Kniveton.		
Longtown.		
Moniaſh.		
Sheldon.		
Taddington.		
Wormhill.		

Archdeaconry of DERBY.

Caſtleton V.	Biſhop of *Cheſter.*	See of *Cheſter.*
Edall Cap.		
Clatſworth Cur *Sive* Cap. in *Edenſover* Pariſh.	Duke of *Devonſhire.*	
Darleigh two *Medieties* R.	Dean of *Lincoln.*	
Edenſover V.	Duke of *Devonſhire.*	Priory of *Roceter.*
Eyam R.	*Marchioneſs* of *Halifax.*	
Gloſſop V.	Lord *George Howard* and others.	Abby of *Beſingwerk.*
Hayfield, *Mellor.* Cap.		
Hope V.	Chapter of *Lichfeild.*	Church of *Lichfeild.*
Hatherſage V.	Duke of *Devonſhire.*	Priory of *Launde.*
Peak Forreſt, *Stoney Middleton.* Cap.		
Tolgrave V.	Duke of *Devonſhire.*	Abby of *Leiceſter.*
Elton, *Winſter.* Cap.		

Deanary of REPTON.

Alk Cur.	Sir *John Harper.*	Priory of *Repton.*
Croxall V.	The Crown.	
Cotton Cap.		
Formack Cur.	Mr. *Burdet.*	Priory of *Greſely.*
Hartſhorne R.	Heirs of Mr. *Darcy.*	
Greaſly Cur.	Mr. *Allen.*	Priory of *Greſely.*
Bullington V.	The Crown.	
Melbourne V.	Biſhop of *Carliſle.*	See of *Carliſle.*
Meaſham Cur.	Mr. *Wollaſton.*	Priory of *Repton.*
Newton Solney Cur.	Sir *John Everey.*	Priory of *Repton*, or *Greſely*
Ravenſton R.	The Crown.	
Repton Cur.	Sir *John Harper.*	Priory of *Repton.*
Bretby Cap.		
Stretton in the Feilds R.	Mr. *Brown.*	
Stanton juxta Dale Cur.	Mr. *Thornhill.*	Abby of *Dale.*
Stanton juxta Pontem R.	Sir *John Harper.*	
Stapenhill V.	Earl of *Uxbridge.*	Abby of *Burton.*
Caldwell Cap.		
Walton on *Trent* R.	Lord *Compton.*	

Rol-

Archdeaconry of DERBY.

Rolleſton Cap.
Willeſley Cur. — The Crown. — Abby of *Burton.*

FINIS Archid. DERBY.

Total of Churches *and* Chapels, 191.

Archdeaconry *of* SALOP.

Deanary of NEWPORT.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which impropriated.*
* *Alveley* V.	Mr. *Whitmore.*	College of *Bridgnorth.*
Adderley R.	Sir *Robert Corbett.*	
Abrighton V.	*Haberdaſhers* Company, *London.*	Abby of *Dour.*
Arcall Parva Cur.	Sir *Robert Corbett.*	Abby of *Cumbermore.*
Buildewas Cur.	Mr. *Moſeley.*	Abby of *Buildewas.*
Bowlas Magna R.	Mr. *Kinaſton.*	
* *Bobington* Cur.	Mr. *Whitmore.*	College of *Bridgnorth.*
* *Bridgnorth*, St. *Mary*'s Cur.		
* *Bridgnorth*, St. *Leonard*'s Cur.		
* *Claverly* Cur.		
Chetwynd R.	Mr. *Pigot.*	
Edgmond R.	Mr. *Pigot.*	
Aſton Tibberton. Cap.		
Drayton in *Hayles* V.	Sir *Robert Corbett.*	Abby of *Cumbermore.*
Eyton on *Wildmore* R.	Mr. *Eyton.*	
Hinſtock R.	Sir *Robert Corbett.*	
Hordley R.	Mr. *Kinaſton.*	

Idſall

Archdeaconry of SALOP.

Idſall, alias *Shefnall* V.	Mr. *Foſter.*	
Priors Lee Cap.	Sir *Humphrey Briggs.*	College of *Battlefeild.*
Kinnerſley R.		
Kemberton R.	Lord *Gower.*	
Lilliſhull V.	Lord *Gower.*	Priory of *Lilliſhull.*
Langford R.	Mr. *Talbot.*	
Newport Cur.	The Crown.	College of *Newport.*
Norton in *Hales* R.	Mr. *Cotton.*	
* *Quatford* Cur.	Mr. *Whitmore.*	College of *Bridgnorth*
Preſton on *Wildmore* R.	Earl of *Bradford.*	
Ryton R.	Mr. *Brook.*	
Stockton R.	Mr. *Whitmore.*	
Bonningale Cap.		
Stirchley R.	Mr. *Revell.*	
Sutton Madock V.	Mr. *Forreſter.*	Priory of *Wombridge.*
Stoke on *Tern* R.	Sir *Robert Corbett.*	
Tonge Cur.	Duke of *Kingſton.*	College of *Tonge.*
Upton Parva Cur.	The Crown.	
Wemme R.	Earl of *Bradford.*	
Elderſton, *Newtown.* } Cap.		

N.B. Theſe ſix Places marked thus, * are of peculiar and exempt Juriſdiction, and belong to Mr. *Whitmore* the Patron.

Deanary of SALOP.

ACton *Burnell* R.	Sir Richard *Smith.*	
Acton Pigot, *Langley.* } Cap.		
Abrighton Cur.	Mr. *Ireland.*	College of *Battlefeild.*
Atcham V.	Mr. *Burton,*	Priory of *Lilliſhull.*
Arcall Magna V.	Earl of *Bradford.*	Abby of *Salop.*
Baſſchurch V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Salop.*
Boughton Cur.		College of St. *Chads, Salop.*
Berrington R.	Sir *Richard Smith.*	
Neſſe Parva Cap.		
Battlefeild Cur.	Mr. *Corbett.*	College of *Battlefeild.*
Condover V.	Mr. *Owen.*	Abby of *Salop.*
Longnor Cap.		
Clive Cur.	Mr. *Witcherly.*	College of St. *Mary's Salop.*

Conude

Archdeaconry of SALOP.

Counde R.	Mr. *Creſſet.*	
Creſſage Cap.		
Elliſmere V.	Duke of *Bridgwater.*	Knight's *Templars* of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Cockhull } Cap.		
Didlaſton. }		
Penley Cap. Co. *Denbigh*, though in this Pariſh and Dioceſe.		
Eyton Conſtantine R.	Earl of *Bradford.*	
Frodeſley R.	Mr. *Edwards.*	
Fitz R.	The Crown.	
Grinſill Cur.	Free-School of *Salop.*	Abby of *Haghmon.*
Hadnall Cap.		
Harley R.	Earl of *Bradford.*	
Hodnet R.	Sir *Richard Vernon.*	
Moreton Sey }		
Weſton under } Cap.		
Red-Caſtle. }		
Kenley Cur.	Earl of *Bradford.*	
Ighfeild R.	Mr. *Juſtice.*	
Leebotwood Cur.	Sir *Richard Corbett.*	Abby of *Haghmon.*
Leighton V.	Mr. *Edwards.*	Abby of *Buildewas.*
Loppington V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Wormbridge.*
Lee Brockhurſt Cur.	Mr. *Clayton.*	
Longden Cap. to *Pontesbury* in *Hereford*, though this Chapel is in this Dioceſe and Deanary.		
Middle R.	Duke of *Bridgewater.*	
Hadnal Cap.		
Monford V.	Mr. *Bromley.*	Priory of *Brewood.*
Moreton Corbett V.	Mr. *Corbett.*	Abby of *Haghmon.*
Neſſe Magna V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Salop.*
Painton alias *Petton* R.	The Crown.	
Pichford R.	Mr. *Otteley.*	Deanary of *Salop.*
	Biſhop of *Lichfeild.*	
Prees V.		Prebendary of *Prees* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral.
PreſtonGobbatts } Cap.		
Whixall. }		
Rodington R.	The Crown.	
Ruiton V.	The Crown.	
Staunton V.	Mr. *Corbett.*	Abby of *Haghmon.*
		Abby of *Haghmon.*

Sheinton

Archdeaconry of SALOP.

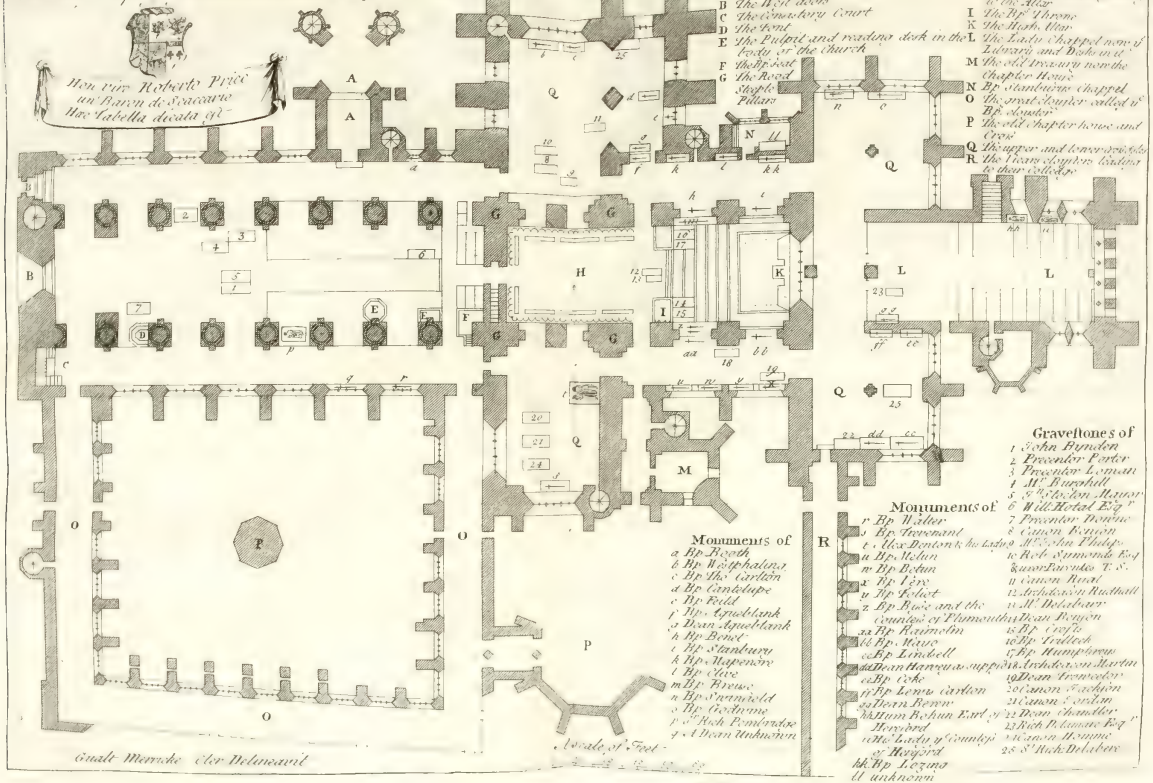
Shenton R.	Mr. *Dicken.*	
Salop St. *Chads* V. *Bickton* Cap.	The Crown.	College of St. *Chads Salop.*
Salop St. *Alkmonds* V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Littleſhull.*
Salop St. *Julians* Cur.	Sir *John Aſtley.*	Abby of *Salop.*
Salop St. *Mary's* Cur.	Corporation of *Salop.*	College of St. *Mary's* Salop.
St. *Crux*, alias *Salop* Abby Church, and St. *Giles Salop* united.	Sir *John Aſtley.*	Abby of *Salop.*
Stepulton R.	Mr. *Owen* and Mr. *Pope.*	
Smethcot R.	Mr. *Beddon.*	
Shawbury V.	Lord *Gower.*	Abby of *Haghmon.*
Upton Magna cum.		
Whitington R.	Mr. *Kinaſton.*	
Uffington Cur.	Mr. *Kinaſton.*	Knights Templars.
Uppington Cur.	Mr. *Boycot.*	Priory of *Wormbridge.*
Wrockerdine V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Salop.*
Wroxeter V. *Eyton* on *Severne* Cap.	Earl of *Bradford.*	Abby of *Haghmon.*
Weſtfelton R.	Lord *Craven.*	
Welhington V.	Mr. *Eyton.*	Abby of *Salop*, and Prebend of *Wellington* in *Lichfeild.*
Whitchurch R. *Tilſtock* Cap.	Duke of *Bridgewater.*	
Welſh-Hampton Cur.	Mr. *Kinaſton.*	Knights Templars.
Wombridge Cur.	Mr. *Charlton.*	Priory of *Wombridge.*

FINIS Dioceſ. of LICHFEILD.

Total of Churches *and* Chapels *in it* 643. *Whereof in* COVENTRY Archdeaconry 151. In STAFFORD 188. In DERBY 192. And in SALOP 112.

DIOCESE

The Topography of the Cathedral Church of HEREFORD.



DIOCESE OF HEREFORD

CONTAINS the whole County of *Hereford*, except *Ewias-Harold*, *Walterſton*, *Dulas*, *Michaelchurch-Eskle*, St. *Margarets*, *Rolſton*, *Llandilo*, *Clodock*, cum Capellis *Craſwell*, *Longtown*, and *Llanwenno*, which belong to St. *David*. It has alſo the better half of *Shropſhire*; four Pariſhes Co. *Monmouth*; ſix Churches and Chapels Co *Montgomery*; eight Co. *Radnor*; and twenty one Co. *Worceſter*: Under theſe two Archdeaconries

Firſt, HEREFORD, which has theſe Deanaries, *Hereford* and *Frome* Co. *Hereford*; *Irchingfeild* Co. *Hereford* and *Monmouth*; *Lempſter* Co. *Hereford* and *Radnor*; *Roſſe*, *Weobly* and *Weſton*; all three Co. *Hereford*.

Second, SALOP, which has theſe Deanaries, *Burford* Co. *Hereford*, *Salop* and *Worceſter*; *Clun* Co. *Hereford*, *Salop* and *Radnor*; *Ludlow*

Co. *Hereford* and *Salop*; *Pontesbury* Co. *Salop* and *Montgomery*; *Stottesden*, *Wenlock*, both Co. *Salop*. The Number of Parishes is reckon'd by our Authors 313, though in my Accounts here are 379 Churches and Chappels; the Impropriations are as *Heylin* tells us 166, and the Clergies Tenths amount to 340*l.* 2*s.* 2*d*

Cathedral of HEREFORD

Has a Dean, two Archdeacons, *viz.* of *Hereford* and *Salop*; a *Precentor*, *Chancellor*, *Treasurer*; twenty eight *Prebendaries*, twelve *Priests-Vicars*, four *Lay Vicars* or *Singing Men*, seven *Choristers*, an *Organist*, a *Virger*, two *Sextons*, a *Master* of the *Grammar School*, and *Usher*: The Number of Residentiaries are five, besides the *Dean*, all chosen out of twenty seven Prebendaries; the *Precentor*, *Chancellor*, *Treasurer*, and two *Archdeacons*, and *Prebendary* of *Moreton* cum *Whaddon* being excluded, except they are entitled by having one of the twenty seven other Prebends: Here are Houses for the *Bishop*, *Dean*, *Precentor*, *Treasurer*, and *Prebendarius-Episcopi*, and also four other Prebendal Houses, which the Bishop commonly gives to the Residentiaries.

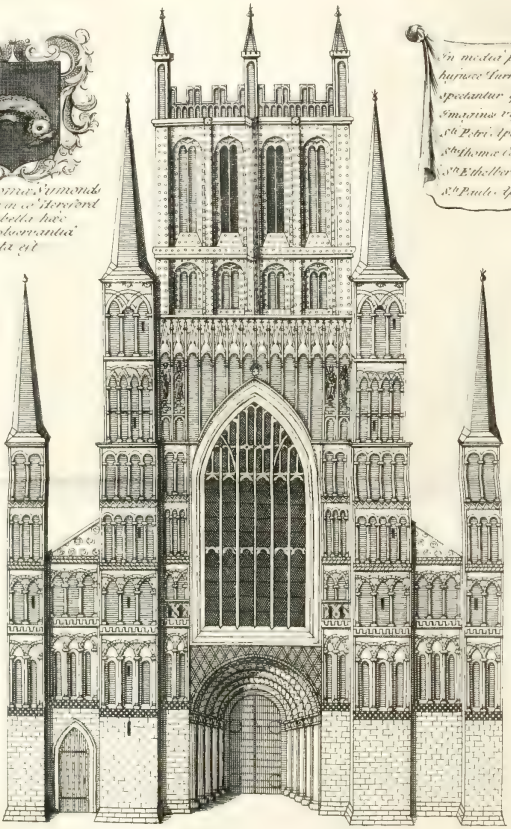
Before I enter into any farther Account of this Church, it is necessary for me to take Notice, that there was *An.* 1717, publish'd in an Octavo of about 400 Pages, an History of the Antiquities of it by an anonymous Author; whoever this Person was, I am under no Obligation of defending his Performance, which was, in a most ungenerous Manner some Years after the Publication, attack'd by a Reverend Member of this Cathedral, in a very warm and angry Preface, introductory to a Sermon preach'd in *Landaff* Cathedral, and father'd on me with some uncharitable Reflections. What Occasion there was for this Gentleman's thus venting his Resentments, unless to acquaint the World he had preach'd in *Landaff* Cathedral, and vouchsafed once to visit it during his many Years Residence in the Neighbourhood, the World will best judge: He will perhaps be offended, if I tell him he has got no Credit with my Brethren the Layity, by prefixing such a Discourse to a Religious Subject, which seems entirely new and unprecidented to them, to usher in a Sermon in this Manner, which his own Brethren say might have been spared; forasmuch as he has but borrow'd it, for the most part, out of the excellent Mr. *Mede*'s Discourses on the same Subject. But as I design to consider it in a more proper Place, so I shall only intimate here, that as it has been my known constant Method to set my Name to what I publish, so that Gentleman might have supposed I had

no

Thomæ Geers Arm:
Quem Civitas Herefordensis
Ad Parliamentum Delegatum
Misit:
Tabella hæc Dicata est.

A North Prospect of the Cathedral or Minster Church of St. Ethelbert at Hereford.

Et vero Thomæ Symonds de Pengethley in co. Hereford Arm. Tabella hæc Summâ observantiâ dicata est



In mediâ parte hujusce Turris spectantur quatuor Imagines viz:
Sti Petri Apostoli
Sti Thomæ Cantelupi Episcopi
Sti Ethelberti Regis
Sti Pauli Apostoli

The West Prospect or Front of the Cathedral Church of HEREFORD

Gualterus Merricke delin

J. Harris Sculp.

no Occaſion to conceal it here. And I can alſo aſſure him, that to my Remembrance, I never took one Inſcription in *Hereford* Cathedral, during the frequent Viſits I made in theſe Parts to my Relations and Friends, and other Gentlemen in *Hereford*, from whom I have been inform'd, and alſo from ſome Members of this Church, that the aforeſaid reverend Gentleman was ſufficiently apprized, that I was not the Author: Though one would think that an Undertaking of this Sort, publiſh'd without giving any Perſon belonging to this Church the leaſt Charge or Trouble, ſhould have met with better Treatment from one who has ſo conſiderable a Share in the Honours and Profits of it; and that he ſhould rather have been pleaſed to ſee the Arms and Inſcriptions preſerv'd, and References given to the publick Records in the Tower, *&c.* which certainly will be of great Uſe to any judicious Collector who ſhall attempt a compleat Hiſtory of it. A Work more fitting the Function and Conſideration of the Publiſher of the aforeſaid Sermon, than to ſet forth ſuch a Preface.

As to a Deſcription of this Church, I may refer to the Draughts of it in the third Volume of the *Monaſticon*, though they being not ſo exactly taken, there has been lately printed a very like Weſt Proſpect of it, by a Gentleman who has engraven ſeveral of the Monuments, and promiſed to give us Draughts of all the Tombs, Arms, and every Thing curious in it; which if he had already perform'd, might have rendered this ſhort Account from me unneceſſary.

Here are indeed the moſt antient and numerous Tombs of Dignitaries, *viz.* Biſhops, Deans, *&c.* remaining of any Cathedral in *England*; qut theſe being deſcrib'd in the following Hiſtory or Series of them; I ſhall only here enumerate the Tombs and Inſcriptions of Lay-Perſons before 1600. which are only theſe fourteen.

1. } Under two Arches in the Lady Chapel, on the North ſide, lie
2. } the Effigies of *Humphrey Bohun*, Earl of *Hereford* and his Counteſs.

3. Between two Pillars in the Body of the Church, is a rais'd Alabaſter Monument of Sir *Richard Pembridge*, one of the Knights of the Garter in *Edward* IIId's Reign. His Effigies lies on the Tomb in Armour.

4. In the great South Tranſcept is a very handſome rais'd Tomb of *Alexander Denton*, of *Hilleſden* Co. *Bucks*, Eſq; and his Lady, their Effigies curiouſly wrought in white Marble or Alablaſter, lying on the Tomb in full Proportion, round the Verge of which, is this Inſcription;

Here lieth Alexander Denton, *of* Hilleſden, *in the County of* Buckingham, *and* Anne *his Wife, Dowghter and Heyr of* Richard Willyſon *of* Suggerweſh *in the Countie of* Hereford; *which* Anne *deceaſed the* 29*th of* October, A. D. 1566. *the* 18*th Yere of her Age, the* 23*d of his Age.*

But this was but a Cœnotaph, for *Alexander Denton*, the Husband, who lived ſome Years after, and marry'd another Lady, was bury'd with her at *Hilleſden* Co. *Bucks*; where he died *January* the 18th 1576.

Having done with the raiſed Tombs, I come to the Inſcriptions on the Graveſtones, which may be ſeen where they lie for the moſt part in the Ichnography, moſt accurately taken by the Reverend Mr. *Walter Meyrick*, Curate of *Madeley*, Native of this City, whoſe natural Genius to exact Drawing and fine Writing, as well as other Accompliſhments, will deſervedly recommend him to all Lovers of Learning.

5. Of your Charitee pray for the Soul of Sir Richard Delabere, Knight, late of the Countie of Hereford; Anne Daughter of the Lord Audley, and Elizabeth, Daughter of William Mores, late Serjeant of the Hall to King Henry VIIth, Wyfes of the ſaid Sir Richard, whyche deceſſed the 20th Day of July, A.D. 1513. on whoſe Soules Jeſu have Mercye, Amen.

6. Hic jacet Johannes Stockton quondam major iſtius Civitatis, qui obiit 25. Die Aprilis, A D. 1480. Cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

7. Hic jacet Johannes Byndden civis civitatis Herefordie, cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

8. Hic jacet Richardus Delamere, armiger qui obiit primo Die Menſis Februarii, A. D. 1435. & Iſabella, Uxor Ricardi Delamere que obiit 14. Die Februarii, A. D. 1421. Quorum animabus propitietur Deus. Amen.

9. Hic jacet magiſter Richardus Burghill, quondam Inſtructor Grammatice iſtius civitatis, qui obiit 8. Die Menſis Novembris, A. D. 1492. Cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

10. Hic jacet Willhelmus Hotale armiger qui obiit 25, Die Menſis Januarii, A. D. 1402. Cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

Over

11. Over the Entrance of the great West Door, was on an antient Marble, the Pourtraytures of *John Foster*, Mayor of this City, and his Wife, who died Temp. *Henry* VI, in the Year 1455. but they are stolen off, as is the whole Inscription, except what follows.

——— ——— ——— His Wyffe
That att this Lyffe have ended her Pilgrimage
That 14 Childzen hadden with peyble Lyffe
8 Sonnes, 6 Doutres in Marriage withouten Stryffe
And 5 times was Meyr of this Citie
That as a Marchaunt leden a wozthie Lyff
And honourably ruled hit with Prosperity
That hence decessid as all we shall in the Yer of Grace
Of Chzists Incarnation A. M.CCCC. with fyve and fiftee
The 11 Day of September made here Mutacyon
From Earthe to Heyvn have changed Habitacyon.
With a Pater-Noster and an Ave prayeth hit may be so restenge all weys
——— ——— For her endless Salvacion eternaly to preyse.

12. In the vaulted Room under the Lady Chapel, called the *Golgotha*, is an antient Tomb, with the Pourtraytures of a Man and Woman in praying Postures.

Out of the Man's Mouth is a Label with this on it.

Butt and the Leve then will to by me is
Ever and ye have it is but a Depur.

And out of the Woman's this.

Remember thy Leave may not indure
That thow dost thy self thereof thou are the Sowere.

Round the Verge is this Inscription ——— ———

Hic jacet Andreas Jones, quondam Mercator hujus Civitatis, & Elizabeth. Uxor ejus, qui hanc domum carnanam diu desolate de novo redificavit & reparavit erga festum omnium sanctorum A. D. 1497. Etiam ad tunc bene & laudabiliter ordinavit Cap.-futuris Temporibus in eadem celebrat. pro animabus Benefactorum & omnium Fidelium defunctorum quorum animabus propitietur Deus, Amen.

The

The Length of this *Golgotha*, which has two Rows of Pillars in it, consists of a Nave and two Isles, is fifty Foot, Breadth thirty; it is said this was formerly St. *John*'s Church, tho' that is now remov'd into the Body of the Cathedral.

13. There was near the West Part of the Cathedral this Inscription, on antient Brass, affix'd to a Gravestone, which being taken off, was kept in the City *Tolsey* or Hall, for some time, till it has lately been fastened to a Freestone on the West Side the Bishops Cloysters.

Good Christeyn People of your Charite
That here abide in this transitorye Life
for the Souls of Richard Philips pray ye
And also of Anne his dere beloued Wife
Which here togeder continued without Stryfe
In this Worshipful City called Hereford by Name
He being 7 Times Mayer and Ruler of the same
Further to declare of his Port and Fame
His Pitie and Compassion of them that were in Woe
To do Works of Charitie his Hands were nothing lame.
Throughe him all People here may freely come and goe
Without paying of Custom Toll or other Moe
The which Things to redeme he left both House and Land
For that Intent perpetually to remain and stand
Anne also that Godlye Woman hath put to her Hand
Approving her Husbands Acte and enlarging the same
Whyche Benefits considered all this Contry is band
Entirely to pray for them or ellis it were to blame
Now Christe that suffered for us all Passion Payne and Shame
Grant them their Reward in Heyvn among that glorious Company
There to reigne in Joy and Blys with them eternally. Amen.

The last Inscription before 1600. is this on an ordinary Gravestone.

Ætatis suæ 22. A. D. 1595.
Thoma Lewis *valeas Patri dulcissima Proles*
Ah moriens lætus Patre dolente migras.
Oxonienſis eras doctus regiusque Scholaris
Ecclesiæ Christi clarus alumnus eras.
Lenis eras Leovis cunctis ter dulcis amicis
Sanctus eris Christo, terque Beatus eris.

The

The Pariſh Churches in this City, *viz.* St. *Peters*, St. *Nicholas* and *All Saints*, having no Cœmiterys belonging to them, and the Cathedral or Mother Church (in the Body of which is the Parochial Church of St. *John*) having the ſole Right of Sepulture, occaſioned many Braſſes to be erected here in Memory of Citizens as well as the Dignitaries of this Church; and ſo there is no Cathedral whatſoever more filled with antient Graveſtones; and notwithſtanding it has eſcaped better than moſt, yet beſides theſe Inſcriptions here preſerved, there have been no leſs than 150 others now to be ſeen that have been robb'd of their Braſſes. Before the Rebellion begun *An.* 1641. there were in the Suburbs of the City two more Pariſhes, *viz.* St. *Martin* and St. *Owen*, but both theſe Churches were pulled down, and have been united to other Pariſhes, particularly St. *Martins* to *All Saints*, in the City, which was originally but a Chapel to it: As to St. *Martins*, it ſtood without *Wye-Bridge*, againſt the Biſhop's Garden, and had a Spire Steeple, and as I was told, three Bells.

The whole Cathedral is vaulted throughout with good Stone, and has been within theſe laſt ten Years or leſs, eſpecially the Cho r Part moſt ſumptuouſly adorn'd by Contributions begun and carry'd on by Biſhop *Biſſe*, who cauſed the Choir to be beautified throughout, and a moſt magnificent Altar-Piece to be erected, one of the ſtatelieſt and loftieſt in *England*; and expended ſome thouſand Pounds on the Epiſcopal Palace, and would, had he liv'd, have repaired the Cloyſters which lie on the South Side between the Biſhops Palace and the Cathedral, into which they open by two Doors into the South Iſle, and are in Length 115 Foot every way, and about 16 Foot in Breadth; on the Eaſt Side adjoined to them a very neat Chapter Houſe, reputed the beſt Piece of Architecture about the whole Church; this was of a circular Form, and had a fine Pillar in the Middle, on which the arch'd Roof centered; but being beat down in the Rebellion, has lay in Ruins ever ſince, and the Stone carried away and uſed in other Buildings about the Church, ſo that little remains of it. The Length of the whole Fabrick from out to out including the Walls, is 370 Foot, whereof from the Weſt Door to the Choir Entrance, is 144 Foot withinſide, the Length of the Choir to the high Altar 105 Foot, Length from thence to the Entrance of the Lady Chapel about 20 Foot, and thence to the End of the Lady Chapel (which is 30 Foot broad, and 28 Foot high) 73 Foot, the Length of the lower croſs Iſle from North to South, is 140 Foot, and of the upper one 111 Foot, Breadth of the Body and SideIſles is 68 Foot, equal to which is the vaulting of the Body and Side Iſles, tho' in the Choir it is only 64 Foot

Foot high, Height of the Weſt Front Tower is 130 Foot, and Breadth of that Front 80 Foot.

Height of the Rood or middle Steeple, wherein hang ten large Bells, is 240 Foot.

The Builders of this noble Pile, were, as *Speed* tells us, Biſhop *Robert Loſing*, who began Temp. Will. I. The new Foundation after the Faſhion of *Aeth* Church in *Germany*, which was carried on by Biſhop *Reinelm*, Temp. *Henry* I. who founded the College of Prieſts (or Prebendaries.) Biſhop *Breoſe* built the Weſt Tower, as the ſame Author informs us in King *John*'s Reign: Biſhop *Audley* Temp. *Henry* VII. was a great Benefactor to the Lady Chapel, and built a neat Chapel on the South Side it, near which ſtands the College of Vicars, founded, as I take it, in *Richard* II's time. This is a regular Building, and has pretty ſmall Cloyſters, with Chambers over them, and a convenient Hall, and other Offices in the moſt regular Manner of any Cathedral in *England*.

There was an excellent Body of Statutes given to this Church by A. Biſhop *Laud*, which, was it to be remark'd how well they have been obſerved, and if Inſtances were to be given in ſome particular Practices of the aforeſaid Reverend Gentleman; he might perhaps think he had ſome Reaſon to be offended with me; but I have ſo much Charity as to believe him convinc'd of former Errors, and heartily ſorry for them.

Endowment of the *Biſhoprick* An. 1534.

Temporalia.

Co. HEREFORD *Sugwas Manerium* 35*l.* 7*s.* 7*d.* *Barton Manerium* 37*l.* 17*s.* 0*d.* *Palatium Epiſcopi, &c.* in *Hereford* 6*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* *Shelwick M.* 36*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.* *Tuppeſley* 21*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.* *Hampton Epiſcopi* 45*l.* 10*s.* 0*d.* *Bromyard* 58*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* *Whitborne* 28*l.* 18*s.* 0*d.* *Biſhopsfrome* 29*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* *Boſbury* 45*l.* 10*s.* 10*d.* *Cradley* 29*l.* 19*s.* 3*d.* *Collwall* and *Codington* 34*l.* 9*s.* 9*d.* *Ledbury* 66*l.* 3*s.* 10*d.* *Roſſe Burgus* 30*l.* 18*s.* 3*d.* *Roſſe Forrens* 28*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.*

Co. SALOP, *Lidbury* 11*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* *Aſtwood* 38*l.* 3*s.* 0*d.* *Burg-Caſtri* 11*l.* 18*s.* 9*d.* *Caſtri Epiſcopi* 24*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.*

Co. GLOUCESTER, *Presbury* 73*l.* 6*s.* 5*d.* *Senhampton* 23*l.* 6*s.* 11*d.* *Baliv. Libertat. Wallens* 7*l.* 14*s.* 7*d.* *Balliv, Urchenfeild* 8*s.* *Baliv. de Hereford* 4*l.* 4*s.* 7*d.*

Spi-

Spiritualia.

Offici. Commiſſar. & Vicar. procurationes & Triennalia. 69*l.* 11*s.* 1*d.* *Officium Regiſtrar.* 13*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* Total of Spiritualities 83*l.* 6*s.* 3*d.* and of Temporalities 747*l.* 17*s.* 10*d.* of both 831*l.* 4*s.* 1*d.*

But Repriſals to be deducted, amounting to 62*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* reduced it to 768*l.* 11*s.* clear Value, which is the preſent Payment of firſt Fruits, which are not at all diminiſhed, though ſo many Manors are gone.

Alienations from the Biſhoprick of *Hereford.*

An. 1. *Edward* VIth. *John Skypp*, Biſhop of *Hereford*, demiſed his Palace at *London*, or St. *Mary Monthaw*, to *Thomas Wendy M.D.* which the King granted with three Tenements, which the ſaid Biſhop had alſo demiſed to the Lord *Clinton* for 200 Years on the Rent of 12 Pence. But Queen *Mary* having ſet aſide this Grant, theſe were reſtored again to the See, and ſo it ſuffered no great Diminution, but by Biſhop *Scory* in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Reign.

An. 4. *Elizabeth*, *teſte*, *March* 23. 1562. The Queen in conſideration of the Manors of *Lidbury*, *Biſhops-Upton*, *Roſſe-Borough*, and *Forrens*, *Cradly*, *Biſhops-Caſtle*, *Aſtwood*, *Sedley*, *Ledburgh*, or *Lidbury*, *Senhampton* and *Preſtbury* Manors, Co. *Hereford*, *Salop* and *Glouceſter*, valued at 305*l.* 1*s.* 1*d.* grants him the ſaid Biſhop *Scory*, in Lieu thereof theſe following impropriate Rectories, &c. *viz.*

Brideſtow and *Goderich*, Tithes, and Advowſons, *Stretton*, *Dilwyn*, *Dorſton*, *Lingen*, *Wigmore* Rectory, and Advowſon of the Vicaridge, *Eriſſond*, *Lucton*, *Bridſtow*, *Leonhales*, *Kineton*, *Weobly*, *Brinſop*, Rectories and Advowſons, and the Advowſons of *Roſſe*, *Lidbury*, *Cradley* Rectories, Vicaridges and Prebends

What this Church is now poſſeſs'd of, may be gueſt by the Sale of its Eſtate and Demeſnes in the great Rebellion; when there was ſold

An. 1647.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
NOV. 17. A Tenement in *Old Fiſh-ſtreet*, *London*, called the *Labour in Vain*, to *Leon. Bennet*, for	544	0	0
Whitbourne Manor, ſold *March* 1. to *Richard Salway*, for	1348	10	10

An. 1648.

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Tupesley Manor, sold *July* 21. to *Leonard Bennet* for	529	6	8
Bromyard Forrens Manor, sold *Sept.* 22. to *John Flacket*, for	594	9	2
Collwall Park, sold *Sep.* 22. to *Thomas Alderman* and *John Flacket*, for	336	13	4
Eftnor Manor, with Lands in *Batterſea*, *&c.* belonging to this See, and *York*, ſold to *Thomas Lechmere*, *Nov.* 28. for	1174	0	6
Biſhops-Frome, ſold *Dec.* 22. to *John Tutt*, for	155	16	8
Bosbury Manor, ſold *March* 22. to *Sil. Taylor*, for	728	10	6½

Sale of the Lands of the See of *Hereford.*

An. 1649.

Helwick Manor, ſold *Aug.* 17. to *James Style* and *John Porter*, for	176	14	0
Hereford Palace, *Shelwick*, *Barton*, *Tupeſley*, *Biſhops-Hampton*, *Biſhops-Eaton*, and *Sugwas*, ſold *Feb.* 22. to *John Birch*, for	2475	12	5½
Four Tenements in *Worceſter* City, ſold *March* 23. to *Griff. Philips*, for	122	8	0

An. 1650.

Biſhops-Frome Manor, ſold *Sep.* 27. to *Richard Hopton*, Eſq; for	570	16	1
Several Tenements on *Lambeth Hill*, *London*, ſold *Sep.* 28. to *Edward Woodford*, for	93	5	0
Sum Total	8850	9	3½

The other Eſtates of the Biſhoprick, *An.* 1650. beſides theſe Manors, were about twenty Impropriations, *viz. Bridſtow*, *Weobly*, *Wigmore*,

more, &c. before recited in Biſhop *Scory*'s Patent, granted to him 1562. *An.* 4. *Elizabeth*, which may be diſtinguiſh'd by the Biſhops preſenting to the Vicaridges.

The Biſhop of *Hereford* is Patron of his two Archdeaconries, and all other Dignities in his Cathedral, except the Deanary, and of thirty four Livings in his Dioceſe, and St. *Mary Monthaw* Rectory, in the City of *London*; and in conſiderarion of Biſhop *Scory*'s granting away ſo many Manors, pays no annual Tenths to the Crown, and receives the Tenths of two of his beſt Prebends, *viz. Moreton-magna*, and *Church Withington.*

Endowment of the DEAN and CHAPTER.

THE Chapter Lands valued in the firſt Fruits Office, for which they pay yearly Tenths, amounted to 375*l.* 13*s.* 11*d* ½. clear Value. Theſe were divided into ſeven Canonries, *An.* 1534. but I ſuppoſe, have been ſince reduced to ſix, by the Dean's having a double Canonry allotted him. They conſiſt of the Impropriations of *Lidney*, *cum Capellis* Co. *Gloſter*, *Dodelbury*, or *Diddlebury*, and *Long Staunton* Co. *Salop*, *Lugwarden*, *cum Capellis*, and *Shunningfeild*, alias *Shinfeild*, *cum Swallowfeild*, *Capella* Co. *Berks.* Their other Demeſnes or Temporal Eſtates lie in the Pariſhes of *Pæon*, *Norton*, *Madeley* and *Woolhope.* The Dean and Chapter preſent to twenty one Livings, all in the Dioceſe, except the Vicaridges of *Lidney* and *Kempley* Co. *Gloſter*, and *Shunningfeild* Co. *Berks.*

Here were *An.* 1554. given in a Valor of ſeveral Chantries in this Cathedral, particularly thirteen whoſe Values are in *Ecton*, and ſeem to have been proportioned to the Number of Vicars Choral, each of whom probably had aſſigned him a different Chantry to officiate in: One of theſe dedicated to St. *Anne*, valued at 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* was founded by Biſhop *Thomas Spofford*: A ſecond dedicated alſo to St. *Anne*, rated at 1*l.* 10*s.* o*d.* was founded by Canon *Roger Breinton*: As was a third valued at 40*s.* called *Handley* or *Cradley*'s Chantry, as I ſuppoſe from *Handley* the Founder, and by the Lands lying at *Cradley*, received that Addition to the Name: The other Chantries with the Founders, were *Holyrood*, firſt Chantry founded by Dean *John Middleton*: *Holyrood* ſecond and third Chantry founded by Canons *William* and *Simon Radnor*: St. *Gracious*'s Chantry, in the Lady Chapel, founded by Biſhop *Stanbury.*

Greenhouſe Chantry, founded by one *Greenhouſe*, in the upper Lady Chapel.
Andrew's Chantry founded at St. *Margaret*'s Altar.
St. *Nicholas* Chantry founded by *Robert Goldbinger*.
Ruff's Chantry founded by Canon *Philip Ruff*.
St. *Stephen*'s Chantry founded by *John Baniſter*.
Trinity Chantry founded by *Thomas Abſolon* Clerk.

Here were alſo Chantries as I learn of Biſhop *Aquablanca*, Dean *Hugh Breeſe*, *Roger Cankbridge* and *Ann Bohun*; but I ſuppoſe ſome of them may be included in the abovementioned, for I conceive *Anne Bohun*'s Chantry to have been the ſame as *Greenhouſe*'s Chantry.

The *Kalendarium Obituarium*, printed in the deſpiſed Hiſtory of *Hereford* Cathedral, will give ſome light into theſe Chantries and other Matters relating to this Church; and furniſh the Names of ſeveral of the Canons of it before the Biſhops and Chapter Regiſters begin, Tempore *Edward* I. which time, I have carefully examin'd, and with the Aſſiſtance and Permiſſion of the worthy Regiſter Mr. *Pyle*, compoſed the following Series of Deans, Precentors, Chancellors, Treaſurers, Archdeacons and Prebendaries, in each Stall, which I ſhould have attempted before, if I had been engaged then in drawing up any Hiſtory of this Church ſeven Years ago.

Biſhops of HEREFORD.

PUTTA was appointed firſt Biſhop of this See, on the Founding hereof, *An.* 680. at which Time it was taken out of *Lichfeild*, as may be ſeen in Vol. III. of the *Monaſticon*, Pag. 217. where are printed ſeveral valuable Charters and curious Records, relating to it from Pag. 180. to Pag. 188.

TIRKTELL or TIRKTILL was the ſecond Biſhop; he preſided *An.* 691.

TORTERAS was the next; his Succeſſor was

WALSTOD, *An.* 718. to whom ſucceeded

CUTHBERT, conſecrated *An.* 736. He beſtowed on his three Predeceſſors, King *Milfred* and his Queen, and *Offrith*, who had, I ſuppoſe, been a Benefactor to this Biſhoprick as well as *Milfrith*, an handſome Monument bearing this Inſcription.

Qui

Qui quondam extiterant famoſi altique per orbem
Corpora ſena tenet hominum hic Marmor obumbrans
Tumbaque mirifico præſens fabricata decore
Deſuper ex alto cohibet cum culmine tecta.
Hos ego Cuthbertus *ſacri Succeſſor honoris*
Incluſi titulis exornavique ſepulchris:
Pontifices ex his, ternos ſancta Infula cinxit
Nomina ſunt quorum Walſtoldus, Torhere, Tirtil.
Regulus eſt quartus Milfrith, *cum Conjuge pulchra*
Quenburga: ſenis hæc extitit ordine quinta.
Sextus præterea eſt Oſelini filius Offrith.

As to *Cuthbert*, he was *An.* 740. tranſlated to *Canterbury*, and ſucceeded by

PODDA, *An.* 741. to whom ſucceeded

ECCA, *An.* 746. or 747. and then

CEDDA, *An.* 752. He died *An.* 757. as *Godwin* ſays, and was ſucceeded by

ALBERT, *An.* 758. according to *Iſaacſon*, and he by

ESNA, *An.* 769. He died *An.* 775. according to *Iſaacſon*, and was ſucceeded by

CELMUND, *An.* 775. and he by

UTELL, *An.* 783. His Succeſſor was

WILFEARD, *An.* 788. called alſo *Wilfhard*, to whom ſucceeded

BENNA, *An.* 809. And then

EDULF, *An.* 829. and after him

CUTWULF ſucceeded, *An.* 849. As did

MUCELL, *An.* 868. And to him

DEORLAF, *An.* 888. To whom, according to my Authorities

CUNEMUND or CINEMUND ſucceeded *An.* 908. His Succeſſor was

EDGAR, *An.* 928. And then I meet with

TIDHELM or TITHELM, *An.* 949. To whom ſucceeded

WLFELM, *An.* 966. And to him

ALFRICK, about 990. He occurs *An.* 996. as Witneſs to a Deed of *Croyland* Abby next Year; after which, as in my Authors,

ATHULF ſucceeded, *An.* 997. His Succeſſor was

ATHELSTAN, *An.* 1012. He was a Perſon of great Sanctity, and while he ſate Biſhop he built a new Cathedral from the Ground, as *Leland* remarks. He died at *Bosbury*, a Mannor of this See, *Feb.* 10. 1055. (having been blind thirteen Years before his Death, during which Time

Tramerin,

Tramerin, Archbiſhop of St. *David's*, govern'd this See) and was buried in his own Church, and ſucceeded by

LEOFEGAR, *An.* 1056. He ſate but twelve Weeks and four Days, being ſlain at *Glaſebury* (a Pariſh Co. *Radnor* and *Brecknock*) *June* 16. 1056. by *Griffith* King of *Wales*, together with Earl *Agelnoth* and others, who burn'd this City and Cathedral, and laid all waſte; ſo that for four Years the See continued void, being under the Government of *Aldred*, Biſhop of *Worceſter*, till ſuch time as

WALTER became conſecrated at *Rome* by the Pope, *An.* 1060. He died *An.* 1079. and was buried in the Cathedral, where in the South Iſle, between the Cloyſter Doors, is yet ſhewn the Effigies of a Biſhop cut in Freeſtone, lying in a Tomb under an Arch, ſaid to be for him.

ROBERT LOSING, a Native of *Lorraine* ſucceeded, being conſecrated *Dec.* 29. 1079. He is reported to have begun building his Cathedral a-new, following the Model of *Aix le Chapel* in *Germany*. He died *June* 26. 1095. and was buried on the South Side the high Altar, where lies his Effigies under an Arch, by Miſtake of the Painter attributed to Biſhop *Rainelm*. On his Death

GERARD, who had been Chancellor to King *William* the Conqueror, was nominated to this See, *An.* 1095. but in 1100. he became tranſlated to *York*, where ſee more of him. On his Tranſlation

ROGER the King's Larderer was nominated by King *Henry* Iſt, but died within twelve Days after his Nomination at *London*, *An.* 1100. or 1101. Whereupon

RAINELM, the Queen's Chancellor, had this Biſhoprick conferred upon him, *An.* 1101. and held it ſome Years without Conſecration, *viz.* till *Aug.* 10. 1107. When Matters being made up between him and Archbiſhop *Anſelme* of *Canterbury*, he received Conſecration. He died *Oct.* 28. 1115. and lies buried under an Arch on the outſide the South Iſle, oppoſite to the Choir, which is by Miſtake thus painted: Robertus Losing Epiſcopus Herefordenſis, obiit 1115. whereas it ſhould be inſtead of Robert Losing. Remelmus. This Biſhop built good part of the preſent Cathedral now in being, which his Succeſſors enlarged and brought to Perfection; and as I find from *Leland*, he began the ſettling of Prebendaries in it. His Succeſſor was

GEFFRY *de Clyve*, Chaplain to King *Henry* I. conſecrated *Dec.* 26. 1115. He died *Feb.* 3. 1119. and was buried under an Arch, where is this painted to his Memory,

Dom. Godfridus de Clyve Epiſcopus Herefordenſis obiit.

RICHARD *de Capella* ſucceeded, being conſecrated at *Lambeth*, *Jan.* 16. 1120. He died at *Ledbury*, *Aug.* 15. 1127. and was buried

in

in his own Cathedral, having been a Benefactor to *Hereford* City, by promoting the building the Bridge over the River *Wye*.

ROBERT *de Betun*, Prior of *Lanthony* ſucceeded, of whom ſee an Account of his Life in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol. II. Pag. 299. *&c.* being conſecrated *June* 19. 1131. He died *April* 22. 1148. and was buried in his Cathedral, to which he had been a great Benefactor. Under an Arch where is painted this over him:

Dominus Robert. de Betune Epiſcopus Herefordenſis obiit 1148.

I preſume he founded the Deanary, and ſettled the Prebendaries which Biſhop *Rainelm* ſeems to me to have firſt introduced. On his Death

GILBERT FOLIOT, Abbot of *Glouceſter*, became conſecrated Biſhop *Sept.* 5. 1148. He founded ſome Prebends in this Cathedral, and was on *March* 24. 1163. tranſlated to *London*; and ſucceeded by

ROBERT *de Melun*, Prior of *Lanthony*, conſecrated *May* 22. 1164. He died *Feb.* 27. 1166-7. and was buried in his own Cathedral, under an Arch, where is this painted over his Effigies:

Dom. Robert. de Melun Epiſcopus Hereford. obiit An. 1167.

The Annals of *Worceſter* intimate that *Godfrey*, Archdeacon of *Worceſter*, was nominated to ſucceed him, but other Authors make a Vacancy of ſeven Years after Biſhop *Melun*'s Death; after which time.

ROBERT FOLIOT, Archdeacon of *Oxford*, in the Church of *Lincoln* became conſecrated *Oct.* 6. 1174. He died *May* 9. 1186. and was buried in his own Cathedral under an Arch, with this Inſcription painted over it:

Dominus Robertus Foliot Epiſcopus Hereford. Obiit An. 1186.

WILLIAM VERE, of the Family of the *Veres*, Earls of *Oxford*, Prebendary of *London*, ſucceeded, being conſecrated at *Lambeth Aug.* 10. 1186. having been elected at *Eynſham* Abby in *May* preceding: He died *Dec.* 24. 1199. and was buried under an Arch, bearing this Inſcription:

Dominus Gulielmus le Vere Epiſcopus Hereford. obiit 1199.

GILES *de Bruſe*, Son of the Lord *Bruſe*, or *Breoſe*, ſucceeded, being conſecrated *Sep.* 24. 1200 He died *Nov.* 17. 1215. and was buried under an Arch in the South Iſle, where is repreſented his Effigies, holding in his left Hand the Model of a Tower, by which it is univerſally conjectur'd that he built the Tower at the Weſt End. His Succeſſor was

HUGH *de Mapenore*, Dean of this Church, conſecrated *Dec.* 6. 1216. He died about *Eaſter* 1219. and was buried in the Cathedral in the North Wall, on one Side the Choir, under an Arch, over which is this painted:

Dom. Hugo de Mapenore Epiſcopus Hereford. obiit An. 1219.

HUGH

HUGH FOLIOT, Archdeacon of *Salop*, ſucceeded, being elected in *June*, and conſecrated *Nov.* 1. 1219. He died *July* 26. 1234. in the Hoſpital at *Lidbury*, which he had founded, according to ſome Accounts, though I rather gueſs it was *Aug.* 7. and was, as it ſeems to me, buried in this Cathedral, where his *Obiit* was celebrated *Aug.* 7. by the Canons, to whom he gave two Marks Yearly for that Purpoſe, as he had beſtowed ſeveral Ornaments and Books on his Church. His Succeſſor was

RALPH *de Maydenſtune*, or *Maidſton*, Canon of *Lichfeild*, Archdeacon of *Cheſter*, and Dean of this Church; conſecrated *Nov.* 12. 1234. He gave to this See, *Mountholt-Houſe* in *London*, and the Patronage of St. *Mary Mountholt-Church* in that City; appropriated *Sullach* Rectory to the Canons, and *Diddleburgh* Co. *Salop* to the Vicars Choral. Being at length weary of his Epiſcopal Charge, he reſigned the ſame *An.* 1239. and retiring to the Abby Church of *Glouceſter*, there ended his Days, *Jan.* 8. 1245. taking on him a Monaſtical Habit; and was buried in that Church without any Memorial: On his Reſignation, which he made *Dec.* 17. 1239: After ſome Months Vacancy

PETER *de Equeblank*, a Native of *Savoy* was elected Biſhop, *Aug.* 24. and conſecrated *Dec.* 23. 1240. and preſided 28 Years: How this Foreigner governed, and into what a low and diſſolute State Spirituals were reduced, by his not reſiding in his Dioceſe, and filling the Canons Stalls with Foreigners his Countrymen, may be collected from the following Letter. Were we to digreſs here, and ſeek a Parallel in our Days, a neighbouring See might furniſh us with an Inſtance of a late Prelate's preſiding about the like Number of Years, and like a Stranger to the Mother Tongue and Clergy of his Dioceſe, alike *non reſident*: And how far theſe Circumſtances conduced to the diſcontinuance of Choral Service in one of our moſt antient Cathedrals, and to almoſt the Diſſolution of the Fabrick it ſelf, I need not determine; and ſo ſhall enter into no farther Particulars, then to produce from Hiſtory, the Opinion the Age had ſo many hundred Years ago, of the Dignity of Cathedrals, and exhibit the above cited Letter as it ſtands printed in *Fox*'s *Martyrs*, Vol. I. Pag. 435. In this Letter, directed to our Biſhop, which bears Date at *Hereford June* 5. *An.* 48. *Hen.* III. 1263. The King tells him, after prefacing in the moſt ſolemn Manner, about the Duty of a Paſtor "That coming to *Hereford* to take Order for diſpoſing of "the *Garriſons* in the Marches of *Wales*, he found in the Church of "*Hereford*, neither Biſhop, Official, or Dean, to exerciſe any Spiritual "Function and Duty in the ſame; but that the Church, which was "wont to have Canons tending Days and Nights Services, and that ought

" ought to exerciſe Works of Charity, had forſook it, and led their " Lives in Countries far hence; and ſo the Church had put off her Robe " or Stole of Pleaſure, and was fallen to the Ground; there being none " of her Friends or Lovers there would comfort her. — Wherefore he " commanded this Biſhop, all Excuſes ſet aſide, forthwith to repair to " his Church; and that if he did not do ſo, he willed him to know for " a Certainty, that he would take into his Hands all the temporal Goods " belonging to the Barony of the ſame, which his Progenitors gave and " beſtowed for ſpiritual Exerciſe therein of a godly Devotion; and as " ſuch Goods and Duties were not turned to the Profit and Commodity " of the Church, he would ſeize upon them, and ſuffer no longer, he " ſhould reap temporal Things, that fear'd not to withdraw and keep " back ſpiritual, and refuſed to undergo and bear the Burthen of the " ſame.

The good Effect this Letter had, is apparent from our Hiſtories, for we find in them, that the Biſhop immediately reſorted to his Church; they telling us that he was that Year ſeiz'd in the Cathedral by the rebellious Barons; and in the *Kalendarium Obituarium*, we learn that he became at laſt a good Benefactor to it, by ſettling on it the Manor of *Homme*, and appropriating *Bodinton* to the Treaſurer for Reſidence, and giving ſeven Marks and an half to the Canons and Vicars to keep his Anniverſary.

He died *Nov.* 27. 1268. at one of his Epiſcopal Houſes, which he alſo well repair'd before his Death, and was buried under a moſt ſtately Monument in this Cathedral, ſupported on each Side by ſix Pillars of curious Workmanſhip, encloſed on the South Side with Iron Rails, having his Effigies lying on it neatly cut in Freeſtone and painted. His Succeſſor was

JOHN *de Breton* LL. D. *Conge de Lire*, dated *Dec.* 6. 1268. conſecrated *June* 3. 1269. He died *May* 12. 1275. and was buried in the Nave of this Cathedral without any Monument; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS *de Cantelupe*, Archdeacon of *Stafford*, Canon of *Hereford*, and Chancellor of the Univerſity of *Oxford*, and alſo of *England*; who had the Royal Aſſent to his Election *June* 20. 1275. and was conſecrated *Sep.* 8. following. He died at *Civita Vecchia* in *Italy*, as *Godwin* ſays, *Aug.* 25. 1282. and his Heart was buried in the Monaſtery of *Aſhridge* Co. *Bucks*, on the North Side the high Altar, and his Body in this Cathedral, in the great croſs North Iſle, or Tranſcept, where is yet his Monument remaining, conſiſting of an Altar Tomb, which had his Effigies in Braſs on the Top of it, with an Inſcription round the Verge, which is torn off. He was after his Death canonized for a Saint,

and many Miracles are reported to have been wrought at his Tomb, as is deſcrib'd in his printed Life. His Succeſſors, in Honour to him, are ſaid to have aſſumed his Paternal Coat for the Arms of their See; they before bearing *Azure three Crowns Or*, which were pretended to be King *Ethelbert*'s Arms; whereas they now give *Gules three Leopards Faces, revers'd each Jeſſant a Flower de Lis* In the Bull of his Canonization, dated at *Avignon An.* 1310. (not thirty Years after his Death) his Feſtival is commanded to be obſerv'd *Oct.* 2. though I rather conceive it ſhould be *Oct.* 9. on which Day is the celebrated Fair at *Hereford*, granted, as I preſume, in Honour to him: The Eve of which may henceforward be remembred for being the Day of the Nativity of another *Thomas*, from whoſe rare Accompliſhments, an Epiſcopal Palace may derive no ſmall Luſtre, and be poſſibly as much remembred from his reſiding there, as from the firſt *Thomas*'s. On his Death

RICHARD *de Swinfeild*, S. T. P. was elected *Dec.* 1. 1282. and became conſecrated *March* 7. following. He died *March* 15. 1316. and was buried in his own Cathedral, in the North Side, with this Inſcription painted over his Monument above the Arch.

Hic requieſcit Richardus dictus de Swinfeild Cantuarienſis Dioceſis; quondam Epiſcopus Herefordenſis.

ADAM *de Orleton* LL. D. ſucceeded, being conſecrated *Sep.* 22. 1317. He gave *Shenningfeild* Co. *Berks*, to the Fabrick of *Hereford* Cathedral; and having ſat here ten Years, and render'd himſelf infamous in Hiſtory by his baſe Uſage of his Patron King *Edward* II. he was tranſlated firſt to *Worceſter*, and afterwards to *Wincheſter An.* 1333. where dying *July* 18. 1345. he was buried in *Wincheſter* Cathedral without any Monument. His Succeſſor on his Tranſlation to *Worceſter*, was

THOMAS CHARLTON, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Wells* and *Northumberland*, and Canon of *York*, conſecrated *Oct.* 18. 1327. He died *Jan.* 11. 1343. and was buried in his own Cathedral, under an handſome Tomb, containing his Effigies in the North Tranſcept, under the great Window. His Succeſſor was

JOHN TRILLECK, S. T. P. elected *Feb.* 23. 1343. conſecrated *June* 24. and enthronized *Oct.* 24. 1344. He died *Nov.* 30. 1360. and was buried in the Presbytery in his own Cathedral, under a very handſome Graveſtone, containing his Effigies on it curiouſly wrought in Braſs, with his Arms on it, Bendy of ſix, *in Chief three Flower de Lis's*, miſtaken by *Godwin* to belong to Biſhop *Reginald Bolers*, on Suppoſition

of

of the Arms, rather than the Epitaph, which is all gone except these Words.

Andree Festo preventus morte recessi
Christe favens.———

Whereas Bishop *Bolars*, who lies buried at *Lichfeild*, did not die, as may be seen Pag. 390. of this Book, till near an 100 Years afterwards. On Bishop *Trilleck*'s Death

LEWIS *de Charleton*, S. T. P. Canon of this Church, Chancellor of *Oxford*, became consecrated *Oct.* 25. 1361. He died *May* 23. 1369. and was buried in the Cathedral under an Arch, over which is this Inscription painted:

Dominus Lewis de Sherlton alias Charlton Episcopus Herefordensis, obiit An. 1369.

In his Will in *Registro Whittlesey*, at *Lambeth*, Fol. 102. he gives his Mitre, Crosier, Ring, and several Vestments to *Hereford* Cathedral, where he appoints to be buried, and also several Books, as his Glossary, Bible, Concordance, and Lira, and five Books of *Moses*, which he appoints to be chain'd in his Cathedral; to the Fabrick of which he bequeaths 40 *l.* His Successor was

WILLIAM COURTENEY, LL. D. Prebendary of *Wells*, *Exeter*, and *York*, by Papal Provision, Bull dated *Aug.* 17. 1369. He was *An.* 1375. translated to *London*, and thence afterwards to *Canterbury*. On his Translation to *London*,

JOHN GILBERT, a *Friar*, Preacher, Bishop of *Bangor*, was preferred to this See, *Sep.* 12. 1375. He was, *An.* 1389. translated to the antient Metropolitical See of St. *David*; in which he died *July* 28. 1397. and was buried in the *White-Friars* Church of *Haverford West* Co. *Pembroke*, where his Tomb, if any, has long since been destroyed. On his Translation

JOHN TREVENANT LL. D. Canon of St. *Asaph* and *Lincoln*, was provided to this See by the *Pope*'s Bull, dated *May* 6. 1389. became consecrated, and receiv'd the Temporalities *Oct.* 16. following. In his Will, dated *March* 21. 1403. and proved 23 following 1404. he appointed to be buried in this Cathedral in St. *Anne*'s Chapel, in the South Part, where is yet to be seen his Tomb, under the great South Window in the cross Isle, containing his Effigies of Freestone under a Canopy. His Successor was

ROBERT MASCALL, a white Fryar of *Ludlow*, the King's Confessor, by Papal Provision, Bull dated *July* 2. 1404. who had the Temporalities restored *Sep.* 25. following. He died *Dec.* 22. 1416. and was buried under a stately Tomb of Alablaster, containing his Effigies in the Church of the *White-Friars* or *Carmelites* at *London*; the Choir, Presbytery, and Steeple of which, he new built, and gave many Ornaments thereto: In his Will in *Regiſtro Chicheley*, Fol. 300. he appointed to be buried *ſub Arcu*, and gave to the Religious of his own Order very liberally, but nothing to his Cathedral. On his Death

EDMUND LACY, S. T. P. Mr. of University College, *Oxon*, Dean of the King's Chapel, Canon of *Windſor*, became consecrated *April* 18. 1417. and was 1420. translated to *Exeter*, and succeeded by

THOMAS POLTON LL. B. Prebendary of *Sarum*, Rector of *Hatfeild* Co. *Hertford*, Archdeacon of *Taunton*, and Dean of *York* by Papal Provision; Bull dated *July* 15. 1420. He was 1422. translated to *Chicheſter*, and thence to *Worceſter*.

THOMAS SPOFFORD, Abbot of St. *Mary*'s *York*, Elect. Bishop of *Rocheſter*; was promoted to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated *Nov.* 17. 1422. While he sate Bishop here, he bestow'd much in building at his Palace at *Sugwas*; where are yet remaining the initial Letters of his Name in the Chapel Windows, answering also the initial Letters of the Name of the present worthy Possessor of that antient Episcopal Seat; who has likewise been a good Benefactor to the Chapel, where his Memory will be better remembred then this our *Thomas*; who being grown weary of his Episcopal Charge, voluntarily resigned it *An.* 1448. as may be seen in *Rymer*'s *Fœdera*, Vol. 10. Pag. 215. where is printed a long Instrument of his Abdication of his Bishoprick. After his Resignation he retired into his Native Country of *York*, where ending his Days at St. *Mary*'s Abby, he was there buried: In *Catterick* Church, in that County, was this in a Window in Memory of him, he having, as I suppose, built the Chancel there

Orate pro anima Domini Thome Spofford, Abbatis Monaſterii Beate Marie Ebor. iſtius, Eccl. Rectoris, i. e. Impropriator.

RICHARD BEAUCHAMP, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Suffolk*, was provided to this See by the Pope's Bull, dated *Dec.* 4. 1448. and received Consecration *Feb.* 9. following. He was *An.* 1450. translated to *Salisbury*; and succeeded by

REGINALD BOLERS, S. T. P. Abbot of *Glouceſter*, who had the Temporalities restor'd *Dec.* 23. 1450. was consecrated *Feb.* 24. following, and enthronized *Aug.* 2. 1451. He was *April* 3. 1452. translated to *Lichfeild*,

feild, where he died after he had ſate ſix Years, and was buried, and not in this Church, as *Godwin* has by Miſtake inſerted; he imagining Biſhop *Trilleck*'s Graveſtone to be this Biſhop's. On his quitting this See

JOHN STANBURY, S. T. P. (deſigned the firſt Provoſt of *Eaton* College) Biſhop of *Bangor*, was tranſlated hither by the Pope's Bull, dated *Feb.* 7. 1452. had the Temporalities reſtored *March* 26. 1453. and was enthronized *April* 25. 1453. He died *May* 11. 1474. at the *White-Friars* at *London*, and was buried in his own Cathedral, under a curious Monument of white Marble, containing his Effigies which is encloſed with Iron Rails, having this Inſcription faſten'd to it, engraven on a Plate of Braſs.

Marmoris hac foſſa tetra petra contegit oſſa
Stanbury Pontificis carmiliteque Johannis
Doctoralis erat ſibi regnans fama per orbem
Criminis O Xte petimus quo tergere Sordem
Qui Bangorenſem luſtro rexit bene ſedem
X bino poſt I ſimul hanc decoravit & edem
Hunc commiſſo grege lupum ſibi quando fugavit
Mors cum dente cruento trux tunc bellua ſtravit
Anno milleno C quater L X quoque bino
Quatuor his junctis in templi tempore feſto
Qui legis hec ora pro preſule mente benigna
Ut ſint abſque mora celi ſibi gaudia digna.

In Princes Worthies of *Devonſhire*, is ſome Account of his Life, and in the Survey of *Bangor* Cathedral, ſee an Account of his Will and Charities, *&c.* relating to him. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS MILLING, S. T. P. Abbot of *Weſtminſter*, who had the Temporalities reſtored *Aug.* 15. 1474. He died *An.* 1492. and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abby, in St. *John Baptiſt*'s Chapel, without any Inſcription on his Monument; and ſucceeded by

EDMUND AUDLEY, S. T. P. Prebendary of this Cathedral, *Lincoln*, and *Wells*; Archdeacon of *Eaſtriding*, tranſlated hither from the See of *Rocheſter June* 22. 1492. He was a great Benefactor to *Lincoln* College in *Oxford*, where he was educated, and alſo to the Lady Chapel in this Cathedral; and laſtly to *Salisbury* Cathedral, whence he was tranſlated, after he had ſate here ten Years, and lies buried.

ADRIAN *de Caſtello*, Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s, *London*, Rector of St. *Dunſtan*'s in the Eaſt, and Vicar of *Luton* Co. *Bedford*, ſucceeded *An.* 1502. and was in two Years tranſlated to the See of *Bath* and *Wells*,

Wells: In the former of which Churches, *viz. Bath*, he beſtow'd much Money in Vaulting the Choir, as may be ſeen by his Arms under the Cardinal's Hat, on the Roof on each Side the Choir. On his Tranſlation to *Bath* and *Wells*,

RICHARD MAYHEW or MAYO, S. T. P. Preſident of *Magdalen* College *Oxon*, and Archdeacon of *Oxford* in the Church of *Lincoln*, and *Eaſt-riding* in *York* Cathedral; was provided to this See, by Bull dated *Aug.* 9. 1504. and conſecrated in *October* following: He died *April* 18. 1516. and was buried in the Cathedral, where is yet his Monument remaining. His Will is in *Regiſtro Holder*, in the Prerogative Office, *London*. Over his Effigies is this painted:

Dominus Richardus Mayo Epiſcopus Hereford. obiit An. 1516.

CHARLES BOOTH, LL. D. Archdeacon of *Buckingham*, Prebendary of *Lincoln*, Treaſurer of *Lichfeild*, ſucceeded, by Papal Proviſion, Bull dated *July* 21. 1516. was conſecrated *Nov.* 30. and had the Temporalities reſtored *Feb.* 19. following: He died, and was buried under a Tomb in the North Side the Porch; which he had made in his Life time, and on which was this Inſcription:

Carolus Booth Epiſcopus Herefordenſis, cum 18 Annos & 5 Menſes & totidem dies Eccleſiæ huic cum laude præfuiſſet, 5 Die Maii. A. D. 1535. defunctus ſub hoc tumulo Sepultus jacet.

In his Will proved *May* 28. 1535. he appointed his Body to be buried in the Veſtments, in which he was conſecrated, and *6l. 6s. 8d.* to be diſtributed at his Burial, and his Books to the Library at *Hereford*, and gave a large *Arras* Cloth of the Hiſtory of *David*, and *Naball*, to the high Altar at *Hereford*.

EDWARD FOX, S. T. P. Provoſt of *King's College* in *Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *Leiceſter* and *Dorſet*, the King's Almoner, ſucceeded, having obtain'd the Royal Aſſent to his Election *Sep.* 2. 1535. and receiving Conſecration *Sep.* 25. and the Temporalities *Oct.* 4. following. In his Will dated *May* 8. 1538. the Day on which he died, and proved, *March* 20 following, he appointed to be buried in St. *Mary Monthault* Church in *London*, which was accordingly perform'd, though there was no Monument erected to his Memory. On his Death

EDMUND BONNER, LL. D. Rector of *Ripple* Co. *Worceſter*, (in which County he was legitimately born, as Mr. *Strype* has made it appear) and Archdeacon of *Leiceſter*, had the Royal Aſſent to his Election

tion *Nov.* 27. 1538. and the Temporalities restored *March* 4. following: But before Consecration, was removed to *London*; and succeeded by

JOHN SKYPP, S. T. P. commendatory Prior of *Wigmore*, Master of *Gonvill* Hall, *Cambridge*, Archdeacon of *Dorset*, elected Bishop in his Stead *Oct.* 24. 1539. and consecrated at *Lambeth Nov.* 23. following: In his Will dated *March* 18. 1551. made in his House at St. *Mary Mounthault*, *London*, and proved *April* 9. 1552. he names no Place of Burial, but made his Brother *Robert Skypp* Executor. He died *March* 30. 1552. at his Episcopal Palace at St. *Mary Mounthault*, and buried in that Church, near his Predecessor *Edward Fox*, without any Memorial: And was succeeded by

JOHN HARLEY, consecrated *May* 26. 1553. This Person, who had been Prebendary of *Worcester*, Rector of *Upton* on *Severne*, and Vicar of *Kidderminster*, two Market Towns in *Worcestershire*, was born at *Newport-Pagnell* in *Buckinghamshire*, where were living, till very lately, several of his Name and Family, rigid Dissenters and Puritans; to which Persuasion this Bishop was much inclin'd, having little Regard to the Habit of his Function. While he sat here, he gave up the Jurisdiction of the Forrest of *Dean* to the See of *Gloucester*, and having render'd himself obnoxious, by being married in Queen *Mary*'s time, he was deprived of his Bishoprick; after which, as *Strype* tells us, he lurk'd up and down in the hard Reign of Queen *Mary*, and died obscurely *An.* 1557. But where he deceased he does not inform us; though I presume, it might be at *Kidderminster*, among his Wife's Relations, where the Seed of Dissention was plentifully sown, I fear too much by his Means. And at this Place the noted Presbyterian *Richard Baxter*, the Pillar of Non-Conformity, was born. On his Deprivation

ROBERT WARTON, alias PARFEW, S. T. B. Bishop of St. *Asaph*, was translated to this See, and had the Temporalities restor'd him *Ap.* 24. 1554. This Man, who had been Abbot of *Bermondsey*, which he held with his Bishoprick of St. *Asaph*, was in every Respect, as far as I can find, a worthy generous Man; though his Memory is traduced by *Godwin*, as an Alienator of the Revenues of that See: Whereas on a strict Examination into Facts, it is plain, he did not impair that Bishoprick in the least Penny; but liv'd there in his Diocese in great Hospitality and Credit, and contributed liberally to the building the fine Church of *Mould* in *Flintshire*, and as I presume, finish'd *Gresford* and *Wrexham* Churches. The Character of this Bishop is given in the Survey of *Bangor*, additional to the History of St. *Asaph* Cathedral, Pag. 341. *&c.* so that I need not enlarge on it here; but shall add, that in his Will prov'd *Jan.* 21. 1557. he gave to *Hereford* Cathedral, his Mitre of Silver, set with

with Stone, a Croſier of Silver, and a Parcel of Plate gilt; a rich Cope of Tiſſue and Veſtments, and divers other Copes and Rubies. He died *Sep.* 22. 1557. and was buried in *Hereford* Cathedral, under an handſome Tomb in the great South Tranſcept or croſs Iſle, having his Effigies in full Proportion, but no Inſcription. On his Death

THOMAS REYNOLDS, S. T. P. Canon of *Cardinal* College *Oxon*, Dean of *Exeter*, was deſigned to ſucceed him, *An.* 1558. but Queen *Mary* dying that ſame Year, before his Conſecration, *&c.* were perfected, he, the ſaid Dr. *Reynolds*, as *Anthony Wood* tells us, was thrown into the *Marſhall-Sea-Priſon*, where he died about *November* 24. 1559. in the beginning of Queen *Elizabeth*'s Reign; who appointed to this See

JOHN SCORY, S.T.B. Biſhop of *Chicheſter* (of which See he had been deprived by Queen *Mary*) and he accordingly became elected *July* 15. 1559. confirm'd *Dec.* 20. and had Reſtitution of the Temporalities *March* 23. following: This Biſhop, while he ſat here, as has already been ſhew'd, parted with the goodly Manors of *Lidbury*, *Biſhops-Upton*, *Roſſe*, *Biſhops-Caſtle*, *Sevenhampton* and *Preſtbury*, and almoſt all the antient Demeſnes belonging to his Church. He had been originally of a Religious Order, and being a forward Man in *Henry* VIII's Reformation, was firſt by *Edward* VI. made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*, and thence tranſlated to *Chicheſter* by that Prince; of which having been deprived by Queen *Mary* for Marriage, and being willing to get ſome other Preferment in her Time, or to atone for the Breach of his Oath, or Vow of Chaſtity, he renounc'd his Wife, and did Penance for it; and ſo had Abſolution granted him under the great Seal, *July* 14. 1554. Tho' I don't find he got any Thing, till Queen *Elizabeth*, on certain Conditions, gave him this See of *Hereford*, which he rather accepted of than *Chicheſter*, where poſſibly he had rendered himſelf obnoxious, as he did afterwards at *Hereford*; on which Account, as Sir *John Harrington* tells us, he had a Bill preferred againſt him in the Star-Chamber, for Oppreſſions, Extortions and Symony; though he found Means to ſtop the hearing of it by Bribery. That Author, farther ſpeaking of him, tells us, that though by pulling down Houſes, ſelling the Lead, and ſuch looſe Practices, he had heap'd up Wealth; yet after his Deceaſe, there was a long Suit againſt his Son for Dilapidations, who was a very looſe Fellow, and ſpent all, inſomuch that his Grandſon came to want. As to the Biſhop himſelf, he died at *Whitborne* Co. *Hereford*, *June* 25. 1585. and was buried in the Church there without any Memorial; having in his Will proved *Aug.* 23. following his Death, conſtituted his Wife and Son-in-Law, *Giles Allen* Executors; and given 200 *Buſhels* of Corn to the

the Poor of *Hereford*, and 200 *l.* for a lending Stock to poor Tradeſmen in *Hereford* Corporation. His Succeſſor was

HERBERT WESTPHALING, S.T.P. Canon of *Chriſt-Church*, *Oxford*, Rector of *Brightwell*, Canon of *Windſor*, and Treaſurer of St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*; elected *Dec.* 16. confirmed *Jan.* 25. and conſecrated *Jan.* 26. 1585. This worthy Biſhop, in his Will dated *Aug.* 6. 1601. and prov'd *April* 10. 1602. gave 10*l.* to *Hereford* Poor, and 3*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* to *Whitborne* Poor, and his Land bought of *James Walwyn*, to *Jeſus* College *Oxford*, to which he was a great Benefactor: Having diſtinguiſh'd himſelf in all Reſpects a charitable Perſon; and making it his Practice to diſpend the Revenues he receiv'd from the Church, in Works of Piety and Hoſpitality, reſerving nevertheleſs his Paternal Eſtate to be tranſmitted to his Family. He died, and was buried in the great croſs North Iſle, under an handſome Tomb, having his Effigies lying on it in full Proportion, with this Inſcription lately renewed.

Memoriæ Herberti Weſtfalingi quondam
Epiſcopi Herefordenſis ſacrum.
Herbertus Weſtfaling natus Londini, educatus
Oxonii, in æde Chriſti, Academiæ
Vicecancellarius digniſſimus erat,
Bonorum, Pauperum, Doctorum, &c.
amantiſſimus ſemper vixit. Oxonii
igitur Collegium Jeſu annuis redditibus,
Epiſcopali munificentia non indignis,
in perpetuum auxit. Hunc virum
moribus gracioſiſſimum, prudentia
clariſſimum, pietate admirabilem, hæc
Eccleſia ad annos ſexdecim & amplius
Epiſcopum habuit; cujus corpus quamvis
Mortalitas terræ ſubjecit, animum tamen
ejus pietas cœlo inſervit. Obiit 19 *die*
Martii, A.D. 1601.

ROBERT BENNET, S.T.P. Maſter of St. *Croſſes Hoſpital* near *Wincheſter*, and Dean of *Winaſor*, ſucceeded, being nominated *Jan.* 7. 1602. elected *Jan.* 15. confirm'd *Feb.* 19, and conſecrated at *Lambeth*, *Feb.* 20. 1602. He died *Oct.* 25. 1617. and was buried in his own Cathedral *Nov.* 12. under an handſome Monument of white Marble, containing his Effigies under an Arch, with this Inſcription:

Multa ben' et melius feciſti plura Benette
Unde ben' et melius fecit utrumque Deus
Qui ben' et in terris melius dedit, ille Benetto
Dat ben' et in cœlis .... habet melius
Leonardus Benet

Hunc Tumulum Reverendiſſimo in Chriſto Patri Roberto Benetto Epiſcopo Herefordenſi Leonardus Benett & Robertus Benett memoriæ poſuerunt.

On the Verge of the Tomb in Capital Letters, is this Inſcription, part of which is broken off:

——*Et Epiſcopus Herefordenſis ſacræ Theologiæ Profeſſor, & fidelis Chriſti Miniſter, obiit* 20 *die Oct. A. D.* 1617. *& ætatis ſuæ* 72.

And a little lower is this:

Ben' *et: O quam bene luxit.*
Lux vitæ & vocis ..... moris & oris erat.

On painted Boards are three Copies of Verſes, made by *Leonard Bennet* his Kinſman, *William Saintbarbe*, and *George Benſon* Prebendaries of this Church, in his Commendation, which ſee printed in the Antiquities of *Hereford*, where are Accounts given from *Godwin*, &c. of other Biſhops too long to be repeated here. In his Will, prov'd *Dec.* 8. 1617. He gave 500 *l.* to his Couſin *Leonard Benet*, and the like Sum to his Couſin *Robert Benet*; and his Leaſe of the Tythes of *Chipping-Wycomb* Co. *Bucks*: To *Hereford* Cathedral 40 *l.* and to *Trinity* College *Cambridge*, 20 *l.* And the like Sum to the finiſhing the Schools at *Oxford*: And 20*l.* to *Baldock* Poor, Co. *Hartford*, where he was born: And 10*l.* to the Poor of *Ludlow*, *Lempſter*, *Whitborne* and *Bromyard*. His Succeſſor was

FRANCIS GODWIN, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Landaff*, tranſlated to this See *Nov.* 10. 1617. and confirmed in it *Nov.* 28. This learned Biſhop was the Author of the elaborate Hiſtory of our Biſhops, which Work recommended him to Queen *Elizabeth*, who on that Account beſtowed on him the poor See of *Landaff*. The other Preferments he enjoyed, were the Rectory of *Kingſton Seymour* Co. *Somerſet*, Vicaridges of *Heritree* and *Weſton* in *Zoyland*, and Biſhops *Lydiard*, Rectory of *Sam-*

Samford-orcais Co. *Somerſet*; a Prebend of *Well*'s Subdeanary of *Exeter*, and Rectory of *Newtown* Co. *Monmouth*. He died in *Ap.* 1633. and was buried in this Cathedral, where is yet ſhewn a Monument of a Biſhop in his Epiſcopal Habit in Freeſtone, in the upper North Tranſept aſcribed to him; though in *Whitborne* Pariſh Regiſter, where he deceas'd at his Palace, is this Entry:

Franciſcus Epiſcopus Herefordenſis beatæ memoriæ ſepultus fuit viceſimo nono Aprilis 1633.

But whether this is a Cœnotoph at *Hereford*, I cannot ſay, or whether the Entry in *Whitborne* Regiſter may not relate to his Burial at *Hereford*, where, as Tradition ſays, he was interred: As to a Character of this Biſhop, notwithſtanding the Freedom he takes with other Biſhops Reputations, he was certainly a very great *Symoniak*, omitted no Opportunity in diſpoſing of his Preferments, in order to provide for his Children: However, though his Iſſue is extinct in this and *Landaff* Dioceſe, yet will not his and their Actions be ſoon forgotten: In Biſhop *Gibſon*'s *Codex Eccleſiaſticus*, is ſome Account of his ſelling the Chancellorſhip of *Landaff* Dioceſe, Pag. 1020. made a Law preſident. In ſhort, nothing is reported to have fell in his Gift, but what he ſold or diſpoſed of, in regard to ſome Son or Daughter: But this Practice, I preſume, had been ſo notorious in Queen *Elizabeth*'s Time, that it occaſioned her Averſion to Biſhops Marriages, and their Endeavours to raiſe Families out of the Church Revenues, no doubt, encouraged her taking into her Hands Biſhops Eſtates in her Reign, and afterwards gave Occaſion to the excellent Statute of King *James* I. againſt alienating or leaſing of Church Lands except on certain Limitations. On Biſhop *Godwin*'s Death

WILLIAM JUXON, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Chicheſter*, Dean of *Worceſter*, &c. was elected, but before Conſecration was removed to *London*; and

GODFREY GOODMAN, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, nominated to this See, but he being a ſcrupulous Man, and unwilling to take a ſecond Biſhoprick, reſigned his Pretenſions. Whereupon

AUGUSTIN LINDSELL, S. T. P. Fellow of *Clare-Hall*, *Cambridge*, Rector of *Bigrave* Co. *Hertford*, and *Mellſworth* Co. *Huntingdon*, Dean of *Lichfeild*, and Biſhop of *Peterborough*, was tranſlated to this See, being elected hereto *March* 7. 1633. and confirmed *March* 24. 1633. all within a Year or leſs after Biſhop *Godwin*'s Death: This good

Biſhop died *Nov.* 6. following, *viz.* 1634. being found dead in his Study to the great Grief of the Dioceſe, in his Palace at *Hereford*, and was interred in the Cathedral, under an handſome Freeſtone Altar Monument; wherein lies his Effigies in his Sacerdotal Habit, and over him the Repreſentation of a City, and this Inſcription:

D. O. M. S.
AUGUSTINUS LINDSELL.

Primo PETRIBURGENSIS *mox* HEREFORDENSIS *Eccleſiæ Gubernaculis admotus, tandem ex motu requiem invenit. Calculo extinctus eſt die ſexto Novembris* MDCXXXIV. *Vir omni Literatura exculti ſſimus, pietate egregia et candore animi ſingulari, et per omnia ſæculo ſuo major. De quo ſi forte ſileat ingrata poſteritas, ſat erit compendio dixiſſe*
Theologiæ Oraculum hic jacet.

On his Death

MATTHEW WRENN, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Weſtminſter* and *Winchester*, and Dean of *Windſor*, was elected *Dec.* 8. and conſecrated *March* 8. 1634. he was next Year tranſlated to *Norwich*, and afterwards to *Ely*; and ſucceeded in this See by

THEOPHILUS FEILD, S. T. P. Rector of *Cotton* Co. *Suffolk*, and Vicar of *Lidde* in *Kent*; tranſlated from the See of St. *David*, and elected to this *Dec.* 15. 1635. He had been by the Intereſt of the Duke of *Bucks* firſt preferred to *Landaff*, with which not being contented, he wrote very preſſingly to him, urging his Neceſſity, and pleading his Poverty, having a Wife and ſix Children, and alledging, that he would ſpend his Blood for him if he would get him a better Biſhoprick; and particularly names in one of his Letters this See, which he had little Enjoyment of, for he died in half a Year, and was buried in the Cathedral in the upper End of the North Tranſept, where is againſt the Eaſt Wall a Buſto of a Biſhop leaning on a Cuſhion, and this Inſcription:

Epitaphium Reverendiſſimi in Chriſto Patris
Theophili Field Epiſcopi
Aſpicis effigiem Cleri par nulla figura
Theophili genio; qui fuit orbis honos

Doctior

Doctior an melior fuit haud ſcio. Fama docebit,
Quod ſi fama negat, Tu pia ſcripta lege
Lux Landavenſis, Menevenſis, et Herefordenſis
Haud Sterili tumulo clauditur almus Ager
Præſulis officio functus qui triplicis olim
Hic jacet hic toto flumine flendus Ager
Qualis odor variis diſtincti floribus Agri
Non minus eſt grati noſter odoris Ager

Fratri mœrenti mœrens moriturus P Jonathan Feild, *Æt.* LXII. MDCXL. *Obiit.* 20° *die Junii* 1636.

Anagram, HE FAILD NOT ANY.

The Sun, that Light unto three Churches gave,
Is ſet. The Field is buried in a Grave.
This Sun ſhall riſe, this Field renew his Flowers;
This Sweetneſs breathe for Ages, not for Howers.

GEORGE COKE, S. T. P. Biſhop of *Briſtol*, was elected to this See *June* 18. 1636. confirmed *July* 2. and had the Temporalities reſtored *July* 7. the ſame Month. In his Will dated 1646. in which Year he died on *Dec.* 10. he made his Nephew, Sir *John Cooke* of *Truſley* in *Derbyſhire*, Executor, and gave ſmall Legacies to his Sons, ſome of which he preferred in this Church, but nothing in Charity; he lies buried in this Cathedral, on the North Side the South Iſle, near the Vicars Cloiſters, where is his Effigies in his Habit, and over him this long Inſcription:

Audi viator, aut cerne non amplius auditum, unicum Diſciplinæ Senſum, diſce ſtatus ſui imaginem prototypus impreſſit ſtatuæ, vide Sanantem per umbram PETRI, *per pallium* ELIÆ θαυμαστεργικον *Dividentem aquas mirabiliorem non veriorem Deum, quam in imagine veridica Docentem, Docenti ſi non credis, crede experto, pietatee habere præſentis, et futuri ſæculi* ἐπαγελίας

Expertus eſt qui docuit, ſatur hic Antiſtes annorum 76 fœlix conjuge Pia, & prolificâ, et fœlix jugali vinculo, indies ſuaviore, fœdaq; ſupra Hymenæum indies lucidiore, Tergemina ſobole ſacerdotali, filiis Sæcularibus quatuor, ſed Theologice pïs plenior Deo quam ſpe, utpote πληροφορηθεὶς, *et* θεοπρέμπτος, *ſic vixit habens in patientia Mortem,*

Mortem, in deſiderio mortem; quam pene nullam ſenſit morituriens; quin illico emortuus ſenſit ſe immortalem; O diem ſupra omnem æviternitatem evehendum, decimum Decembris poſt decimum Apiſcopalis ſuæ Tranſlationis Anno ſui Jeſu 1646. *Tranſiationis ſuæ in Æternitatem, auſpicatiſſimum Eo die Denatus eſt gloriæ natali, Angelus Eccleſiæ Herefordenſis eodem, Donatus*

ἰσαγγελισθῆι.

Intererit Æmulæ (ut ſperamus)
Poſteritatis ſcire, (quod ſi ſiluerint homines clament Lapides)
Optimum venerandumque ſenem Dominum Georgium Coke
Briſtolienſem primum, dein Herefordenſem Epiſcopum,
Ευγενέιαν, *per ſeries a longe productus et Equeſtrem*
Patris ſplendorem lineaſque Genethliacas omnimoda
Virtute majoribus ſuis dignâ, nobilitaſſe Quodque
olim Ευπαγλειδῶν *ornamentum fuit maximum, Res divinas*
et altiſſima Myſteria, diligenti et ſevero Scrutinio
examinaſſe, nec eruiſſe modo, ſed ut lucida perſpicacitate
Docuiſſe, ſacra ordinaſſe, pro cultu Numinis et Colentium
Ευσεβειᾶ, *reverendiſſime contremiſcentem, de religione*
Conſulentibus ex oraculis reſpondiſſe, Reformationis
Anglicanæ fundum, intimis et Cleri et populi pectoribus
imbibendum, præpoſuiſſe, omnigenæ puritatis integerrimum
vixiſſe, et diuturnum et indefeſſum Exercitatorem et
Exemplar, Symmiſtis (eo nempe titulo clerum inſignire
amavit) ſevera gravitate ſuſpiciendum et blanda Conciliatricula Comitate, et πρεσβῆι *reddidiſſe et reliquiſſe*
ſe commendatiſſimum: Ægrâ demum et vacillante inter
nuperos Motûs, inteſtinos tumultus, cladeſque Eccleſiâ inter
Concarceratos, Hieratici ordinis confeſſores non ſine διωγμῶν
Prærogativâ et conformatione cum Chriſto fortiſſimum ſe
præbuiſſe συγκακοπαθοῦια *ſolamen dolorum omnium et*
Vitæ, mortiſque verbo unico, ſed latiſſimo, (quod ori fidentiſſimo velut appenſus erat lemniſcus)
Semper pronuntiaſſe
RESURGAM.

His Succeſſor after fourteen Years Vacancy, was

NICHOLAS

NICHOLAS MONK, S. T. P. Rector of *Kilhampton* Co. *Cornwall*, Provoſt of *Eaton* College, elected *Dec.* 1. confirmed *Dec.* 21. and conſecrated *Jan.* 13. 1660. He died *Dec.* 17. 1661. having never been in his Dioceſe, and was buried in *Weſtminſter* Abby in St. *Edmund*'s Chapel, with this Inſcription on his Monument juſt now put up: *In hac Capella jacet Corpus Rev. admodùm in Chriſto Patris* Nicholai Monk, *S. T. P. Qui erat Collegii* Etonenſis *olim Præpoſitus*, Epiſcopus *poſteà* Herefordienſis; *ac nobiliſſimi* Geo. Monk *Ducis* Albemarliæ *Comitis de* Torrington *ac Baronis* Monk *de* Poteridge *Frater amantiſſimus, Eique in illo magno Reſtaurationis* Caroli II. *&* Eccl. Anglicanæ *opere Coadjutor fuit ſummus & feliciſſimus: Obiit* 11. Decembris 1661. *heù nimis cito Exeuntis Anno* 51. *ineunte* Chriſtoph. Rawlinſon *de* Cark *in Co.* Lanc. *Arm. Nepos ejus obſervantiſſimus ſolus Sanguinis Superſtes atque Heres in perennem Avi ſui digniſſimi Memoriam hoc Marmor pie poſuit* 1723.

His Succeſſor was

HERBERT CROFT, S. T. P. Rector of *Harding* Co. *Oxon*, Prebendary of *Salisbury*, Canon of *Windſor*, and Dean of this Cathedral; elected *Jan.* 21. 1661. confirmed *Feb.* 6. and conſecrated *Feb.* 9. following: He was a Man of exemplary Charity, and had ſo ſtrict a Regard to his Cathedral, that no Sollicitations could ever prevail on him to admit any Perſon whatever to be Prebendary thereof, but what liv'd within his Dioceſe; which having accompliſh'd and compleated himſelf by introducing a ſet of Prebendaries all of his Dioceſe, he hoped his Succeſſors would follow his Example; which certainly had they done, would have been of extraordinary Benefit, and beyond any thing kept up the Dignity of the Mother Church, by ſpreading the Intereſt of its Members to influence the Gentry, *&c.* to ſupport the Fabrick as well as encouraged the Clergy to live hoſpitably and exemplary in their Cures, to recommend themſelves to their Biſhop to prefer them. It has already been hinted the Misfortunes a neighbouring Cathedral has undergone, by reaſon of the Collation of its *Prebends* on mere Strangers, through the Adminiſtration of a Cotemporary Biſhop with this our good Prelate, for whoſe Character I ſhall refer to the late Edition of *Athenæ Oxon* Vol. II. Pag. 864. And only add here, that he died at *Hereford*, *May* 18. 1691. and was buried *May* 28. following, in his own Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone, within the Communion Rails:

Depoſitum Herberti Croft *de* Croft, *Epiſcopi* Herefordenſis, *obiit* 18. *die* Maii, A. D. 1691. *Ætatis ſuæ* 88. *In vita conjuncti.*

The laſt Words allude to his lying next Dean *Beſon*, at the Bottom of whoſe Graveſtone is this, *In morte non diviſi:* The two Graveſtones having

Having Hands engraven on them, conjoin'd, reaching from one to the other. His Successor was

Gilbert Ironside, S. T. P. Bishop of *Bristol*, translated hither *May* 27. and confirmed *July* 29. 1691. He died, and was buried in St. *Mary Somerset* Church *London*, within the Communion Rails, with this Inscription on his Gravestone:

Reverendus admodum in Christo Pater Gilbertus Ironside, S. T. P. *Col.* Wadhamensis *in Academia* Oxoniensis *Guardianus*; *ejusdem Acad. Vice-Can. primo consecratus* Bristol. *Episcopus, postea translatus ad Episcop.* Herefordens. *Obiit* Aug 27. 1701. *ætatis suæ* 69.

On his Death

Humphrey Humphreys, S. T. P. Rector of *Llanfrothan*, *Trawsfynydd* and *Llanjestin*, in the Diocese of *Bangor*, of which Church he was first Dean, and afterwards Bishop, became translated thence hither, *Dec.* 2. 1701. He died *Nov.* 20. 1712. and was buried in this Cathedral, by the Altar Steps, with this Inscription on his Gravestone:

Hic jacet Humphredus Humphreys, *primo Decanus* 1680. *mox Episcopus* Bangorensis 1689. *Inde* Herefordensis *translatus* A. D. 1701. *Tandem Vitæ satur, & cœlo maturus, obiit* 20 *Die* Novembris, *A. D.* 1712. *Ætatis suæ* 63. *Cujus ad exemplum si vixeris Amice Lector Mori non timebis.*

Philip Bisse, S. T. P. succeeded, being translated from St. *David's* hither, *Feb.* 6. 1712. confirmed *Feb.* 16. and enthronized *Sep.* 17. 1713. While he sate Bishop here, he was a very great Benefactor, not only to his Palace, (on which he expended near 3000*l.*) but Cathedral; the Choir of which, with his own liberal Contributions, and what he obtain'd from others, he made the neatest and most ornamental, of any Church in *England*, by new beautifying it throughout; and erecting one of the most stately Altar-Pieces in the Kingdom; and, indeed, caused the whole Fabrick to be repair'd, and the Parish Churches in the City to be made very beautiful and splendid. He died *Sept.* 6. 1721. and was buried in the Cathedral between two Pillars, above the Episcopal Throne, under a very sumptuous Monument of fine Marble, bearing this Inscription:

H. S. E.

Reverendus in Christo Pater Philippus Bisse S. T. P.
Primum Menevensis *deinde hujus Ecclesiæ Episcopus*
Vir
Omnium consensu ad munus Episcopale factus
Omnium plausu Exactus;

Sanctus

Sanctus ſapiens gravis modeſtus
Moribus facilis ſed decorus
Ad agendum fortis ad corrigendum lentus
In fide defendenda ſplendide obſtinatus
In diſciplinâ adminiſtrandâ prudenter ſtabilis
Sin de Literis ſciſciteris
In quovis ferè eruditionis genere
Et judicandi ſolertiâ et diſſerendi facultate
Erat cum primis numerandus
Certè in Dioceſis ſuæ NOTITIA
Nulli ſecundus:
In quâ perluſtrandâ gubernandâ ornandâ
Omne ſtudium tempuſque (heu nimis breve)
Collocavit
Hujuſce chori ac Altaris ornatum
Ut exemplo ſuo ſpectabili
Ita mirâ quâ apud generoſos pollebat gratia
plurimum promovit
Ædes quas juxta Cernis Epiſcopales,
(Hocce poſthumo multo anguſtius Monumentum)
Tantum non a Fundamentis Inſtauravit:
In quibus
Hoſpitali Comitate omnes
Paternâ Benevolentiâ clerum
Amplexus eſt.
Quâ fide Interim Eccleſiæ ſibi concreditæ
(Magno ac tremendo depoſito) invigilârit;
Quam curam in ſacros ordines conferendo
Quam in confirmando ſedulitatem adhibuerit;
Qua dicendi vi, qua dignitate Epiſcopali
Et clerum viſitator et populum concionator
Ad officia excitaverit;
Quam denique pietatem, quem Ardorem ad altare
In oblatione Precum in Adminiſtratione Sacrorum
Clero populoque prælucere fecerit;
Cum læto animo præſens admirata eſt ætas,
Tum læto reminiſcetur poſtera.
Ita Epiſcopus hicce vere Apoſtolicus
Miniſterii Curſu finito non ſpatio ſed actis Menſurando
Ad requiem et coronam accerſitus eſt.

E vita migravit ſexto Die Septembris Anno { Dom. 1721. Ætatis 55. Conſecrationis 10. Annoque Tranſlationis 8.

Natus eſt Oldburiæ in agro Gloceſtrenſi
A ſacerdotum ſtemmate per quinque ſucceſſiones deducto
Inſtitutus in Schola Wintonienſi
Dehinc in Coll. Nov. Oxon. Cooptatus:
Cujus Honori promovendo
Omnimodè ut vivens ſtuduit
Ita centum Libras moriens Legavit

His Succeſſor was the preſent Biſhop *An.* 1723. *viz.*

BENJAMIN HOADLEY, Biſhop of *Bangor*, tranſlated hither in *October* 1721.

Deans of HEREFORD.

THE Deanary of *Hereford*, which was rated *An.* 1534. at 38*l.* 6*s.* 1*d.* for firſt Fruits, has the Impropriations of *Alanſmore*, *Clehonger* and *Kingſton*; of which Churches, the Dean is alſo Patron, as he is of *Withington* Vicaridge, *Thurkeſton* Rectory, and *Breinton* Curacy, in which laſt Place he has alſo Demeſnes; as he has likewiſe at *Withington* and *Alanſmore*. The Founder of the College of Seculars, by which is, without all Diſpute, meant the Prebendaries in this Church, was Biſhop *Reinelm*, (as *Leland* expreſly tells us) who liv'd *Temp. Henry* I. and was made Biſhop at the beginning of his Reign: Though whether he fix'd a Dean over them I have not diſcovered: For

RALPH is in ſome Accounts, I have ſeen, ſaid to have been conſtituted firſt Dean, by Biſhop *Robert de Betun*. He held it 1140. but was not long after, depoſed by the ſaid Biſhop *Betun*, as we learn from *Anglia Sacra* Vol. II. Pag. 312.

GEFFRY was Dean 1150 as was another

RALPH *An.* 1157. After him we meet with a ſecond

GEFFRY *An.* 1173. As we do with

RICHARD *An.* 1187.

HUGH *de Breuſe* held this Office 1202. As did

HUGH

HUGH *de Mapenore* 1203. (He being in that Year propoſed to be elected to the See of St. *David*, as *Giraldus* tells us in *Anglia Sacra*, Vol II. Pag. 607.) He was, *An.* 1216. elected to this Biſhoprick, and ſucceeded by

HENRY, *An.* 1216.

THOMAS *de Bosbury* came in about 1218. and died poſſeſs'd of it 6 Cal. *Oct.* 1231. and was ſucceeded by

RALPH *de Maideſton Dec.* 14. 1231. He was 1234. made Biſhop, and ſucceeded by

STEPHEN *de Thorne* 1234. After him

ANCELINUS or ANCELIN held it 1247. and 1262. As did

GILES *de Avernbury* 1271. He died 13 Cal. *Oct.* 1277. or 1278. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN *de Aquablanca An.* 1278. He died 1320. and was buried in the Cathedral, under a ſumptuous Monument, near Biſhop *Aquablanca*.

STEPHEN *de Ledbury* ſucceeded 1320. and died 1352. being Prebendary of *Bullinghope*.

THOMAS *de Trilleck* ſucceeded 1252. He was, 1363. made Dean of St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London*; and next Year Biſhop of *Rocheſter*. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM *de Birmingham*, *An.* 1363. He enjoy'd it 1369. as he did alſo the Prebend of *Egne*. His Succeſſor was

JOHN *de Middleton*, whom Mr. *Le Neve* erroneouſly makes the firſt Dean. He was deprived about 1280. and ſucceeded by

JOHN HAROLD, inſtalled about 1380. He died *Oct.* 19. 1393. and was buried in the Cathedral, where is yet an imperfect Inſcription on a Graveſtone to his Memory; what remains is theſe Words:

De Salme Mercy MCCCCLXXXXIII.

JOHN PROPHET, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Nov.* 7. 1393. In 1407. he quitted it, being promoted to the Deanary of *York*. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS FELDE, LL. D. inſtalled *April* 20. 1407. In his Will dated *July* 29. and proved *Nov.* 26. 1419. he appointed his Body to be buried in the Collegiate Church of *Maidſtone*; bequeathed 40 Marks to *Hereford* Cathedral, and 10*l.* to the Fabrick of *Leighton Boſard* Church Co. *Bedford*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, of which he was Prebendary, and ſeems to have been built about his Time. His Succeſſor was

JOHN STANWEY, *An.* 1419. for 'tis plain he occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1420. He died *Aug.* 9. 1434. and was ſucceeded by

HENRY SHELFORD, elected *Sep.* 20 and inſtalled *Sept.* 26. 1434. He died *An.* 1445. or 1446. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BEREW, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, 1445. or 1446. He died *April* 6. 1462. and was buried under an Arch in the Lady Chapel on the South Side; and ſucceeded by

JOHN *ap Richard*, elected *June* 24. 1462. He was deprived the ſame Year, and

RICHARD PEDE, LL. D. inſtalled in his room *March* 8. 1462. He died 1480. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS CHANDELER, confirmed Dean *March* 26. 1481. on the Death of Dr. *Pede*. He died *Nov.* 2. 1490. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Orate pro anima venerabilis Viri Magiſtri Thomas Chawndeler Sacre Theologie Profeſſoris nuper Cancellarii Univerſitatis Oxon ac hujus Eccleſie Decani qui obiit in Craſtino omnium Sanctorum Domini noſtri Chriſti horam quartam verſus mane Anno Domini millimo CCCCLXXXX. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen Fiat fiat.

His Succeſſor was

OLIVER KING, LL. D. inſtalled *March* 23. 1490. He reſigned it *June* 27. 1491. being about that time made Biſhop of *Exeter*. On his Reſignation

JOAN HARVEY became inſtalled about *July* 1491. In his Will dated *April* 10. 1500. and proved *May* 20. following, he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral before St. *Margaret*'s Altar, and a Chantry to be erected to his Memory; wherefore I preſume the Effigies lying on a Tomb in the upper End of the South Iſle, near the Vicars Cloyſters, may be his. On his Death ſucceeded

REGINALD WEST, about the end of 1500. or beginning of 1501. He probably might quit it for other Preferments *An.* 1512. and poſſibly the Subdeanary of *Wells*, to make room for the famous

THOMAS WOLSEY, who came into this Dignity 1512. and quitted it *Dec.* 1. the ſame Year. He was ſoon after made Dean of *York*, Biſhop of *Lincoln*, afterwards Archbiſhop of *York* and a Cardinal: On his Reſignation.

EDMUND FROWCESTER, S T. P. became inſtalled *Jan.* 27. 1512. He died *May* 16. 1529. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Orate

Orate pro anima venerabilis viri Magistri Edmund. Frowcestowre in Sacra Theologia Doctoris ac nuper Decani Ecclesie Cathedr. Hereford ac Prebendarii de Barton Colwall in Ecclesia Cathedr. Predict qui obiit An. Dom. 1529. & An. Regis Henrici Octavi 21°. cujus anime et animabus omnium Christi Fidelium propitietur Misericors Deus, Amen.

Hunc quem facta satis, quem fama remittit ad astra,
Maxima & indigno me celebrare modo:
Sed licet ille sua toto sit notus in orbe
Virtute summo notus ut ille polo:
Mox tamen ingratas capiunt oblivia mentes
Quem quod non videant nec meminisse solent.
Sed quos sancta juvat pietas, quos optima virtus,
Funde, puella, puer, femina, virque preces:
Nam jacet hic pietatis honor rigidusque satelles
Virtutis pulchri consiliique potens
Nomen in orbe volat celebre. hec sed corpore tellus
Gaudet & etherea spiritus ille domo.

GAMALIEL CLIFTON, LL. D. Canon of *Windsor* and *York*, Rector of *West-Ildesley* Co. *Berks*, succeeded, being elected *July* 5. 1529. He died *April* 29. 1541. and was buried in this Cathedral: In his Will dated the same Day which he died, he directed a solemn Dirge to be kept for him in the Cathedral. His Successor was

HUGH COREN, LL. D. *alias* CURWEN, installed *June* 1. 1541. In 1554. or 1555. he was made Bishop of *Dublin*, whereupon he resigned thisDeanary for some small time, *viz.* about 3 or 4 Weeks; after which, resuming it, he kept it till 1558. when on his quitting of it,

EDMUND DANIEL, A. M. Prebendary of *Worcester*, became installed *July* 2. 1558. In 1559. he was deprived by Queen *Elizabeth*, whereupon retiring to *Rome*, he died, and was buried in the *English* College Chapel, dedicated to St. *Thomas of Becket*, in that City, with this Inscription on his Monument as it was transmitted me thence:

Dom. Edmundo Danieli Presbytero Anglo Ecclesie Cathedr. Hereford. decano qui propter suam in Fide Catholica constantiam multa passus dignitatibus omnibus spoliatus p. 18 annos 15. in exilio Romæ tractatos obiit Oct. 30 1576. etatis sue 57. Mauritius Clenocus & Gulielmus Elias mesti posuerunt.

His

His Succeſſor, on his Deprivation, was

JOHN ELLIS, A.M. inſtituted *Jan* 1. and inſtalled *Feb.* 18. 1559. He was alſo Prebendary of *Worceſter*, which he vacated *An.* 1576. no doubt on Death, as he did alſo this Dignity. The ſame Year

JOHN WATKINS, A.M. Rector of *Roſſe*, ſucceeded; being nominated by the Queen, *Jan.* 9. 1576. He died in *May* 1594. having about 10 Months before his Death reſign'd this Dignity. In his Will dated *Aug.* 28. 1592. and proved *May* 25. 1594. he aſſigns no Place of Burial.

CHARLES LANGFORD, A.M. afterwards S. T. P. Prebendary of *Briſtol*, and Rector of *Stokehammond* Co *Bucks*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *April.* 5. 1593. He died, being Prebendary of *Pratm Minus*, Vicar of *Lugwarden*, and Rector of *Eaſtham*, and was buried in this Cathedral *Oct.* 28. 1607. without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

EDWARD DOUGHTIE, A.M. Rector of *Houghton* Co. *Southampton*, inſtalled *Dec.* 23. 1607. He died 1616. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD MOUNTAGUE, inſtalled *Dec.* 9. 1616. He quitted it on exchange for the Archdeaconry of *Hereford*, to

SILVANUS GRIFFITH, S. T. P. Rector of *Kingſland* and *Stokeſay*, inſtalled *Sept.* 16. 1617. In his Will *nuncupative*, dated in *Nov.* 1623. and proved in *June* 1624. he leaves all to his Wife, and appoints no Place of burial on his Death, which happened about the end of *Nov.* 1623.

DANIEL PRICE, S. T. P. became inſtalled *Dec.* 16. 1623. He died *Sept.* 23. 1631. and was buried at *Worthen* Co. *Salop*, where he was Rector, with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone:

Here lieth interred the Body of the right Worſhipful Dr. Daniel Price, *Dr. in Divinity, one of the Chaplains in ordinary to our ſovereign Lord King* James, *and after his Deceaſe, to his dread, Sovereign Lord King* Charles, *that now is, and Dean of the Cathedral Church of* Hereford; *Canon Reſidentiary, and Prebendary of the ſame, Parſon of* Worthen *and* Llantegloc *in* Cornwall, *who departed this Life* Sept. 23. *in the Year of our Lord* 1631. —— *On a Plate of Braſs in the Wall theſe four Lines.*

Doctor apud noſtras jovis exemplaria Leges
Per Reges juſtis annumerandus erat
Doctor divinus dignuſque decore Decanus
Judicio Daniel *vir precibuſque Deo.*

JOHN

JOHN RICHARDSON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Oct.* 27. 1631. In his Will dated *April* 1. and proved *May* 25. following, in the Year 1636. he ſtiles himſelf Dean of *Hereford*, to which Cathedral he gave 5*l.* And 6*l.* to the Poor of *Hereford* City, with ſome ſmall Legacies to *Stretton*, *Strenſham* and *Caſtle-Frome* Poor, and left his Houſe at *Stretton* to his Wife; where I judge he died, or rather at *Hereford*. On his Death ſucceeded

JONATHAN BROWNE, S. T. P. who paid firſt Fruits for it *Jan.* 13. 1636. having been inſtalled about *May* preceding. He died in *Dec.* 1643. and was buried at *Hertingfordbury* Co. *Hertford*, where he was Rector without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

HERBERT CROFT, S. T. P. inſtalled 1644. In 1661. he was made Biſhop; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS HODGES, S. T. P. inſtalled *Sept.* 20. 1661. He died 1672. and was buried at *Kenſington* near *London*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Here lieth the Body of Thomas Hodges, *D. D. late Dean of* Hereford, *and Vicar of this Pariſh; who departed this Life* 22 *Day of* Aug. 1672. *Aged* 72. *or thereabouts.*

His Succeſſor was

GEORGE BENSON S. T. P. inſtalled *Sep.* 10. 1672. He was alſo Prebendary of *Worceſter*: And dying 24. 1692. was buried in this Cathedral; with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Depoſitum Georgii Benſon *Decani* Herefordenſis *obiit die* Auguſt. 24. *A. D.* 1692. *ætatis ſuæ* 78.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN TYLER, S. T. B. Vicar of St. *Peter*'s *Hereford*, inſtalled *Sept.* 27. 1692. Living 1723. Lord Biſhop of *Landaff*

Precentors of HEREFORD.

THE Endowment of this Dignity, is the Impropriation of *Walford* Co. *Hereford*, *cum Capella de Ruardine* Co. *Glouceſter*, valued at 23*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* The Precentor is Patron of *Walford* Vicaridge.

* GILBERT was Precentor about 1150. in the time of Biſhop *Foliot*; as was alſo

* REGI-

* REGINALD inter 1150. and 1163.

* RICHARD and

*WILLIAM *de Kilpec*, both enjoy'd this Office, as appears by their Obits in the Miſſale *Hereford*, *Sans Date*; the firſt 4Id. *Jan.* and the 2 Cal. *Junii*.

WILLIAM FOLIOT, who is the firſt in *Le Neve*, held this Dignity 1195. and 1213.

THOMAS FOLIOT occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1226. as does

ROBERT IWARDEBY, 1233. whoſe Obit was kept 4 Cal. *June*.

EMERICUS *de Aquablanca* occurs Precentor 1263. and 1268. His Obit was kept 13 Cal. *Sept*. I preſume he was buried in the Cathedral, as doubtleſs all thoſe were interred here, whoſe Obits were celebrated in the ſame. He ſeems to have quitted it 1286. for the Chancellorſhip.

HERVY *de Borham*, Dean of St. *Paul*'s, *London*, enjoy'd this Office 1270. He died *Oct.* 7. 1276. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Montfort*, another Dean of St. *Paul*'s *London*, collated 7 Id. *Jan.* 4. 1276. He died 1294. and was ſucceeded by

* JOHN *de Swinfeud*, Treaſurer of this Church 1294. He occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1311. and probably enjoyed it till the Collation of

RICHARD HAVERING, *An.* 1329. whoſe Title to it the King diſputing, beſtowed it on

JOHN *de Hoo*, *March* 13. 1329. Howſoever, I find the King recalled his Grant to *Hoo*, and confirmed

RICHARD HAVERING in this Dignity *Dec.* 13. 1330.

* THOMAS *de Wincheſtre* or *Winchester*, held it 1346. and reſign'd it 1349.

* WALTER *de Elveden*, was collated *Nov.* 20. 1349. on *Wincheſtre*'s Reſignation. He exchanged it for the Rectory of *Shropſham* Co. *Norfolk*, with

*RALPH *de Cokeſhall Dec.* 10. 1358.

WILLIAM *de Outeby*, reſigned it 1364. and was ſucceeded by

* WILLIAM *de Borſtall An.* 1364. He ſeems to have quitted it 1381. for the Prebend of *Bartonſham*.

WALTER RAMMESBURY, S. T. B. (called by Miſtake, *Richard*, in *Le Neve*) occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1385. He gave *An.* 1394. 10 Marks towards making the Choir Stalls, and 10*l.* for the Desks in the Library; and died poſſeſs'd of it 1406.

* HENRY MILES, was collated *Nov.* 28. 1406. on the Death of *Walter Rammesbury*.

* RICHARD

* RICHARD TALBOT, ſucceeded, being collated *June* 9. 1407. On the Reſignation of *Miles*, he was 1417. made Archbiſhop of *Dublin*; where dying *Aug.* 15. 1449. he was buried in the Cathedral Church of St. *Patrick* in that City, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone on a Plate of Braſs, under his Effigies in his Epiſcopal Habit.

Talbot Richardus latet hic ſub marmore preſſus
Archi fuit Preſul hujus ſedis Reverende
Parvos Canonicos qui fundavitque Chorиſtas
Anno Milleno C quater quatur x quoque nono
Quindeno Auguſti Menſis mundo valedixit
Omnipotens Dominus cui propitietur in Eoum.

His Succeſſor in this Stall was

FOVLK STAFFORD, LL. B. collated *Nov.* 30. 1412. on the Reſignation of *Talbot*, who was that Year made Prebendary of *Friday-Thorp* in *York* Cathedral.

* NICHOLAS COLNET, was collated *March* 3. 1412. on the Death of *Stafford*, as was

* ROBERT FELTON, collated *Dec.* 12. 1413. on the Reſignation of *Colnet*, and

JOHN BRIDBROOK, LL. B. collated *July* 21. 1416. on the Reſignation of *Felton*. In 1431. he was made Canon of *Windſor*.

* JOHN ARUNDEL, was collated *Aug.* 9. 1432. on the Reſignation of *Bridbrook*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Chicheſter*: He reſigned this about 1434.

* WILLIAM LOCHARD, ſucceeded 1434. or 1435. for I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1435. He died *Sept.* 24. 1438. and was buried in the Cathedral, as he had appointed in his Will, dated *April* 11. 1438. and proved *April* 29. 1439. wherein he bequeathed an 100 *l.* to be laid out in erecting a Chantry for him: He was, in his Life time, a good Benefactor to the *Weſt* Tower, as I gueſs, by the Inſcription on his Graveſtone, in the Nave of the Cathedral, near the ſaid Tower, which is as follows, what remains of it:

Hic jacet Dominus William Lochard quondam hujus Eccleſie Canonicus ac Reſidentiarius et Precentor ejuſdem Eccleſie inſuper Decanus ſancte Beziane in Cornubia qui inter alia bona que huic contulit Eccleſie magnam ſtructuram in occidentali parte ejuſdem Eccleſie —— xxiiii. Sept.

WILLIAM MIDDLEHAM, succeeded, no doubt on his Death, *An.* 1438. for he occurs poſſeſs'd of it *Oct.* 6. 1441. and died *December* 1463.

JOHN BAILY, LL. B. was collated *Dec.* 23. 1463. on the Death of *Middleham*. He died 1479. and was ſucceeded by

* THOMAS DOWNE, Rector of *Kingſland*, collated *Sept.* 8. 1479. on the Death of *Baily*. He died *March* 26. 1489. and was buried in the Cathedral with an Inſcription, which was, when it was entire, as follows:

Hic jacet venerabilis vir Thomas Downe quondam Precent. & Canonicus Reſident. hujus Eccleſie Cathedr. Hereford qui obut 26. die menſis Martii A. D. 1489. cujus &c.

His Succeſſor was

* JOHN HARVEY, collated *April* 3. 1489. He was 1491. made Dean.

ROBERT KENT, S. T. P. ſucceeded 1491. In his Will dated *Auguſt* 24. 1514. and prov'd *October* 15. 1515. he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral, near the Rood Loft, by his Mother. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM PORTER, S. T. B. collated *Oct.* 21. 1515. on the Death of *Kent*. He died 1524. and was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet venerabilis vir Magiſter Will. Porter, S. T. Baccalaureus quondam Collegii Beate Marie Virginis in Oxon, Guardianus & hujus Eccleſie Precentor, meritiſſimus ac in eadem Canon. Reſident. qui 3. Die Novembris inter Horas 3. & 4. verſus mane obut A. D. 1524. cujus &c.

ROLAND PHILIPS, ſucceeded, being collated *Nov.* 26. 1524. and reſigned it 1531.

THOMAS PARKER, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *Apr.* 15. 1531. on the Reſignation of *Philips*. He died 1538. being Rector of *Eſtham* Co. *Eſſex*.

RICHARD BENYSE, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Nov.* 11. 1538. He was alſo Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and, as I conceive, Rector of *Long Ditton* Co. *Surrey*, and willed to be buried in that Church-Yard. On his Death, which happened 1546.

* JOHN

* JOHN BARLOW, became collated *Jan.* 7. 1546. He was alſo Dean of *Worceſter*, but deprived 1554. of that and his other Preferments.

WILLIAM CHELL, M. B. ſucceeded, being inſtituted *Aug.* 20. 1554. He was, as I preſume, deprived 1559. of all his Preferments, by Queen *Elizabeth*, who promoted to this Dignity

WALTER JONES, A. M. *Jan.* 1. 1560. in his Will dated *Feb.* 14. 1572. and proved *Sept.* 8. 1573. He ſtiles himſelf Chanter and Canon Reſidentiary of *Hereford*, and appoints to be buried in this Cathedral, where his Friends ſhall appoint; and makes Executor his Son *Theophilus*. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS THORNTON, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Worceſter* and *Oxford*, collated *May* 28. 1573. He died *April* 15. 1629. and was buried at *Lidbury*.

MATHEW BUST, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtituted *Ap.* 28. 1629. at the Preſentation of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury*, who made it his Option, and inſtalled *May* 22. 1629. he was Maſter of *Eaton* School, and had been Fellow of *King's College* Cambridge. In his Will dated *June* 17. and proved *July* 21. 1638. he ſtiles himſelf of *Lockerly* in *Motisfont* Pariſh Co. *Southampton*, where he had a great Eſtate, which he gave his Son *Matthew*, as he did to his Daughters 400*l.* a-piece. He died *July* 17. 1638. and was buried at *Motisfont* aforeſaid, with this Inſcription on his Monument in that Chancel:

Expectat Reſurrectionem juſtorum doctiſſimus vir Mattheus Buſt *Eccleſiæ Cathedr.* Hereford. *Precentor, qui placide obdormivit in Domino* 17. *Die* Julii *ætatis ſuæ climaterico* 1638.

FRANCIS COKE or COOK, A. M. ſucceeded 1638. on *Buſt's* Death. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Stafford*, and Rector of *Yoxall* in that County, where he died, and was buried *May* 6. 1682. without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM BRABOURN, S. T. P. inſtalled *Oct.* 28. 1682. He died *March* 10. 1684. and was buried at *Northall* Co. *Middleſex*, where he was Vicar, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS SEDDON, S. T. P. collated *March* 16. 1684. He died *Feb.* 12. 1684. and was buried *Feb.* 15. at *Worthen* Co. *Salop*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WATTS, S. T. B. collated *Feb.* 15. 1684. He died *Oct.* 15. 1722. and was buried at *Dour Abby*, where he was Rector; as he was alſo Archedeacon of *Landaff*: His Succeſſor was

THOMAS WISHAW, A.M. collated *Oct.* 29. 1722. Rector of great *Munden* Co. *Hartford*, Brother in Law to Biſhop *Hoadley*.

Chancellors of HEREFORD.

THE Chancellorſhip is endow'd with the Impropriation and Advowſon of little *Hereford, cum Capella de Aſhford Carbonnell*, valued at 14 *l.* 3 *s.* 4 *d.*

* HENRY *de Vere* ſeems to have held this Dignity about 1200. having been, as I judge, put in by Biſhop *Vere*, who died 1199. His *Obiit* was celebrated here *July* Cal. 2. as was that of

* RANULPH, *Cancell. Hereford. Eccleſie*, 2. *Non. Feb.* tho' when he or *Vere* died, I cannot aſcertain; tho' in all probability they were Predeceſſors to

ALBINUS *de Cave*, who held this Office 1215. and 1226. as did

* THOMAS, *An.* 1214.

* EMERICUS *de Aquablanca*, 1268. and 1286.

* GILBERT *de Swinfend* enjoyed it 1288. and died 1299.

* ROBERT *de Glouceſter*, was collated *Oct.* 16. 1299. On the Death of *Swinfend*,

* THOMAS *de Orlton* was admitted *Feb.* 6. 1321.

* ROBERT *de Winferthing* held it 1336.

* JOHN *de Charneles* had this Dignity given to him by the King, *Sept.* 15. 1341.

* JOHN *de Ambresbury* enjoyed it 1344. and died poſſeſs'd of it 1349.

* THOMAS HAKELUIT, ſucceeded, being collated *June* 23. 1349.

* ROGER *de Okey* held it 1364. As did

* CARDINALIS GLANDACENSIS, mention'd in *Rimer's Fœdera*, Vol. VII. Pag. 284. *An.* 1380. He was *An.* 1381. deprived by the Pope, who gave it to

* CARDINALIS PERUSINUS, *An.* 1381. After him I find

* JOHN NOTTINGHAM poſſeſs'd of it 1384. he was *An.* 1397. made Archdeacon of *Nottingham*, and afterwards Treaſurer of *York*; and ſo quitted this.

* NICHO-

NICHOLAS HEREFORD, S. T. P. ſucceeded, by the King's Gift *Feb.* 16. 1397. He quitted it next Month for the Treaſurerſhip.

* THOMAS HANLY was poſſeſs'd of it *An.* 1399. and reſigned it 1417.

* RICHARD PROCTOR, ſucceeded, being admitted *Oct.* 10. 1417. on *Hanley*'s Reſignation. He reſigned it 1425. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CASTEL, LL. B. admitted *July* 7. 1425. He reſigned about 1435. being then made Prebendary of *Wetwang*, in the Church of *York*.

RICHARD ROTHERAM ſucceeded about 1435. he occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1438. and 1444. and died 1455. being Chancellor of *Exeter*; having, as I judge, quitted this *An.* 1448. on taking that Dignity, to

* JOHN DILEWE, for I meet with him poſſeſs'd of it 1451. He died 1460.

* JOHN ASHBY, Treaſurer of this Church, ſucceeded, being admitted *July* 6. 1460. on the Death of *Dilewe*. He died 1464. and was ſucceeded by

* ROBERT JEFRYS, collated *Aug.* 16. 1464. on the Death of *Aſhby*. He was, 1469. made Archdeacon of *Salop*. His Succeſſor was

* THOMAS YEON or YON, admitted *March* 21. 1471. on the Reſignation of *Robert Jeffrys*. He died next Year, and was ſucceeded by

SIMON TAWE or TAWRE, admitted *Nov.* 14. 1472. on the Death of *Yeon*.

* JOHN ARUNDEL, was collated *Oct.* 18. 1476. He was 1479. made Canon of *Windſor*, when I preſume he quitted this; for I find

* RALPH HEITCOTE poſſeſſed of it 1481. He quitted it, or died 1487. for I find

* SAMPSON ALEYN, collated to it *Dec.* 12. 1487. on the Death, as 'tis expreſt in my Acount, of *Heitcote*. He died 1494. being alſo Prebendary of *Lichfeild*; but who ſucceeded I find not, unleſs it ſhould be

WALTER STONE, LL. D. who in the Regiſters at *Lambeth*, *An.* 1507. is ſtiled Chancellor of *Hereford*, though whether of the Church, or Dioceſe, I am to ſeek. He died 1518. being Vicar of *Stepney* Co. *Middleſex*; though before his Death, I find

* WILLIAM BURGHILL, ſaid to be admitted Chancellor 1516. He quitted it 1518. for the Treaſurerſhip, to

JAMES BROMWICH, *An.* 1518. In his Will dated *Aug.* 31. 1523. and prov'd *May* 10. 1524. he willed to be buried in *Salisbury* Cathedral (whereof he was Archdeacon) or *Hereford*, and made *John Vyal*, Canon of *Hereford*, his Executor.

WILLIAM HULL, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Ap.* 13. 1524. In his Will dated *Aug.* 9. 1448. he appoints to be buried in the Cathedral, between Biſhop *Bothe*'s Tomb, and St. *James*'s Altar; and a like Inſcription to be on his Graveſtone, as on Archdeacon *Robert Jeffrys*'s Graveſtone.

JOHN ELTON, alias BAKER, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 13. 1543. In his Will dated *Ap.* 17. 1547. proved *Oct.* 8. 1547. he appointed to be buried in *Salisbury* Cathedral, where he was Canon, near Mr. *Robert Audeley*.

JOHN COMPTON, alias THEALE, S. T. B. Prebendary of *Worceſter*, ſucceeded, beeing collated *Jan.* 8. 1547. He died 1555. and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD BASKERVILLE, S. T. P. collated *May* 8. 1555. He died about *Jan.* 1566 and was, as I preſume, buried in this Cathedral, as he directed in his Will dated *Jan.* 11 1566. in which he made *Edward Cowper*, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, his Executor.

WILLIAM PENSON, A. M. Rector of *Cradley*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 23. 1566. In his Will dated *June* 27. 1587 he names no Place of Burial, but gives his Eſtate to his Wife and eldeſt Son *Silvanus*.

MORGAN POWEL, S. T. B. ſucceeded, being inſtituted *June* 5. 1587. He died 1621. and was buried at *Cradley*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription:

Here lieth the Body of Morgan Powel, *B. of Divinity, brought up in* Braſen-Noſe *College in* Oxford, *and afterwards Chaplain in Houſhold to the right Reverend* Herbert, *Lord Biſhop of* Hereford, *and for a long time Parſon of this Pariſh; in all which Places he left extraordinary Note of his ſingular Integrity and Love of all.*

Whom City, Shire, and all that knew commended,
There need no Tomb or Virtues not befrinded;
Whom all Men loved he cannot be forgot,
Tho' I his Tombſtone him reported not;
Yet let me take my Pride that cloſe him in
That was of all Men fartheſt from the Sin
The meekeſt Man alive, his Houſe and Board
Were ever Sidans, and a Deed his Word
Among the Virtues all there is not one,
Which in his Heart had not her Manſion. A. D. 1621.

* THOMAS

THOMAS GODWIN, S. T. B. Son to Biſhop *Godwin*, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 8. 1621. He died 1644. being Rector of *Whitborne*, and alſo, as I take it, Vicar of *Newland*, and Prebendary of *Landaff*.

RICHARD COKE, A. M. Son to Biſhop *Coke*, ſucceeded, being collated *Nov.* 8. 1644. In his Will dated *March* 9. 1680. and proved *May* 9. 1682. he appointed to be buried in *Eſtnor* Church Co. *Hereford*, of which he was Rector.

JOSEPH HARVEY, A. M. Rector of *Weſton juxta Roſs*, ſucceeded, being collated *Feb.* 27. 1681. He quitted all his Preferments *An.* 1716. on Account of not taking the Abjuration Oath. And dying afterwards *An.* 1720. was buried at *Weſton*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Subtus jacet, Joſephus Harvey, *apud* Newport *in agro Salopienſi Natus,*
Et primis inibi Bonarum Artium rudimentis inſtructus:
Indeque ad ædem Chriſti tranſmiſſus gradu Magiſtrali ornatus eſt
Ad Scholam deinde Grammaticalem Hereford *evocatus*
Ejuſdem Inſtaurator & Gymnaſiarcha emicuit.
Cumque Theologus eſſet omnibus numeris abſolutus,
Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Ibidem Prebendarius, mox & Cancellarius
Et hujuſce inſuper Parochiæ Rector primus evaſit;
Ubi & ædificium quolibet Monumento præſtantius
Ex lapide quadrato extruxit.
Poſtquam cum morbo inveterato per multos annos colluctaſſet:
Spectatum & magnum exemplum Patientiæ;
Placide e vitâ ſeptuagenarius emigravit,
Pridie Idus April. A. D. 1720.

Sub hoc etiam marmore conduntur cineres Annæ Harvey *ejuſdem filiæ*
Primogenitæ in ipſo juventutis flore decerptæ A. D. 1707.
Oliva Harvey *optimo marito Filiæque Chariſſimæ poſuit.*

THOMAS BISSE, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 1. 1716. on the Incapacity of *Harvey*. He is living 1723. Rector of *Cradley* and *Weſton*; Portioniſt of *Ledbury*, and Prebendary of *Hereford*.

Treaſurers of HEREFORD.

THE Corps of this Dignity is the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Bockleton* Co. *Worceſter*, rated at 15*l.* 8*s.* for firſt Fruits.

* ELIAS

* ELIAS *de Briſtol*, held this Office 1145. As did

* REGINALD, about 1150. in Biſhop *Foliot's* time.

* THOMAS FOLIOT, as I preſume, poſſeſs'd it 1160. As did

IVO, 1173. whoſe *Obit* was kept here 15 Cal. *Aug.*

GILBERT, as I judge, held it about 1200. His *Obit* was 3 *Non. May.*

ELIAS *de Radnor* enjoy'd it about 1217. In 1230. he was made Biſhop of *Landaff.*

RICHARD *de Graveſend* was preferred from this Dignity 1258. to the See of *Lincoln.*

GILES *de Avernbiry* held it 1262. In his time, *viz.* about 1264. Biſhop *Aquablanca* appropriated and annex'd the Church of *Bockleton* to it.

* WILLIAM *de Rous* ſeems to have ſucceeded 1271. on *Avernbiry's* being made Dean that Year; for it is plain, he held it 1272. and dying 1277. was ſucceeded by

LUKE *de Brett*, or *Brecc*, collated 8 Id. *April* 1277. On the Death of *Rous* he enjoyed it 1288. and, as I ſuppoſe, till the Collation of

* JOHN *de Swinfend*, who was collated 12 Cal. *April* 1292. He was *An.* 1294. made Precentor, and

* ROGER *de Sevenock*, placed in his Stead 1294. He died 1299. and was ſucceeded by

* ROGER *de Cantuaria*, collated 8 Cal. *Feb.* 1299.

* WILLIAM *de la Barre*, was collated Cal. *June* 1303. on the death of *Cantuaria.*

* NICHOLAS *de Reygs*, or *Reygate*, was collated 9 Cal. *April* 1304. on the Death of *Barre.* He died 1307. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS *de Pembridge* 1307. He died 1328. and was ſucceeded by

* JOHN *de Ewe*, collated *Oct.* 23. 1328. To whom ſucceeded

* THOMAS *de Bolere*, or *Boleye*, collated *March* 17. 1330. He held it not long, for I find

* JOHN *de Chaumbre* poſſeſſed of it 1331. He reſigned it 1333. and was ſucceeded by

* HENRY *de Shipton*, collated *Dec.* 22. 1333. He exchanged it, as I judge, with

RICHARD *de Sidenhall* about 1341. for the Archdeaconry of *Salop.*

* JOHN BOLER was collated *Dec.* 2. 1348. on the Reſignation of *Sidenhall.*

* ROGER MEY was collated 1367. on the Reſignation of *Boler*; as was

* ROBERT

* ROBERT *de Upcote*, *June* 29. 1368. on the Reſignation of *Mey*. The next was

* ROBERT JONES, collated *March* 31. 1377. on the Reſignation of *Upcote*.

* NICHOLAS HEREFORD was collated *March* 20. 1397. but how it became vacant is not ſaid. In 1417. he reſign'd it, taking on him the Habit of a Monk at *Coventry*.

* RICHARD NORTHOP, ſucceeded, being collated *Nov.* 6. 1417. The next I find is

* RICHARD ROTHERAM, he occurs 1430. and quitted it 1434. for the Chancellorſhip.

* WILLIAM MIDDLETON, ſucceeded, being collated *June* 27. 1434. He quitted it about 1440. for the Precentorſhip.

* THOMAS WASSAYLE held it about 1440. and reſigned it about 1443.

* RICHARD RUDHALL, ſucceeded, being collated *Nov.* 18. 1443. In 1446. he was made Archdeacon of *Hereford*; and ſucceeded by

JOHN ASHBY, collated *Aug.* 5. 1446. In 1460. he was made Chancellor, and ſucceeded by

* RICHARD PEDE, collated *Aug.* 6. 1460. In 1462. he was elected Dean, and ſucceeded by

JOHN *ap Richard*, 1462. He was alſo elected Dean the ſame Year.

* ROBERT JEFFRY, ſucceeded, being collated *March* 19. 1462. on the Reſignation of *John ap Richard*. He quitted it 1464. for the Chancellorſhip, and was ſucceeded by

* JOHN ARUNDEL, collated *Aug.* 22. 1464. on the Reſignation of *Jeffry*. In 1476. he was made Chancellor, and ſucceeded by

* SIMON MASSINGHAM, alias STALLWORTH, for I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1476. And 1477. he reſigned it, being Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and was ſucceeded by

ADRIAN *de Bardis*, collated *Jan.* 27. 1477. He was alſo made Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and reſigned this, and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT SHERBORNE, collated *Dec.* 14. 1486. on the Reſignation of *Bardis*. He was 1505. preferred to the See of St. *David*, and, as I preſume, ſucceeded by

OWEN POLE, for he occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1506. In his Will dated *Dec.* 10. 1509. and proved *March* 8. following, he ſtiles himſelf Treaſurer, and wills to be buried at *Hereford*.

JOHN WARDROPER, I preſume, ſucceeded, for he occurs poſ-

seis'd of it 1510. and quitted it 1511. on being made Archdeacon of *Salop*.

RICHARD JUDDE, Rector of *Ross*, succeeded, being collated *June* 22. 1511. In his Will dated *May* 11. 1512. and proved *June* 15 following; he stiles himself Canon of *Hereford*, and wills to be buried in the Cathedral in St. *Anne*'s *Isle*.

EDMUND FROWCESTER, S.T.P. succeeded, being collated *July* 1. 1512. He was the same Year made Dean, and succeeded by

WILLIAM GOBARD or GILBERT, afterwards Archdeacon of *Salop*, collated *Feb.* 22. 1512. He held it not long, for I find

HENRY MARTIN possess'd of it 1514. He quitted it next Year, being made Archdeacon of *Salop*; and was succeeded by

HUGH POLE, A.M. collated *April* 15. 1515. He resigned 1518. and was succeeded by

WILLIAM BURGHILL, LL.D. collated *Jan.* 5. 1518. on the Resignation of *Hugh Pole*. In his Will dated *Aug.* 3. 1525. in which Month he died, he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral, with this Epitaph on his Gravestone, which if ever placed there, has long since been defaced.

Hic jacet Magister Will. Burghill Decretorum Doctor quondam Thesaurarius & Residentiarius hujus Ecclesie qui ad hoc altare sancti Nicholai fundavit unam missam inter horas ix & x quotidie celebrand. per unum vicarium choralem cursu suo et unum Anniversarium per omnes Vicarios Chorales singulis annis celebrand. modo & forma suo Testamento express. ac in novo Registro Decani & Capituli in Thesaurario eorundem remanent.

ROGER BRAYNE, succeeded, being collated *Sep.* 10. 1525. he died next Year.

NICHOLAS WALWYN, succeeded, being collated *March* 10. 1526. he died 1545.

JOHN MASON, M.B. succeeded, being collated *May* 23. 1545. he died 1547.

WALTER MEY, S.T.B. being collated *Feb.* 2. 1547. In his Will dated and prov'd 1558. he directed to be buried in the Cathedral near Bishop *Booth*.

WILLIAM LEWSON, succeeded, being installed *Oct.* 22. 1558. In his Will dated *April* 4. 1578. and proved 1583. he appointed to be buried at *Hereford*, if he died there.

EDWARD

EDWARD COOPER, ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 22. 1583. on the Death of *Lewſon*. In his Will dated *July* 10. 1596. he names no place of burial, but bequeaths 40*s*. to *Hereford* Cathedral, and 40*s*. to *Stoke Edith*.

RICHARD EDES, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Aug*. 22. 1595. He died 1604. and was buried at *Worceſter*, where he was Dean; having a little before quitted this to

SILVANUS GRIFFITH, S. T. P. Rector of *Hampton*, inſtalled *Nov*. 27. 1604. He reſigned it 1606. and was ſucceeded by

FRANCIS KERRY, S. T. B. inſtalled *July* 30. 1606. He died about 1650. and was, as I am inform'd, buried at *Hereford*, without any Memorial in the Cathedral, in the croſs Iſle near the Clock. His Succeſſor was

EDWARD BENSON, A. M. Rector of *Eſtham*, inſtalled *Aug*. 29. 1660. He died 1667. and was ſucceeded by

HENRY PHILLY, A. M. collated *Sep*. 16. 1667. He died next Year, being alſo Rector of *Ullingswich*, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS WOTTON, S. T. B. collated *Nov*. 29. 1668. He died and was buried at *Lugwardeyn*, near *Hereford*, with this Inſcription:

Conditur hic quod reliquum eſt
Thomæ Wotton *S. T. B. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis*
Hereford. *per plures annos Theſaurarii et*
Canonici Reſidentiarii hujuſve vero vicarii
Obiit Aug. 30. A. *ætatis* 73 Dom. 1711.

THOMAS *Guillym*, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Sep*. 4. 1711. Living 1723. Vicar of *Lidney* Co. *Glouceſter*.

Archdeacons of HEREFORD.

THE Profits of this Dignity valued at 41*l*. 17*s*. 11*d*. ariſe out of Penſions, Procurations, *&c*. having no other Endowments except the Perquiſites of its Office.

* WILLIAM held this Dignity 1111. as did

GEFFRY, about 1118. and died poſſeſs'd of it 1120.

* ALEX. WALTUNE enjoy'd it about 1135. His Obit was celebrated here 16 Cal. *June*.

PETER occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1149. His Obit was kept here 17 Cal. *April.*

WALTER held it about 1154. as did

RAIPH about 1163. and

ROBERT *de Oxenford* 1173.

RALPH FOLIOT occurs Archdeacon 1176. and 1192. and died much about 1195.

WILLIAM enjoy'd it about 1200. As did

* WALTER FITZWALTER, 1214. as we learn in *Prynn*'s Collectanea, Vol. III. Pag. 40.

* WILLIAM was Archdeacon in 1220, and 1234. As was

HENRY BUSTARD, 1240. And

WILLIAM *de Conſtens* 1255. and 1287:

RICHARD *de Hertford* ſucceeded about 1290. and held it 1296.

HENRY SCHORNE or SHORNE, LL. D. was collated *May* 27. 1303.

THOMAS *de Chandos* was collated 1317. on the Reſignation of *Shorne.*

* JOHN *de Barton* was admitted *March* 5. 1332. on the Death of *Chandos.* The next I find is

JOHN *de Bedwardeyn*, alias *Smithes*, collated *Sep.* 24. 1369. He reſigned it 1379.

JOHN KINGSTON, ſucceeded, being collated *April* 3. 1379. on the Reſignation of *Bedwardeyn.* He quitted it 1404. being made Prebendary of *Laughton*, in the Church of *York*, which he died poſſeſſed of 1415. and was buried at *Southwell.*

JOHN LOVENEY, ſucceeded, being collated *Jan.* 22. 1404. on the Reſignation of *Kingſton*, and reſigning it 1417. in Exchange for *Salop* Archdeaconry.

JOHN HEREFORD, ſucceeded, being admitted *Jan.* 22. 1417. He reſigned it 1424. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BEREW, collated *July* 21. 1424. In 1446. he was made Dean.

RICHARD RUDHALL, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *Sept.* 17. 1446. In his Will dated *May* 16. 1476. and prov'd *July* 26. following: He appointed to be buried in this Cathedral, which was accordingly performed, this Inſcription yet remaining to his Memory on his Graveſtone, near Biſhop *Stanbury.*

Mors mundo prima nunc Rudhall . . . . Ricardi
Corpus & oſſa tulit hac foſſa condita triſti,

Quam

Quam vitaret nequi nullus qui vi . . . . cepit
Sed quia ſignatur fidei clipei cruce captus
Virginis O nate non ultima . . . . .
Paſcio ſancta tui ſit medicina ſui.

Round the Verge is this Inſcription:

Hic jacet venerabilis vir Magiſter Ricardus Rudhall, Decretorum Doctor, ſanctiſſimi Domini noſtri Pape ſubcollector, ac Archidiaconi Herefordenſis, nec non Canonicus Reſidentiarius hujus Eccleſie Cathedralis, qui obiit ſexto decimo die . . . . (Mcccc) LXXVI. cujus anime . . . .

His Succeſſor, as I conceive, was

RICHARD MARTYN, *An.* 1476. for I meet with him poſſeſſed of it 1479. In 1480. he was preferred to the See of St. *David*; and was, as I preſume, ſucceeded by

ROBERT JEFFRY, Archdeacon of *Salop*, removed to this Dignity, for it is plain he enjoyed it 1488. and 1492. in which laſt Year he willed to buried in the Cathedral, under a Graveſtone betwixt Biſhop *Stanbury*'s Chapel and Tomb, where is ſtill to be ſeen the Graveſtone, robbed of its Braſſes. He died 1494. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS MORETON; removed to this Archdeaconry from that of *Salop* 1494. In his Will dated *June* 25. 1511. he appointed to be buried in the Cloyſters, near the South Door, under a Graveſtone, which he had provided before the Image of the Trinity, with an Inſcription in Braſs on his Graveſtone. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM WEBB, Archdeacon of *Salop*, Rector of *Roſſe*, collated *July* 10. 1511. on the Death of *Moreton*. He died 1522. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Hic jacet Venerabilis vir Willhelmus Webb, quandam Archid. Hereford. qui obiit A. D. 1522. ſecundum Computationem Eccleſie Anglicane cujus anime propitietur Altiſſimus.

His Succeſſor was

JOHN BOOTH, A. M. Collated *Jan.* 29. 1522. He died 1542.

JOHN STIRMIN, ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 14. 1542. In his Will dated *Feb.* 1. 1551. he names no place of Burial.

RICHARD CHENEY, S. T. B. afterwards Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, ſucceeded,

ſucceeded, being collated *Feb.* 3. 1551. He reſigned it 1557. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN GLAZIER, LL. B. collated *July* 27. 1557. He was deprived by Queen *Eliz.* 1559. And

RICHARD CROWLEY, S. T. P. collated in his Place *March* 24. 1559. He reſigned it 1567. and died afterwards at *London*, where he was beneficed.

EDWARD COWPER, as *Le Neve* tells us, was collated to it *April* 5. 1567. and reſigned it 1578.

SIMON SMITH, LL. D. ſucceeded, being admitted *April* 29. 1578. And died 1606.

SILVANUS GRIFFITH, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *July* 28. 1606. He exchanged it in 1617. for the Deanary, with

RICHARD MONTAGUE, S. T. B. admitted *Sept.* 15. 1617. He reſigned it 1623. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HUGHES, S. T. P. collated *July* 8. 1623. He died 1648. and was buried at *Kingſland* Co. *Hereford*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

> Johannes Hughes, *S. T. P. e celebri Familiâ inter Monæ*
> *Familiares ortus eſt qui cum S. S. LL. Studio potiora ſibi*
> *Potiſſimum eligiſſet S. S. ordines amplexus Archidiaconatu*
> *Herefordenſi Prebendâ in Eccleſiæ Cathedr. Landavenſi alterâ*
> *ornatus*
> *Hujus Eccleſiæ Paſtorali Regimine Præpoſitus eidem complures*
> *Annos fideliter præfuit in motibus noſtratium immotus*
> *Animi vitæ Fideique integer obiit* viii. *Id.* Junii. *A. D.* 1648.
> *Fere Septuagenarius*
> Oliverus Hughes, *F. M. N.* i. e. (*Filius natu maximus*) *Patri*
> *chariſſimo Parentavit.*

GEORGE BENSON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Sep.* 24. 1660. At the Reſtoration of Church and Monarchy, he reſigned it to his Son.

SAMUEL BENSON, A. M. collated *Dec.* 15. 1684. This worthy and learned Archdeacon, who is ſtill living 1723. refuſing to take the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*, was forced to give up this Dignity, when he was ſucceeded on his Deprivation by

WILLIAM JOHNSON, S. T. P. collated *Dec.* 11. 1690. He died *Feb.* 2. 1697. and was buried at *Whitborne*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

M. S. Wil-

M. S. Willhelmus Johnſon, *S. T. P. Eccleſiæ Cathedralis* Herefordiæ *Canonici atque Archidiaconi qui etiam per annos* 23 *hujus Eccleſiæ Curam cum Laude ſuſtinuit elymoſinis etiam Pauperes Hoſpitalitate vicinos juxta atque peregrinos Benefaciendi demum ſtudio omnes demereri non deſiit donec pia anima ad præmium vocata exivit obviam ſponſo ipſa die* ΤΗΣ ΥΠΑΠΑΝΤΗΣ *quæ* Februarii *eſt ſecunda* Anno *poſt Chriſti Navitatem* 1697. *poſt ſuam* 54.

BRIAN TURNER, S. T. P. Prebendary of *Ewithington*, and Rector of *Souldrne*, Co. *Oxon*, was nominated to this Dignity; but he dying the ſame Month without Inſtitution,

THOMAS FOX, A. M. became collated *June* 15. 1698. He is living, being Archdeacon 1722. and Vicar of *Bromyard*.

Archdeacons *of* S A L O P.

THIS Archdeaconry, like that of *Hereford*, has no other Endowments beſides Synodals, Procurations, Penſions, *&c.* valued at 32 *l.* 10 *s.* 9 *d.*

WALTER FOLIOT, held this Dignity 1162. and 1175. His *Obit* was kept here Id. *Aug.*

HUGH FOLIOT enjoyed it 1216. and in 1219. was made Biſhop of this See.

SIMON, whoſe *Obit* was kept here, 15 Cal. *Jul.* held it 1226.

*N---- probably *Nicholas*, held it about 1236. as did

PETER *de Aquablanca*, 1239.

JAMES *de Aquablanca*, 1239. His *Obit* was kept there 6. Non. *Oct.*

JOHN FOLIOT, 1244.

ADAM *de Phileby* held it 1281.

*JOHN *de Weſton*, was collated 12 Cal. *Dec.* 1287. on the Death of *Phileby*.

*JOHN *de Swinſend* was collated *Oct.* 20. 1289. and quitted it for the Treaſurerſhip.

ROGER *de Cantuaria* ſucceeded, being collated 12 Cal. *April* 1292. He quitted it likewiſe for the Treaſurerſhip, and was ſucceeded by

*PHILIP TALBOT collated 6 Cal. *Feb.* 1299. His Succeſſor was

JOHN *de Roſſe* who occurs poſſeſt of it 1308. He was 1318 made Biſhop of *Carliſle*.

*WIL-

*WILLIAM *de Roſſe* ſucceeded, for he occurs Archdeacon 1318. He died 1332. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD *de Sidenhale*, collated *Jan.* 12. 1332. He exchanged it about 1341. as I judge, for the Treaſurerſhip, with

HENRY *de Shipton*, or *Shupton:* He held it 1360. and had, I preſume, for his Succeſſor,

*WILLIAM *de Borſtall*, for he held it 1365. and exchanged it 1367. with

*RICHARD NOWELL *Dec.* 27. 1367 for *Flampſtead* Rectory Co. *Hartford:* The next I find is

*JOHN HORE: He reſign'd it 1410. and was ſucceeded by

*JOHN WELLES, collated *July* 24. 1410. He died inteſtate the ſame Year, being Rector of *Wotton under Edge*, Co. *Gloſter*.

*JOHN HEREFORD ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 27. 1410. He exchanged it for the Archdeaconry of *Hereford*, with

*JOHN LOVENEY, 1417: He exchanged it for *Kedington* Rectory in *Norwich* Dioceſe, with

*JOHN MERBURY, who became collated *July* 11. 1422. and dying 1424. was ſucceeded by

*WILLIAM LATHES, collated *April* 7. 1425. He died 1441. and was ſucceeded by

*THOMAS YEON, or YON, afterwards Chancellor of this Church, collated *June* 24. 1441. He ſeems to have exchanged it for ſome other Preferment, with

*ROBERT JEFFRY, *March* 24. 1449. He occurs by this Title 1474. as one of Biſhop *Stanbury*'s Executors. He quitted it about 1480. for *Hereford* Archdeaconry.

*THOMAS MORETON ſeems to have ſucceeded 1480. for I meet with him poſſeſt of it 1484. He was about 1494. removed likewiſe to *Hereford* Archdeaconry, and I preſume, ſucceeded by

*JOHN MARTIN, 1494. He died 1504. and was ſucceeded by

*WILLIAM WEBB, *Oct.* 31. 1504. on the Death of *Martin*. In 1511. he was made Archdeacon of *Hereford*, and ſucceeded by

JOHN WARDROPER, Archdeacon of *Stafford*, and Treaſurer of this Church, collated *July* 20. 1511. In his Will dated *July* 16. 1515. and proved *July* 28 following, he appointed to be buried in this Cathedral, in St. *Catherine*'s Iſle, in the North Side of the Church.

*WILLIAM GOBARD or GILBERT ſucceeded, being collated *July* 27. 1515. He died the ſame Year, and was buried at *Magdalen*-College-Chapel *Oxon*, with this Epitaph

Hic

Hic jacet Mr. Wilhelmus Gilbert in artibus Baccalaurius nec non Archidiaconus Salopiæ qui obiit 18 Decembris A. D. 1515.

Henry Martin, A. M. Treaſurer of this Church ſucceeded, being collated March 3. 1515. He died 1523. and was buried in the Cathedral as he directed in his Will, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone.

Sub hoc lapide Sepultus eſt, Venerabilis Vir Magiſter Henricus Martin utroque jure Bacchalaureus, Archid. Salopie in hac Eccleſia Cathedrali Hereford. & Canonicus . . . . . xxviii die Menſis Januarii Anno Domini ſecundum Computationem Eccleſie Anglicane millimo . . . . . propitietur Deus.

His Succeſſor was

Humphrey Ogle, collated *Jan.* 28. 1523. He reſigned it 1536. and was ſucceeded by

Richard Sparchford, A. M. collated *Aug.* 14. 1536. He died, and was ſucceeded by

Nicholas Smith, collated *Dec.* 23. 1560. He held it not long, for I find

Robert Grensil, collated to it *Oct.* 20. 1561. He died 1579. being Vicar of *Lidney* Co. *Glouceſter*, and was ſucceeded by

William Greenwich, A. M. inſtalled *March* 30. 1580. He occurs poſſeſſed of it 1620: The next was

Morgan Godwin, LL. B. Son to Biſhop *Godwin*, collated *April* 24. 1631. He died after the Year 1644. and was ſucceeded by

Thomas Cook, A. M. inſtalled at the Reſtoration of Church and Monarchy, *Sep.* 24. 1660. He died 1669. and was buried at *Bampton* Co. *Oxon*, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Hic ſitus eſt Venerabilis Vir Thomas Cook *S. T. B. Collegii ænei naſi* Oxon *olim ſocii et Societatis Decus dein* Salopiæ *Archidiaconus Eccleſiæ Draitonie Ibidem Rector demum hujus Vicarius: Natus fuit in obſcuro Cantii vico vulgo Merwood ſed genere non obſcuro Patre Proavoque ſummis ſacerdotiæ Ornamentis Matre ab inſigni* Lancaſtriæ *Familia dicta* Shallcroſs *oriundâ viri inſigni Eruditione Sanctiſſimis Moribus illibata Integritate Paſtor fideliſſimus utpote de grege Magis quam vellere Sollicitus deceſſit* April. 6. A. D. 1669. *ætatis* 73.

Stephen Philips, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 8. 1669. He died 1684. and was buried by his Father-in-Law and Predeceſſor in both Dignities, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Stephano Philips, *S. T. P. hujus Eccleſiæ Vicario; Archidiacono* Salopiæ, *Eccleſiæ Cathedr.* Hereford. *Canonico:* Maria *Vidua ejus mœſtiſſima* (*Reverendi* Thomæ Cooke *filia*) *Marito optimo H. M. P.*
Quæ ex concordi cum illo Conjugio Septem. filios enixa eſt,
Ne miraris Lector tot honores in unum conjeſtos Vivus quippe
Omnibus parem ſe præſtitit moriens ſuperiorem.
Obiit Aug. 20. An. *ætatis* 46. Dom 1684.

His Succeſſor was

FRANCIS WHEELER, A. M. collated *Aug.* 25. 1684. In his Will dated *Feb.* 8. 1682. and proved *Feb.* 12. 1686. he gave 10*l.* *per An.* to be diſtributed to *Bridgenorth* Poor, in Bread; and 2*l.* 10*s.* to the Curate of *Maiſmore*, near *Glouceſter* City, for an annual Sermon on *New-Year's Day*. He died about *Dec.* 1686. and was buried in St. *Leonard's* Church, *Bridgenorth*, where he was Miniſter, with this Epitaph:

Juxta chariſſimam ſuam Uxorem depoſuit Exuvias Franciſ. Wheeler *Archid.* Salopiæ *& hujus oppidi miniſter deſideratiſſimus Vir Exquiſitiſſimis animi dotibus imbutus exemplari pietatæ et Candore præditus erga pauperes obliviis non eruenda ſpectabilis hic poſtquam vitam ſummâ cum Laude feliciter exegiſſit diuturna Corporis intemperie Confectus inter Amicorum amplexus et Bonorum Omnium deſiderio animam Deo placide reddidit* An. 1686. *ætatis* 49.

His Succeſſor was

ADAM OTTLEY, A. M. ſince S. T. P. collated *Jan* 5. 1686. He was *An.* 1713. preferred to the See of St. *David*, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT COMYN, A. M. admitted *July* 18. 1713. who is the Preſent Archdeacon, *An.* 1723. Rector of *Preſteyne* Co. *Radnor*.

Prebendaries *of* HEREFORD.

BARTONSHAM.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, is the Farm or Demeſnes of an Eſtate called *Bartonſham*, lying in St. *Peter's* Pariſh in the City of *Hereford*; valued for Firſt-Fruits at 17*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*

WIL-

WILLIAM *de Feretta.*

ADAM *de Phileby* was collated 3 Id. *Oct.* 1278. on the Reſignation of *William de Feretta.*

GILBERT *de Swinfend*, Chancellor of *Hereford*, collated 1278. on the Death of *Phileby.* He held it 1296. as did

JOHN *de Kemeys* 1308.

RICHARD *de Monington* exchanged it *Feb.* 27. 1319. for St. *Mangans* Rectory in *Cornwall*, with

ROBERT HOREWARD, who was confirmed in it *June* 12. 1324.

ROGER ALLWEYN or AWRITTEN, exchanged it with

WILLIAM BORSTALL, *Feb.* 20. 1381. He died *Nov.* 12. 1389. and was buried at *Northill* Co. *Bedford*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Dom. Willhelmus Borſtall quandum Canonicus Eccleſiarum London. & Hereford. & Rector hujus Eccleſie qui Obiit Nov. 12. 1389. cujus &c.

REGINALD BREYBROOK, Prebendary of St. *Paul's*, *London*, reſigned it 1392. to

REGINALD KENTWOOD, *Sep.* 30. 1392. He died *Oct.* 8. 1441. being Dean of St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London.*

ROBERT JORDAN is the next I find; he ſucceeded, as I judge, 1441. and dying 1465. was buried in this Cathedral, with this following Inſcription:

Hic jacet venerabilis vir Magiſter Robertus Jordan quondam Canonicus hujus Eccleſie qui obiit xi die Februarii Anno Domini milſimo MCCCCLXV. cujus anime propitietur Deus. Amen.

JOHN PARSONS, Archdeacon of *Bangor*, was collated *April* 1. 1466. on the Death of *Jordan.* He died 1471. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM CHAPMAN, collated *Sept.* 18. 1471. on the Death of *Parſons.* In his Will dated *Oct.* 8. 1493. and proved *Feb.* 10. following; he appointed to be buried in the Cathedral in the North Iſle, before St. *Thomas* of *Cantelupe's* Head.

JOHN MARTIN, Archdeacon of *Salop*, no doubt ſucceeded 1493. He died poſſeſſed of it 1504. and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT TEHY, S. T. P. collated *Oct.* 30. 1504. on the Death of *Martin.*

JOHN WARDROPER, ſucceeded Dr. *Teby*, about 1511. as I judge: He died 1515. being Archdeacon of *Salop*, where ſee more of him.

GEORGE MASON, A. B. was collated *Aug.* 2. 1515. on the Death of *Wardroper*, and exchanged it for *Pionia Parva*, with

WILLIAM BURGHILL, LL. B. *Nov.* 27. 1523. of whom ſee an Account among the Treaſurers.

DAVID WALKER, ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 26. 1526. on the Death of *Burghill*. In his Will dated *March* 30. 1547. he ſtiles himſelf *Walker* alias *Philpot*, and wills to be buried in the South Iſle near the high Altar; gives his Chapel Furniture and Books of Divinity to *Hereford* Cathedral, and his Chalice to St. *John Baptiſt*'s Altar, and a Legacy to St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*'s Altar.

JOHN STIRMIN ſucceeded, being collated *April* 1. 1547. on the Death of *Walker*. And died 1551. being Archdeacon of *Hereford*.

HUGH COREN, LL. D. Dean of *Hereford*, was collated *April* 3. 1551. He reſigned his Deanary, and no doubt this Prebend at the ſame time, *viz.* 1558.

THOMAS ARDEN held it 1559. as he did alſo a Prebend of *Worceſter*. In 1562. he was deprived of this Prebend and Rectory of *Hartlebury* Co. *Worceſter*.

JOHN *ap Owen*, was inſtituted to this Stall *June* 25. 1562. on the Deprivation of *Arden*, and enjoy'd it 1582. and I preſume, till 1600.

THOMAS CAWARDEN, ſucceeded in this Stall, and the Vicaridge of *Lugwarden* 1600. and died 1603.

GEORGE BENSON, A. M. was inſtalled *Sep.* 9. 1603. And quitted it 1614 for the *Prebenda Epiſcopi*.

JOHN HOSKINS, LL. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Dec.* 10. 1614. He died *Aug.* 8. 1631. and was buried at *Lidbury*, where he was Vicar, with this Epitaph:

Sub pedibus doctor jacet hic in Legibus Hoskins
Eſſe pios docuit quodque docebat erat
Hoc Herefordenſis, *lugent lectura ſepulto*
Et Templum lacrymis Lidburienſe madet
Cura duplex ſtudiumque duplex duplicavit honorem
Sed minuit ſeſſos invigilando dies
O Felix qua Chriſte tibi ſua tempora ſacrum
Et moritur medium ſedulus inter opus.

WILLIAM SKYNNER, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 16. 1631. And died 1647.

WILLIAM

WILLIAM WATTS, A. M. was inſtalled *Aug.* 7. 1660. on the Death of *Skinner*. He died 1679. and was buried at *Great Marcle*, where he was Vicar.

THEOPHILUS COOK, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Jan.* 28. 1679. on the Death of *Watts*. He died, by what I learn, 1684. and was buried at *Cotterich* Co. *Worceſter*, where he was Vicar.

JOHN THOMPSON, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *June* 19. 1684. on the Death of *Cook*. He died and was buried *June* 23. 1688. at *Biſhops-Upton*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

JOHN TYLER, S. T. B. collated *June* 26. 1688. on the Death of *Thompſon*; Living 1723. Dean of this Church, and Lord Biſhop of *Landaff*.

BULLINGHOPE alias *BULLINGHAM*.

THIS Prebend lies in the Chapelry of *Bullingham*, in St. *Martins* and *All Saints* Pariſh, in the Liberties of the City of *Hereford*, and is rated at 17*l.* 18*s.*

JOHN *de Aquablanca*, Dean of *Hereford*, held it 1278.

ADAM *de Muremouth*, of whom ſee an Account in *Newcourt's Hiſtory of the Dioceſe of London*, was collated to it *April* 3. 1320. on the Death of *Aquablanca*. He ſoon quitted it to

NICHOLAS *de Borham*. He died poſſeſſed of it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS *de Chandos*, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, collated *Oct.* 12. 1320. on the Death of *Borham*. He died 1332.

STEPHEN *de Ledbury*, Dean of *Hereford*, died poſſeſs'd of it 1353. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM NORTH, collated *April* 17. 1353. on the Death of *Ledbury*.

JOHN *de Bedewardeyn*, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, was preſented to it by the King on the Vacancy of the See, *Sept.* 4. 1369. He occurs 1379. about which time there was a Licenſe obtain'd to annex either this Prebend, or that of *Huntington*, to the Deanary of *Hereford*, on Account of the Exility thereof.

NICHOLAS *de Herbe* held it 1385. as he did alſo a Prebend of *Lichfeild*, which he vacated 1389. as I preſume he did this; for I find

JOHN

JOHN HAROLD, Dean of *Hereford*, poſſeſs'd of it 1390.

RICHARD KINGSTON, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, was collated to it *Oct.* 19. 1393. on the Death of Dean *Harold*. *Kingſton* died 1413. bnt perhaps he quitted this 1404. when he gave up his Archdeaconry.

WILLIAM LOCHARD, who died Precentor of this Church 1438. ſeems to have held this Stall, and to have been ſucceeded in it, as well as the Precentorſhip, by

WILLIAM MIDDLEHAM, removed hither about 1439. from *Eigne* or *Yne*. He died 1465. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN GRENE, collated *Dec.* 4. 1465. on the Death of *Middleham*.

RICHARD RUDHALL, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, ſucceeded, being collated *March* 31. 1472. on the Death of *Grene*. He died 1476.

RICHARD JUDDE, Rector of *Roſſe*, died poſſeſs'd of it 1512. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD SMITH, LL. D. collated *May* 26. 1512. on the Death of *Judde*.

WILLIAM BOLTON, died poſſeſs'd of it 1528. and was ſucceeded by

EDWARD WELCH, collated *April* 8. 1528. on the Death of *Bolton*.

NICHOLAS SMITH, was collated to it *April* 11. 1554. on the Deprivation of *Welſh*; and held it 1560.

JOHN ELLIS, Dean of *Hereford*, was collated to it *Jan.* 29. 1566. And died 1576.

CHARLES NICHOLES or NICHOLETS, held it 1581.

RICHARD WEBSTER, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it *March* 15. 1587. and died about 1601. being alſo Prebendary of *Weſtminſter*.

RICHARD DALTON, Rector of *Stoke-Edith*, was inſtalled *Feb.* 6. 1601.

ROGER ACROYD, Archdeacon of *York*, paid Firſt-Fruits for it *March* 4. 1612. and died 1617.

THOMAS GODWIN, S. T. P. Rector of *Engliſh-Bicknor*, Vicar of *Newland*, was inſtalled into it *Aug.* 29. 1618. and died about 1645.

RICHARD COKE, B. D. came into it about 1645. of whom ſee an Account among the Chancellors of this Cathedral. He died 1681. and was ſucceeded by

AMBROSE

AMBROSE SPARRY, A.M. Rector of *Eastham* Co. *Salop*, collated *Feb.* 28. 1681. on the Death of *Coke*. He died in St. *Margaret*'s Parish *Westminster* 1710. and was succeeded by

JOHN DAVIES, S.T.B. collated *Jan.* 3. 1710. He is living 1723. Rector of *Bucknall* Co. *Hereford*.

COLWALL alias *BARTON* called *COLWALL*

TAKES its Name from a Parish Co. *Hereford*, where the Prebendary has Demesne Lands; valued 1534. at 15 *l.* 4 *s.* 4 *d.*

JOHN WALRON held this Stall *Oct.* 7. 1268.

WILLIAM *de Sardanac* enjoy'd it *Temp. Taxationis* 1294.

WILLIAM *de Sardinia* is said to be collated to it *July* 15. 1298. in Bishop *Swinfen*'s Register.

JOHN *de Kemmes*, or *Kemmesey*, Rector of *Rosse*, succeeded, 1303. on the Death of *Sardinia*.

THOMAS *de Pemburg* died possest of it 1328. and was succeeded by

JOHN *de Ewe*, collated *Oct.* 23. 1328. on the Death of *Pemburg*. He was also Treasurer.

JOHN CATESBY resigned it 1389. and was succeeded by

JOHN BARNET collated *Sept.* 25. 1389. on the Resignation of *Catesby*.

JOHN CATESBY came into it again, and died possess'd of it, and the Rectory of *Kingsland* 1410.

JOHN SUTTON succeeded *Feb.* 6. 1410. on the Death of *Catesby*.

JOHN BRIDEBROOKE Precentor, was collated to it *June.* 12. 1416.

HENRY SHELFORD succeeded *July* 9. 1427. on the Resignation of *Bridebrooke*, and died 1445 or 1446. being also Dean.

JOHN ARUNDEL, seems to have succeeded 1446. In 1449. he was made Bishop of *Chichester*.

THOMAS MANNING succeeded *April* 19. 1459. on the Promotion of *Arundel*. He quitted it, being made Treasurer of *Salisbury*.

ROBERT STANBURY was collated *April* 13. 1462. on the Resignation of *Manning*, and dying 1464. was succeeded by

EYMUND AUDLEY collated *June* 8. 1464. on the Death of *Stanbury*.

DAVID

DAVID HOPTON Rector of *Blechly*, *Bucks*, ſucceeded *Sept.* 18. 1480. on *Audley*'s Promotion to the See of *Rocheſter*. He made his Will in *Jan.* 1491. and appointed to be buried in the Cathedral Church of *Exeter*, where he was Canon and Archdeacon of *Exeter*.

RICHARD BROMFEILD, as I preſume, might ſucceed on *Hopton*'s Death; for 'tis plain he held it 1500 and the Archdeaconry of *Merioneth*; and dying 1518. was buried in this Cathedral, with the following Epitaph.

Of your Charity pray for the Soul of Richard Bromfeild under Almner to King Henry viii: and Canon Reſidentiarie of the Cathed. Church of Hereford who deceaſed the 24 of Oct. 1518.

EDMUND FROWCETER S.T.P. ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 28. 1518. on the Death of *Bromfeild*; of whom ſee an Account among the Deans.

GAMALIEL CLIFTON ſucceeded *May* 16. 1529. on the Death of *Frowceter*. He was likewiſe Dean.

WILLIAM WILBRAHAM was collated *Aug.* 24. 1541. on the Death of *Clifton*.

ROBERT GRENSILL, was collated *Sept* 10. 1561. of whom ſee an Account among the Archdeacons of *Salop*.

PHILIP KINWEN, A.M. was collated *April* 5. 1580. on the Death of *Grenſill*; and died about 1604. Rector of *Dindour*.

JOHN BUCKRIDGE, S.T.P. was inſtalled *April* 24. 1604 and in 1611. made Biſhop of *Rocheſter*.

EDWARD VERNON, B.D. was inſtalled *Sept.* 24. 1611.

RICHARD BASSET, L.L.B. was collated *April* 30. 1621. and was inſtalled *May* 12. He died in *Jan.* 1644. being alſo Prebendary of *Landaff*, and was buried at *Llantriſſent*, Co. *Glamorgan*, where he was Vicar.

WILLIAM COKE, ſucceeded 1644. on the Death of *Baſſet*, and died 1690.

JOHN BENSON, A.M. ſucceeded, being collated *Feb.* 11. 1690. on the Death of *Coke*; and dying 1713. was buried at *Cradley*, with this Epitaph:

Here lieth the Body of John Benſon, *A.M. Son of* George Benſon, *D.D. late Dean of* Hereford, *whom he ſucceeded in this Rectory: which with Care he faithfully diſcharged for* 31 *Years; who being dead, yet ſpeaketh to his living and beloved People. — He, to all the Offices*

Offices of a diligent and true Paſtor, joined the ſeveral Virtues of a dutiful Son, loving Husband, a true Friend, juſt and charitable on every Occaſion, devout in all religious Duties; he lived the Life of the Righteous, and may our latter End be like his. He died May 28. A. D. 1713. *in the* 63 *Year of his Age.*

His Succeſſor was

THOMAS BISSE, S. T. P. collated *June* 10. 1713. he is living 1723. Rector of *Cradley*, and Chancellor of this Church.

CUBLINGTON.

THE Demeſnes of this Prebend lying in *Madley* Pariſh occaſions its being called oftentimes in the Old Regiſters, *Prebenda de Madley*: 'Tis rated for Firſt-Fruits at 12*l.* 10*s.*

ROGER *de Sevenock*, Treaſurer of this Church, died poſſeſs'd of it 1299.

WILLIAM *de Mortuomari* was collated *Oct.* 1 1316. to the Prebend of *Madley*, vacant by the Death of *William de Mortuomari*. The next I find is

THOMAS *de Guldeford*, who occurs 1399. His Succeſſor was

THOMAS BUSSEHAM or BUSHBURY, collated *Feb.* 28. 1403. he lies buried in *Aſhbury* Church Co. *Berks*, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Dominus Thomas de Buſhbury Canonicus dum Vixit in Eccleſia Cathedr. Hereford. & Rector iſtius Eccleſie qui obiit 29. die Menſis Martii 1409. Cujus anime propitietur Deus.

JOHN PAVY ſucceeded, being collated *March* 31. 1409. on the Death of *Buſhbury*.

JOHN STANWEY, Rector of *Roſſe*, was collated *March* 22. 1414. On the Death of *Pavy* he was alſo Dean.

JOHN ASHBY ſucceeded, *Aug.* 3. 1434. on the Death of *Stanwey*; he was alſo Chancellor of this Church.

SIMON TAWE, or TAWRE, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 7. 1464. on the Death of *Aſhby*; he was 1472. made Chancellor.

ROBERT JEFFRYS, Archdeacon of *Salop*, reſigned it 1476. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN ARUNDEL, collated *Sept.* 27. 1476. He was 1496. made Biſhop of *Lichfeild*.

PETER VANNES is the next I find; he occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1534. And died 1563. being Dean of *Salisbury*.

JOHN PEDDER was collated *May* 13. 1563. and died 1571. being Dean of *Worceſter*.

EDWARD THRELKELD, LL. D. ſucceeded *Sept.* 6. 1571. he was Vicar of *Tenbury*, and Chancellor of this Dioceſe. In his Will dated *June* 22. 1588. and proved *Nov.* 16. 1589. he names no Place of Burial; but it being witneſſed by a Prebendary of *Hereford*, I ſuppoſe it was made there, and that he was interred in the Cathedral.

WILLIAM TOVEY, B. D. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *March* 17. 1588. He died 1598. being alſo Prebendary of *Worceſter*.

THOMAS BACHE, Rector of *Whitborne*, was inſtalled *June* 27. 1589. and died about 1632.

SAMUEL BARKLEY ſucceeded, being collated *July* 21. 1632.

JOHN NEWTON was collated *March* 20. 1672. on the Death of *Barkley*. He died 1678. being Rector of *Roſſe*; having reſigned this four Years before his Death; he was buried at *Roſſe*, with this following Inſcription on his Monument, erected to his Memory by his moſt worthy Succeſſor Dr. *Robert Morgan*, the preſent Rector of *Roſſe*, and Prebendary of this Stall.

In Sacello hoc ſub rudi Lapide obſcure latet qui vivus per literatum Orbem inclaruit; (quantus Vir et quo non Monumento dignus) Johannes Newton, *S. T. P. Inſignis Mathematicus; Orator felix et quod in Tabella hac præcipue notandum eſt; Eccleſiæ hujus non ſolum Paſtor nuperus plurimum dilectus ſed et Benefactor perpetuus ſemper memorandus. Qu ppe cujus concilio opera, impenſis, præcipue tribuendum eſt, quod Eccleſiæ hujus Patrimonium pro Oneris Amplitudine nimis olim exile & parcum, Decimis majoribus eandem Auctoritate publica auctum ſit* A. D. 1671. *Quo cæpto feliciter conſummato ſupremum diem clauſit Vir Beneficus et doctus* 7 *Cal.* Jan. A. D. 1678. *Eo Libentius ut credibile eſt in Cœlum migrans quod in Terris boni Operis ſui fructum non percepiſſet. Abi Lector & ſi publico Commodo invigilare gaudes magis quam tuo; hinc ſume Exemplum.*

THOMAS TRAFFORD, A. M. ſucceeded, 1674. on the Reſignation of *Newton*. He died *Dec.* 20. 1685 and was buried at *Pembridge*, where he was Rector, with this Epitaph.

H. S. E.

H. S. E. Tho. Trafford, *S. T. P. ex Antiqua Familia in Agro Ceſtrenſi Natus Cantabrigia Educatus ut Ingenio Theologiam Ingeniumque Theologia illuſtravit. De Eccleſia Anglicana bene meruit quia bene Effulſivit; Hæreticorum Iras contempſit et fugavit; nunquam felix niſi parochianos feliciores docendo reddiderat non Aturum ſed eorum Animas acquiſivit; Regni & Regis Inimicos Hoſtili odio proſecutus Ideo Hoſtis quia Hoſtibus diſſimilis Aliis* Herefordenſi *Lectione Vitam tribuit ſuam amiſit. Fallor non Amiſit ſed Mutavit in meliorem viceſimo Die* Decembris A. D. 1685. *ætatis ſuæ* 50. Iſaii. 57. *v.* 1. *&* 2. *Juſtus perit & non eſt qui recogitet in Corde ſuo et Viri Miſericordiæ colliguntur quia non eſt qui intelligat a Facie enim Malitiæ collectus eſt Juſtus Veniat pax requieſcat in Cubili ſuo qui ambulavit in directione ſua.*

BENJAMIN PRITCHARD, A.M. ſucceeded, being collated *Dec.* 26. 1685. on the Death of Dr. *Strafford.* He died 1702. and was buried at *Ledbury*, where he was Vicar; and ſucceeded by

ROBERT MORGAN, S.T.P. collated *Sept.* 3. 1702. on the Death of *Pritchard.* Living 1723. Rector of *Roſſe*, and Canon of this Cathedral.

CHURCH-WITHINGTON,

TAKES its Name from *Withington* Pariſh near *Hereford*, in which are Portions or Demeſnes of no leſs then ſeven Prebends of this Church: This is called *Church-Withington* to diſtinguiſh it from the other, becauſe the Prebendal Eſtate which is valued at 15 *l.* lies near the Church.

WILLIAM *de Conflens* quitted it 1287. and the Archdeaconry of *Hereford*, being made Biſhop of *Gebanan* by the Pope, who beſtowed this Stall upon

BONETUS *de Sancto Quintino* 1287.

PETER *de Sabaudia* ſucceeded 1290. on the Death of St. *Quintin.*

JOHN *de Whitington* held it 1308.

HUGH *de Lymeneſter* was collated to it *Dec.* 18. 1317.

ROGER *de Chigwell* had it given him by the King, *April* 18. 1337. He was Prebendary of St. *Paul*'s London, which he vacated 1371.

WILLIAM BUGHBRIGG had it given him *Oct.* 17. 1366.

THOMAS FORNEY exchanged this Prebend for ſome other Preferment, with

THOMAS GODEMESTON, *March* 22. 1386.

WILLIAM CHIFFREN came in on Exchange *April* 10. 1389.

JOHN CHIFFREN died poſſeſs'd of it 1417. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN COKEWORTHY, collated *April* 28. 1417. on the Death of *Chiffren*, Archdeacon of *Wilts*.

THOMAS GUILDFEILD exchanged it *Nov.* 13. 1422. with *Cokeworthy*; and dying 1427. was ſucceeded by

NICHOLAS MATTAMER, collated *Sept.* 23. 1427. on the Death of *Guildfeild*. He exchanged it 1440. with

WILLIAM HAMBALD, *March* 12. 1440.

There is in New College Chapel, *Oxon*, this Epitaph for one *John Beſford*, Canon of *Hereford*, who poſſibly poſſeſs'd this Stall:

Hic jacet Mr. Johannes Beſford juris Canonici Baccalaureus quondam Canonicus Eccleſie Hereford. qui obut 11. Die Menſis Sept. A. D. 1447.

WILLIAM DORSET held it 1462. The next I meet with, is

JAMES BROMWICH, he died poſſeſs'd of it 1524. being alſo Chancellor of this Church.

GEORGE MASON ſucceeded *April* 17. 1524. on the Death of *Bromwich*, and held it 1534.

WILLIAM LEWSON ſucceeded *Maſon*: He held it 1540. and died 1584. being Treaſurer.

FRANCIS JONES was inſtalled into it *March* 24. 1584. on the Death of *Lewſon*; he was poſſeſs'd of it 1610. and *Whitborne* Rectory.

SAMPSON PRICE was collated to it *July* 14. 1626. no doubt on the Death of *Jones*, no other Intervening as I can find. His Succeſſor was

JAMES PARRY, collated *Nov.* 10. 1630. he was Rector of *Tedſton-Delamare*.

PHILIP LEWES was collated *Sept.* 22. 1671. on the Death of *Parry*; and quitted it 1678. for the *Prebenda Epiſcopi*.

JOSEPH HAREVEY, A M. ſucceeded, being collated *April* 20. 1678. on the Reſignation of *Lewis*; and vacated it 1716, as may be ſeen among the Account of the Chancellors. His Succeſſor was

WILLIAM FLOYER, collated *Aug.* 13. 1716. he is living 1723. Rector of *Whitborne*.

Ewith-

EWITHINGTON.

THIS Prebend which is endowed with Demeſnes in the Hamlet of *Ewithington*, about a Mile diſtant and better from *Withington* Church; (and ſo named from its watry Situation,) was valued *An.* 1534. at 11*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*

HERVY *de Borham*, Dean of St. *Paul's* Cathedral, *London*, and Precentor of this Church, died poſſeſs'd of it *Oct.* 7. 1276. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de* St. *John*, collated 2 Non. *Jan.* 1277. on the Death of *Borham.*

REGINALD *de Hamenath* ſucceeded 1316. on the Death of St. *John.*

THOMAS *de Aſtley* was collated *April* 25. 1324. on the Death of *Hamenath.* He died 1349. being Prebendary of St. *Paul's*, *London.*

EDWARD GRIMSBY had this Prebend given him by the King, *Aug.* 22. 1349.

NICHOLAS LONG reſigned it 1374. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HUMBERSTON, collated *Feb* 20. 1374. on the Reſignation of *Long.*

JOHN ELVET was collated *June* 11. 1395. and died 1404. being Prebendary of *Lincoln* and *Sarum*, and Archdeacon of *Leiceſter.*

JOHN HARTLEPOOL died poſſeſs'd of this Stall 1432. and was buried in *Sandy* Church Co. *Bedford*, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Johannes Hartlepool, quondam unus Magiſtrorum Cancellarie & Rector hujus Eccleſie, & Eccleſie de Bridgham Cumbrie necnon Prebendarius Prebende de Ewithington in Eccleſia Cathedr. Hereford. qui obiit — Die Nov. A. D. 1432 cujus anime propitietur Deus.

ROBERT PARFIET was collated *Dec.* 4. 1432. on the Death of *Hartlepool.*

NICHOLAS CARAUNT, who died Dean of *Wells* 1467 was firſt poſſeſs'd of this Prebend, which he reſigned 1453.

JOHN BARBOUR was collated to it *March* 1. 1453. on the Reſignation of *Nicholas Caraunt.*

JOHN PARSONS was collated *Oct.* 24. 1455. on the Death of *Barbour*; and quitted it for *Bartonſham* 1466.

JOHN

JOHN BAYLEY was collated 1466. and died 1479. being Precentor of *Hereford*.

RICHARD JACWYSON, LL. B. *alias* JAQUESON, was collated to it *Sept.* 17. 1479. He died poſſeſs'd of it 1497. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Hic ſepelitur venerabilis vir Richard. Jacwyſon in Decretis Baccalaurius Canon Reſident. in Eccleſia Cathedr. Hereford. & Prebend. Prebenda de Ewithington qui obiit 23. Die Novembris 1497. cujus &c.

His Succeſſor, as I judge, was

RALPH POLE, Prebendary of St. *John's* College in *Cheſter*, for he held it long before 1520. and was alſo in Poſſeſſion of it 1534. In his Will dated *March* 12. 1538. he appointed to be buried in St. *John's* Collegiate Church in *Cheſter*, where he was Prebendary.

WILLIAM BUCKMASTER, ſucceeded, 1539. as I judge, for he occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1540.

WILLIAM CHELL, LL B. was collated *Oct.* 13. 1545. on the Death of *Buckmaſter*; he was alſo Precentor, but deprived 1559.

ROGER MARBECK, was admitted *Feb.* 3. 1559. on the Deprivation of *Chell*, he was Canon of *Chriſt*-Church *Oxon*, and Provoſt of *Oriel*.

EDWARD MORECRAFT ſucceeded, *July* 4. 1566. on the Reſignation of *Morbeck*. He died 1580. being Canon of *Windſor*.

JAMES DENNIS was inſtalled *July* 10. 1580. He was Rector of *Monington*.

FRANCIS KERRY, S. T. P. ſucceeded and, paid Firſt-fruits for it *May* 22. 1599. and died about 1650. being Treaſurer.

WILLIAM BRABOURN, S. T. P. was inſtalled *Sep.* 24. 1660. and died 1684. being Precentor.

MARK FOTHERGILL, A. M. was collated *March* 14. 1684. He died 1691. and was buried at *Culmington* Co. *Salop*, where he was Rector.

BRIAN TURNER, B. D. ſucceeded *March* 25. 1692. He died 1697. and was buried at *Soulderne* Co. *Oxon*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription.

Hic jacet Brianus Turner *S. T. P. Com.* Lancaſt. *oriundus Coll. St.* Johannis *apud* Cantab. *Socius hujus Eccl. annis* xxx. *Rector Eccl.* Cath. Hereford. *Canonicus ejusdem Demum. Archidiaconus nominatus*

tus Qui vitam et munera ſumma laude geſſit. Obiit Feb. 20. A. D. 1697. *ætatis* 65.

His Succeſſor was

CHARLES WHITING, A. M. collated *May* 6. 1698. He died 1711. and was buried at *Roſſe* Co. *Hereford*, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone.

Depoſitum Caroli Whiting, *S. T. P. hujus Eccleſiæ indigni ſed amantiſſimi Paſtoris. Obiit* Octobris 25. *Anno Reparatæ Salutis* 1711. *Monendus es Lector paucis hiſce Verbis pro Modeſtia ſua Poſteris ſe traditum voluiſſe Virum Ingenio, Urbanitate, Doctrina, et precipue egregie concionandi Facultate, ubique clariſſimum, et Eccleſiæ Cathedralis* Hereford. *Canonicum Reſidentiarium.*

JOHN DAVIES, S. T. B. ſucceeded being collated *Nov.* 27. 1711. He is living 1723. being the very worthy Precentor of St. *David* and St. *Aſaph*, and Rector of *Kingsland.*

EPISCOPI, ſive PÆNITENTIARII.

THIS Prebend ſtiled the Golden Prebend, becauſe whoſoever has it is a Canon *de jure*, never had any Corpſe or Endowment, and as to its being rated at 1 *l.* 17 *s.* 8 *d.* for Firſt-fruits *An.* 1534. it is no more than the Petit-Commons then paid to every Prebendary out of the Church Eſtate, who now receive 8 *l.* each The Office of this Prebendary was to be the Biſhop's Confeſſor: As a Canonry has gone ever with this Stall; ſo there has been for many Years laſt paſt, an Houſe in *Hereford* affix'd to it.

PETER *de Radnor* held it 1264. He was 1270. made Chancellor of *Lichfeild.*

ROGER *de Bosbury* occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1273.

HENRY *Fitz Warin* had it given him by the King, 17 Cal. *Aug.* 1275.

NICHOLAS *de Hereford* was collated to it by the Biſhop, 6 Cal. *Feb.* 1275.

JOHN

JOHN *de Brinſope* ſucceeded, *Feb.* 6. 1282. in the Place of *Hereford.*

HUGH *de Prewſe* ſucceeded, on the Death of *Brinſope*, 1293. He occurs 1301. Dean of this Church.

JOHN *de la More* had it given him 14 Cal. of *Jan.* 1320.

HENRY *Vicar* of *Ledbury*, was made Penitentiary *March* 1. 1366.

WALTER PRYDE held it 1391. as in *Fox's Martyrs*, Vol. I. Page 522.

NICHOLAS BRIDEPORT ſucceeded, *Oct.* 12. 1394. on the Reſignation of *Pryde.*

HUGH HARPER reſigned it 1414. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CASTEL, *Sept.* 2. 1414. on the Reſignation of *Harper.*

RICHARD ROTHERAM, S. T. P. Rector of *Roſſe*, was collated *Nov.* 11. 1430. on the Death of *Castel.* While he held this Stall, he was a great Benefactor to *Hentland* Church, near *Roſſe*, the Chancel of which he built, as appears by a broken Inſcription yet remaining in the East Window.

JOHN DILEWE, who ſucceeded *Rotheram* in the Chancellorſhip, held alſo this Dignity 1449.

JOHN BAILY was collated to it *July* 17. 1460. on the Death of *Dilewe.*

THOMAS DOWN ſucceeded *April* 12. 1464. on the Reſignation of *Baily.*

WALTER PETWINE died poſſeſs'd of it 1470. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HEYNES, LL. B. collated *April* 11. 1470. on the Death of *Petwine.*

JOHN LECH was collated to it *June* 6. 1480. on the Death of *Heynes.*

ROBERT KENT, Precentor of this Church, died poſſeſs'd of it 1515. As did

WILLIAM PETER, 1524. He was collated to it *Nov.* 13. 1515. As was

THOMAS PARKER, 1524. on the Death of *Peter:* He was alſo Precentor, but reſigned this 1531.

THOMAS WOODROFF ſucceeded *July* 21. 1531. on the Reſignation of *Parker.*

WALTER MEY, B. D. was collated *Sept.* 6. 1535. on the Death of *Woodroff*, and died 1558. being Treaſurer.

EDWARD

EDWARD COOPER, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, ſucceeded 1558. on the Death of *Mey*, and exchanged it for *Gorwall* 1585. with

GODFREY GOLDSBOROUGH, who was inſtalled into it *Dec.* 30. 1585. He died 1604. being alſo Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, having held this *in Commendam.*

THOMAS SINGLETON, S. T. P. ſucceeded on the Death of *Goldsborough*, being inſtalled *Jan.* 4. 1604. He died *Nov.* 27. 1614. being Principal of *Braſen-Noſe* College *Oxon*, and was buried in St. *Mary's* Church *Oxon*, without any Memorial.

GEORGE BENSON, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being nominated to this Stall from *Bartonſham*, *Dec.* 7. 1614. In his Will dated *Sept.* 16. 1647. proved *May* 31. 1648. he ſtiles himſelf Parſon of the *Rock* Co. *Worceſter*, and gives ſmall Legacies to his four Sons, *Thomas*, *Edward*, *George*, and *Samuel:* He was buried 1648. at *Rock*, and ſucceeded at the Reſtoration by

THOMAS GOOD, S. T. P. inſtalled *Aug.* 29. 1660. He died *April* 9. 1678. being Maſter of *Bailiol* College *Oxon*, and was buried in this Cathedral, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

PHILIP LEWES, A. M. Rector of *Preſteyne*, removed from *Church-Withington* to this Stall, *April* 18. 1678. He died 1684. and was buried at *Preſteyne*; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS ROGERS, B. D. *Aug.* 9. 1684. removed from *Hampton* to this Stall. He died, and was buried at his Living at *Clunn* Co. *Salop.*

RICHARD SMALLBROOK, S. T. P. ſucceeded, *Feb.* 3. 1709. on the Death of Dr. *Rogers*, by the Option of the Archbiſhop of *Canterbury.* He is living 1723. Treaſurer of *Landaff*, Rector of *Withington* Co. *Glouceſter* (both likewiſe by the Archbiſhop's Option,) and Vicar of *Lugwarden.*

GORWALL.

THIS Prebend which conſiſts of Demeſnes lying in St. *Nicholas's* Pariſh, in the City of *Hereford*; valued 1534. at 8*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* was founded about 1230. and

ADAM *de Salop* conſtituted firſt Prebendary about 1230.
NICHOLAS *de Scotten.*
ADAM *de Eſger* collated *June* 4. on the Death of *Scotten.*

HENRY *de Wakefeild* was, as *Newcourt* ſays, preſented by the King to this Stall *Dec.* 21. 1369. He was 1375. made Biſhop of *Worceſter.*

JOHN PRATT was collated *Sept.* 25. 1389. And dying 1415. was buried in the Cathedral with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Dom. Johannes Pratt, *quondam Canonicus hujus Eccleſiæ qui obiit* x *Die Menſis* Martii. A. D. 1415. *cujus animæ*, &c.

ROBERT FELTON, was collated *April* 20. 1415. on the Death of *Pratt.*

THOMAS MERDEN was collated *May* 1. 1433. on the Reſignation of *Felton.*

THOMAS MANNING was collated *May* 31. 1438. on the Death of *Merden.* He quitted it, being Prebendary of *Lincoln*, and Treaſurer of *Salisbury.*

JOHN GRENE was collated *May* 22. 1459. on the Reſignation of *Manning.*

HUGH RAGONN, Rector of *Roſſe*, was collated *Dec.* 4. 1463. on the Reſignation of *Grene.*

WILLIAM *de la Cona* died 1475. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN PYKIN, A. M. collated *April* 6. 1475. on the Death of *de la Cona.*

ROBERT REYNELL, LL. D. was collated *July* 18. 1482. on an Exchange made with *Pykin*; as was

JOHN VAUGHAN, LL. B. *Sept.* 11. 1483. And

THOMAS CHAUNDLER *Dec.* 16. 1486. on the Reſignation of *Vaughan.* He died 1490. being Dean of this Church; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN NANS, LL. B. collated *Nov.* 2. 1490. on the Death of *Chaundler.* In his Will proved 1509. he alſo ſtiles himſelf Canon of *Exeter*, and appoints to be buried in *Hereford* Cathedral.

WILLIAM WEBBE, Archdeacon of *Salop*, Rector of *Roſſe*, was collated *Sept.* 26. 1508. on the Death of *Nans*, as was

HENRY MARTEN, LL. B. collated *Oct.* 31. 1508. on the Reſignation of *Webbe.* He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Salop*, and reſigned this to

HUGH POLE, A. M. collated *June* 16. 1512. on the Reſignation of *Marten.* He quitted it 1426. for *Moreton cum Whaddon.*

JOHN CRAGG, A. M. was collated to it *Sept.* 6. 1526. on the Reſignation of *Pole.* In his Will dated *Aug.* 2. 1550. and prov'd *March*

March 6. 1552. he appointed to be buried in the Church of St. *Lawrence*, at *Ludlow*. The next I find is

JOHN GOSSELINE, collated *Oct.* 6. 1560. as was

WILLIAM UNDERWOOD, *July* 5. 1577. and

JOHN GLYNN, *July* 23. 1577. the ſame Month. And

WILLIAM STROKE, *Dec.* 17. 1578. He reſigned it, and was ſucceeded by

GODFRY GOLDSBOROUGH, collated *Feb.* 23. 1579 on the Reſignation of *Stroke*. He exchanged it for the *Prebenda Epiſcopi*, with

EDWARD COOPER, or COWPER, who became inſtalled into it *Dec.* 30. 1585. He died 1596. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD NEWTON, A. M. inſtalled *July* 22. 1596.

EDWARD DOUGHTYE, A. M. was inſtalled into it *Dec.* 6. 1608. and died 1616. being Dean of this Church.

THOMAS DENNIS, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Oct.* 12. 1616.

JOHN FREEMANTLE, A. M. was collated to it *Aug.* 26. 1627. In his Will dated *March* 24. 1635. and proved *May* 6. 1636. he gives 40 *s. per Annum* out of his Eſtate at *Stanwich* Co. *Radnor*, to the Poor of his Pariſh of *Bucknall*, where I ſuppoſe he was buried.

THOMAS PRITCHARD, S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *April* 28. 1636. He died at the latter end of *May* 1646. and was buried at *Ruckbaſton* Co. *Pembroke*, where he was Rector; as he was alſo Archdeacon of *Landaff*.

WALTER ROGERS, A. M. ſucceeded, at the Reſtoration *Aug.* 30. 1660. He died 1689. and was buried at his Rectory of *Mordeford*, near *Hereford*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HARDING, A. M. collated *Oct.* 17. 1689. He is living 1723. Vicar of *Pole* Co. *Montgomery*, and *Chirbury* Co. *Salop*.

HAMPTON.

THIS Prebend denominated from *Hampton* Pariſh near *Hereford*, is endowed with 2 *l.* 12 *s.* 9 *d.* as its Demeſnes were valued 1534.

JOHN *de la Pole* died poſſeſs'd of it 1303. and was ſucceeded by

SIMON *de Feverſham*, inſtalled 1303. on the Death of *John de la Pole*.

RICHARD DYER reſigned it 1411. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN GRENE, alias *Norton*, collated *March* 26. 1419. on the Reſignation of *Dyer*.

RICHARD CATESBY, was preſented *Aug.* 1. 1459. to the Prebendary of *Hereford*, which *John Grene* lately held. He was living 1487. being then Prebendary of *Lincoln*.

THOMAS ALCOCK, made Archdeacon of *Worceſter*, 1483. as I preſume might ſucceed *Catesby*. He reſigned it 1522. being very aged.

JOHN PRYNN, LL. D. was collated to it *March* 18. 1522. on the Reſignation of *Alcock*.

RICHARD HARFORD ſucceeded *Nov.* 21. 1551. on the Reſignation of Dr. *Prynn*.

HENRY MORGAN, LL. D. was collated *March* 1. 1551. He was 1554. preferred to the See of St. *David*, and died 1559. The next I find is

WILLIAM AILWARD, preſented to it *March* 23. 1560. He was 1566. inſtituted to St. *Leonard's Shoreditch*, *London*.

ROGER NORMECOT ſucceeded, being collated *March* 5. 1566. He occurs about 1572. Vicar of *Munſlow* Co. *Salop*.

JOHN HOPKINS was collated to it *May* 10. 1576.

HUMPHREY ETON was inſtalled into it *Aug.* 30. 1581. as was

BERNARD BENNET 1584. or 1585. He died, and was buried *Nov* 19. 1615. at *Roſſe*, where he was Vicar, without any Memorial.

PHILIP PRICE, A. M. was inſtalled *Dec.* 17. 1615. He was 1646. ſequeſtred from his Vicaridge of *Roſſe*, and died about 1660.

JONN LYDAL, A. M. ſucceeded at the Reſtoration, being inſtalled *Sept.* 24. 1660. In his Will dated *Oct.* 6. and proved *Oct.* 20. 1679. the ſame Month, he appointed to be buried in *Bitterly* Chancel Co. *Salop*, where he was Rector, at the Foot of Mr. *Walcot's* Pew.

THOMAS ROGERS, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 29. 1679. He quitted it for *Prebenda Epiſcopi*.

RICHARD BULKELEY, A. M. ſince S. T. P. ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 12. 1684. on the Reſignation of *Rogers*. He died 1702. and was buried at *Ludlow*, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

FRANCIS BROAD, A. M. collated *Aug.* 8. 1702. on the Death of Dr. *Bulkeley*. He is living 1723. Rector of *Stoke-Lacy*.

HINTON.

THE Demeſnes of this Prebend lie in St. *Martin's*, alias *All Saints* Pariſh, in the City of *Hereford*, and are valued at 7*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*

HUGH

HUGH *de Muſter*, died 1290. and was ſucceeded by
JOHN *de Shelving*, 2 Id. *Maii*. 1290. in which Year alſo
PONTIUS *de Cotes*, LL. D. was collated 6 Id. *Jan.* 1290.
JOHN *de Weſton*, by the Pope's Authority, 1294. tho' it is alſo ſaid in the Biſhop's Regiſter, that
RICHARD *de Swinfend* ſucceeded 1298. on the Death of *Pontius Cotes*.
ROGER *de Cantuar* came in 1299.
THOMAS *de Lyggore* held it 1308.
STEPHEN *de Tanethus* ſucceeded 1313. on the Death of *Lyggore*.
WILLIAM *de Knapton* vacated it 1318. and was ſucceeded by
GILBERT *de Middleton*, Archdeacon of *Norwich* and *Northampton*, collated *Oct.* 18. 1318. in Place of *Knapton*.
LAURENCE *de Sancto Mauro* was collated *April* 21. 1335.
JOHN *de Corcorato*, Archdeacon of *London*, was alſo 1338. Prebendary of *Hinton*, as *Newcourt* tells us.
JOHN REES, was by the King preſented to it *Nov.* 23. 1350. as was
NICHOLAS *de Carrwent* in like manner, *Dec.* 10. 1353.
DAVID *ap Jack* died poſſeſs'd of it 1396. and was ſucceeded by
REGINALD *de Wollaſton*, collated *Sept.* 24. 1396. on the Death of *Jack*.
JOHN BAILY ſucceeded *Aug.* 24. 1411. on the Death of *Wollaſton*. As did
EDMUND LACY *Sept.* 25. 1412. on the Death of *Baily*. He was 1417. made Biſhop of *Exeter*.
THOMAS MORETON ſucceeded *April* 19. 1417.
THOMAS WODEFORD died poſſeſs'd of it 1452. and was ſucceeded by
RICHARD PEDE, collated *April* 7. 1452. on the Death of *Wodeford*.
ROBERT DOBBYS was collated *Dec.* 7. 1458. on the Reſignation of *Pede*; as was
JOHN CLONE *March* 5. 1459. on the Reſignation of *Dobbys*.
ROBERT DOBBYS was again admitted *Oct.* 5. 1465. on the Death of *Clone*.
THOMAS MORETON, LL. B. ſucceeded *April* 21. 1476. on the Death of *Dobbys*. He died 1510. being Rector of *Roſſe*, and Archdeacon of *Hereford*.
HUGH POLE was collated *July* 20. 1510. and quitted it 1512. for *Gorwall*.

JOHN

JOHN OLIVER, alias SMITH, ſucceeded *July* 5. 1512. on the Reſignation of *Pole*.

SILVANUS SCORY was collated *Sept.* 22. 1565. on the Death of *Oliver*, alias *Smith*. His Succeſſor was

WALTER BEDELL collated *Sept.* 25. 1569.

MILES SMITH occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1580. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Glouceſter*, but held this Stall with the Canonry of *Hereford* till his Death 1624.

DANIEL PRICE ſucceeded 1624. and died 1631. poſſeſs'd of this Prebend, and the Deanary of this Cathedral.

THOMAS CLENT, A. M. was collated *Sept.* 29. 1631. on the Death of *Daniel Price*. He was Rector of *Martley* Co. *Worceſter*, and ſucceeded after 1645. by

DANIEL WICHERLEY, B. D. who was, I preſume, inſtalled into it 1660. He died 1677. and was buried at *Whitney* Co. *Hereford*, where he was Rector; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM WATTS, B. D. collated *April* 30. 1677. He died *Oct.* 15. 1722. and was buried at *Dour-Abby*, where he was Rector; as he was alſo Precentor and Canon of this Church, and Archdeacon of *Landaff*.

JOHN HOADLEY, S. T. P. Chancellor of *Salisbury* Cathedral, ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 29. 1722.

HUNDERTON.

THIS Prebend lies in St. *John Baptiſt* Pariſh, in the Liberties of the City of *Hereford*, and is rated at *6l.* 12*s.* for Firſt-Fruits: It was founded in Biſhop *Gilbert Foliot*'s time, *inter* 1150. and 1163.

EDMUND *de Mortimer* reſigned it 1282. and was ſucceeded by

JEFFRY *de Newland*, collated *Dec.* 7. 1282. on the Reſignation of *Mortimer*.

ROBERT *de Gloſter* was collated *Feb.* 6. 1282. the ſame Year on *Newland*'s Reſignation.

GILBERT *de Segrave* ſucceeded 1304. on the Reſignation of *Gloſter*; and was 1313. made Biſhop of *London*.

ROBERT *de Neleſham* ſucceeded 1313.

WILLIAM HULLASTON was preſented to it by the King, *Feb.* 21. 1351. as was

NICHO-

NICHOLAS HETH by the Biſhop about the ſame time.

ROGER *de Eye* ſucceeded *Dec.* 24. 1351. On his Reſignation

WILLIAM LINDWOOD was collated *Nov.* 13. 1422. He was 1442. preferred to the See of St. *David.*

ANDREW HOLES ſucceeded *Sept.* 4 1442. on the Promotion of *Lindwood.* He quitted it, being Chancellor of *Salisbury.*

THOMAS TAWRE ſucceeded *April* 8. 1446. on Dr. *Holes*'s Reſignation, and quitted it for *Huntington.*

RICHARD JACKWYSON, LL.B. ſucceeded *April* 9. 1472. on *Tawre*'s Reſignation. In 1479. he was made Prebendary of *Ewithington.*

ROBERT ASHCOMBE died poſſeſs'd of it 1528. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM EDWARDS, collated *April* 14. 1528. on the Death of *Aſhcombe.*

HUGH COREN, LL.D. ſucceeded, *Jan.* 29. 1537. on the Death of *Edwards*, and enjoyed it 1550. and probably might keep it after. He got *Bartonſham* 1551. and then he was ſucceeded by

ROBERT PATERNOSTER, for I find him poſſeſs'd of it 1560. and 1580.

JAMES BALLARD, Vicar of *Lugwarden*, was inſtalled into it *Sep.* 28. 1583. He died, and was buried at *Lugwarden*, *July* 26. 1601. without any Memorial; being alſo Prebendary of *Landaff.*

GABRIEL WALWIN, A.M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Aug.* 4. 1601. He was Rector of *Dinder* and *Winfortune.*

RICHARD TODD, A.M. Prebendary of *Landaff*, was collated to it *Sept.* 23. 1628. He was Prebendary of *Landaff*, and Vicar of *Wellington*, where he was buried *Nov.* 4. 1643. without any Memorial.

ROBERT NOWELL, according to *Walker*'s Suffering Clergy, was ejected out of it about 1643. and died about 1660.

LAWRENCE SEDDON was inſtalled into it *Aug.* 26. 1660. He either quitted it for *Puttſton Major*, or was otherwiſe forced to yeild it up to

JOHN NEWELL, who claimed it 1661. and is then ſaid to come in by *Seddon*'s quitting of it.

SIMON JONES was collated to it *March* 2. 1628. on *Newell*'s Death; and died next Year, being Rector of *New-Radnor.*

THOMAS FOX, A.M. ſucceeded *Nov.* 19. 1682. on *Jones*'s Death. He is living 1722. Vicar of *Bromyard*, and Archdeacon of *Hereford.*

HUNTINGDON.

THIS Prebend is denominated from *Huntingdon* Chapelry in *Holmer* Pariſh, where the Prebendary's Demeſnes were valued at 11*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* *An.* 1534. 62 *Hen.* VIII.

JOHN *de Weſton* was confirmed Prebendary here 1295.

ROGER *de Gloſter* ſucceeded *Auguſt* 31. 1304. on the Death of *Weſton.*

WILLIAM *de Huntilowe* was preferred to it by the King, *Oct.* 4. 1354. as was

PHILIP ALGAR *Aug.* 12. 1357.

JOHN CHYNE had it given him by the Crown, *March* 3. 1387. on the Vacancy of the See.

THOMAS MOOR, made 1406. Dean of St. *Paul's*, *London*, died poſſeſs'd of it 1421.

WALTER ESTON ſucceeded *Oct.* 10. 1421. on the Death of *Moor.*

RICHARD ROTHERAM, who had been Chancellor of this Church, reſigned it 1454.

RICHARD RUDHALL was collated *Oct.* 20. 1454. on the Reſignation of *Rotheram.* He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Hereford.*

ROBERT TARRY was collated *April* 3. 1472. on *Rudhall's* Reſignation.

RICHARD MARTEN ſucceeded, being collated *Feb.* 26. 1477. on the Death of *Tarry.* He exchanged it about 1478. with

RICHARD PEDE, Dean of *Hereford*, who died poſſeſs'd of it 1481.

CHRISTOPHER TWYNEHOE quitted it 1508. for *Moreton cum Whaddon*; and was ſucceeded by

JONN WOODROF, collated *Feb.* 5. 1508. on *Twynehoe's* Reſignation. He quitted it for the *Prebenda Epiſcopi* 1531. on Exchange with

THOMAS PARKER, *July* 21. 1531. He died 1538. being Precentor, and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD BENSON, collated *Oct.* 20. 1538. In his Will dated *Oct.* 16. 1547. and proved *Feb.* 22. following, he appointed to be buried in this Cathedral on the North Side the Lady Altar, where is yet his Inſcription:

Of your Charitie pray for the Soul of Mr. Richard Benſon, late Canon Reſidentiarie of this Cathedral Church in Hereford, whyche departed the xi Day of Feb. An. 1547. On whoſe Soul Jeſus have Mercy.

THOMAS CARPENTER ſucceeded, being collated *Feb.* 17. 1547. As was

FRANCIS BALDWIN *April* 28. 1556.

SIMON SMITH held it 1561. and died 1606. being alſo Archdeacon of *Hereford.*

JOHN RICHARDSON, A. M. was inſtalled into it *Aug.* 5. 1606. and died 1636. being Dean of *Hereford*; and was ſucceeded in the Deanary, and this Stall, by

JONATHAN BROWNE admitted to this Prebend *April* 28. 1636. on the Death of Dean *Richardſon.* He died 1643. in *Dec.* and was ſucceeded in both Dignities by

HERBERT CROFT, *An.* 1644. In 1661. he was made Biſhop, and ſucceeded, as I judge, by

ROBERT SCUDAMORE, Rector of *Stoke-Edith*; for he occurs poſſeſs'd of it about 1662. And dying 1683. was ſucceeded by

JAMES POLE, A. M. collated *March* 29. 1683. He died *An.* 1720. and was buried at *Stretton Streynſham*, where he was Rector; and ſucceeded by

RALPH BRIDEOAKE, A. M. Archdeacon of *Winton*, Rector of St. *Mary's Southampton*, collated *Feb.* 2. 1720. living 1723.

INKBARROW.

THE Corpſe of this Prebend valued at 15 *l.* lies at *Inkbarrow* Co. *Worceſter*, out of the Dioceſe. The Prebendal Eſtate is the Impropriation of *Inkbarrow*, as I am inform'd, tho' I preſume it has only Part of the Tithes: The Advowſon of the Vicaridge is in Lay-Hands.

WILILAM RUFUS was collated to it 11 Cal. *July* 1276.

WILLIAM *de Kingſtone* died poſſeſs'd of it 1277. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Medford*, collated Id. *April* 1277. on the Death of *Kingſtone.*

STEPHEN (SWINFEND I ſuppoſe) the Biſhop's Nephew, was collated to it *April* 25. 1294.

RICHARD *de Vernon*, Prebendary of *Tervin* in *Lichfeild* Cathedral, came into it *Feb.* 15. 1318. and died in *July* 1330.

JOHN BARTON was deprived of it 1334. and

JOHN *de la Chamber* placed in his Stead *Jan.* 5. 1334. He exchanged it for ſome other Preferment, with

JOHN *de Leche*, 9 Cal. *Feb.* 1344.

JOHN TREVAWR was collated to it *Nov.* 29. 1389. and was 1395. made Biſhop of St. *Aſaph*; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM HUNTELOWE, as I ſuppoſe, for he changed it that Year with

JOHN CRESSET, 8. *July* 1395. He reſigned it 1397. and was ſucceeded by

HUGH HOLBECH, afterwards Dean of St. *Aſaph*, collated *April* 11. 1397. He reſigned it 1407. being Prebendary of *Lichfeild*.

THOMAS STAUNDON ſucceeded *May* 4. 1407. on the Reſignation of *Holbech*.

JOHN BURDET was collated *July* 10. 1429. on the Death of *Staundon*. He died 1448. being Archdeacon of *Cheſter*.

JOHN STOKES, Archdeacon of *Ely*, and Precentor of *Salisbury*, died poſſeſs'd of it 1466. and was ſucceeded by

ROBERT JEFFRY, Chancellor of *Hereford*, collated *Jan.* 1. 1466. on the Death of *Stokes*. *Jeffry* died 1494. Archdeacon of *Hereford*.

STEPHEN SURTEIS, or CURTIS, died poſſeſs'd of it 1510. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD SMITH, LL. D. collated *Aug.* 20. 1510. on the Death of *Curtis*. He quitted it 1512. for *Bullingham*.

WILLIAM WEBB, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, was collated *Jan.* 11. 1512. on the Reſignation of *Smith*; and quitted it the ſame Year for *Morton Manga*.

HENRY MARTEN ſucceeded *Nov.* 14. 1512. on *Webb*'s Reſignation. And died 1523. being Archdeacon of *Salop*.

JOHN BOOTH was collated *Jan.* 28. 1523. on the Death of *Marten*. And died 1542. being Archdeacon of *Hereford*.

RICHARD TAYLOR was collated *Aug.* 29. 1542. on the Death of *Booth*.

RICHARD CORNWALL was preſented to it by the Queen, *April* 2. 1554. as we find in *Rimer*'s *Fœdera*, Vol. xv. Pag. 381.

JOHN BLAND held it 1561. as I find in one Account, though in another he is ſaid to be preſented to it *April* 8. 1566.

RICHARD MADDOCKS held it 1580. and 1598.

NATHANIEL HARRIS, LL. B. was inſtalled into it *Oct.* 29. 1602. And dying 1625, was buried at *Blechingly* in *Surrey*.

JOHN

JOHN HUGHES, S. T. P. Archdeacon of *Hereford*, was collated *May* 15. 1625. He died 1648. and was buried at *Kingſland* Co. *Hereford*.

JOHN HARRIS, B. D. was inſtalled into it *Aug.* 24. 1660. On the Death of *Hughes*. He died *Oct.* 26. 1678. and was buried at *Meſtham* in *Surrey*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription on his Graveſtone:

Here lieth the Body of John Harris, *B. D. Prebendary of* Hereford, *and late Rector of this Pariſh, who departed this Life* Oct. 26. *A. D.* 1678. *aged* 70 *Years.*

DANIEL PILSWORTH, A. M. was collated *July* 26. 1678. He died 1694. and was buried at *Lidney* Co. *Gloceſter*, where he was Vicar.

CHARLES WHITING, A. M. ſucceeded *June* 7. 1694. He was afterwards Prebendary of *Ewithington*.

HENRY KNIGHT, A. M. was collated *Nov.* 21. 1695. on *Whiting*'s Reſignation. He is living 1723. Rector of *Knighton* Co. *Dorſet*.

MORETON cum *WHADDON.*

THE Endowment of this Prebend, is the united Impropriations and Advowſons of the two ſmall Pariſhes of *Moreton Valence*, and *Whaddon* Co. *Gloceſter*; valued at 13 *l.* 6 *s.* 8 *d.* which being out of the Dioceſe, the Incumbent, as I obſerv'd, is the only Prebendary except *Inkbarrow* not founded in *Herefordſhire*; and ſo he is excluded the Privilege of being Canon of this Church, notwithſtanding his Stall in the Choir.

RALPH *de Hengham* was collated 4 Cal. *Nov.* 1274. He died 1311. and was buried at St. *Paul*'s Cathedral, *London*, as may be ſeen in *Dugdale* and *Newcourt*.

HAMON *de Sandwich* ſucceeded 1311. on the Death of *Hengham*.

MICHAEL *de Borham* came in alſo 1311. and exchanged it with

JOHN *de Winchelſey* the ſame Year, *viz.* 1311.

JOHN *de Elham*, or *Eltham* ſucceeded 1316. on the Reſignation of *Winchelſey*.

HENRY *de Reſtoreſhall* changed it 1349. with

RICHARD *de Retford Dec.* 10. 1349.

WILLIAM *de Birmingham.* He reſigned it 1368. and was ſucceeded by

ROGER *de Sutton*, collated *Oct.* 29. 1368. on the Reſignation of *Birmingham.*

WILLIAM PREEN reſigned it 1385. and was ſucceeded by

GUY MONE, collated *March* 24. 1385. He was 1397. preferred to the See of St. *David.*

WALTER AMENEY ſucceeded *Oct.* 30. 1396. on the Reſignation of *Mone.*

RICHARD WINCHCOMB, alias JAKS, ſucceeded *June* 17. 1397. on the Reſignation of *Ameney.* And died poſſeſs'd of it 1404. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BRUGG, collated *Nov.* 7. 1404. He died 1407. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BAYSHAM, collated *Aug.* 24. 1407. on the Death of *Brugg.*

THOMAS BALDING ſucceeded *April* 8. 1412. on the Reſignation of *Bayſham.*

JOHN BAYSHAM was admitted a ſecond time *Oct.* 14. 1415. on the Reſignation of *Balding*; and again quitted it 1420.

WILLIAM INGRAM ſucceeded *Sept.* 16. 1420. on the Reſignation of *Bayſham.* As did

THOMAS BURTON *Nov.* 18. 1427. on the Reſignation of *Ingram.*

NICHOLAS DIXON ſucceeded, being collated *March* 1. 1430. on the Death of *Burton.* He died 1448. being Prebendary of *Bucks* in *Lincoln*, and was buried at *Cheſhunt* Co. *Hartford*, having quitted this to

THOMAS RINGSTED, who ſeems to have been collated about 1439. on *Dixon*'s Reſignation. He exchanged it for another Preferment, with

JOHN BRETON, *April* 7. 1446. He died *April* 6. 1465. and was buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral, where he was Canon, having, I ſuppoſe, quitted this: For I find

WALTER HUNT collated to it *June* 13. 1464. as was

ADRIAN *de Bardis*, *Feb.* 10. 1478. on the Death of *Hunt.* He was 1480. made Prebendary of *Tame*, in the Church of *Lincoln*, and was ſucceeded by

OLIVER SOMPNER, LL. B. collated *Aug.* 20. 1480. on the Reſignation of *Bardis.*

JOHN WOODROOF exchanged it 1508. with

CHRI-

CHRISTOPHER TWYNHOE, for *Huntington* Prebend, *Feb.* 5. 1508. He died next Year, being Archdeacon of *Berks*, in the Church of *Sarum*.

WILLIAM GOBARD ſucceeded *Oct.* 16. 1509. and was 1512. made Treaſurer of this Church.

WILLIAM GREY, Archdeacon of *Berks*, was collated *May* 14. 1512. on the Reſignation of *Gobard*. In his Will dated *Feb.* 9. 1521. and proved *March* 8. following, he appointed to be buried in *Rammsbury* Church Co. *Wilts*, and gave ſome ſmall Legacies to *Moreton* and *Whaddon*, his Prebendal Churches.

DAVID WALKER ſucceeded, being collated *Feb.* 17. 1521. on the Death of *Grey*. He quitted it for *Bartonſham*.

HUGH POLE ſucceeded, being collated *Sept.* 6. 1526. on the Reſignation of *Walker*. In his Will dated *July* 23. 1529. he wills to be buried in St. *Bartholomew*'s Priory in *Smithfeild*, *London*, and gives 10 *l.* for a Chauntery to be founded near his Uncle *Owen Pole*'s Sepulchre, in *Hereford* Cathedral; and to pray for his own, and his Relations Souls.

GEORGE DOWNE ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 1. 1529. on *Hugh Pole*'s Death. *Downe* was alive 1559. and Chancellor of *York* Cathedral.

JOHN LITTLE-GROME, alias GROME, was inſtalled into it by Queen *Elizabeth*, *March* 4. 1560. He died 1574. Rector of St. *Dennis* Back-Church, *London*.

THOMAS STALLAR was collated and inſtalled into it *Oct.* 11. 1574. He reſigned it the ſame Year, and was ſucceeded by

THEOPHILUS JONES, collated *March* 6. 1574. on the Reſignation of *Stallar*.

RICHARD VAUGHAN was inſtalled into it *June* 23. 1607. on the Death of *Jones*, as it ſeems to me.

PAUL GODWIN was collated to it *Feb.* 11. 1624.

JOHN PITT was collated to it in *Oct.* 13. 1626. He was 1644. elected Warden of *Wadham*-College; but deprived of it 1647. and died before the Reformation *An* 1660.

EDWARD JONES, A. M. ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Sep.* 29. 1660. He died 1681. being Vicar of *Lidney* Co. *Gloceſter*, and was buried in St. *Briavell*'s Chapel in that Pariſh, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

MICHAEL STEVENS collated *June* 27. 1681. He died 1713. and was buried in *Lempſter*, where he was Vicar; and ſucceeded by

ROBERT KIFFIN, A. M. collated *May* 1. 1713. Living 1723. Vicar of *Yazor*.

MORE-

MORETON MAGNA.

THE Corpſe of this Prebend, the beſt Endowment of any in this Church, is the Rectory of *Moreton* on *Lugg*, and Advowſon of that Vicaridge, rated at 20 *l.* for Firſt-Fruits.

PETER EYMER occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1278. as does
ADAM *de Fileby* 1279. in which Year he quitted it to
RALPH *de Hongham*, collated 6 Cal. *Nov.* 1279.
PHILIP *de Comite* held it 1294.
JOHN ROSSE was from it made Biſhop of *Carliſle* 1324.
JOHN *de Denton* was preſented to it by the King, 1324.
JOHN *de Orlton* was collated to it by the Biſhop, *Nov.* 16. 1326. tho' in my Accounts
THOMAS *de Trilleck* is ſaid to have been collated *Sept.* 26. 1327. on the Promotion of *John Roſſe* to the See of *Carliſle*. He was, I preſume, made Dean 1355. and afterwards Biſhop of *Rocheſter* 1369.
JOHN PROPHET exchanged it for *Warham*, with
THOMAS FELD *Nov* 8. 1407. He died 1419. being alſo Dean.
THOMAS WALTON ſucceeded, being collated *April* 20. 1415. on the Reſignation of Dean *Feld*; and reſigned it 1438.
MAURICE WINTER ſucceeded *Jan.* 1. 1438. on the Reſignation of *Walton*.
RICHARD HORE ſucceeded *May* 31 1443. on the Reſignation of *Winter*.
THOMAS WORSHOP, alias CHESTERFEILD, was collated to it *Jan.* 13. 1449. on the Reſignation of *Hore*. As was
WILLIAM BOULERS, *April* 21. 1452. on the Death of *Cheſterfeild*.
RICHARD PEDE, afterwards Dean of this Church, ſucceeded *Nov.* 25. 1458. on the Death of *Boulers*. He exchanged it with
RICHARD MARTIN 1480. He was ſoon after preferred to the See of St. *David*.
JOHN FOSTER died poſſeſs'd of it 1512. and was ſucceeded by
WILLIAM WEBBE, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, collated *Oct.* 22. 1512. He died 1522. and was ſucceeded by
HUMPHRY OGLE, LL. B. collated *Jan.* 24. 1522. on the Death of *Webbe*. He reſigned it, as he did afterwards the Archdeaconry of *Salop*.

THO-

THOMAS COLEMOUNT ſucceeded, being collated *July* 23. 1534. on the Reſignation of *Ogle*; as was

RICHARD TURKETILL, *July* 27. 1541. on the Death of *Colemount*.

HENRY HARFORD was collated to it *April* 17. 1561. and reſigned it 1565.

PHILIP SIDNEY ſucceeded, being collated *Nov.* 4. 1565. on the Reſignation of *Harford*.

GRIFFITH LEWES ſucceeded *Feb.* 1575. He died, and was buried in this Cathedral *June* 7. 1607. being alſo Dean of *Glouceſter*.

JOHN BEST ſucceeded, being inſtalled *June* 20. 1607. and was buried at *Lugwarden*, *Aug.* 12. 1637. with this Inſcription on his Monument.

Sub hoc Marmore jacet Dom. Joannes Beſt *S. T. D. Eccleſiæ Cathedral.* Hereford. Canonicus *plurimum venerandus, hujuſque pariter* Vicarius *longe vigilantiſſimus. Qui multiplici Linguarum & Scientiarum varietate ad miraculum inſignis; Gregi ſuo clariſſimè Verbo præluxit, Exemplo præivit, Vir fuit cuique ad Trutinam juſtus, benignus Literatorum patronus, ſincerus Bonorum Amicus; Omnibus demum chariſſimus. Immenſo tandem ſtudio, labore, ſenioque confectus, per mortem immortalis Animam Deo Gratiſſimam expiravit Idib. 9. Aug.*

An. Dom. MDCXXXVII. *Ætat. ſuæ* LXXII.

Anagram. { Joannes Beſt / es at ne nobis. } *Maria conjux fideliſſima amoris et Virtutis ergo M. L. Q. P.*

Sat tibi non nobis, Eccleſia, Patria, Conjux,
Vivis, ait, moriens optime vive Deo.

All that was Mortal of him here doth lye,
His Name no more than his bleſt Soul can dye,
On whom the Baptiſt's impreſs we may ſtamp,
He was a burning and a ſhining Lampe.
On Earth, of Knowledge he had got ſuch ſtore,
That only Heaven it ſelf could make it more.
He tooke Death on him as a new Degree,
And did proceed to Immortalitie.
The ſilent Marble will too weakly praiſe
This Paradox of worth to future days,
Each Heart of him will be a living Roome,
Unles't be One more Marble than his Tombe.

JOHN COKE, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Sept.* 14. 1637. He died, and was buried at *Whitborne*, where he was Rector, with this Inſcription.

Infra Contumulatur Johannes Coke, *Eccleſiæ Cathedralis* Herefordenſis *Prebendarius, Filius Natu ſecundus Reverendi in Chriſto Patris ac Domini Domini* Georgii Coke, Herefordenſis *Epiſcopi. Se in adverſis Fortunis et Regiæ Majeſtati fidelem Subditum, et Eccleſiæ Anglicanæ conformem filium, nec non inter Parochianos* Whitbornenſes *peramantem exhibuit Rectorem. Obiit* Junii 18. 1675. ——————

——————*Capit omnia Tellus.*
Quæ genuit, Cælo tegitur qui non habet Urnam.

JOHN BORASTON ſucceeded, being collated *June* 24. 1675. He died, and was buried at *Ribbsford* Co. *Worceſter*, with a long Inſcription, of which only this material, the reſt relating to his Wife and Family.

In

In Memory of John Boraston, *sometime Prebendary of* Hereford, *and Rector of this Church* 55 *Years; who died* Dec. 19. 1688. *in the* 85*th Year of his Age.*

THOMAS BORASTON, A. M. succeeded, being collated *Oct.* 22. 1688. He died, and was buried at *Ribbsford*, near his Father; being also Rector there, without any Monument; and succeeded by

PATRICK Gordon, B. D. collated *Dec.* 30. 1706. living 1723. Rector of *Aberley* Co *Worcester.*

MORETON PARVA.

THIS Prebendary's Demesnes valued at 7*l.* 1*s.* lie in *Great Moreton* Parish aforesaid.

HENRY *de Hankle.*

W. *de Rudmarley* succeeded in Place of *Hankle* about 1294.

WALTER *de Roderick*, died 1301. and was succeeded by

JOHN *de Kemmes*, installed 1302. in place of *Roderick.*

WILLIAM *de Kaple* succeeded 1303. in *Kemmes*'s Place.

JOHN *de Rosse* succeeded 1310. on *Kaple*'s Death, and quitted it not long after for *Great Moreton.*

WILLIAM *de Humberston* resigned it on Exchange with

JOHN PLOWFEILD, 2 Non. *Dec.* 1372.

THOMAS MOOR held it 1386. as did

JOHN KINGTON 1403.

JOHN KATERICK succeeded *Feb.* 6. 1409. on *Kington*'s Resignation. He was afterwards preferred to the See of St. *David.*

HENRY BOWET.

THOMAS POLTON is said to have held this Stall before his Promotion to the Bishoprick 1420. But in another Account

NICHOLAS MOCKING is said to have been collated to it *May* 23. 1414. on the Resignation of *Bowet*: However, as I find in another Account, his Collation is dated *May* 28. 1412. on the Resignation of *Polton.*

HENRY NEWTON was collated to it *July* 2. 1424. on the Death of *Mocking*; as was

JOHN ASHBY, *Jan.* 28. 1428. on the Resignation of *Newton.* He quitted it, being Treasurer afterwards.

WILLIAM WALLESBY succeeded *Aug.* 9. 1434. on the Resignation of *Ashby.*

JOHN LANGTON, Chancellor of *Cambridge*, became collated *Nov.* 29. 1437. on the Resignation of *Wallesby.* He exchanged it a second time with

WILLIAM WALLESBY, who came in a second Time *June* 30. 1441.

THOMAS BOLLEYN exchanged it for a Prebend of St. *Stephen Westminster*, with

WILLIAM SANDERS, *Jan.* 8. 1446. He died, as I conceive, about 1460. Archdeacon of *Anglesey.*

DAVID

DAVID HUSBAND reſigned it 1469. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM GIFFORD, S. T. P. collated *May* 25. 1469. on the Reſignation of *Husband*.

WILLIAM WRIXHAM, S. T. P. was collated *Nov.* 11. 1472. on the Reſignation of Dr. *Gifford*.

WILLIAM FITZHEREBERT, LL. D. was collated *Aug.* 20. 1482. on the Reſignation of Dr. *Wrixham*. He was 1488. made Rector of St. *Magnus*, *London*.

MILES RAGON quitted this Stall for that of *Preſton*, 1512.

NICHOLAS WALVEYN ſucceeded, *Nov.* 25. 1512. and died 1545. being Treaſurer.

RICHARD HARFORD ſucceeded *May* 27. 1545. on the Death of *Walveyn*. He quitted it for *Putſton-Major*.

JOHN BARLOW, A. M. ſucceeded *Jan.* 3. 1546. He was alſo Precentor.

WILLIAM COLLINS ſucceeded *Barlow Aug.* 31. 1554.

JOHN PARFEW, Nephew to Biſhop *Parfew*, was collated to it about 1556. and deprived 1561. and forced to fly the Kingdom for his Religion.

RALPH GRIFFITH ſucceeded *June* 26. 1562. on the Deprivation of *Parfew*.

TIMOTHY DESWELL was collated to it *July* 1. 1570. as was

RICHARD HARRIS *Nov.* 13. 1575. and

MORGAN POWELL 1588. He died 1621. being Chancellor of this Church.

JOHN HUGHES, S. T. B. ſucceeded *June* 9. 1621. and quitted it for *Inkbarrow* 1625.

JOHN SCULL, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 24. 1626. He died 1641. being Rector of *Slinsford* Co. *Suſſex*.

WILLIAM SHERBORNE ſucceeded 1642. and died 1679. being Chancellor of *Landaff*, and was buried at *Pembridge*, where he was Rector, with an Inſcription already printed.

THOMAS MARTIN, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *April* 21. 1679. on the Death of *Sherborn*. He died 1689. and was buried at *Homlacy*, where he was Rector; and ſucceeded by

FRANCIS JAUNCY, A. M. collated *April* 21. 1690. Living 1723. Vicar of *Yarkhill*.

NONNINGTON.

THE Demeſnes of this Prebend lie at *Nonnington* in *Withington* Pariſh, and are rated at 11 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

JOHN *de Shelving* held it 1294.

WILLIAM *de Gare* was collated to it *July* 25. 1295.

RICHARD *de Dinmur* ſucceeded 1303. on the Death of *Gare.*

JOHN *de Orleton* ſucceeded *July* 15. 1312. on the Death of *Dinmur.*

RICHARD *de Chandos* was collated *Aug.* 28. 1341. on the Death of *Orleton.*

JOHN HEREFORD ſucceeded *Oct.* 18. 1389. on the Death of *Chandos.* He was afterwards Archdeacon of *Hereford,* which he reſigned 1424.

THOMAS MAKEBLITH died 1431. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD MORETON, collated *March* 15. 1431. on the Death of *Makeblith.*

JOHN HOMME ſucceeded, being collated *Dec.* 18. 1433. on the Reſignation of *Moreton.* He died 1473. and was buried in this Cathedral, with the following Epitaph:

Hic jacet Mr. Johannes Homme, quondam Canonicus hujus Eccleſie, &c. Prebendarius Prebende de Nonnington in eadem, Illuſtriſſimi Principis Humphredi Ducis Gloceſtrie Capellanus, qui obiit 26. Die Novembris 1473.

DAVID HOPTON, Rector of *Blechly, Bucks,* I ſuppoſe, ſucceeded 1473. He quitted it 1479. for *Collwall.*

WALTER OUDEBY ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 27. 1485. on the Reſignation of *Hopton.* He reſigned it 1485. being Prebendary of *Lichfeild* and *London.*

RICHARD FOX, LL. B. ſucceeded, being collated *Sep.* 16. 1498. *quere,* if not Biſhop of *Exeter* about 1500. who ſucceeded him I find not. The next in my Catalogue, being

POLYDORE VIRGIL, who came into it about 1507. and died poſſeſs'd of it 1555. in *Italy:* Tho' in my Account

JOHN AMYNDE is ſaid to be admitted into it *May* 21. 1558. on the Death of *Polydore Virgil.*

HUGH

HUGH WALL was collated to it *Aug.* 13. 1561. In his Will, dated *Aug.* 2. 1570. he appoints to be buried at *Hasfeild* Co. *Glouceſter*, where he was Rector.

JOHN WATKINS ſucceeded, being collated *Jan.* 10. 1570. He was alſo Dean, which he reſign'd 1593. with this Prebend.

GILES TOMSON ſucceeded, being collated 1593. He died 1612. being Biſhop of *Glouceſter*.

JOHN HOSKINS, LL. B. was inſtalled into it *June* 22. 1612. and quitted it the ſame Year for *Norton*.

JOHN WILLIAMS, A. M. was inſtalled into it *July* 24. 1612. He was 1621. made Biſhop of *Lincoln*, and ſucceeded by

ROBERT BANKWORTH, A. M. inſtalled *April* 30. 1621.

FERDINANDO TEREVA, or TEXADA, ſucceeded about *Nov.* 1623. He was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM EVANS, collated *Sept.* 18. 1631. He died 1668. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription on his Monument:

Hoc tumulo ſepultus eſt Gulielmus Evans, *ſacræ Theologiæ Doctor, hujus Eccleſiæ Cathedralis Præbendarius, & Eccleſiæ* Anglicanæ ὀρθόδοξος. *& fidelis Alumnus.*

Underneath a Buſto there are theſe Verſes:

Vile quidem e terra corpus formatur ab aura
Qui, fugit Ætherea Spiritus iſte venit.
Ne dubites, terram repetet cœleſte, Coævus
Hinc ut utriſque ſuus conſocietur honos.
Qui fueram, perii, ſed enim ſic ſalvus ut eſſem
Et tua ſit (Lector) ſic periiſſe ſalus.
Vita mihi Chriſtus, mors lucrum, patria cœlum,
In quo cum ſanctis regnat honore Deus.
Gloria ſacra Deo cœlis, pax candida terris
Reddatur, cordis charus amorque viris. T. B.

Malus ocellus { Bene vixit, qui bene latuit } Malus animus.

WILLIAM JOHNSON ſucceeded, being collated *Jan.* 14. 1668. He died 1697. being Archdeacon of *Hereford*.

JOHN GREGORY, S. T. P. ſucceeded 1698. and dying 1708. was buried at *Hampſted* near *Glouceſter*, where he was Rector.

RICHARD LLOYD, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 29. 1708. He is living 1723. Vicar of *Selleck*, and Maſter of the Free-ſchool in *Shrewsbury*.

NORTON.

THE Eſtate of this Prebend, valued at 3 *l.* 2 *s.* lies in *Canons-Norton* Pariſh, which belongs to this Church.

ANTHONY WELLS was collated *June* 23. 1290.

JOHN *de Scardeburgh* occurs 1294.

RICHARD *de Bello* came in 1305. on the Death of *Scardeburgh*.

ROGER *de Breinton* was collated *Sept.* 8. 1326. on the Death of *Bello* or *Wello*. He founded 1336. a Chantry in the Cathedral for his Soul, *William Breinton's*, and *Nicholas Ryegate*, late Treaſurer.

THOMAS SCHIFFORD exchang'd it 1370. with

THOMAS STAYNTHORPE, *March* 10. 1370.

REGINALD *de Wollaſton* was collated to it *Sept.* 1. 1389. He quitted it for *Hinton*.

WILLIAM PION ſucceeded *Oct.* 1. 1396.

JOHN BURWELL reſign'd it 1436. and was ſucceeded by

SIMON ALCOCK, collated *Aug.* 25. 1436. He died 1459. and was buried in *Lincoln* Cathedral, with this Epitaph:

Hic jacet Mr. Simon Alcock, ſacre Pagine Profeſſor, quondam Canonicus hujus Eccl. qui obiit x Aug. 1459. Cujus, &c.

RICHARD HOME was collated *Aug.* 14. 1459. on Dr. *Alcock's* Death; as was

RICHARD HYDE, *Oct.* 28. 1466. on *Home's* Death, *&c.*

WILLIAM BAGART, LL. B. *Nov.* 8. 1467. on *Hyde's* Death.

——BURTON, *Query*, if not RICHARD BURTON, died poſſeſs'd of it 1504. and was ſucceeded by

HENRY MARTEN LL. B. collated *Oct.* 31. 1504. on the Death of *Burton*. He quitted it for *Gorwall*.

EDMUND FROWCETER ſucceeded *Oct.* 14. 1508. and quitted it for *Putſton major*.

HUGH POLE ſucceeded *May* 19. 1510. and quitted it for *Hinton*.

JOHN OLIVER, alias *Smith*, ſucceeded *July* 20. 1511. and quitted it for *Hinton*.

THOMAS

THOMAS CHIPHAM A. M. ſucceeded *July* 16. 1512.

RICHARD PARKHURST, Vicar of *Roſſe*, was collated *Ap.* 7. 1516. on the Reſignation of *Chipham*.

WILLIAM MARBULE was collated *Nov.* 20. 1529. on the Reſignation of *Parkhurſt*. In his Will, dated *March* 10. 1552. he appointed to be buried in *Hereford* Cathedral, near his Father.

JOHN ELLIS, who was made Dean 1559. quitted it 1566. and was ſucceeded by

GRIFFITH WILLIAMS, collated *Jan.* 29. 1566. on the Reſignation of *Ellis*. He occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1576. and a Canonry.

JOHN BULLINGHAM was inſtall'd into it *Jan.* 18. 1581. He held it *in Commendam* with the Sees of *Glouceſter* and *Briſtol*, till 1589.

ROGER BRADSHAW, Prebendary of St. *David*, Vicar of *Preſteyne*, was inſtall'd into it *April* 22. 1589. on the Reſignation of Biſhop *Bullingham*. He died and was buried *June* 29. 1612. in this Cathedral, without any Memorial.

JOHN HOSKINS L L. B. was inſtall'd *Nov.* 18. 1612. He quitted it for *Bartonſham*.

JOHN JAMES A. M. was inſtall'd *March* 29. 1613. He quitted it for *Putſton minor*.

THOMAS MANSFEILD A. M. was inſtall'd *Dec.* 14. 1614. He died about 1644. and was buried at *Homlacy* where he was Vicar.

THOMAS WILD was collated about *April* 1661.

STEPHEN PHILIPS, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *April* 8. 1670. He died 1684. being Archdeacon of *Salop*.

JOHN SLADE A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 23. 1684. He died and was buried, *Feb.* 4. 1720. in *Kingſland* Churchyard, where he was Rector, and ſucceeded by

PAULET ST. JOHN, S. T. P. collated *June.* 17. 1721. living 1723. Rector of *Yeilden* Co. *Bedford*.

PRESTON.

THE Demeſnes of this Prebend valued at 10 *l.* 7 *s.* 1 *d.* lie in *Preſton* Hamlet in *Withington* Pariſh.

ROBERT BURNELL was from this Dignity made Biſhop of *Wells* 1273.

THOMAS CANTELUPE ſucceeded 1273. and was 1275. made Biſhop of this See.

HENRY

HENRY WOODSTOCK was collated to it 3 Id. *Sept.* 1275.

ROBERT *de Fileby* ſucceeded about 1277. on *Woodſtock*'s Death.

PETER *de Langona* came in about 1283. was ejected but re-inſtalled.

ROGER *de Cantuaria* ſucceeded *Nov.* 25. 1299. on *Langona*'s Death.

WILLIAM *de Kinſcote* was collated 16. Cal. *June* 1303. on *Cantuaria*'s Reſignation.

WILLIAM *de Wykes* was collated 8 Cal. *May* 1311. on *Kinſcote*'s Death.

THOMAS TALBOT, Rector of *Roſſe*, was collated *Dec.* 18. 1320. on *Wykes*'s Reſignation.

EDMUND RYALL died poſſeſt of this Stall 1427. and was buried in the Cathedral with this Inſcription :

Hic jacet Magiſter Edmund. Ryal, quondam Canonicus hujus Eccl. qui obiit 7 Die April. 1427. cujus, &c.

NICHOLAS LINEY L L. B. was collated *April* 8. 1428. on the Death of *Ryall*.

HENRY NEWTON ſucceeded, being collated *Jan.* 28. 1428. on the Death of *Liney*.

ROBERT JORDAN Rector of *Roſſe* was collated *Oct.* 26. 1438. on the Death of *Newton*. He quitted it about 1443. for *Bartonſham*.

ROBERT JEFFRY reſign'd it 1467.

THOMAS SAINTJUST was collated *Jan.* 5. 1467. on the Reſignation of *Jeffry*.

JEFFRY CASTELL was collated *Sept.* 22. 1467. on the Death of *Saintjuſt*.

ROBERT EYSHAM was collated *Sept.* 22. 1467. on *Caſtell*'s Reſignation.

THOMAS EYSHAM ſucceeded *March* 26. 1486. on *Robert Eyſham*'s Reſignation.

JOHN BLITH quitted it for *Wellington*, and was ſucceeded by

MILES RAGOUN, collated *Nov.* 23. 1512.

JOHN GORLE held it 1534, and 1542. as did

WILLIAM EVANS 1560, and 1580.

RICHARD EEDES, inſtalled into it *Jan.* 17. 1589. and died 1604. being Dean of *Worceſter*.

WILLIAM HINTON, S. T. P. Precentor of St. *David*, Archdeacon of *Coventry*, was inſtalled *May* 8. 1605. and reſign'd it 1627.

HENRY

HENRY HACKET, A. M. was collated *April* 17. 1627. on Dr. *Hinton*'s Reſignation. He died about 1642.

ROLAND SCUDAMORE came in 1643. he paying Firſt-Fruits *May* 4. that Year, and died, as I preſume, before 1660. When, as I judge,

LAURENCE WOMACK ſucceeded 1660. He was afterwards preferred to the See of *St. David*. He quitted this 1673.

RICHARD KING was collated *March* 1. 1673. on *Womack*'s Reſignation. He died 1688. and was buried at *Alanſmore*.

THOMAS MATTHEWS, A. M. was collated *May* 12. 1688. He was Rector of *Mordeford*, and died unhappily in *London* 1712.

JOHN RODD, A. M. was collated to it *Nov.* 11. 1712. on the Death of *Matthews*. He is living 1723. Vicar of St. *Peter*'s *Hereford*, and Rector of *Keyre* Co. *Worceſter*.

PIONA PARVA.

THIS ſmall Prebend, valued at 2 *l.* 7 *s.* 8 *d.* lies in *Canons-Pæon* Pariſh.

WILLIAM *de la Hay* occurs poſſeſs'd of this Stall 1288. being then alſo Canon.

JOHN *de Shelving*, Rector of *Roſſe*, ſucceeded 1290. on *De la Hay*'s Death. He was 1294. Prebendary of *Nonnington*.

ROGER *de Cantuaria* held it 1294. and reſign'd it 1299.

THOMAS COBHAM, LL. B. ſucceeded 1299. He was 1317. made Biſhop of *Worceſter*.

ROGER *de Naſſington* was preſented to it by the King, *May* 29. 1317. as was,

ROGER *de Northburgh*, *June* 15. 1317. He was 1322. made Biſhop of *Lichfeild*.

ADAM ESGER quitted it for *Gorwall* 1341.

JOHN SHEINTON ſucceeded *June* 4. 1341. and reſign'd it 1345.

GRIFFITH *de Charleton* was collated *Oct.* 22. 1345.

JOHN PROPHET, Dean of this Church 1393. quitted it 1407. being made Dean of *York*.

JOHN BAYSHAM ſucceeded *Sept.* 22. 1408. on *Prophet*'s Reſignation. He died 1437. being Prebendary of *Lincoln*.

RICHARD

RICHARD CHESTER exchang'd it for *Twiford* Prebend in *London* Cathedral, with

HELIAS HOLCOT, B. D. Warden of *Merton* College, *Oxford*, *March* 5. 1448.

JOHN SUTTON ſucceeded *July* 19. 1451. He was living 1477.

RALPH HANNYS, LL. B. was collated to it *Nov.* 19. 1486. and quitted it for *Eigne* Prebend 1488.

HUGH GRENE exchang'd it for *Pratum Major*, with

WILLIAM *de la Bere*, *July* 17. 1510. He reſigned it 1512.

JOHN VIAL ſucceeded *Dec.* 11. 1512. and quitted it for *Pratum Minus*.

JOHN KIDWELLY ſucceeded *Dec.* 11. 1512. and died next Year.

WILLIAM GOBARD, A. M. ſucceeded on *Kidwelly*'s Death, *Feb.* 8. 1513. and died 1515. being Archdeacon of *Salop*.

DAVID WALKER, LL. B. was collated *Jan.* 3. 1515. and quitted it for *Moreton* and *Whaddon*.

WILLIAM BURGHILL ſucceeded *March* 1. 1521. and exchang'd it for *Bartonſham*, with

GEORGE MASON, *Nov.* 27. 1523. He quitted it for *Church-Withington*.

JOHN HERRING, LL. D. ſucceeded, being collated *May* 1. 1524.

ROBERT BRIGGE, B. D. ſucceeded, on Dr. *Herring*'s Reſignation, *Feb.* 28. 1533.

RICHARD SPERCHFORD was collated *April* 1. 1539. on *Brigge*'s Death. He died 1560. being Archdeacon of *Salop*.

WALTER JONES ſucceeded, being collated *June* 28. 1560. He died 1573. being Precentor.

THOMAS THORNTON ſucceeded 1573. and died 1629. being alſo Precentor.

JAMES HOWELL, A. M. was admitted *May* 5. 1629. as was

WILLIAM HARWARD likewiſe collated *March* 5. 1629. following.

RICHARD LLOYD was collated *Oct.* 15. 1632. and died *inter* 1646, & 1660.

THOMAS HOLLAND was inſtalled *Sept.* 24. 1660. and died 1684. being Vicar of *Cainham* Co. *Salop*.

JAMES HATCHWAY, A. M. ſucceeded *April* 24. 1685. He died 1694. and was buried at *Biſhops-Upton*, where he was Rector.

JAMES

JAMES GWINN, A. M. ſucceeded *Jan.* 25. 1694. He died 1706. and was buried at *New Radnor*, where he was Rector.

THOMAS GWILLYM, A. M. ſucceeded *April* 3. 1706. living 1723. Treaſurer of this Church.

PRATUM MAJUS.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, is, as I am informed, only a certain Quantity of Hay growing in *Lug*-Meadow, in *Withington* Pariſh, valued 1534. at 2*l.* 18*s.*

PHILIP TALBOT, occurs poſſeſs'd of this Stall 1294.

JAMES BERKLEY was from it made Biſhop of *Exeter* 1327. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Fowhope*, collated *Sept.* 26. 1327.

BALDWIN *de Whitney* ſucceeded *April* 1. 1356. on *Fowhope*'s Death.

JOHN SETOW came in about 1416. and was 1436. made Precentor of *York*.

WILLIAM BEFORD, alias BLOWER, was collated *Aug.* 20. 1433. on *Setow*'s Reſignation.

JOHN CLONE quitted it for *Hinton*, and was ſucceeded by

HUGH REGOUN, collated *March* 15. 1459. He quitted it for *Withington Parva*.

JOHN GRENEWEY ſucceeded *April* 14. 1462. and reſigned it 1466.

WILLIAM RAULINS was collated *April* 8. 1466. on *Grenewey*'s Reſignation; as was

RALPH BARTON, A. M. *Feb.* 24. 1466. on *Raulins*'s Death.

WILLIAM VAUCE, LL. B. was collated *Nov.* 16. 1476. and died 1478. being Precentor of *Lichfeild*.

RICHARD CORNWALL was collated *July* 30. 1478. on *Vauce*'s Death.

ROGER BRAYNE quitted it 1508. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de la Bere* collated *Feb.* 7. 1508. he quitted it 1511.

HUGH GRENE, LL. B. ſucceeded *July* 17. 1511. and died 1523.

JOHN CRAGG ſucceeded *Jan.* 28. 1523. on *Grene*'s Death, and quitted it for *Gorwall*.

RICHARD BALDWIN ſucceeded *Aug.* 6. 1526. and reſigned it 1542.

WILLIAM BARRET ſucceeded *June* 19. 1542.

ROBERT CRAWLEY was collated *July* 9. 1560. He was alſo Archdeacon of *Hereford.*

JOHN BADHAM ſucceeded *April* 1568. on *Crawley*'s Reſignation, and quitted it for *Putſton Minor.*

THOMAS TURNER was collated *Oct.* 31. 1569. on *Badham*'s Reſignation, and held it 1581.

ROBERT RUSSEL, Rector of *Stoke-Edith*, ſeems to have held it 1591.

HENRY ROGERS was inſtalled into it *Nov.* 28. 1616. He died and was buried at *Withington*, *June* 15. 1658.

THOMAS GOODWIN ſeems to have been the next 1660.

HERBERT BOUGHTON, A. M. was collated *Nov.* 9. 1669. He died 1678. and was buried at *Madley*, *July* 29. where he was Vicar, without any Monument; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS TYRER collated *Aug.* 9. 1678. on *Boughton*'s Death. He died 1684. and was buried at *Sallech*, where he was Vicar.

JOHN HATHWEY, A. M. was collated *Dec.* 2. 1684. on *Tyrer*'s Death. He died 1700. and was buried at *Biſhop*'s-*Upton.*

ANTHONY WHISTLER, A. M. was collated *Sept.* 23. 1700. He died 1721. being Vicar of *Kineton*; and was ſucceeded by

HENRY PRICE, collated *April* 29. 1721. living 1723. Vicar of *Felton*, and Portioniſt of *Ledbury.*

PRATUM MINUS.

THIS Prebend's ſmall Corpſe is like that of *Pratum Majus*, ariſeth from *Lug*-Meadow, in *Withington* Pariſh, and is valued at 1 *l.* 19 *s.*

WILLIAM *de Kingſcote* 1294.

RICHARD SIDENHALE Treaſurer of this Church, reſigned it 1348.

JOHN EXETER exchanged it with

WALTER TROTE *Oct.* 18 1396.

JOHN GORWALL was collated *June* 11. 1401.

THOMAS SHELFORD ſucceeded *July* 30. 1406. on *Gorwall*'s Reſignation.

JOHN SETOW, LL. B. was collated *March* 9. 1409. on *Shelford*'s Reſignation, and was about 1416. made Prebendary of *Pratum Majus.*

N 1-

NICHOLAS HEREFORD, Treaſurer of this Church, quitted it 1417.

WILLIAM BAILLY ſucceeded *Nov.* 6. 1417. on *Hereford*'s Reſignation.

THOMAS YEON, Chancellor of this Church, died poſſeſs'd of it 1472.

RICHARD MARTEN was collated *Nov.* 28. 1472. on *Yeon*'s Death; and quitted it next Year for *Putſton Minor*.

ROGER GRIFFITH, A. M. ſucceeded *March* 10. 1473. on *Marten*'s Reſignation.

WALTER HYLLE, A. M. was collated *Oct.* 12. 1487. on *Griffith*'s Death. He died *March* 30. 1494. being Warden of New-College *Oxon*, and was buried in that College Chapel.

REGINALD WEST, as I judge, ſucceeded; he was alſo Dean of this Church, and quitted it 1510.

THOMAS WULEY ſucceeded *July* 5. 1510. He was 1512. made Dean.

WILLIAM EDWARDS ſucceeded *Jan.* 27. 1512.

JOHN VYALL ſucceeded 1512. In his Will dated 1525. he appointed to be buried in this Cathedral in St. *Katherine*'s Iſle.

JOHN MASON, M. B. ſucceeded *July* 21. 1525. on *Vyal*'s Death.

WILLIAM EDWARDS came in a ſecond time 1525. and reſigned it 1528.

GAMALIEL CLIFTON, LL. D. was collated *April* 14. 1528. on *Edwards*'s Reſignation; and quitted it for *Collwall*.

HUGH CHARNOCK ſucceeded Dr. *Clifton* about 1529. and died poſſeſs'd of it 1550.

WILLIAM BAKER was admitted *April* 24. 1551. on *Charnock*'s Death.

JOHN CUTHBERT reſigned it 1561. and was ſucceeded by

MARCELL OUTRED, collated *Sept.* 6. 1561.

JOHN CUTHBERT was reſtored into it *Sept.* 29. 1561. He was Rector of *Rock* Co. *Worceſter*.

PHILIP BAGGE was collated *July* 24. 1562. as was

WILLIAM GRIFFITH *Oct.* 1. 1577.

THOMAS TOURNER occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1581. as does

CHARLES LANGFOLD 1592. He died 1607. being Dean of this Church.

HENLY BLIGHT, was inſtalled *Nov.* 2. 1607. and dying 1626. was buried at *Worceſter* where he was Prebendary; and ſucceeded by

JOHN PEMBER, A. M. collated *March* 5. 1626. He died 1676. being Vicar of *Bodenham*; and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS BROME, A. M. collated *May* 24. 1677. He died 1699. and was buried at *Roſſe*, where he was Rector, without any Memorial; and ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MORGAN, A. M. collated *June* 5. 1699. He died 1702. and was buried at *Preſteyne*, where he was Rector; and ſucceeded by

DANIEL PHILIPS, S. T. P. collated *Sept.* 3. 1702. He died, and was buried at *great Marcle*, where he was Vicar; and ſucceeded by

THOMAS LINGEN, A. M. Prebendary of *Landaff*, admitted *Nov.* 21. 1721. living 1723.

PUTSTON MAJOR.

THE Demeſnes of this Prebend valued at 10*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.* lie in St. *Martins*, alias *All Saints* Pariſh, in the City of *Hereford*, beſides which it has alſo the Advowſon and Impropriation of *Vou-Church* Co. *Hereford*.

JOHN *de Swinfend* Precentor, held it 1294.

GILBERT *de Genovill*, or KNOVILL, died about 1309.

MICHAEL *de Borham* ſucceeded about 1309. on *Knovill's* Death. He exchanged it with

HAMON *de Sandwich*, 6 Cal. *Maii* 1311. *Sandwich* held it 1318.

PETER *de Wotton* was confirmed Prebendary here about 1353. He exchanged it with

NICHOLAS *de Newton*, *July* 27. 1358.

JOHN UPTON reſigned it 1384. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD THURBAN, collated *May* 13. 1384. as was

RICHARD TALBOT *June* 6. 1401. and

WILLIAM CAVE on *Talbot's* Reſignation, *Nov.* 6. 1417.

JOHN MALTON on *Cave's* Reſignation, *May* 12. 1419.

JOHN *de la Bere* was collated *Aug.* 14. 1423. on *Malton's* Reſignation. He was afterwards preferred to the See of St. *David*, but reſigned this 1427.

WILLIAM MYLL died poſſeſs'd of it 1451. and was ſucceeded by

VINCENT CLEMENT, collated *Jan.* 14. 1451. He died 1474. being Treaſurer of *Lichfeild*.

JOHN

JOHN SEBRANDE died poſſeſs'd of it 1496. as appears by his Will dated *June* 16. and proved *July* 12. 1496. in which he appointed to be buried in the North Iſle of *Hereford* Cathedral, before the Image of St. *Catherine*.

OWEN POLE ſeems to have ſucceeded 1496. He died 1509. being alſo Treaſurer.

EDMUND FROWCETER ſucceeded *Dec.* 18. 1509. on the Death of *Pole*.

WILLIAM HULL ſucceeded *Oct.* 28. 1514. on the Reſignation of *Frowceter*. He was alſo Chancellor of this Church; and dying 1543. was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM TINMOUR, collated *Sept.* 22. 1543. on the Death of *Hull*.

RICHARD HARFORD was collated *Oct.* 30. 1545. on the Death of *Tinmour*. He reſigned it 1551.

ROBERT JOHNSON LL. B. was collated *Sept.* 9. 1551. on the Reſignation of *Harford*. He died 1558. being alſo Prebendary of *Worceſter*.

NATHANIEL HARFORD occurs Prebendary 1559. and 1581.

ROBERT RUSSEL was collated about 1592. or 1593.

JAMES RAWLINS was collated *Aug.* 13. 1622. He was Rector of *Burford* third Portion, and of *Stokelacy*; and dying 1660. was buried, as I am inform'd, in the Cathedral, without any Memorial.

LAURENCE SEDDON, S. T. P. was collated *June* 18. 1661. He died, and was buried at *Worthen*, *Sept.* 21. 1675. where he was Rector, without any *Memorial*.

PHINEAS JACKSON ſucceeded, being collated *Sept.* 30. 1675. He reſigned it the ſame Year to

THOMAS WOTTON, B. D. collated *Dec.* 13. 1675. He died 1711. being alſo Treaſurer of this Church; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM LLOYD, A. M. collated *Sept.* 4. 1711. living 1723. Rector of *Biſhops-Upton*.

PUTSTON MINOR.

THE Demeſnes of this Prebend, in like Manner, as *Putſon Major*, lie in St. *Martins*, alias *All Saints* Pariſh, in the City of *Hereford*; and are valued at 4*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.*

NICHOLAS *de Gaynvill* occurs poſſeſs'd of it 1294. as does

JOHN.

JOHN *de la Hay* 1308.

GILES *de Stanford* reſigned it 1366. and was ſucceeded by

HENRY *de Shipton* collated *Jan.* 28. 1366. He was Archdeacon of *Salop*.

RICHARD THURBAN died poſſeſs'd of it 1399. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN TREFNANT, alias HOWELL, collated *Oct.* 29. 1399. on the Death of *Thurban*.

JOHN SEFFORD died 1419. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN DONSTABLE, collated *April* 28. 1419. on the Death of *Sefford*.

WILLIAM DROKYLL was collated *May* 28. 1440. on the Reſignation of *Donſtable*.

RICHARD MARTIN was collated *March* 10. 1473. He quitted it 1477. for *Huntingdon*.

JOHN HARVEY, A. B. ſucceeded *Feb.* 26. 1477. In 1489. he was made Precentor.

JOHN NANS was admitted about 1489. and quitted it for *Gorwall* 1490.

CHRISTOPHER LITTON ſucceeded *Nov.* 2. 1490. and died 1505. Rector of *Harlington* Co. *Middleſex*.

JOHN PRATT came in about 1505. and died 1513.

JOHN VIALL was collated *June* 16. 1513. on the Death of *Pratt*. He ſeems to have held alſo *Pratum Minus* Prebend.

JOHN MASON, M. B. who ſucceeded on *Vial's* Death in the Prebend of *Pratum Minus*, was collated to this *July* 22. 1525. However he quitted that, and died poſſeſs'd only of this, 1548.

WILLIAM GOLDING, A. B. was collated to this *April* 19. 1548. on the Death of *Maſon*.

PHILIP BAKER, S. T. P. was preſented to this Stall by Queen *Elizabeth*, *Dec.* 18. 1560. He was Provoſt of King's-College *Cambridge*, but deprived 1569. for being a concealed *Papiſt*; after which he retired to *Lovain*, and there died beyond Seas.

JOHN BADHAM ſucceeded, being inſtalled *Nov.* 4. 1570.

THOMAS LLOYD was collated to it *Nov.* 6. 1572. He died, as I take it, being Treaſurer of St. *David*, *March* 8. 1612. and was buried in that Cathedral.

JOHN HOSKINS ſucceeded 1613. and quitted it for *Bartonſham*.

JOHN JAMES, A. M. was inſtalled *Dec.* 14. 1614. and died 1634. being Rector of *Holgate* Co. *Salop*.

SAMUEL

SAMUEL LINDSELL, B. D. was collated *July* 18. 1634. An Adminiſtration of his Goods, on his Deceaſe, was granted in *Nov.* 1669.

JOHN JENNINGS Rector of *Holgate*, was collated to it, *June* 28. 1669, as was

THOMAS SEDDON, alias SIDNEY, *April* 8. 1675. on *Jennings*'s Reſignation. He died, *Feb.* 12. being Precentor, 1684. as mentioned Page 541.

ADAM OTTLEY, S. T. P. was collated *March* 5. 1684. on *Seddon*'s Death. He was *An.* 1713. preferred to the See of St. *David*; but had leave to hold this in *Commendam*, which he does this preſent Year *Ann.* 1723. being alſo Canon of this Church.

WARHAM.

THE Endowment of this Prebend, is *Warham-Farm*, and Demeſnes ſituate part in St. *John Baptiſt* Pariſh in *Hereford*, and part in *Breinton*, valued at 7 *l.* 13 *s.* 4 *d.*

WILLIAM *de Ablaniat*, Rector of *Roſſe*, reſigned it 1287.

RICHARD *de Hartford* ſucceeded 1287.

LUKE *de Brett* died poſſeſs'd of it 1292. and was ſucceeded by

RICHARD *de Hertford*, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, 1292. He quitted it the ſame Year.

WILLIAM *de Kingſcote* ſucceeded alſo 1292.

HENRY *de Hertford* died poſſeſs'd of it 1303. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Schorne* 1303.

JOHN *de Ufford* was preſented to it by the King, *Jan.* 28. 1343. He was 1345. made Dean of *Lincoln.*

RICHARD PROPHET exchanged it with

JOHN PROPHET, *Dec.* 17. 1349.

HUMPHREY *de Carlton* exchanged it with

RICHARD THURBAN, *May* 31. 1371.

LAURENCE ALLERTHORP was collated *June* 7. 1401. He died 1406. and was buried in St. *Paul*'s Cathedral *London*, with this Epitaph on his Graveſtone:

Hic jacet Laurentius Allerthorp quondam Theſaurarius Anglie Canonicus, & Stagiarius iſtius Eccleſie qui migravit ex hoc Seculo Menſe Julii Die 21. A. D. 1406.

THOMAS FEILD, L. L. D. ſucceeded *July* 29. 1406. on *Allerthorp*'s Death; and exchanged it with

JOHN PROPHET *Nov.* 8. 1406. for *Morton Magna.* He exchang'd it with

ROGER

ROGER HORE, *Nov.* 16. 1407.

JOHN COKEWORTHY was collated *June* 9. 1418. on the Death of *Hore*.

ROBERT TRYSKS ſucceeded *April* 18. 1419. on the Reſignation of *Cokeworthy*.

WILLIAM KINWOLDMERSH, B. D. was collated *Nov.* 16. 1419. on the Death of *Trysks*, and reſigned it about 1433. being alſo Prebendary of *London* and *Lichfeild*, to

JOHN BLODWELL, LL. D. collated about 1433.

DAVID BLODWELL ſucceeded *June* 11. 1441. on the Reſignation of *John Blodwell*. He died *An.* 1461. being Dean of St. *Aſaph*; and was ſucceeded by

SIMON TAWER collated *Aug.* 13. 1461. on the Death of *Blodwell*.

JOHN BAYLY ſucceeded *Aug.* 20. 1464. on the Reſignation of *Tawer*. He was alſo Precentor, and quitted this 1466.

JOHN GRENEWEY was collated *April* 3. 1466. on the Reſignation of *Bayly*.

HENRY GEDWEN, alias MEYSE, was collated *May* 3. 1486. on the Death of *Grenewey*.

THOMAS GRETE died poſſeſs'd of it *Oct.* 1508. being alſo Canon of this Church.

HENRY MARTEN ſucceeded, being collated *Oct.* 10. 1508. on the Death of *Grete*.

ROGER BRAYNE, LL. B. was collated *Jan.* 8. 1508. on the Reſignation of *Marten*.

WALTER MEY, B. D. ſucceeded on the Death of *Brayne*. And quitted it, being Treaſurer, 1533. to

THOMAS BOOTH, collated *Sept.* 1533.

EDWARD BASKERVILL held it 1540. and died 1566. being alſo Chancellor.

THOMAS GREENVILL ſuccceded *Jan.* 23. 1566.

WILLIAM GREENVILL was collated *July* 9. 1571. and died 1631. being Archdeacon of *Salop*.

MORGAN GODWIN, LL. B. was collated to it *Aug.* 16. 1631. and died 1645.

THOMAS SWIFT is ſaid to have been ſequeſtred from it 1646.

EDWARD BOSWORTH, A. M. was collated to it *Sept.* 12. 1667. He died, and was buried at *Cradley* with this Inſcription:

Depoſitum

Depoſitum Edwardi Boſworth, *A. M. late Miniſter of* Cradley, *who deceaſed in the* 41. *Year of his Age, on the* 21. *of* December 1679.

SAMUEL BENSON, A. M. was collated *Jan.* 30. 1679. He was deprived of this and his Archdeaconry of *Hereford*, for not taking of the Oaths to King *William* and Queen *Mary*; and ſucceeded by

HUGH LEWIS, A. M. collated *Dec.* 25. 1690. He died *Dec.* 1. 1722. being Vicar of *All Saints*, *Hereford*; and was ſucceeded by

JOHN EVANS, A. M. Archdeacon of *Landaff*, collated and inſtalled *Dec.* 14. 1722.

WELLINGTON.

THE Corps of this Prebend valued at 14*l.* conſiſts of the Impropriation and Advowſon of *Wellington*, it was founded by *Robert de Chandos*, who beſtow'd St. *Margaret*'s Church at *Wellington*; to be a Prebend to St. *Mary*'s and St. *Ethelbert*'s Church at *Hereford*, in Biſhop *Gilbert Foliot*'s Time, *viz. inter* 1150. and 1163.

ROBERT FOLIOT ſeems to have been made firſt Prebendary about 1155.

JOHN *de Ponte* held it 1296.

ROGER *de Cantuaria* ſucceeded 1303. on the Death of *Ponte*.

NICHOLAS *de Reygate* ſucceeded 1304. on *Cantuaria*'s Death.

ROGER *de Northburgh* came in about 1317.

WILLIAM *de Coſton* reſigned it 1320.

WILLIAM *de Airmin* was confirmed in his Title to it 6 Id. *Aug.* 1320. He was 1325. made Biſhop of *Norwich*.

JOHN *de Trilleck Acolytus*, was preſented to this Prebend, late held by *William Airmin*, *Sept.* 26. 1327. He was, as I take it, made Biſhop of this See 1343.

JOHN WALWIN was, as *Newcourt* tells us, preſented to it *Dec.* 23. 1327. So I ſuppoſe *Trilleck* was forced to quit it, not being qualified, being only an Acolyte.

LEWIS CHARLTON was collated *Sept.* 25. 1336. He was 1361. made Biſhop.

RICHARD RAVENSOR was preſented by the King, *Nov.* 13. 1361. and died 1387. being Archdeacon of *Lincoln*, and was buried in that Cathedral: Having, as I preſume, reſigned this to

WALTER RAMMSBURY, who was about 1381. made Precentor of this Church, and ſeems to have come into this about 1368. He died 1406. and was ſucceeded by

HENRY MILES, inſtalled to the Precentorſhip, as well as this Dignity, *Jan.* 1406. His Collation to this was *Nov.* 17. 1406.

WALTER LONDON ſucceeded, being collated *April* 21. 1420. on the Death of *Miles*.

JOHN BAYSHAM ſucceeded the ſame Year, being collated *Sept.* 20. 1420. on the Reſignation of *London*.

RICHARD MARTEN was collated *June* 13. 1434. on the Death of *Bayſham*.

THOMAS LEWSHAM ſucceeded *Feb.* 27. 1442. on the Reſignation of *Marten*.

JAMES GOLDWELL, LL. D. was collated *Nov.* 2. 1461. on the Reſignation of *Lewſham*. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Norwich*.

WALTER PEITWIN was collated *Oct.* 7. 1464. on the Reſignation of *Goldwell*. He exchanged it with

THOMAS DOWN, *July* 20. 1468. He died 1489. being Precentor.

ROBERT CASTELLEN ſucceeded about 1490. on the Death of *Down*.

WILLIAM WEBBE, Archdeacon of *Salop*, was collated *Oct.* 9. 1508. on the Death of *Caſtellen*, as in one Account, tho' in another *Nov.* 3. 1510.

JOHN BLITH ſucceeded *Nov.* 15. 1512. on the Reſignation of *Webbe*; and died 1558. being Archdeacon of *Coventry*.

SIMON GILBERT was inſtalled *Sept.* 20. 1558. on the Death of *Blith*. He died in *Aug.* 1568. and was buried at *Kent-Church*, where he was Rector.

HENRY TANNER was collated *Oct.* 16. 1568. on the Death of *Simon Gilbert*, who willed to be buried *Aug.* 6. 1568. in the Church of St. *Keine*.

GEORGE WITTINGHAM held it 1580.

GERVASE BABINGTON, S. T. P. was inſtalled into it 1588. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Landaff* and *Exeter*, but held this with his Canonry here *in Commendam*, till his Tranſlation to the See of *Worceſter* 1597. When

WILLIAM *St. Barbe* was inſtalled into it *June* 25. 1597. on the Reſignation of *Babington*.

ROBERT ROBOTHAM was collated *March* 25. 1625. and reſigned 1628.

BAR-

BARTHOLOMEW PETTINGALE, A.M. was collated to it *July* 3. 1628. and to *Delwyn* Vicaridge the ſame Day. He died *inter* 1645. and 1660.

GEORGE BENSON S.T.P. was inſtalled into it *Aug.* 8. 1660. and died 1692. being Dean of this Church.

JOHN PAGE, A.M. was collated *Aug.* 31. 1692. He is living 1723. Rector of *Collwall.*

WITHINGTON PARVA.

THE Demeſnes of this Prebend valued at 3 *l.* 4 *d.* lie in *Withington* Pariſh.

ROBERT *de Gloſter* quitted it 1282.

NICHOLAS *de Hereford* ſucceeded 1282.

JOHN SWINFELD ſucceeded *Hereford* 1285. and was 1286. made Biſhop.

NICHOLAS *de Geywill* ſucceeded 1286.

RICHARD PATTS, or PASSAMER, died 1350. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de Hervington* collated *April* 30. 1350, on the Death of *Paſſamer.*

HENRY HAMERTON reſigned it 1400. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN HARTLEPOOL, collated *Nov.* 30. 1400. on the Reſignation of *Hamerton.*

JOHN *ap Howell* reſigned it 1403. and was ſucceeded by

THOMAS FELD, collated *Jan.* 6. 1403. on *Howell's* Reſignation. He reſigned it 1406. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN BAYSHAM, collated *July* 22. 1406. On whoſe quitting of it,

JOHN LOVENEY, Archdeacon of *Salop*, was collated *Aug.* 25. 1407. He chang'd it with

JOHN MERBURY *July* 11. 1422. He died 1425.

ROBERT HOLYDAY ſucceeded, as I judge, 1425. and died 1428.

JOHN BEREWE was collated *Nov.* 16. 1429. on the Death of *Holyday.* He died 1462. being alſo Dean of this Church.

HUGH RAGOUN was collated *April* 13. 1462. on the Death of *Berewe*, and quitted it the ſame Year.

JOHN *ap Richard* ſucceeded *Dec.* 21. 1462.

JOHN COLE reſigned it 1515. and was ſucceeded by
JOHN ELTON, alias BAKER, collated *May* 9. 1515. He died 1547. being alſo Chancellor of this Church.
JOHN COMPTON ſucceeded, being collated *Jan.* 8. 1547. on the Death of *Baker*. He died 1555. being alſo Chancellor.
JOHN WILLIAMS, LL. D. was collated *May* 1. 1555. and died about *Dec.* 1558. being Archdeacon and Chancellor of *Glouceſter*.
RICHARD ALDRICH held it 1560. and 1580.
SILVANUS GRIFFITH, A. M. was inſtalled into it *Jan.* 31. 1603. and died 1623. being Dean of this Church.
JOHN FREMANTLE, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Dec.* 13. 1623. and quitted it for *Gorwall*.
JONATHAN DRYDEN ſucceeded, being collated *Aug.* 26. 1627. He held it 1634. as did
WILLIAM PAXTON, 1638, and I ſuppoſe, died about 1655.
RICHARD NEWBOROUGH, A. M. was inſtalled into it *Sept.* 24. 1660. He died 1686. and was buried at *Stoke-Milburgh*, where he was Rector.
VINCENT OWEN, LL. B. ſucceeded, *May* 6. 1686. He died 1703. and was buried at *Munſley*, where he was Vicar.
HENRY ROGERS, A. M. was collated *June* 25. 1703. He died 1709. and was buried at *Glaſebury* Co *Brecon*, where he was Vicar.
RICHARD LANGFORD, A. M. ſucceeded, being collated *Nov.* 30. 1709. He reſigned it 1712. being Archdeacon of *Merioneth*; and was ſucceeded by
PAUL WILLIAMS, A. M. collated *March* 4. 1712. living 1723. Rector of *Biſhops-Eaton*, and Vicar of *Madley*.

TYNE, alias *EIGNE*.

THIS Prebend rated at *3 l. 9 s. 5 d.* lies in *Biſhops-Hampton* Pariſh, near the City of *Hereford*.

THOMAS *de Sancto Omero* held it 1294. as did
JOHN *de la Barew* 1308.
THOMAS *de Chandos*, Archdeacon of *Hereford*, reſigned it 1320.
JOHN *de Oxenden* was collated *Oct.* 19. 1320. on *Chandos*'s Reſignation.
ROGER *de Sutton* reſigned it 1368.

WIL-

WILLIAM *de Birmingham* ſucceeded *Oct.* 28. 1368. he was alſo Dean.

GILBERT STONE reſigned it 1414. and was ſucceeded by

JOHN CLARK, collated *Oct.* 12. 1414. on the Reſignation of *Stone.*

EDMUND *de la Board* was collated *Feb.* 6. 1417. on the Reſignation of *Clark.*

JOHN MAPLETON died 1432. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM MIDDLEHAM, collated *Oct.* 28. 1432. on the Death of *Mapleton.* He quitted it about 1439. for *Bullingham.*

JOHN PASLEW reſigned it 1447. and was ſucceeded by

RALPH DUREWARDE, collated *June* 5. 1447. on *Paſlew*'s Reſignation.

RICHARD HUES held it 1459.

OLIVER KING reſigned it 1480. and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM SKYBY, A. M. collated *Jan.* 13. 1480. on the Reſignation of *King.*

RALPH HANNYS, LL. B. was collated *June* 12. 1488. on the Death of *Skyby.* In his Will dated *April* 10. 1501. he calls himſelf Prebendary of *Wellington.*

NICHOLAS WALWEN quitted it for *Moreton Magna*; and was ſucceeded by

WILLIAM *de la Bere Nov.* 26. 1512. on *Walwin*'s Reſignation.

HUMPHREY OGLE, LL. B. was collated *March* 1. 1520. on the Death of *de la Bere.* He quitted it for *Moreton Magna.*

ROGER BEULRYDE was collated *Jan.* 30. 1522. on the Reſignation of *Ogle.*

WILLIAM CHELL, M. B. ſucceeded *Feb.* 24. 1532. on the Death of *Beulryde.* He quitted it for *Ewithington.*

JOHN STIRMIN, LL. B. ſucceeded *Nov.* 12. 1545. on the Reſignation of *Chell.* He was Archdeacon of *Hereford.*

WILLIAM BARKER was collated *Aug.* 20. 1547. on the Reſignation of *Stirmin.*

ROGER STRETYE was collated *June* 8. 1555. as was

WILLIAM PENSON 1567. He died 1587. being Chancellor of this Church.

JOHN HOWSON was inſtalled *July* 15. 1587. He was afterwards Biſhop of *Oxon* and *Durham*, but reſigned this 1603.

ROBERT BURGHILL, B. D. Rector of *Peterſtow*, was collated *Jan.* 28. 1603. on the Reſignation of *Howſon.* He died 1641. and was buried at *Northwold* Co *Norfolk.*

STEPHEN PHILIPS ſucceeded about 1642. He died and was buried *Jan.* 12. 1666. at *Lugwarden*, where he was Vicar; and ſucceeded by

THE-

THEOPHILUS COOK, collated *Feb.* 5. 1666. He quitted it for *Bartonſham.*

JOHN CLARK, A. M. Vicar of *Madley*, ſucceeded, being collated *June* 6. 1680. He died *Dec.* 9. 1712. and was buried in the Cathedral, with this Inſcription:

Here lieth the Body of Mr. John Clark, *M. A. and Prebendary of this Church, who departed this Life* Dec. 9. 1712. *aged* 70.

His Succeſſor was

RICHARD WITHERSTON, collated *Feb.* 9. 1712. living 1723. Rector of *Sutton* St. *Nicholas.*

Dioceſe

Archdeaconry of HEREFORD.

Deanary of HEREFORD.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which antiently impropriated.*
CITY of *Hereford.*		
St. *John Baptiſt* V.	Chapter of *Hereford.*	Church of *Hereford.*
St. *Peter's* V. *cum* St. *Owen's* R. Church demoliſh'd and united to St. *Peters.*	Mr. *Foley.*	Priory of *Hereford,* Cell to *Glouceſter* Abby.
St. *Nicholas* R.	The Crown.	
All Saints Cap. V. now the Pariſh Church, St. *Martins* V. the Mother Church, being demoliſh'd about 1645.	Chapter of *Windſor.*	College of *Windſor.*
Bullinghope, alias *Bullingham.* } Cap.		
Alanſmore V.	Dean of *Hereford.*	Deanary of *Hereford.*
Breinton Cur.	Dean of *Hereford.*	Church of *Hereford.*
Blakemore V.	Chapter of *Hereford.*	Church of *Hereford.*
Callow Cur.	Duke of *Chandois.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Clebonger Cur.	Dean of *Hereford.*	Deanary of *Hereford.*
Dindore R. St. *Andrew.* *Rotheras* Cap.	Mr. *Bodenham.*	
Dewſwall V. St. *Michael.*	Duke of *Chandois.*	Priory of little *Malverne.*
Eaton-Biſhops R.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	
Hampton-Biſhops R.		
Holmer V. *Huntingdon* Cap.	Chapter of *Hereford.*	Church of *Hereford.*
Hope-Wolnith, alias *Woolhope* V. *Brookhampton* Cap.		
Maurden V.		
Madley V. St. *Mary.*		

Tib-

Archdeaconry of HEREFORD.

Tibberton Cap.	Chapter of *Hereford.*	Church of *Hereford.*
Norton V.		
Pæon's Canon V.		
Pipe V.		
Putley V.		
Preſton on *Wye* V. St. *Peter.*		
Kingſton V.	Dean of *Hereford.*	Deanary of *Hereford.*
Thruxton R.	Dean of *Hereford.*	
Withington V. St. *Peter.*	Dean of *Hereford.*	Church of *Hereford.*
Preſton Wynne Cap.		

Deanary of FROME.

Avernbury V.	The Crown.	Abby of *Dour.*
Ayleton R.	Earl of *Oxford* and *Mortimer.*	
Bromyard V.	The three Portioniſts of the Rectory.	Rector of s*Bromyard.*
Biſhops *Grendon* Biſhops *Stanford* *Wackton.* Cap.		
Bosbury V. *Holy Trinity.*	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	See of *Hereford.*
Breddenbury R.	Mrs. *Sanders.*	
Cradley R.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	
Colſwall R.		
Codington R.		
Collington R.	Annex'd to *Bromyard.*	
Cowarne Magna V.	Mr. *Wood,* or Biſhop of *Glouceſter* rather.	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Donington R.	Mr. *Skypp.*	
Eſtnor R.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	
Edwyn Radulph R.	Mr. *Pytts.*	
Felton V.	Mr. *Pryſe.*	Priory of *Hereford.*
Frome Caſtri R.	Mr. *Unett.*	
Frome Epiſcopi V.	Mr. *Hopton.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Frome Canons V.		*Juxta Glouceſter.*
Grendon Warren R.	The Crown.	
Ledbury V. St. *Michael.*	The Comportioniſts of the Rectory.	Rectors of *Ledbury.*

Pexley,

Archdeaconry of HEREFORD.

Pexley, antiently a Chapel, but now preſented to by	Mr. *Lewis.*	
As is *Marcle Parva*, antiently another Chapel to *Ledbury* by	Sir *Hungerford Hoskins.*	
Munneſley R.	Mr. *Pye.*	
Moreton Jeffrys Cur.	Heirs of *Thomas Willis* Eſq; under the Chapter of *Hereford.*	Chapter of *Hereford.*
Occle Pichard V.	Mr. *Seaborne.*	Priory of *Hereford.*
Occlier Cap. *deſecrata.*		
Sapy ſuperior R. St. *Nicholas.*	Mr. *Winnington.*	
Stokebliſs V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Limbrook.*
Stokelacy R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Price* and Mr. *Barns.*	
Stretton Strenſham V. St. *Lawrence.*	Mr. *Hopton.*	Priory of *Monmouth.*
Aſperden Cap.		
Thornbury R.	Mr. *Pitts.*	
Tedſton Wafre R. united to *Edwinloge* in *Burford* Deanary.		
Tedſton de la Mer R.	Mr. *Maſon.*	
Ullingwick R.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	
Cowarne Parva Cap.		
Wolfarlow V.	Mr. *Winnington.*	Priory of *Acornbury.*
Whitborne R.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	
Yarkhill V.	Chapter of *Hereford.*	Hoſpital of *Ledbury.*
Yſebatch, alias *Evesbatch* R.	Mr. *Dobbins.*	

Deanary of IRCHINGFEILD.

A *Cornbury* Cur.	Duke of *Chandois.*	Priory of *Acornbury.*
Birch Magna Cur.	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Birch Parva R. St. *Mary.*	Duke of *Chandois.*	
Ballingham V.	Lady *Scudamore.*	
Brideſtow V.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	Priory of *Sheen.*
Wilton in *Caſtro* Cap. *Deſecrata.*		
St. *Dubritius* R.	Mr. *Pye.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*

Archdeaconry of HEREFORD.

Deanary of IRCHINGFEILD.

Dew-Church Magna V.	Mr. *Maſon.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Foy V.	Coheirs of Mr. *Bubb.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Goderich V. St. *Giles.*	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	Priory of *Monmouth.*
Generow R.	Coheirs of Sir *John Talbot.*	
Garway V.	Sir *William Compton.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Homlacy V.	Lady *Scudamore.*	Priory of *Hereford.*
Bolſton Cap.		Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Harwood Cur.	Sir *Hungerford Hoskins.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Kilpeck Cur.	Biſhop of *Glouceſter.*	Abby of *Glouceſter.*
Kentchurch R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Kenderchurch St. *Mary* Cur.	Mr. *Harley.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Llanwarne R.	Mr. *Jones.*	
Llandinabo R.	Mr. *Rogers.*	
Lanwrothall V.	Mr. *Boothby.*	Priory of *Monmouth.*
Orcopp Cur.	Sir *William Compton.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Peterſtow R. St. *Peter.*	Duke of *Chandois.*	
Sellech V.	Chapter of *Hereford.*	Church of *Hereford.*
King's-Cap. *Marſtow* *Peucoyd.* } Cap.		
Tretyre R.	Duke of *Chandois.*	
Michael Church R. *five* Cap. annex'd to *Tretyre.*		
Whitchurch R. St. *Dubritius.*	Duke of *Kent.*	

Co. MONMOUTH.

Monmouth St. *Mary* V.	Duke of *Beaufort.*	Priory of *Monmouth.*
Welſh Bicknor R.	The Crown.	
Dixton V. (*All Saints.*)	Lord *Gage.*	Priory of *Monmouth.*
Welſh Newton Cur. (St. *Mary.*)	Sir *William Compton.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*

Archdeaconry of HEREFORD.

Deanary of LEMPSTER.

Almistree V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Wigmore*.
Lenthall Earls Cap.		
Bitton R. St. *Mary*.	The Crown.	
Bereley V.	Mr. *Philpot*.	Priory of *Wigmore*.
Croft R. St. *Michael*.	Sir *Archer Croft*.	
Erdistonde V. St. *Mary*.	Mr. *Booth*.	Priory of *Sheen*.
Eye V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*.	The Crown.	Priory of *Lempster*.
Eyton, *Kimbolton*, *Lucton*. Cap.		All seven antiently Chapels to *Eye*.
Brimfeild Cur.	Bishop of *Hereford*.	
Middleton Cur.		
Orlton Cur.	Mr. *Dawes*.	Chancellorship of *Hereford*.
Garpool Cur.	Sir *Archer Croft*.	
Hereford Parva Cur.	Chancellor of *Hereford* Cathedral.	
Humbre R. St. *Mary*.	The Crown.	
Kingsland R. St. *Michael*.	Dr. *Davies*.	
Knill R.	Mr. *Walsham*.	
Lempster V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul*.	The Crown.	Priory of *Lempster*, a Cell to *Reading*.
Docklow, *Stoke*. Cap.		All four antiently Chapels to *Lempster*.
Hatfeild Cur.	Bishop of *Hereford*.	
Hope sub *Dinmore* Cur.	Earl *Coningsby*.	
Monklane V.	Chapter of *Windsor*.	College of *Windsor*.
Puddleston cum.		
Pehile Cap. R.	Mr. *Patteshall*.	
Wmbridge R.	*Corpus Christi* College, *Oxon*.	
Shobden V.	Mr. *Bateman*.	Priory of *Wigmore*.
Stanton on *Arrow* V.	The Crown.	
Titley Cur.	College of *Winchester*.	College of *Winchester*.
Stretford R.	Sir *Archer Croft*.	
Wigmore V.	Bishop of *Hereford*.	Priory of *Wigmore*.
Lenthall Starks Cap.		
Elton Cap. now distinct.		

Archdeaconry of HEREFORD.

Co. RADNOR.

Deanary of LEMPSTER.

Old Radnor V. St. *Ste-*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Impropriated ſince 1534.
Keyworth Cap.		
New-Radnor R. St. *Mary.*	The Crown.	
Norton V. St. *Andrew.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Wigmore.*
Preſteyne V. and R. St. *Andrew* united.	Earl of *Oxford* and *Mortimer.*	Priory of *Wigmore.*
Diſcoyde Cap.		
Byton.	Capellæ antiently to *Preſteyne*, though all three Co. *Hereford.*	
Lingen.		
Keynſham.		

Deanary of ROSS.

Ashton Ingham. R.	The Crown.	
Abbats Brampton.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	
Fownhope V. St. *Mary.*	Chapter of *Hereford.*	Priory of *Sheen.*
Fawleigh Cap.		
Hope Manſell R.	The Crown.	
Hope-Capellæ R.	Mr. *Gregory.*	
Hope Solers R.	Mr. *Gregory.*	
Linton V.	Mr. *Weſtfaling.*	Priory of *Sheen.*
Eccleſwell Cap. *deſtructa.*		
Marcle Magna V.	Mr. *Ernly.*	Priory of *Sheen.*
Yatton Cap.		
Kinaſton Cap. *deſtructa.*		
Mordeford R.	Mr. *Foley.*	
Roſſe R. and V. conſolidated St. *Mary.*	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	
Upton Biſhops R.	Chapter of *Hereford.*	
Weſton ſub *Paynard* R.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	
Walford V.	Precentor of *Hereford.*	Precentorſhip of *Hereford.*

Almaly

Archdeaconry of HEREFORD.

Deanary of WEOBLY.

Almaly V.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	Priory of *Wormely.*
Biford R.	The Crown.	
Brobury R.	Mr. *Harris.*	
Biſhopſton R. St. *Lawrence.*	Mr. *Price.*	
Bredwarden V. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Harris.*	Priory of *Wigmore.*
Bridge ſolers V.	Mr. *Geers.*	Priory of *Acornbury.*
Bacton V.	Sir *Hungerford Hoskins.*	Abby of *Dour.*
Cuſop R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Arnold.*	
Clifford V. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Walwyn.*	Priory of *Clifford.*
Credenhill R.	Duke of *Kent.*	
Dorſton V.	Mr. *Proſſer.*	Priory of *Clifford.*
Dour R.	Lady *Scudamore.*	
Eriſley V. St. *Mary Magdalen.*	Mr. *Barnſley.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Kinnerſley R.	Sir *John Morgan.*	
Kentcheſter V.	The Crown.	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Kineton V.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	
Brilly. *Huntington.* } Cap.		
Leonhales V.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	Priory of *Wormeſley.*
Letton R. St. *Peter.*	Mr. *Colt.*	
Manſell Gamage V.	Mr. *Geers.*	Priory of *Hereford.*
Moccas R.	Mr. *Cornwall.*	
Monnington R.	Mr. *Tomkins.*	
Manſell Lacy V.	Mr. *Price.*	Priory of *Acornbury.*
Peter Church V.	Duke of *Chandois.*	Priory of *great Malverne.*
St. [illegible] R.	Mr. *Monnington.*	
St. [illegible] juxta Sugwas R.	Duke of *Chandois.*	
Staunton on *Wye* R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	*Chriſt* Church *Oxon.*	
Tournaſton R.	Mr. *Price.*	
Vouchurch V.	Prebendary of *Puttſton Major* in *Hereford* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Puttſton.*
Weobly V. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Whitney R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Geers.*	
Willerſey R.	Mr. *Higgins.*	
Winfortune R.	Mr. *Holman.*	
Wormeſley V.	Mr. *White.*	Priory of *Wormeſley.*
Yazor V.	Mr. *Price.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*

Co-

Archdeaconry *of* HEREFORD.

Co. RADNOR.

Michael Church *Errow*, Cap. to *Kineton*.

Deanary *of* WESTON.

Bodenham V.	Earl *Coningsby*.	Priory of *Brecknock*.
Burghill.	Mr. *Herring*.	Priory of *Lanthony*.
Brinsop V. *olim* Cap. to *Burghill*.	Bishop of *Hereford*.	Priory of *Lanthony*.
Dilwyn V. St. *Mary*.	Bishop of *Hereford*.	Priory of *Wormesley*.
Dormington V.	Mr. *Foley*.	Priory of *Hereford*.
Barteſtrey Cap.		
King's Pæon. V.	Mr. *Carver*.	Priory of *Wormesley*.
Lugwarden V.	Chapter of *Hereford*.	Church of *Hereford*.
Dew Church, *Hentland*, *Llangarran*, St. *Waynards*. } Cap.		
Moreton on *Lugg* V.	Prebendary of *Moreton* in *Hereford* Cathedral.	Prebend of *Moreton*.
Stoke Edith R. St. *Mary*.	Mr. *Foley*.	
Weſthide Cap.		
Sutton St. *Nicholas* R.	Mr. *Shepheard*.	
Sutton St. *Nicholas* Cur.	Mr. *Lingens*.	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem*.
Tarrington V.	Mr. *Foley*.	Priory of *Monmouth*.
Weſton on *Frome* V. *All Saints*.	Chapter of *Hereford*.	Hoſpital at *Ledbury*.
Wellington V. St. *Mary*.	Prebendary of *Wellington* in the Cathedral of *Hereford*.	Prebend of *Wellington*.

FINIS Archid. HEREFORD.

N B. The Deanary of *Foreſt* Co. *Glouceſter*, ſtill belongs to this Archdeaconry for the Summer Proceſs; tho' it being on founding that Biſhoprick made part of *Glouceſter* Dioceſe; ſee there an Account of it. It was heretofore entirely under the Biſhop of *Hereford*'s Juriſdiction, which he giving up without the Archdeacon of *Hereford* joining with him, occaſions the latter to retain his Title hereto, in part, to this Day.

Arch-

Archdeaconry *of* SALOP.

Deanary *of* BURFORD.

Co. HEREFORD.

Names of Churches and Chapels.	*Patrons of Livings.*	*Religious Houſes to which Impropriated.*
Sapy Inferior R.	Mrs. *Addenbrook.*	
Layſters Cap.	Cap. to *Tenbury* Co. *Worceſter.*	
Rochford.		

Co. WORCESTER.

Aburley R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Bromley.*	
Bockleton C.	Treaſurer of *Hereford* Cathedral.	Treaſurerſhip of *Hereford.*
Bayton V. annex'd to *Mamble.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Wigmore.*
Clifton V. St. *Kellome.*	Mr. *Jeffrys.*	Priory of *Limbrook.*
Edwinloge R.	Earl *Coningsby.*	
Eſtham R. St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Bowles.*	
Handley-Child Cap.		
Orleton Cap.		
Handley-William Cap.		
Kyre alias *Cureward* R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Pytts.*	
Lindridge V. *All Saints.*	Chapter of *Worceſter.*	Priory of *Worceſter.*
Knighton Cap.		
Penſax. Cap.		
Mamble V. St. *John.*	The Crown.	Priory of *Wigmore.*
Ribbsford R. St. *Leonard.*	Lord *Herbert* of *Chirbury.*	
Beawdley Cap.		
Reche, alias *Roch*, St. *Peter* and St. *Paul.*	Mr. *Boylſton.*	
Hightington Cap.		

Stan-

Archdeaconry of SALOP.

Deanary of BURFORD.

Co. WORCESTER.

STanford R.	Mr. *Winnington.*	
Shelſley R.	Lord *Foley.*	
Stockton R.	Mr. *Walſh.*	
Tenbury V.	Mr. *Read.*	Priory of *Sheen.*

Co. SALOP.

Burford three Portions R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Bowles.*	
Clebury Mortimer V.	Mr. *Child.*	Priory of *Wigmore.*
Corley R.	Mr. *Coleing.*	
Doylis R. St. *Andrew*	Lord *Herbert.*	
Gueto R.	Mr. *Edwards.*	
Nyond Solers R. *All Saints.* *Milſton* Cap.	Earl *Coningsby.*	

Deanary of CLUNN.

Co. HEREFORD.

ASton juxta *Richard's-Caſtle* R.	Mr. *Davies.*	
Brampton Brian R.	Earl of *Oxford* and *Mortimer.*	
Bedſton R.	Mr. *Ireland.*	
Bucknall V. St. *Mary.*	Earl of *Oxford* and *Mortimer.*	Priory of *Wigmore.*
Burrington V.	The Crown.	
Downton V.		
Leyntwarden V.	Earl of *Oxford* and *Mortimer.*	

Co. SALOP.

Biſhops-Caſtle V. St. *John Baptiſt.*	Mr. *Wareing.*	Priory of *Wigmore.*
Clunn V. St. *George.*	Mr. *Walcott.*	Priory of *Wenlock.*

Bettres

Archdeaconry of SALOP.

Bettws, *Clunbury*, *Edgdon*, *Llanvair-Waterdine.* } Cap.		
Clungonas, alias *Clangunford* R.	Mr. *Rock.*	
Hopeſay R.	Mr. *Rock.*	
Hopton R.	Mr. *Bealey.*	
Ledon R.	Mr. *Oakley.*	
North Lidbury V. *Norbury* Cap.	Mr. *Plowden.*	Priory of *Wigmore.*
More R.	Mr. *More.*	
Maynſtone R.	The Crown.	
Stow V. St. *Michael.*	The Crown.	Priory of great *Malverne.*
Wentnor R.	*Chriſt*-Church *Oxford.*	

Co. RADNOR.

Knighton St. *Edward* Cap. to *Stow.*	Hoſpital of *Clun.*	Priory of great *Malverne.*

Deanary of LUDLOW.

Co. HEREFORD.

Richards-Caſtle R.	Mr. *Salway.*	
Aſhford Bowdler, *Ludford.*	} Cap. to *Bromfeild.*	

Co. SALOP.

Aſhford Corbonnel Cap. to little *Hereford* in *Lempſter* Deanary.		
Bitterley R. St. *Mary.*	Mr. *Powis.*	

Archdeaconry of SALOP.

Bromfeild V. *Hawford* Cap.	Mr. *Herbert.*	Priory of *Bromfeild* Cell to *Glouceſter* Abby.
Culmington R.	Mr. *Cowpers.*	
Col-weſton R.	Lord *Herbert.*	
Cainham V.	Mr. *Powis.*	Priory of *Wigmore.*
Hope-Baggot R.	Earl of *Bradford.*	
LUDLOW R. St. *Laurence.* St. *Leonard*'s Cap.	The Crown.	
Onybury R.	Lord *Craven.*	
St. *Margaret*'s *Clee* Cur.	Mr. *Creſſet.*	Knights of St. *John*'s *Jeruſalem.*
Stoke-Milburgh R.	Mr. *Conyers.*	
Staunton-Lacy V.	Lord *Craven.*	Priory of *Lanthony.*
Stoke-Say V.	Mr. *Ibbius.*	Abby of *Haghmon.*
Silvington R.	Mr. *Soley.*	
Seddleburgh, alias *Diddlebury* V.	Chapter of *Hereford.*	Church of *Hereford.*
Wiſtanſtow R.	Lord *Craven.*	

Deanary of PONTESBURY.

Alberbury V. St. *Michael.* *Criggion* *Wilaſton.* } Cap.	*All Souls* College *Oxon.*	*All Souls* College.
Cardeſton R.	Sir *Edward Leighton.*	
Chirbury V.	Free-School of *Salop.*	Priory of *Chirbury.*
Ford Cur.	Mr. *Amler.*	College of *Battlefeild.*
Haberley R.	Mr. *Mitton.*	
Hanwood R.	Mr. *Biggs.*	
Milbrace V.	Sir *Francis Edwards.*	Priory of *Wigmore.*
Powderbach R.	Mr. *Owen.*	
Pontesbury three Portions R. *Longden* Cap.	Mr. *Owen.*	
Ratlinghope R.	Mr. *Mitton.*	
Sutton juxta Salop. R.	Mr. *Mackworth.*	
Shelve R.	Mr. *Moor.*	
Scrawarden R.	Mr. *Bromley.*	
Weſtbury three Portions R.	Mr. *Owen.*	
Worthyn R. *Wolſton Myend* Cap.	Lady *Leighton.*	

Monu-

Archdeaconry of SALOP.

Co. MONTGOMERY.

Montgomery R. St. *Nicholas.*	The Crown.	
Church-Stoke St. *Nicholas.*	All antiently Chapels to *Chirbury*; as was alſo *Montgomery.*	
Forden.		
Hiſſington.		
Sneyde.		
Butington Cap. to *Pole*, in St. *Aſaph* Dioceſe, tho' *Butington* is in this Dioceſe.		

Deanary of STOTTERSDEN, alias SOTTERSDEN.

Aſton Botterel R.	Sir *George Norton.*	
Billingſley R.		
Burwarton R.	Mr. *Walker.*	
Chelmarſh V.	Sir *John Woolrich.*	
Chetton R.	Mr. *Wild.*	
Cleobury North R.	Sir *Humphrey Briggs.*	
Dauxhill and *Glazley* R.	Mr. *Wild.*	
Ditton Priors V.	Mr. *Young.*	Priory of *Wenlock.*
Higley V.	Mr. *Higgs.*	Priory of *Wigmore.*
Kinlet V.	Mr. *Child.*	
Middleton Scriven R.	Mr. *Randolph.*	
Niend Savage V.	The Crown.	
Neenton R.	Mr. *Liſter.*	
Oldbury R.	The Crown.	
Sudbury R.	Mr. *Creſwell.*	
Stottersden V.	Sir *George Norton.*	Abby of *Salop.*
Farlow Cap.		
Taſley R.	Earl of *Shrewsbury.*	
Upton Creſſet R.	Mr. *Creſſet.*	
Whethill R.	Mr. *Hodgskis.*	

Archdeaconry of SALOP.

Deanary of WENLOCK.

Acton Scott R. St. *Mary.*	Sir *Edward Acton.*	
Abdon R.	Sir *Humphrey Briggs.*	
Broſley and *Linley* R.	Mr. *Weld.*	
Beckbury R. St. *Michael.*	Mr. *Grey.*	
Bagſore R. St. *Giles.*	Mr. *Kinnerſley.*	
Cardington V.	Mr. *Mitton.*	Knights of St. *John's Jeruſalem.*
Eaſthope R.	Mr. *Baugh.*	
Eaton V.	Mr. *Williams.*	
Hughley R.	Sir *John Woolrich.*	
Hope Bowdler R. St. *Andrew.*	Mr. *Davies.*	
Holgate R.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	
Munſlow R.	Sir *John Littleton.*	
Madeley R.	Mr. *Taylor.*	
Preen Cur.	Mr. *Dickens.*	Priory of *Preen.*
Ruſhbury R.	Mr. *Creſſet.*	
Stretton R.	Lord *Weymouth.*	
Long-Staunton V.	Chapter of *Hereford.*	Church of *Hereford.*
Tugford R.	Biſhop of *Hereford.*	
Willey R.	Mr. *Weld.*	
Wooleſton R.	Mr. *Pope.*	
Wenlock Magna V. *Holy Trinity.*	Mr. *Watkins Williams Wynne.*	Priory of *Wenlock.*
Acton round, *Barrow*, *Benthall*, *Monks Hopton*, *Shipton.* }	Cap.	
Wenlock Parva R. St. *Lawrence.*	Mr. *Hayward.*	

FINIS Dioceſ. of HEREFORD.

Total of Churches *and* Chapels 379. *Whereof in* HEREFORD Archdeaconry 227. *And in* SALOP Archdeaconry 152. *Of theſe in both* Archdeaconries: Co. RADNOR 8. Co. MONMOUTH 4. Co. MONTGOMERY 6. Co. WORCESTER 21. *The reſt* Co. HEREFORD and SALOP.

DIOCESE

ECIAL 87-B
13512
v.1

THE GETTY CENTER
LIBRARY